

HERITAGE CURRENCY AUCTION

APRIL 27-29 & MAY 2, 2011 | CHICAGO



HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

HA.com



Front Cover

Lots 17190 to 17196

Inside Front Cover

Lots 15355, 15453, 17239, 15343, 15748

Inside Back Cover

Lots 16740, 15063 (2 images), 15423, 16884

Back Cover

Lots 15344, 16913, 16910, 15870, 15328

(Lots listed top to bottom)

Heritage Signature® Auction #3513

Currency

Featuring the Capital District Collection and the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection

April 27-29 & May 2, 2011 | Chicago

LIVE AUCTION Signature® Floor Sessions 1-4

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Donald E. Stephens Convention Center • Rooms 44-46
5555 North River Road • Rosemont, IL

Session 1

Wednesday, April 27 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 15001–15446

Session 2

Thursday, April 28 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 15447–16285

Session 3

Friday, April 29 • 1:00 PM CT • Lots 16286–16747

Session 4

Friday, April 29 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 16748–17343

HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, & Mail only Session

Session 5

Monday, May 2 • 10:00 AM CT • Lots 19001–21015

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Thursday, April 28 • 10:00AM – 1:00 PM CT

Friday, April 29 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM CT

Saturday April 30 • 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM CT

Extended Payment Terms available. Email: Credit@HA.com

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 150 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 125 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a 15% Buyer's Premium.

IL Auctioneer license: Robert Korver 441001421; Mike Sadler 441001478; Samuel Foose 441001482; Scott Peterson 441.001659; Jacob Walker 441001677; Bob Merrill 441001683; Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. 444.000370.

LOT VIEWING

Donald E. Stephens Convention Center • Rooms 1-2
5555 North River Road • Rosemont, IL

Tuesday, April 26 • 11:00 AM – 7:00 PM CT

Wednesday, April 27 • 8:00 AM – 7:00 PM CT

Thursday, April 28 • 8:00 AM – 7:00 PM CT

Friday, April 29 • 8:00 AM – 7:00 PM CT

Saturday, April 30 • 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM CT

View lots & auction results online at HA.com/3513

BIDDING METHODS:

HERITAGE Live!™ Bidding

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!™ program at HA.com/Live

Live Floor Bidding

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

Live Telephone Bidding (floor sessions only)

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before Tuesday, April 26, by 12:00 PM CT.

Client Service: 866-835-3243.

Internet Bidding

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT the evening before each session. HA.com/3513

Fax Bidding

Fax bids must be received on or before Tuesday, April 26, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

Mail Bidding

Mail bids must be received on or before Tuesday, April 26.

Phone: 214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467

Fax: 214.409.1425

Direct Client Service Line: 866.835.3243

Email: Bid@HA.com



Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan
President



Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer



Todd Imhof
Executive Vice President

Currency Specialists



Allen Mincho
Director of Auctions



Len Glazer
Director of Auctions



Dustin Johnston
Director of Auctions



Michael Moczalla
Consignment Director



3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219

Phone 214-528-3500 • 800-872-6467

HA.com/Currency

Consignment Directors: Allen Mincho, Len Glazer, Dustin Johnston, Michael Moczalla, Brad Ciociola

Cataloged by: Brad Ciociola, Frank Clark, Jason Friedman, Len Glazer, Dustin Johnston,
Kathy Lawrence, Allen Mincho, and Michael Moczalla

Dustinn Gibson

We are pleased to present in this sale the currency collection of our long time friend Dustinn Gibson. "Dusty," as everyone who knew him referred to him, was a familiar sight at coin and currency shows as varied as ANA, Long Beach, and Memphis. Dusty began his collecting hobby when his grandmother gave him a group of U.S. coins when Dusty was in high school. Intrigued by the coins, Dusty was hooked at once, starting a fifty plus year romance with the study of coins and currency.

While Dusty began with coins, his real affection was for paper money, particularly the currency of his native state of Oregon. He began collecting Oregon National Bank Notes in the late 1960's, mentored by fellow collectors Jim Gates and Richard Dreger, as the trio engaged in a spirited competition to discover and own the great Oregon Nationals that became available in the sixties and seventies. We at Heritage were privileged to have the opportunity to offer Dusty's large size Oregon holdings in January of 2004, and in this sale offer Dusty's set of small size Oregon National Bank Notes, the most complete ever assembled, along with his other currency, which includes a surprisingly eclectic assortment of high grade Large and Small Type Notes.

Dusty was a lifelong bachelor and a doting uncle, living his entire life in the Siletz River Valley near the central Oregon coast. He worked at the Toledo Paper Mill until his retirement after 36 years on the job, a retirement that allowed him to attend even more coin and currency shows. He died in a tragic accident while on a hunting trip in October of 2009. Dusty was a gentleman among collectors, fair, easy to deal with, and a man of his word. He is missed by his many friends in the numismatic world, but his collecting accomplishments will live on for generations in the pages of this catalogue.

Table of Contents

SESSION ONE	Start	End	SESSION ONE con't	Start	End	SESSION TWO con't	Start	End
WORLD CURRENCY			Georgia	15194	15196	Minnesota	15812	15825
Bermuda	15001	15003	Illinois	15197	15202	Mississippi	15826	15827
Bolivia	15004		Indiana	15203	15204	Missouri	15828	15838
Cayman Islands	15005	15007	Iowa	15205	15210	Montana	15839	15842
China	15008	15016	Kentucky	15211	15212	Nebraska	15843	15857
Costa Rica	15017	15018	Louisiana	15213	15221	New Hampshire	15858	15860
Cuba	15019	15020	Maryland	15222		New Jersey	15861	15874
Curacao	15021		Massachusetts	15223	15230	New Mexico	15875	15878
Ethiopia	15022	15023	Michigan	15231		New York	15879	15938
Falkland Islands	15024		Missouri	15232	15236	North Carolina	15939	15963
Fiji	15025		Montana	15237		North Dakota	15964	15965
Finland	15026		Nebraska	15238	15268	Ohio	15966	16006
France	15027		New Jersey	15269	15271	Oklahoma	16007	16015
French Indo-China	15028	15029	New York	15272	15274	Oregon	16016	16107
Georgia	15030		North Carolina	15275	15288	Pennsylvania	16108	16148
German East Africa	15031		Ohio	15289	15293	Rhode Island	16149	16156
German States	15032		Pennsylvania	15294	15308	South Carolina	16157	16159
Germany	15033		Rhode Island	15309	15311	South Dakota	16160	16165
Great Britain	15034	15036	South Carolina	15312	15319	Tennessee	16166	16181
Guadeloupe	15037		Tennessee	15320	15330	Texas	16182	16213
Hawaii, Republic of	15038	15046	Texas	15331	15342	Utah	16214	16216
Hong Kong	15047		Utah	15343	15345	Vermont	16217	16222
Iceland	15048		Vermont	15346		Virginia	16223	16241
India	15049	15061	Virginia	15347	15358	Washington	16242	16243
Iraq	15062		Confederate Notes	15359	15426	West Virginia	16244	16269
Israel	15063		Military Payment Cert.	15427	15440	Wisconsin	16270	16278
Jordan	15064		Miscellaneous	15441	15443	Wyoming	16279	16285
Mali	15065	15066	Postal Notes	15444	15446			
Malta	15067					SESSION THREE		
New Zealand	15068	15069	SESSION TWO			Small Size Notes	16286	16673
Palestine	15070	15072	NATIONAL BANK NOTES			Error Notes	16674	16747
Panama	15073		Alabama	15447	15452			
Philippines	15074	15075	Alaska	15453	15455	SESSION FOUR		
Portugese India	15076	15078	Arizona	15456	15458	LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES		
Rhodesia	15079		Arkansas	15459	15462	Federal Proof Notes	16748	16749
Sarawak	15080		California	15463	15483	Demand Notes	16750	16752
Scotland	15081		Colorado	15484	15487	Legal Tender Notes	16753	16910
Seychelles	15082	15083	Connecticut	15488	15490	Compound Int. Treasury Notes	16911	16913
Spain	15084		Delaware	15491	15492	Refunding Certificate	16914	
Sweden	15085		Florida	15493	15499	Silver Certificates	16915	17130
Tahiti	15086		Georgia	15500	15503	Treasury Notes	17131	17157
Tibet	15087		Hawaii	15504	15508	Federal Reserve Bank Notes	17158	17189
Canadian Currency	15088	15101	Idaho	15509	15536	Federal Reserve Notes	17190	17242
Continental Currency	15102	15111	Illinois	15537	15621	Gold Certificates	17243	17343
Colonial Currency	15112	15150	Indiana	15622	15636			
Fractional Currency	15151	15168	Iowa	15637	15649	SESSION FIVE		
Encased Postage	15169	15172	Kansas	15650	15666	Non-Floor Internet Only		
			Kentucky	15667	15685	Session 1	19001	21015
OBSOLETE CURRENCY			Louisiana	15686	15687			
Alaska	15173		Maine	15688	15691			
Arkansas	15174	15175	Maryland	15692	15698			
Connecticut	15176	15179	Massachusetts	15699	15797			
Florida	15180	15193	Michigan	15798	15811			

SESSION ONE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3513
Wednesday, April 27, 2011 | 6:00PM CT | Chicago | Lots 15001 - 15446

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots

To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3513

WORLD CURRENCY

Scarce Bermuda 1927 £1



- 15001 **Bermuda £1 30.9.1927 Pick 5**
London's Waterlow & Sons printed this colorful and extremely scarce £1 note. Uncirculated examples are very scarce and rarely appear at auction, making this lightly circulated example an excellent alternative for the serious Bermuda collector. The colors are as rich as one will find on a New note. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (1,000-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15002 **Bermuda £5 17.2.1947 Pick 17**
This vividly colored note is the first offering of this denomination since we sold a Choice CU example in 2006 for \$1150. Full embossing of the intricately engraved design details is visible in the open margins of the back. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 15003 **Bermuda \$1 1.7.1975 Pick 28a**
A larger premium is placed on this scarcer run of \$1's in the Pick catalog. Ten consecutively numbered notes are included in this lot and are graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, with three **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ's** sprinkled in. (Total: 10 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 15004 **Bolivia El Banco de la Nacion Boliviana 50 Bolivianos 11.5.1911 Pick 110 Specimen**
PMG has graded only two of this number, with our current offering walking away with the highest grade. **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**, 3 POC. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 15005 **Cayman Islands Currency Board \$1 1971 Pick 1a**
The four consecutive examples in this group are identical in eye appeal and quality, though they differ ever-so-slightly in margin size. The notes grade in order, PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, and **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 4 notes) (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 15006 **Cayman Islands Currency Board \$10 1971 Pick 3**
A stunning note in all respects, displaying great color and eye appeal. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (250-450)



- 15007 **Cayman Islands** Currency Board \$25 1971 Pick 4
A Pick valuation of \$1450 in Unc is listed for this De la Rue printed note. Great margins and bright colors are evident. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 15010 **China** Tah Chung Bank - Shanghai 5 Yuan Sept. 1, 1932 Pick 562sb Specimen
A lovely back Specimen with a vignette of five 1-Yuan coins. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15008 **China** Republic Central Bank of China 50,000 Customs Gold Units 1948 Pick 371pe Printer's Essay
A partial face printing is displayed on this customs gold note which PMG has noted an "Essay" and graded **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15011 **China** Tah Chung Bank - Shanghai 5 Yuan 1932 Pick 562sf Specimen
A lovely piece with a multicolor underprint that certainly adds to the eye appeal. The design includes a bell at center. An otherwise uncirculated appearing face Specimen graded PMG **About Uncirculated 55 Net** due to some minute rust flyspecks on the back. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15009 **China** Tah Chung Bank - Shanghai 1 Yuan Sept. 1, 1932 Pick 561sb Specimen
A dollar coin is represented at center on this piece that was printed at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing in Peiping, China. Tape residue is observed at lower left and upper right on the back of this specimen note graded PMG **Uncirculated 60 Net**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 15012 **China** Bank of Territorial Development \$50 ND (1916) Pick 585r Remainder
A lovely, lightly handled remainder note printed by the American Bank Note Company that displays bright inks and an appealing vignette of a building at right. A visible center fold accounts for the grade. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 15013 **China** Central Reserve Bank of China 10000 Yuan 1944 Pick J36a, J37b, J38a, J39a
This lot includes four different size and color formats of the large, 10000 Yuan denomination used in the 1940s. Included are:
J36a PMG **Very Fine 30**,
J37b PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with mention of residue,
J38a PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**,
and a J39a PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (Total: 4 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15014 **China** Shin Yi Bank 1000 Coppers Year 34 UNL Remainder
The design on the face includes two dragons with their heads facing each other at the top with waves at the bottom. Notes were issued from several different banks in China with different versions of these designs. Five bats are represented on the back. PMG **Very Good 10**. These notes are quite difficult to estimate, so we will offer this lot without an estimate and let the bidders determine what this note is worth this evening.



- 15015 **China** Wei Fung Business Bank 50 Coppers ND UNL Remainder
A different design from the previous lot featuring five bats is found on this attractive, very lightly handled uniface remainder. Waves are seen at the bottom. The blue, violet, and orange inks certainly add to the eye appeal. Any estimate might well be eclipsed when this attractive piece reaches the auction block as there is no doubt that a number of collectors will find this remainder quite desirable, so this lot is being offered without an estimate. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**.



15016 China Wei Fung Business Bank 100 Coppers ND UNL Remainder

A note loved by everyone in our office who saw it. The blue color of the bats against the green and orange inks really pops. PMG **About Uncirculated 50** with comments by PMG concerning paper pull and stains. There are indeed numerous pinhole-sized stains on the face, but the design and colors are so becoming that they pose limited distraction. This note is being offered without an estimate. If bidders find this note as interesting and collectible as we did, the note will likely realize...



15017 Costa Rica El Banco Anglo Costarricense 1 Colon 23.6.1917 Pick S121s2 Specimen

The one and only example of this Specimen number graded by PMG. "Muestra Sin Valor" is overprinted in black. **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (550-750)
Starting Bid: \$275



15018 Costa Rica El Banco Anglo Costarricense 1 Colon 23.6.1917 Pick S121s3 Specimen

This is the first of this rare Specimen number to make a trip to PMG. Paper originality is viewed through the third party holder. "Muestra Sin Valor" is overprinted in red. Staple holes are mentioned on the label, but after a diligent search, we can find only one. **Choice Uncirculated 63.** (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



15019 Cuba Junta Central Republicana de Cuba y Puerto Rico 1 Peso 17.8.1869 Pick 61

A scarcer note in higher grades, this piece is well embossed, brightly colored and appears fully Uncirculated. PCGS **Choice About New 55.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$400

Lovely Cuban 1 Peso Proof



15020 Cuba Banco Nacional De Cuba 1 Peso 1949 Pick 69h
Solid serial number A000000A and two HOC's are noted on this hole cancelled proof. The margins are fully Gem as one would expect of a carefully prepared proof note, and the embossing and colors are pronounced. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ.** (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$800

Rare Curacao 1920 1 Gulden



- 15021 **Curacao** Curacaosche Bank 1 Gulden 1920 Pick 7F
A scarce note from one of the "ABC" islands- Aruba, Bonaire, and Curacao off of the coast of Venezuela. The Curacaosche Bank introduced denominations of 25¢, 50¢, and 1 and 2 1/2 guilders beginning in 1892. The two higher denominations were suspended in 1920, however the government reintroduced them in 1942 as *muntbiljet*. Only 1 and 10 gulden denominations were issued in 1920 and both are unpriced in Krause, indicating their rarity. PMG **Choice Fine 15** with a few small stains noted by PMG. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15022 **Ethiopia** 500 Dollars ND (1945) Specimen Pick 17fs
This AA000000 serial numbered Specimen is a perfect representative of one of the most popular Ethiopian designs. Set on thick paper, the note is well margined, bright, and has two POC's. The back Specimen is also offered here tonight for the collector who is seeking the pair. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15023 **Ethiopia** 500 Dollars ND (1945) Specimen Pick 17bs
Two POC's are noted as well as the words SPECIMEN in red twice on the front of the note. On back, in blue, is SPECIMEN NO S219174★. Some mounting glue is present, though the note may have never actually been backed. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15024 **Falkland Islands** £10 5.6.1975 Pick 11a
Balanced margins, pinpoint centering, and paper originality are worthy merits of this beauty. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15025 **Fiji** Emergency Overprint Issue £1 ND (1942) Pick 45a
An elusive overprinted note on which PMG mentions staining. **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15026 **Finland** 5000 Marks 1945 Pick 83a
Solid surfaces are in evidence on this large denomination Finnish note. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15027 **France** Banque de France 5000 Francs 20.3.1947 Pick 103e
A very colorful note displaying various colonial person-ages in the main design. Seldom available this nice even with the presence of a couple of tiny rusted pinholes. PMG **Uncirculated 62 Net**. (550-750)
Starting Bid: \$275

- 15028 **French Indo-China** 100 Piastres ND (1936-1939) Pick 51d
A very nice, high grade issued note that boasts strong colors and bright attractive paper. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15029 **French Indo-China** 100 Piastres ND (1932-1939) Specimen Pick 51cs
This Specimen has all the color and eye appeal of the issued note also offered this evening, but is printed without the serial numbers and signatures and is punch cancelled SPECIMEN. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15030 **Georgia** 5000 Rubles 1921 Pick 15b
A neat butterfly fold error affects the face print of this lightly handled pre-hyperinflationary period issue. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15031 **German East Africa** 100 Rupien June 15, 1905 Pick 4
An elusive issue which depicts Kaiser Wilhelm II in his cavalry uniform. PMG Choice Very 35. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

Rare German States Issue



- 15032 **German States** Schleswig-Holstein Institute 5 Reichsthaler 1802 Pick S762
A rare piece of German States currency which we have never offered before. PMG Very Fine 20. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Interesting Notgeld Specimen Book



- 15033 **Notgeld Specimen Booklet - Erinnerung an schwere Zeiten (Memory of Difficult Times) 1922-1923.**
A very interesting German booklet that contains shared 1922-23 Notgeld specimens for the North Rhine-Westphalia towns of Duren, Euskirchen, Julich, and others. It measures approximately nine by five and a half inches. A note for the face and back of each design are mounted on opposite pages. The eleven faces have serial numbers 000001 through 000011. The denominations in order are 500, 50000, 500000, 1 Million, 10 Million, 20 Million, 100 Million, 2 Milliarden overprinted 50 Milliarden, 2 Billion, 10 Billion, and 25 Milliarden Mark. A great Notgeld item. (2,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15034 **Great Britain** Bank of England £5 31.12.1919 Pick 312a
Bright paper and dark inks adorn this Harvey signed note. PMG About Uncirculated 55. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15035 **Great Britain** Bank of England £5 26.5.1919 Pick 312a
A lightly circulated example of this earlier 5 pound Harvey signed note with excellent surfaces. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15036 **Great Britain** Bank of England £5 20.10.1945 Pick 342
A beautiful, high grade example of this thick paper note. The watermarked paper is bright and well embossed. No prices are listed in Pick above a grade of XF. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 15037 **Guadeloupe** Caisse Centrale de la France D'Outre Mer ND (1947-49) 5 Francs Pick 31, 10 Francs Pick 32, 50 Francs Pick 34
A most pleasing set of notes with the 5 Franc note grading PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, the 10 Franc grading PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, and the 50 Franc having been given a grade of PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

Iolani Palace on Rare \$5 Gold Certificate Proof



- 15038 **Republic of Hawaii** \$5 Gold Certificate of Deposit 1895 (1899) Series B Pick 6fp Face Proof
Appropriately, a detailed vignette of Iolani Palace is found on this Hawaiian note. This was the Royal Palace and later the State House. This building was built in 1882 and it is categorized as the only example of American Florentine architecture anywhere in the world. The delightful \$5 face proof has excellent yellow and black inks. This proof is of the variety without a red serial number of "00000." A mere six complete proof notes for this design are known. A pencilled "1896" and four POC's adorn this proof that is mounted on oversized cardstock with an attached counterfoil. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (8,000-12,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,000

1895 \$10 Gold Certificate Face and Back Proofs



- 15039 **Republic of Hawaii** \$10 Gold Certificate of Deposit 1895 (1899) Series B Pick 7p Face and Back Proofs
Only four complete proof notes are known of this Pick number. The face with a counterfoil and the back have been mounted to a page dated "October 1896." A sugar cane harvest is the central vignette of the face proof. This enhances the desirability of these proofs further because only a couple of vignettes used on notes of Hawaii were indigenous to those islands. A few small glue remnants are found on both proofs. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (7,500-10,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,750



15040 Republic of Hawaii \$10 Gold Certificate of Deposit 1895 (1899) Series B Pick 7bp Back Proof

This back proof has been cut down to the edge of the design elements. The Hawaii coat of arms was used on the back of all Hawaii paper money from this era. "1896" is pencilled on the back. PMG **Uncirculated 61**. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750

Hawaii \$20 Gold Certificate Proof



15041 Republic of Hawaii \$20 Gold Certificate of Deposit 1895 (1899) Series B Pick 8fp Face Proof

Dark inks and the yellow and black contrast make for a charming note. This example is mounted on an oversize piece of card stock with "1896" pencilled on the back. There is an attached counterfoil and an as made vertical line from the counterfoil at issue. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, 4 POC. (8,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,000

Hawaii \$50 Gold Certificate Proof



15042 Republic of Hawaii \$50 Gold Certificate of Deposit 1895 (1899) Series B Pick 9fp Face Proof

A black and white proof mounted on oversized card stock that has been well preserved. This example has a counterfoil and an as made vertical line from the counterfoil at issue. Pencilled on the back is "issued with tint 1896." This proof also has two shadow cancels. One example of this proof has been graded equal, but none higher by PMG. **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (8,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,000

Hawaii \$5 Silver Certificate Proof Finest Known



15043 Republic of Hawaii \$5 Silver Certificate of Deposit 1895 (1897) Series C Pick 11fp Face Proof

This proof has a red serial number of "00000" and an attached counterfoil. This design shows a different view of the Iolani Palace. Only three complete proofs are known of this number, with this the nicest example graded by PMG. The back reveals residue from mounting and a pencilled "1896." **About Uncirculated 55**, 4 POC. (7,000-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500

Hawaii \$10 Silver Certificate Proof



- 15044 **Republic of Hawaii** \$10 Silver Certificate of Deposit 1895 (1897) Series C Pick 12fp Face Proof
Four broad margins, ideal inks, usual POC's in the signature blocks, and an all zero serial number in red are found on this ABNCo face proof. It was mounted on card stock and pencilled on the back are the words, "Issued with stub Oct. 1896." PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (8,000-12,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 15045 **Republic of Hawaii** \$10 Silver Certificate of Deposit 1895 (1897) Series C Pick 12bp Back Proof
The back proof has a representation of the Hawaii Coat of Arms in blue ink. It was mounted on cardstock and "1896" is pencilled on the back. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Hawaii \$20 Silver Certificate Proof



- 15046 **Republic of Hawaii** \$20 Silver Certificate of Deposit 1895 (1897) Series C Pick 13fp Face Proof
Another lovely face proof from the C Series with four punch-out-cancellations in the signature blocks. This proof note is mounted on card stock and pencilled on the back is "Issued with stub Oct. 1896." The margins are huge all the way around. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (7,500-10,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,750

- 15047 **Hong Kong** \$1 1.7.1959 Pick 324Ab Eighteen Consecutive Pieces
Each of the notes in this consecutively numbered run is fully embossed, beautifully vivid, and boasts solid margins. A couple of the notes at the end of the run show tiny corner bends, which should not affect the overall appeal of the group. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 18 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15048 **Iceland Landsbanki Islands** 500 Kronur April 15, 1928 Pick 31a
Signature variety number one is carried by this lovely Icelandic note. Graded PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, it remains quite bright. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15049 **India** Government of India 10 Rupees ND (1928-1935) Pick 16a
Each of the printed details remains vivid on this scarce Government of India note. Full margins and bright white paper add to the eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15050 **India** Reserve Bank of India 5 Rupees ND (1943) Pick 23a
Consecutive Pair
Both of the well printed notes in this pair are graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. PMG mentions the as-made staple holes, which are hardly a distraction on this perfectly matched duo. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15051 **India** Reserve Bank of India 5 Rupees ND (1943) Pick 23a
Broad even margins are filled with the multicolored design work used on both denominations of this 1943 issue. Both the red and black serial number examples are difficult to obtain in high grade, making tonight's offering a bit unusual. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, with mention of as-issued staple holes. (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$375

Scarce Red Serial Number



- 15052 **India** Reserve Bank of India 5 Rupees ND (1943) Pick 23b
A boldly embossed example of this much scarcer Red Serial Number variety. This fully uncirculated piece is the nicest we have handled, with a recent offering of a PMG graded EF 40 EPQ realizing \$1150. Two as-made staple holes are present and noted by the grading service. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15053 **India - Bombay** 1000 Rupees ND Pick 65a
Beautifully intricate design details are intended to spill off the ends of these colorful high denomination notes. The signature of N.C. Sengupta is seen on this note, making it a Pick 65a, not 46a as the PMG holder indicates. It is still a highly desirable note. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**, with two spindle holes at the left end. (500-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15054 **India - Bombay** 1000 Rupees ND Pick 65a
Bright paper, a bold watermark, and deeply printed colors are seen on this lightly circulated high denomination piece. The signature identified by PMG is incorrect, and the note should be identified as a Pick 65a. With no mention of the as-issued holes at left, PMG assigned a grade of **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. (500-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 15055 **India** Reserve Bank of India 50 Rupees ND (1978) Pick 84l
A perfect lot for the serial number specialist. Numbers 000001 through 000005 are seen on this grouping. The notes are bright and nearly uncirculated looking, save for some minor handling. Serial Number 2 through 4 grade PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**, while the other two are PMG **Extremely Fine 40** and PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ** respectively. As with most Reserve Bank of India notes, each piece exhibits the usual two staple holes which were present at time of issue. (Total: 5 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 15056 **India** Reserve Bank of India 5 Rupees ND (2002) Pick 88Ab
This perfectly matched set includes fancy serial numbers 100000, 200000, 300000, 400000, 500000, 600000, and 700000. Five of the notes grade PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, while the fifth and sixth notes grade PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** and **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** respectively. (Total: 7 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 15057 **India** Reserve Bank of India 10 Rupees ND (1996) Pick 89c
Eight solid serial number 10 Rupee notes, all vivid and fully margined. Included are:
Serial Number 111111 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**,
Serial Number 222222 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**,
Serial Number 444444 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**,
Serial Number 555555 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**,
Serial Number 666666 PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**,
Serial Number 888888 PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**,
Serial Number 999999 PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**,
Serial Number 1000000 PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**.
The last two notes in this group constitute a rollover pair of notes, making this a highly desirable lot for any collector of fancy serial numbers. PMG specifically mentions the two notes in this grouping that escaped receiving staple holes, a common occurrence for this issue. (Total: 8 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

15058 **India** Reserve Bank of India 50 Rupees ND (1997) Pick 90b
Another pleasing group of fancy serial numbers. This grouping of ten notes features the consecutive serial numbers 000001 through 000010. The grades range from PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** through PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, with most of the pieces receiving the Exceptional Paper Quality designation. All ten notes have the typical staple holes at the left end. (Total: 10 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

15059 **India** Reserve Bank of India 100 Rupees ND (1996) Pick 91i
Continuing the theme of fancy serial numbered Indian Rupee notes, this group of five notes includes four solid serial numbered pieces and the one millionth note. Paired with the solid serial number 9 note, it is a second rollover pair offered here this evening. Included are:
Serial Number 222222 PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**,
Serial Number 333333 PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**,
Serial Number 444444 PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**,
Serial Number 999999 PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**,
and Serial Number 1000000 PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**.
Four of the five notes show the typical staple holes, which were present at the time of issue. (Total: 5 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

15060 **India** Reserve Bank of India 500 Rupees ND (1997) Pick 92c
A total of seven notes are represented in this fancy serial number lot, starting with five digit solid 11111 and continuing through the solid 77777. The first two and last three notes grade PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, with the serial number 33333 and 44444 grading PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ** and **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, respectively. Two of the notes are free of the staple holes which were almost always present at time of issue. (Total: 7 notes) (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

Scarce India Hyderabad 1000 Rupees



15061 **India - Princely States Hyderabad** 1000 Rupees 1929-1930 Pick S267
Values for Hyderabad notes end in the XF column in Pick, as uncirculated examples are exceedingly scarce in most instances. This large format 1000 Rupee note is fully uncirculated with a beautiful Gem appearance. The deeply printed black design details perfectly complement the red design work. As with many Indian notes, this piece was spindled and the spindle holes are still visible, likely the reason that PMG did not assign an EPQ designation. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,500



15062 **Iraq** 1 Dinar 1931 Pick 3a
A colorful, early Iraqi note featuring a portrait of King Faisal I at right. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750

Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited £50 Specimen



15063 Israel Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited £50 (1948-51) Pick 18s

Beautiful blue and purple inks add to this scarce Specimen's appeal. As one of the most desirable of all Israeli notes, a high grade issued example of this piece would likely command more than \$25000. This piece is a perfect piece to fill a hole in a collection until an issued note becomes available. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (4,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



Issue) Pick 5Ab

A once folded note displaying plenty of originality. The watermark is that of a young King Hussein. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250

15064 Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan- 500 Fils 1949 (1952)



- 15065 **Mali 5000 Francs ND (1972-1984) Pick 14b**
Mali issued some of the most colorful notes anywhere in the world, and this example is one of them. Vignettes of daily life are seen on front and back, with an open portion of the design for a watermark. Uncirculated examples of this denomination and the 10000 Franc notes are not seen with great regularity. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 15066 **Mali 5000 Francs ND (1972-1984) Pick 14b**
The four vividly colored and detailed notes in this group are pleasingly original, with bright paper and full, even margins. The notes each exhibit a minor corner bend that resulted in a grade of PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (Total: 4 notes) (400-800)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15067 **Malta £5 ND (1961) Pick 27a**
A colorful note with a face printed in blue on a multicolor underprint that certainly lends plenty of eye appeal to this piece. The very detailed scene on the back is Grand Harbor. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45.** (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 15068 **New Zealand £10 ND (1967) Pick 161d**
R.N. Fleming signed the 1956-1967 issues, though a security strip is only seen in the 1967 examples. Jumbo margins frame this colorful design set on bright white paper. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 15069 **New Zealand £10 ND (1967) Pick 161d**
One of a consecutive pair offered here this evening, in full Gem condition. The colors are excellent and the paper is boldly original. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$250

Palestine Currency Board 1929 £5



- 15070 **Palestine Palestine Currency Board £5 1929 Pick 8b**
Flanked by the 1927 and 1939 issues, the 1929 Palestine Currency Board issue was the longest issued series in the country, though financial unrest resulted in few survivors. Italy's takeover of Ethiopia in 1935 created regional tensions resulting in a rise in demand for currency. All available notes in circulation were quickly snatched up leading to increased production. Despite this increase in demand and additional notes being printed, only 394,871 £5 notes were issued in this ten year period. The pieces also saw favored status over the later 1939 issue as the original issue was tied to the gold standard which was suspended in 1931. Survivors are few, with uncirculated examples virtually impossible to locate. This broadly margined example features bold colors on front and back along with moderate, even circulation. PMG indicates some minor discoloration, which is often the case with these notes as a result of the ink used to print them. PMG **Very Fine 20.** (5,000-7,500)
Starting Bid: \$3,500

Elusive Palestine 1944 £5



- 15071 **Palestine** Currency Board £5 January 1, 1944 Pick 8d
A lovely note displaying a bright orange underprint and featuring the White Tower in Ramleh, also known as the Crusader's Tower, built in 1318. The tower is six stories tall. The back design is of the Citadel of Jerusalem, also known as the Tower of David. There were three prefixes for these notes- D, E, and F; with this example a prefix F, the scarcest of the three. **PMG Very Fine 25. (6,000-9,000)**
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 15072 **Palestine** Palestine Currency Board £1 20.4.1939 Pick 7c
Notes issued by the Palestine Currency Board are collected by a varied group of collectors, making them very popular items at auction. This note is a mid-grade piece, as are most survivors. The colors are still solid and the internal split mentioned by PMG barely affects the eye appeal of this attractive note. **Very Fine 20. (800-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15073 **Panama** 1 Balboa 1941 Pick 22a
This note was reported to be legal tender in Panama only from October 2 through October 9, 1941, and as a result, it earned the nickname, "Arias" or "Seven Days Note." The National Assembly ousted Dr. Arias from power on October 9th after it was learned that he had taken an unauthorized trip to Cuba to visit his mistress. This piece is evenly circulated with strong remaining color and full margins. **PMG Very Fine 25. (1,000-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$500
- 15074 **Bank of the Philippines Starter Set**
An attractive, problem-free, and well matched grouping that includes six notes covering three different Pick numbers:
5 Pesos 1920 Pick 13 Two Examples **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**,
10 Pesos 1920 Pick 14 Three Example **PMG Very Fine to Choice Very Fine 30 EPQ, 35, and 35 EPQ**,
and a 20 Pesos 1920 Pick 15 **PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (Total: 6 notes) (250-350)

World War Two Naval Aviators Note



- 15075 **Philippines "World War Two Naval Aviators' Issue"** 10 Pesos ND 1941 (1944 Issue) Pick 92c
Serial number E875098E tells us this was one of the notes used in naval aviators emergency packets. These packets contained a mixture of paper money, British gold sovereigns, and gold rings. The packets were intended for use by downed pilots to escape enemy detection in the Philippine Islands. A great World War Two note that is seldom available. **PMG About Uncirculated 55, pinholes. (700-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$350
- 15076 **Portuguese India** Banco Nacional Ultramarino 5 Rupias 29.11.1945 Pick 35
An ornate and colorful design is seen on this note from a highly collectible locale. Despite a grade of **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, this piece has all the eye appeal of a full Gem. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15077 **Portuguese India** 300 Escudos 2.1.1959 Pick 44
The first of a consecutive pair, fully embossed and boasting its deep original colors. This piece shows a spindle and two pinholes which were present at time of issue. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 15078 **Portuguese India** 300 Escudos 2.1.1959 Pick 44
The second of a consecutive pair offered here. Full Gem sized margins frame the beautiful design. The same spindle hole and pinholes are seen on this piece and were present from the time of issue. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15079 **Rhodesia** £5 1.7.1966 Pick 29a
Wide margins and excellent face to back registration are traits of this example. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15080 **Sarawak** Government of Sarawak 10 Dollars 1.7.1929 Pick 16
One of the most popular locales for collectors. Problem free high grade examples of this 1929 issue are far less frequently seen than the later issues. PMG indicates rust on the note which resulted in a **Very Fine 20 Net** grade. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15081 **Scotland** Union Bank of Scotland £20 2.4.1867 Specimen Pick S777
The 1867 issue which included dates through 1877 is listed as a Specimen only for the £20 denomination. This piece is deeply printed with the green TWENTY overprint at center. A bit of handling may have accounted for the PMG **About Uncirculated 55** grade, though the note has clearly never circulated and is free of any folds. Two pinholes are noted, but are far from a distraction. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 15082 **Seychelles** 5 Rupees 1.8.1960 Pick 11b
The very stately and typical British design reminds us of the exotic nature of this locale with the coat of arms on the back design. The watermarked paper is attractive and original. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (200-400)



- 15083 **Seychelles 50 Rupees 1.8.1973 Pick 17e**
 This is an example of the very desirable "SEX" note in high grade. The infamous palm fronds at right spell the word, "SEX." This is a rare note in high grade because this design saw extensive circulation (over five years) before the engraving "joke" was noticed by the public and the authorities. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. (700-900)**
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15084 **Spain 100 Pesetas 1903 Pick 53r Unlisted**
 This hole cancelled remainder is not listed as such in Pick. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (600-900)**
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15085 **Sweden 1000 Kronor 1952 Pick 46s**
 Issued examples of this denomination sell for hundreds of dollars. This specimen features the punch cancelled, "PROFTRYCK," and solid 0 serial number. A bit of handling accounts for the About Uncirculated grade, but does not adversely affect the eye appeal. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15086 **Tahiti 500 Francs 1923 Specimen Pick 13as**
 This denomination is rarely seen in conditions above AU, making a Specimen an often suitable place holder in any advanced collection of Tahitian notes. This piece is perfectly printed with spectacular color and bright paper. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63. (1,000-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15087 **Tibet 50 Tam (1927-31) Pick 7b**
A wildly ornate design with a red dragon vignette at center. The colors are vivid against the lightly circulated paper. A long fold of little consequence is seen through the third party holder. **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

CANADIAN CURRENCY

- 15088 **DC-13c \$1 1898**
A colorful Series O example that exhibits a few problems. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.** (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

Desirable Canada 1897 \$2 DC-14b



- 15089 **DC-14b \$2 1897**
While not terribly scarce in lower grades, the 1897 twos become very desirable in any grade above Fine. This evenly circulated specimen is exceptionally well margined and problem free for its PMG assigned grade of **Very Fine 25.** (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

English \$25 1935 Jubilee Commemorative



- 15090 **BC-11 \$25 1935**
An evenly circulated example of the \$25 commemorative note celebrating the Silver Jubilee of the reign of King George V. This note bears the English Text, and is housed in a PCGS Apparent **Fine 12** holder because of a small edge tear near the top at center. (2,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 15091 **BC-21d \$1 1937 Five Consecutive Examples**
Bright white paper is seen on each of the consecutively numbered notes in this run. The margins are full, except at one edge and every note in the group is well matched with a third party grade of **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (Total: 5 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 15092 **BC-21d \$1 1937 Six Consecutive Examples**
This six note run is consecutively numbered and precedes the group of five also offered here in **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** holders. A perfectly matched group with pleasing original paper. (Total: 6 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

Pleasing BC-26a 1937 \$50



- 15093 **BC-26a \$50 1937**
First offered as part of the Tom Flynn Collection, this note realized \$3450 and was described, "A bright example of this very scarce note which has the appearance of an even higher grade piece in the holder. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**" Another VF+ example was offered as part of the Halton Lake Collection in 2006. That piece also topped the \$3000 mark, settling at \$3220. (3,000-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,600



15094 BC-26b \$50 1937

Great colors dazzle the viewer as this high grade specimen appears as if it had been printed today. Graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, this note should see some spirited bidding. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

BC-27a \$100 1937 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ



15095 BC-27a \$100 1937

PMG has graded two at this elusive grade level and only one higher. This is the scarcer signature variety for the issue and is nicely margined. The last time we offered an example of this type was the Flynn example in PMG 58 that realized a touch over \$4000. This far superior piece, graded by PMG as **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, should certainly realize more than that previous example. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



15096 BC-27c \$100 1937

A wonderful companion to the BC-27a offered above. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15097 Montreal, PQ- Banque D'Hochelaga \$10 Feb. 23, 1911 Ch. # 360-20-04

Missing from the Flynn holdings, this colorful PMG **Choice Fine 15** features all the eye appeal of a full VF note and is supported by full margins. Despite proofs of the higher denominations from this issue being printed, only the \$5 and \$10 notes are known to collectors, and they are incredibly rare. To the best of our knowledge, there are only two known \$10 notes available to collectors, and the other is in tight hands. (10,000-12,500)
Starting Bid: \$7,000

15098 Toronto, CW- The Colonial Bank of Canada \$4 April 4, 1859 Ch. # 130-10-02-08

Some light handling is displayed by this issued note carrying serial number 222. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

15099 Toronto- CW Colonial Bank of Canada \$4 May 4, 1859 Ch. # 130-10-04-08

A most pleasing grade is displayed by this odd denomination featuring an engraved portrait of Queen Victoria. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

15100 Toronto, CW- The Colonial Bank of Canada.

\$3 May 4, 1859 Ch. # 130-10-04-06 **Choice AU** with a couple of corner folds.
 \$4 May 4, 1859 Ch. # 130-10-04-08 **Uncirculated**. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



15101 Toronto, CW- International Bank of Canada \$2 Sep. 15, 1858 Ch. 380-10-04-06

The first time we have been able to offer one of these notes in our auctions. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

\$20 Continental Currency



15102 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$20 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

PCGS notes multiple restorations, design redrawn, and pieces replaced. The restorations certainly are major, covering large pieces of each end. The work is short of perfect, but was performed well enough to give the note an extremely nice overall appearance. We sold a PMG 10 Net last January for a hair over \$3000 and, in 2009, another PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25 realized a touch over \$4000. This note has the eye appeal of a \$7500 example, but with the multiple restorations we expect a more realistic price to be... (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



15103 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/3 PCGS New 62.

The colors and surface quality certainly indicate a higher grade. The 62 was apparently assigned for centering as the margins do touch the design at the upper left. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



15104 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS About New 50.

A gorgeous About New with terrific margins, a bright red signature and serial number, and great eye appeal. These fractional Continentals have been the strongest area of the Colonial marketplace over the past two years. Anyone looking for a truly beautiful example outside of the four-figure Uncirculated price range would be very pleased with this note. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



15105 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS About New 50.

Tight at the lower left and with reasonably good color. All fractional Continentals have been extremely popular over the last several years, a trend that shows no indication of slowing down. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



15106 Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$30 PMG Uncirculated 61 EPQ.

Our previous description of this note still works perfectly, "The \$1 denomination was eliminated with this issue, likely due to the expected release of the \$1 Continental dollar coin. The \$30 denomination was substituted for the \$1 in the printing. This lightly handled note from one of the scarcer Continental issues retains good color and the signatures remain dark. A wreath on a tomb is pictured in the emblem with the motto *SI RECTE FACIES* (if you act righteously you will be honored after death)." (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$528



15109 Continental Currency May 20, 1777 \$2 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

From the second scarcest issue of Continentals and unusually high grade for this issue. The Newman book prices every denomination of this issue at \$2000 in EF and \$4000 in UNC. While the prices are quite optimistic, to say the least, they are a good indication of the true scarcity of this issue. The note has clearly earned both its About Uncirculated grade and its Exceptional Paper Quality comment. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$720



15107 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$7 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Our consignor notes "faint Levy signature" and although it is extremely faint, he appears to be correct. With or without the signature, this is quite a decent Baltimore issued note. The PPQ designation should help this note into the mid three figure range. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



15110 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$30 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

One of the more common Continental issues, making this an ideal example to represent the denomination. The margins are a hair tight, but the note has tremendous eye appeal in every other respect. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200



15108 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$8 PCGS Choice About New 55.

A decent example of this popular 1777 Baltimore issue. The brown signature and serial number remain bold and the note has a considerable bit of extra face margin at the top. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200



15111 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$40 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Decently margined all of the way around with two strong signatures and excellent eye appeal. The seal with the all-seeing eye is sharp and distinct. A high quality Continental, the likes of which are becoming very scarce on today's market. Fully Gem Continentals are one of the few areas of Colonial and Continental that can be considered a hot market, as well they should be as they are truly scarce at this grade level. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$480

COLONIAL CURRENCY

CONNECTICUT



15112 Connecticut January 2, 1775 10s PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

A much scarcer Connecticut issue, particularly uncanceled as this note is. It's unpriced in Newman above the VF grade where it's valued at \$600. This solid XF should realize just about that amount. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

GEORGIA



15113 Georgia 1776 1s 6d PCGS Apparent About New 50.

An incredibly margined, high grade example of an issue that is almost never seen anywhere near this nice. The signatures of all three signers are bold including that of William Few, who signed two Georgia issues of Colonial currency. Eleven years later, he was one of the signers of the *United States Constitution*. This note has one or two extremely light folds, but appears to have never actually circulated. An edge repair was mentioned by PCGS, however the split was small and the repair was nicely performed. The highest grade listed in the Newman reference is EF with a value of \$1500. (1,200-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



15114 Georgia 1776 £1 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

The signatures and the colors are superior to what is normally seen for this issue. The repairs, seen at the top and bottom margins near center, were cited by PMG as the reason for the net grade and, while certainly present, they are well executed and not distracting. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350



15115 Georgia 1776 £1 PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

All five signatures remain clearly visible on this rare, boldly printed note that spent time in circulation. The apparent grade was assigned to this note due to multiple splits, repairs, and pieces replaced according to the notations on the holder. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



15116 Georgia 1776 \$1/4 PMG Choice Fine 15.

An attractive example that faces up well. Two small "v's" are seen in the top and bottom margins, the sixth of eight border varieties listed by Newman in the 5th Edition of *The Early Paper Money of America*. A scarce and underrated issue, despite the hinge remnants which are noted by PMG. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200



15117 Georgia 1776 \$2 PMG Very Good 10 Net.

The embossing of the text and seal remain strong despite the moderate circulation of this well-signed piece. The seal is well-printed and retains bold color. There are a few minor margin issues but nothing severe. The net grade was assigned due to a tape repair observed on the back. A respectable, above average example of this scarce note despite the grade assigned. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400



15118 Georgia June 8, 1777 \$6 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

The much scarcer variety with the word "in" in the fourth line printed in black. Black "in" notes from this issue always have very low serial numbers. This example is the lowest we've ever seen, bearing serial number 2. PCGS has pointed out the faded seal and a repaired tear, which resulted in the Apparent 25 grade, but this well-signed note does indeed face up like an extremely nice VF. The Newman book places a value on these notes in VF at \$3000. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

MASSACHUSETTS

Elusive Sword in Hand 1s4d



15119 Massachusetts December 7, 1775 1s 4d PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

Paul Revere printed only 6250 of these notes. This is a solid example with a bold ship vignette on the face and a strong *Sword in Hand* vignette at back. As Felt stated in his 1839 book, *An Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency*, when discussing the design elements, "The circumstances under which this currency is sent forth, are clothed with serious greatness. They embrace the oppressions, necessities, purposes, perils, hopes and fears of a people, breaking from long established relations and setting themselves in array against a mighty empire." A restored split at center is noted by PCGS, though the work has been deftly executed and the note has an excellent overall appearance for the assigned grade. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



15120 Massachusetts June 18, 1776 24s Contemporary Counterfeit PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Pen cancelled on both sides, indicating that it was detected as a counterfeit during its time in circulation. It's quite well printed and reasonably deceptive if one is not familiar with the diagnostics. Colonial era counterfeits are legal to hold and have proven to be a fascinating collectible in their own right. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



15121 Massachusetts 1781 \$16 PMG About Uncirculated 50.

We have handled a number of these items which were extremely rare until about six years ago when a small group (our best guess is about a dozen) turned up. This is one of those \$16 notes. At the time, we sold three of those pieces in one sale, with the following description, "The entire issue is unpriced in Newman and noted as 'Extremely Rare' in Friedberg. Until this small group appeared, no examples were known of this \$16 denomination, and the other denominations (\$4, \$6 and \$8) were represented by one to three of each. These three notes turned up with a large group of canceled Massachusetts Guaranteed notes and a small group of high-grade Massachusetts fiscal paper." As of this writing, the \$16 has become the most common denomination with about a dozen now known. A few VFs have sold for between \$600 and \$700 recently. This nice AU, which has been assigned PMG's exceptional paper quality comment, should realize right around \$2000. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$875

NEW HAMPSHIRE



15122 New Hampshire August 24, 1775 £3 PMG Fine 12 Net.

The August 24, 1775 issue totaled only £8,000 worth of indented notes comprising five different denominations with three different due date varieties. This example was payable on the "20th of December 1777." PMG mentions a reattached center as the reason for the net grade. The note appears to have never been fully separated, with stamp hinges reinforcing the hard center fold at the top and bottom. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



15123 New Hampshire June 26, 1776 4s PMG Fine 12 Net.

A well printed four shillings note and the only example graded by PMG to date. Only 6000 of these notes were printed. There were two different due date varieties and this example has the Jan. 26, 1788 date. The net grade is due to tape repairs which are unobtrusive. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

NEW JERSEY



15124 New Jersey December 31, 1763 £6 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

The apparent grade is due to a small, unmolested split at the top of the center fold. Save for that, this is an exceptional quality example of the highest denomination from this issue. This is the early Jersey issue that is extremely common in the lower denominations, with even uncirculated examples up through the 15s note readily available. The £3 and £6 are a very different story. Only 500 £6 notes were printed, and to our knowledge all were released into circulation. That any at all survive is nothing short of a numismatic miracle. This piece is only the fifth example we know of. It's serial number 205 (295?) of the 500. The last digit of the serial number on the PCGS holder is in error, as it is actually part of the signature below. Beautifully printed, with great color and all three signatures bold. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



15125 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Although this issue is often found in a high grade, this piece is extraordinarily attractive and fully deserving of its Superb Gem New PPQ designation. The centering, signatures, and colors are all outstanding and the red New Jersey Coat of Arms, which is often muddy, is far sharper than most. An exceptional note bound for the finest quality thirteen colony set. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



15126 New Jersey March 25, 1776 15s John Hart Signed PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

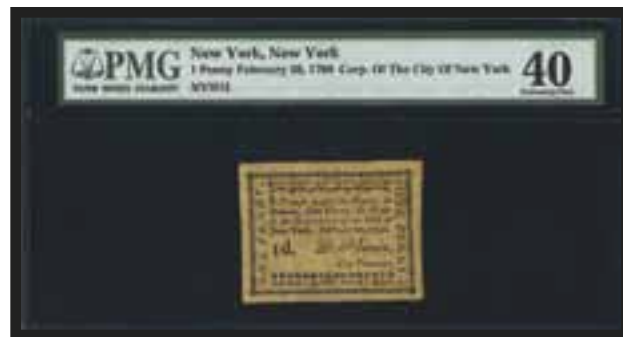
Right at the cusp of the fully uncirculated grade with a bold, dark signature of John Hart, a signer of the Declaration of Independence. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



15127 New Jersey 1786 3s PMG Fine 12 Net.

A rare New Jersey note and one of the very few we have seen in any grade. This plate letter "B" example is clean, well signed, and well margined save for the bottom left edge. The note has retained nice detail and an overall VF appearance. There are some nicely executed corner and split repairs mentioned by PMG that resulted in the net grade. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



15130 New York, NY- Corporation of the City of New York 1 Penny February 20, 1790 Harris 15 PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Last August, we sold a problem PMG Very Fine 25 for nearly \$300. This piece is a perfectly margined and much nicer example. Our previous description included a brief history of this issue, "Listed in both Newman and Harris, this was the lowest of three denominations from this issue. According to Newman, the notes were authorized 'to satisfy 'the want of small change' and to prevent the great losses 'to the poorer classes of citizens from the circulation of base coppers.' The two and three pence notes were counterfeited in London. Hugh Gainne was the printer of the issue and the printed signature of City Treasurer Daniel Phoenix is seen." (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

NEW YORK



15128 New York September 2, 1775 \$10 PCGS Choice New 63.

Extremely difficult to find in high grade and certainly one of the very nicest we've ever seen, we sold another Unc with an edge problem for nearly \$1000 over five years ago. This piece is well signed, sharply printed, and extremely eye pleasing. The vignette of the bizarrely disproportioned elephant on the back is razor sharp. An exceptionally nice note deserving of a strong price. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

15129 New York March 5, 1776 \$2/3 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A very attractive example of an issuing denomination that is not seen with much frequency. The back centering is perfect, the face has three huge margins, but is close at the right. Both signatures remain strong. (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$275

NORTH CAROLINA



15131 North Carolina March 9, 1754 30s PCGS Very Fine 30.

Early North Carolina notes are extremely common low grade and with problems, but solid VF and higher example notes are another story. This note is indeed a solid VF with good edges that PCGS has placed in a comment free VF 30 holder. Three of the four signatures are bold and strong with only the red signature somewhat weaker. The last similar note we sold realized slightly over \$700. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15132 North Carolina April 23, 1761 20s PCGS About New 50.
A legitimately scarce note at this grade level. The serial number and all four signatures are fully bold and the original embossing can be clearly seen on the blank back. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325



- 15133 North Carolina April 23, 1761 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.
All four signatures remain visible on this attractive example that has been endorsed. The apparent grade is due to a repaired edge tear at top left of center according to PCGS. The back, as is often the case with notes from this colony, is covered with contemporary endorsements. (250-up)



- 15134 North Carolina December, 1771 20s House PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A very nice looking example just a touch short of the full Gem grade. This is the minor variety with the re-engraved house showing far more detail. All four signatures have their bold, original colors and the note is extremely well centered. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225



- 15135 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House, £1, 10s Sheet of Three PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Far better margined than most of these sheets and with way more eye appeal than the technically uncirculated examples that are often seen. This sheet has the ubiquitous needle hole in the top note and that same note has a corner fold accounting for the 58 grade. The bottom two pieces appear Superb. (Total: 1 sheet) (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15136 North Carolina December, 1771 10s PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Beautifully bright with fresh, original paper surfaces and loads of eye appeal. This 10 shilling denomination carries the ship vignette that is quite popular with collectors. Very scarce at this grade level. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



15137 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Extraordinarily well margined, beautifully bright, and with a quartet of perfect signatures. The vignette is sharp and the note is in every way what PMG calls it, a Superb Gem example. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400



15138 North Carolina December, 1771 £2 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

The apparent grade is due to a few minor, short edge tears at the top left. The note has excellent eye appeal and this £2 denomination is considerably scarcer than the lower denominations of this same issue. It's also unusually well margined. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200



15139 North Carolina December, 1771 £3 PCGS Apparent About New 50.

The mentioned small edge split at bottom center is extremely minor on this otherwise nice AU example. The *Magna Charta* vignette is bold and sharp as are all four signatures. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200

PENNSYLVANIA



15140 Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 20s PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

The higher denominations of this Ben Franklin printed note are considerably scarcer. Unpriced above VF in the new Friedberg and priced at \$1500 in XF in the Fifth Edition of Newman. This is actually one of the nicer examples we have ever seen of this note and would not be surprised to see it enter four figures. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



15141 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 1s PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

The apparent grade was assigned for a number of minor flaws, none of which affect the clean, compact signature of John Morton, one of the scarcer signers of the Declaration of Independence found on Colonial currency. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



15142 Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 50s PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

An extremely light center fold is all that holds this truly lovely note from the full Gem grade. These popular pieces are known as Workhouse notes, so-called as they bear a detailed vignette of the Walnut Street Workhouse (the City Jail of Philadelphia) on the back. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



15143 Pennsylvania December 8, 1775 40s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

An unusually sharply printed nature print adorns the back of this basic Pennsylvania Colonial. The new Friedberg values this at \$1200 in 64, but we believe that number to be somewhat ahead of the actual market. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

RHODE ISLAND

Uncut Double Pane Sheet of Rhode Island Guaranteed Notes



15144 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 Complete Uncut Double Pane Sheet of Sixteen PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This gorgeous remainder double sheet has its full selvage right out to the deckled edge of the paper. It contains sixteen Rhode Island Guaranteed notes, two of each of the following denominations; \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$7, \$8, and \$20. Each of the notes is numbered and signed on the face by Comstock in brown ink and Harris in red ink. The guarantee on the back is unsigned. The 58PPQ grade was caused by the fold between panes, touching four of the notes. Twelve of the sixteen notes taken individually are perfect Gems. (Total: 1 sheet) (7,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,750



15145 Rhode Island May 1786 1s PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Clearly cut from an original sheet to maximize the margins, the note has earned a double positive from PMG. Their two comments are "Exceptional Paper Quality" and "Great Embossing." (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250



15146 Rhode Island May 1786 40s PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This higher denomination example bears three signatures instead of the two found on the lower denominations. It's also printed on both sides and bears the imprint of the printer, lacking on the lower denominations. This is a very attractive example which clearly earned its 67 EPQ holder. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

SOUTH CAROLINA



15147 South Carolina April 10, 1778 10s PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Extraordinarily well margined for the issue and with sharper print quality than typically seen. The previous 66PPQ of this note that we handled was in April 2009. That note realized \$2185. The current market for high end Colonials is a touch softer, but this exceptional note should still easily realize...

(1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875

VIRGINIA



- 15148 **Virginia July 17, 1775 1s 3d PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A beautifully printed example of this rather scarce denomination. These lower denomination pieces were printed only in this smaller format. This 1s 3d note is the highest value of any of the smaller format notes. It's an extremely nice XF with excellent margins, strong print quality, and a bold signature. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 15149 **Virginia October 5, 1778 \$50 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
Valued in the current edition of Newman in Fine for \$2000, with no higher grade listed. The note has a single split repaired on the blank back, which caused the apparent grade. Save for that, it is a lovely EF, and very rare at this level. A mere 9597 of these \$50 notes were printed. The \$50 and \$100 denominations, the two highest printed, were indented type-set bills printed on large pieces of laid paper. This example measures approximately 3 3/8 x 6 inches and was signed by Jonathan Boush and Edward Archer. *Ex: Midnight Ride Collection.* (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 15150 **Virginia October 5, 1778 \$100 PMG Very Good 10 Net.**
Only 9597 of this denomination were printed for this issue. A center split was reinforced on the back with a strip of backing, accounting for the net grade. Although the restoration does detract; these physically larger, soft paper notes are often far more damaged than this overall pleasing piece. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE



- 15151 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Uncut Sheet of Twenty PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
An impeccable sheet of Fractional with strictly original paper surfaces, beautifully bright color, broad even margins and no problems of any kind. One of the nicest 5c sheets that we have had the pleasure of handling. These sheets had been relatively common at one time, but in recent years, particularly since the advent of third party grading (which actually isn't a party at all), many sheets have been cut to create individual perfectly margined notes. This sheet is on what is considered to be the earlier paper with a very heavy scattering of thicker particles throughout. It's fairly wide on all four sides right out to the original edges, and with beautifully bright original color. We sold an ungraded, but very comparable sheet in January 2007 for just over \$4,000, and we would expect this sheet to edge past that level. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 15152 **Fr. 1311 50¢ First Issue PCGS Choice New 63.**
It's been nearly eighteen months since we sold an uncirculated example of this perforated edge, no monogram First Issue 50¢. That note was a PCGS 64 which realized \$862. This piece is just a touch lower in quality, but the price should be about the same. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

SECOND ISSUE



- 15153 **Fr. 1232SP 5¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A beautifully matched pair, identically graded and deservedly so. It's been a while since we handled a 5¢ Second Issue pair this nice. (Total: 2 notes) (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15154 **Fr. 1244SP 10¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ and PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A well matched set for size, color, and quality. The back has earned the higher 67PPQ grade as the face has a very minor corner bump. (Total: 2 notes) (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15155 **Fr. 1249 10¢ Second Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Scarce at this grade level, we had a near identical piece realize \$977.50 in our FUN sale last January. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 15156 **Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Face. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A beautiful example with super colors and easily seen deep, original embossing. This currently ranks as the highest graded face specimen for the issue from either service. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375

THIRD ISSUE



15157 Fr. 1236SP 5¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A beautifully matched pair for size and color. Both notes have the look of Specimens that have been together forever rather than a reassembled pair. Financially insignificant, but rather pleasant from a collector's point of view. (Total: 2 notes) (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$325



15158 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ and Choice About New 58PPQ.

A fully wide pair that appears to be extremely well matched. PCGS has evidently found a light fold in the face which, while we're sure it is present, we are unable to see through the holder. Visually this is a Gem pair.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 2 notes) (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



15159 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair PCGS New 62 and Apparent Choice About New 58.

The hand-signed Jeffries-Spinner face has received the apparent grade due to a tape repair of a fairly long split. It is paired with a green back, which matches it nicely for size and color. (Total: 2 notes) (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250



15160 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

There is some minor ink erosion and a small repair at the Spinner signature which resulted in the apparent grade on this otherwise lovely, fully wide, hand signed Grant-Sherman face.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 15161 **Fr. 1294 25¢ Third Issue PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A common number, but a grade rarity at this level. PMG has graded just this sole 67, with a lone 68 above it. The note is a beauty with deep original embossing, broad margins, bright bronzing, and ideal centering of both sides. The Greensheet price of \$440 is woefully behind the times for this number. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375

Rare Fr. 1348 Third Issue Justice



- 15162 **Fr. 1348 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Fr. 1348 is one of the important Justice rarities and this is one of the nicer examples we've had the pleasure of handling. It's beautifully bright with a dark bronze overprint. Only near the lower right corner does the edge brush up against the frame line. In the current market, we would expect this very rare and quite pretty "1" and "a" Red Back to realize just about... (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15163 **Fr. 1355SP 50¢ Third Issue Justice Wide Margin Set of Three PCGS Very Choice New 64, Choice New 63, and Choice About New 58PPQ.**
The hand-signed Justice face is the lowest grade piece. A wholly pleasing 58PPQ. The green back grades 63, and the red back, which is unusually wide, grades 64. A nice set which is wonderfully matched for color and only slightly less so for size. (Total: 3 notes) (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



15164 Fr. 1359 50¢ Third Issue Justice. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A very pleasing example of this extremely rare Fractional number. Roughly two dozen examples are known in all grades combined, with most of the higher grade pieces having serious centering issues. The centering on this note is less than perfect with the top and right hand margins being unusually large and the bottom and left margins just touching the design. Even still, this is one of the better centered 1359s that this cataloger has seen. The reason for the 55 grade is not evident through the holder, although the paper originality is clearly evident. An important note that seldom reaches the market unless major collections are sold. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,125

FIFTH ISSUE



15165 Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The scarcest by far of the Fifth Issue notes, this one has clearly fully earned its 66PPQ grade and will likely realize as much or more as the identically graded example in our January 2010 FUN sale. That piece realized a shade over \$400. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY SHIELDS



15166 Fr. 1382 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.

This high quality gray shield has been cut down to the edges of the original engraving. A mat has been cut to complement it and the overall effect is quite pleasing to the eye. The very top center, above the eagle, has been retouched apparently to mask out a stain. With the exception of the always faded 25¢ Second Issue Back, the notes have all retained their bright original colors. All four hand signed Third Issue notes bear the Colby-Spinner signature combination. This is one of the very few instances where we have seen a Colby-Spinner Grant-Sherman on a gray shield. They are almost always found on pink and green shields only, accounting for their rarity. This 1273SP is clearly original to this shield and it appears to be an exceptional condition example. Cut down shields generally sell at a discount, but the presence of this important Grant-Sherman note should cancel out that effect. The frame appears near contemporary although the wood back has been replaced with cardboard. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



15167 Fr. 1382 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.

In most respects, a far nicer than normal Gray Shield, although there are a few problems that need to be mentioned. The hand signed Justice at upper right apparently loosened and was re-glued. Sloppy would be an understatement. Fairly large areas of the note are coated with heavy, dark brown glue stains. There is waterstaining at the lower left end of the shield that does not affect the printed shield itself or any of the notes. There are also two small tears at the top of the shield, neither one reaching any of the design elements. Save for the aforementioned Justice, and the always faded Second Issue 25¢ Back, the notes are unusually bright and vivid. The Justice note, which is the only meaningful problem, could be restored or replaced with little difficulty. After that, this would be a well above average Gray Shield. The frame is a heavy, dark wood; probably not contemporary, but apparently quite old. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



15168 Fr. 1382 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.

A highly attractive shield with only the most minimal of water stains. The shield has been altered with the addition of a number of notes not original to the time period. The additional notes have been pasted over the originals and in all cases they appear to be regular issue notes and not specimens. The upper corners of the shield have two 25¢ Fourth Issue notes added. The top line of four notes is normal, the second line has had a Type II Spinner Back added over the printed signature Justice at the left and a Lincoln added over the handsinged Spinner at the right. That sort of pattern was followed the rest of the way down with the addition of a Lincoln Back, a regular issue 15¢ Fourth Issue Face and Back, and a 10¢ Fourth Issue Face and Back. The frame is modern and rather nicely done. Unusual and rather attractive. Hard to say if the value has been enhanced or compromised. The market will decide. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,000

ENCASED POSTAGE



15169 EP-3 HB-17 1¢ Take Ayer's Pills Choice About New.

Our grading policy with encased postage has always been to grade the degree of circulation wear on the case and describe the other elements. This piece is certainly Choice About New by those standards, though the stamp and the mica are both somewhat flawed, bringing the overall value down to that of a nice VF. The case is as fully silvered as any we've ever handled with silvering even on the tops of most letters where it tended to wear off extremely rapidly. An absolute dream piece when viewed from the back. The stamp is rather dull and the mica shows a number of minor cracks and crazes. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250



15170 EP-67 HB-64 5¢ Brown's Bronchial Troches Very Fine.

The most common denomination for the merchant and a rather nice mid grade example. The stamp is the high point. It's 100% fully fresh and quite well centered. The mica is near flawless with just a tiny craze mark at the top center. The case is a solid, problem free VF. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250



15171 EP-103 HB-65 10¢ Brown's Bronchial Troches Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

The case is close to the full XF grade and it has wonderful golden brown tones. The stamp is very nearly fully bright and the mica close to problem free. The left hand tab on the face has a minor defect at the top and bottom edge. Reed considers this piece to be an R-6, indicating 16 to 20 known and we are inclined to agree. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



15172 EP-10 HB-81 1¢ Burnett's Standard Cooking Extracts Extremely Fine.

The 1¢ denomination is the scarcest of the lower denomination pieces for Burnett's Cooking Extracts. Fred Reed considers it to be an R-6, indicating 16 to 20 known and we suspect that is just about right. The case is a highly attractive golden brown with slightly brighter letters contrasting very nicely with the background. The stamp is well centered and 100% fully bright. The mica has a tiny craze mark at the top center, but it is fully clear. Frederick Mayer had two examples in his definitive collection, neither as nice as this piece. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

OBSOLETE BY STATE

ALASKA

Rare Alaska Panic of 1907 Scrip



15173 Fairbanks, AK- Washington-Alaska Bank of Fairbanks \$1 Dec. 18, 1907

This piece of Panic of 1907 scrip from this rough and tumble outpost is rare in every respect. This scrip has the signature of Cashier F.E. Barbour, one of the founders of this early Territorial bank. The obligation clause reads that it will be accepted at par on deposit by the Washington-Alaska Bank and the First National Bank of Fairbanks. The Washington-Alaska Bank went bankrupt in January 1911 due to embezzlement. We suspect the "inverted back" is normal for this great numismatic item from the 49th State. This makes a perfect addition to any collection of Alaska numismatic material, as the note was payable at the First NB of Fairbanks as well as the Washington-Alaska bank. The apparent grade is for edge splits, which are small. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000

ARKANSAS



- 15174 **Glenwood, AR- Glenwood Lumber Co. 25¢ 190_ Rothert UNL**

This is not only the first piece that we have offered on this merchant, it is also the first piece of Panic of 1907 scrip that we have auctioned for the entire state. Also, 1933 Depression scrip is rare on this state as we know of only two merchants and we have offered neither. The following lot is a 50¢ denomination on this merchant. Also, there is a 10¢ denomination on the Glenwood Lumber Co. in our non-floor session of this auction. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, minor staining; edge damage. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200



- 15175 **Glenwood, AR- Glenwood Lumber Co. 50¢ 190_ Rothert UNL**

This is a second piece of Panic of 1907 scrip on this merchant. If you wanted to get paid you had to travel to the Bank of Amity in Clark County. There is also a 10¢ piece of Panic of 1907 scrip on this merchant in the non-floor session of this auction. PCGS **About New 50**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

CONNECTICUT

- 15176 **East Haddam, CT- Bank of New-England at Goodspeed's Landing \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20, G16c; G18c; G20a; G22c; G24a; G26a**

Six **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** green and black remainders are contained in this lot. The bank operated from 1853-65 and became the National Bank of New England of East Haddam on July 22, 1865, charter number 1480. The bank was liquidated on June 27, 1905. The sidewheeler, *City of Hartford*, is represented in the attractive central vignette on four of the denominations. The *Granite State* is seen on the \$3 piece. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 6 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



- 15177 **Hartford, CT- F.A. Marcy Commission Scrip \$1 Ad Note Vlack UNL**

A great ad note that we have not offered before. Marcy was a wholesaler and retailer of boots and shoes. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150



- 15178 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$3 G28a**

A gorgeous remainder displaying great color, this \$3 was graded by PMG as **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**. The river boat *Plymouth Rock* is depicted in the central vignette. The portrait is of Ephraim Williams (1791-1861). Early in his life, Mr. Williams was a schooner captain and ended up owning twenty vessels. Among his many careers, he served as the third president of Stonington Bank from 1835-59. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



- 15179 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$10 G48b**

A classic vignette and collector favorite of a whale overturning two boats of harpooners is seen at upper left on this remainder. The engraver of the vignette is unknown, however it is based on the work of artist James Stewart and is titled *Dying Struggles of the Spermaceti Whale*. ABNCo referred to this vignette as *Capsized Boat*. This beautifully designed note is graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350

FLORIDA



- 15180 **Apalachicola, FL- Commercial Bank of Florida \$4 G8 Benice 17**
A scarce note which is the key denomination from this issuer. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, with spurious signatures and a slit cancel. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15181 **Apalachicola, FL- Bank of West Florida \$10 Nov. 18, 1832 G32 Benice 4 Freeman 4 Two Examples**
Two lovely \$10 notes are contained in this lot. One example is **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with a small purple spot near the serial number. The other note is **Fine-Very Fine** with a small slit at the bottom margin and a small gutter fold near the lower right corner. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15182 **Fernandina, FL- Bank of Commerce \$5 G2a Freeman 1 Benice 1**
Small areas of rust stains led to the Apparent grade from PCGS. However, notwithstanding the rust specks, this remainder retains great color. The circular sailing ship vignette at lower left is quite attractive. A portrait of Calhoun is seen at lower right. Danforth, Wright & Co. produced these notes. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15183 **Fernandina, FL- Bank of Fernandina \$5 Dec. 1, 1859 G2a Freeman 4 Benice 4**
The central vignette of a sidewheeler steamboat within a busy harbor scene and the red panels at either end certainly add to the eye appeal of these notes produced by the American Bank Note Company. PCGS **Fine 12**. (700-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15184 **Jacksonville, FL- Florida Atlantic & Gulf Central Rail Road Co. \$1 Freeman 10 Benice 36**
An example of the variety with a green back, this remainder produced by the American Bank Note Co. was graded by PMG as **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. The railroad was organized in 1851 and the track was completed in 1860. The railroad connected Jacksonville to present day Lake City, then known as Alligator Town. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15185 Jacksonville, FL- Florida Atlantic & Gulf Central Rail Road Co. \$2 Freeman 12 Benice 38
A Native American vignette is seen at lower left on this \$2 example that has a green back. A passenger train is depicted rounding a bend in the central vignette. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15186 Jacksonville, FL- Florida Atlantic & Gulf Central Rail Road Co. \$5 Freeman UNL Benice 40
This denomination was unlisted in the Freeman reference. The same vignettes were used for this \$5 as were used for the \$3 notes. A green back is seen on this lovely piece that was graded **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** by PMG. A PMG Choice Fine 15 example sold for \$460 in our 2008 FUN sale. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15187 Marianna, FL- Bank of West Florida \$100 April 13, 1838 G48 Freeman 4 Benice 8
This is only the fourth time that we have been able to offer this denomination on this rare bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with ink erosion. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15188 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$1 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 41
Portions of two WT & Co. watermarks are observed on this PCGS graded **Choice About New 58PPQ** note. The beautifully designed red protectors add to the eye appeal of this piece that includes the vignette of Rev. Alfred L. Elwyn as a child. The central vignette is known as *Cotton Field*. The artist and engraver are unknown for this image that was also used on other notes, including \$2 notes from the Farmers and Mechanics Bank of Savannah, GA. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15189 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$1 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 19
The margins are certainly respectable on this boldly printed example that displays great detail. The portrait of Rev. Alfred L. Elwyn as a child at lower left was also used for Confederate T24 notes. A lovely note graded PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (550-750)
Starting Bid: \$275



- 15190 Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$1 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 19 Benice 27
The central vignette on these notes is *Cotton Field*. The artist and engraver are unknown. The image appears on other notes, including \$2 notes from the Farmers and Mechanics Bank in Savannah, GA. An attractive, lightly handled note graded by PCGS as **Choice About New 55**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15191 **Tallahassee, FL- The State of Florida \$2 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 18**
A lightly handled note that is quite colorful and not so common this nice. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15192 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$10 Mar. 1, 1864 Cr. 32**
A beautiful note due to its color and paper originality. Tallahassee would be the next to last Confederate capital to fall to Union forces. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15193 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$50 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 3 Benice 13B**
A representation of *Ceres* was used for all of the denominations for this Florida issue. This note was signed for Governor Milton and countersigned as well. PCGS **New 62**. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225

GEORGIA



- 15194 **Columbus, GA- Bank of Columbus \$50 Jan. 1, 1859 G60b**
A fully signed and issued example which is listed as SENC in Haxby. Printed on the back is the notation "Received twenty cents on the dollar, on this bill, under Decree of the Superior Court of Muscogee County, May term 1870. J.L. Dunham & Co., Attorneys for March, Price & Co." PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15195 **Dalton, GA- Cherokee Insurance and Banking Co. \$5 Dec. 18, 1856 G6a**
This is only our second offering of this rare number on this colorful issuer. We know of one collector who was able to turn up only a VG-Fine example during two decades of searching. The apparent grade is for minor mounting remnants on the back. The key word is "minor." PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15196 **Ringgold, GA- North Western Bank of Georgia \$1 G2a Proof**
An ex-ABNCo archives sale Proof, with a bright red "One" protector along with the usual 4 POC. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with a tiny filled pinhole in the top left corner. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15198 **Marion, IL- Agricultural Bank \$5 Jan. 1, 1860 G6**
An extremely rare piece which is the plate note in the Haxby reference. We know of no others. Pleasing PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

ILLINOIS



- 15197 **Elgin, IL- Elgin Bank of D. Clark & Co. \$1-\$2 Uncut Sheet**
This is the first uncut sheet on this bank that we have ever offered. Overall, we have auctioned just a few notes on this institution with this remainder sheet having the highest grade by a large margin. This circa 1852 sheet has the signature of Martin Clark vertically at left under the red overprint of "Accepted." To get your money you had to go 758 miles to Rome, New York. Where in Rome exactly is not specified. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15199 **Metropolis, IL- Farmers Bank of Illinois \$3 Jan. 6, 1860 G4a**
A very rare note with a distinctive design depicting an eagle with outspread wings covering the entire bottom quarter of the note. We've called this note genuine, as Haxby lists the counterfeit as SENC, but in this state of preservation any determination is subjective, so no returns will be permitted for this lot under any circumstances. PCGS **Good 4**, quite well circulated but with no defects mentioned by PCGS save for the 3 POC. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15200 **Springfield, IL- Internal Improvement Office State of Illinois \$1-\$2-\$5-\$10 Sep. 1, 1840 Uncut Sheet**
Before tonight, it had been almost six years since we last offered an example of this much tougher sheet. This is an impressive specimen for the grade. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 15201 **Springfield, IL- Internal Improvement Office State of Illinois \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Sep. 1, 1840 Uncut Sheet**
This charming example has been signed, dated, and numbered. The net grade is for ink burn which is minor. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 Net.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15202 **Woodstock, IL- Heinz, Noble & Co. \$2 Oct. 1, 1875**
A wonderful piece of merchant scrip and Heinz company history from the partnership between Henry John Heinz and L.C. Noble that existed from 1869 until 1875. The company was originally known as Anchor Pickle & Vinegar Works as seen in the red underprint that includes an anchor design at the center of this piece. The name was changed to Heinz, Noble & Company in 1872. The partners sold bottled horseradish and expanded their product line to include pickles, vinegar, and sauerkraut. The partnership dissolved largely due to the economic chaos wrought by the Panic of 1873 and its aftermath. Heinz would go on to form a partnership with his brother John and cousin Frederick that we still know today, adding ketchup (or catsup) to their list of products in 1876. This \$2 note has an oval rubber-stamped notation near upper left that reads, "PAYABLE AT MURPHY & BISHOP'S Banking House." PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**, due to splits and pinholes. The edge splits are minor. (400-700)
Starting Bid: \$200

INDIANA



- 15203 **Unknown, IN- Bank of the State of Indiana \$1 July 1, 1857 G286 Proof.**
Proofs on this bank do not carry a location because it would be handwritten in. This \$1 Proof, and a \$100 Proof also in this auction, are the first Proofs that we have been able to offer on this bank. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, 4 POC, mounted on cardstock. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15204 **Unknown, IN- Bank of the State of Indiana \$100 July 1, 1857 G298a Proof**
A beautiful red tint Proof that does not have a location and is listed in Haxby as SENC. We have not offered an example of this denomination on this bank before. In fact, we have auctioned very few examples of the \$100 denomination for the entire state of Indiana. Included with this lot is an approximate 3.5 by 1.75 inch vignette card that was once mounted. The Proof note grades PCGS **Choice About New 58**, 6 POC, mounted on card stock. (Total: 2 items) (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$875

IOWA



- 15205 **Anamosa, IA- Wapsipinicon Land Co. \$1 Mar. 4, 1858 Oakes 3-1**
Embossing is evident. Post notes in only two denominations were issued by this land company. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 15206 **Anamosa, IA- Wapsipinicon Land Co. \$1 Mar. 4, 1858 Oakes 3-1**
Paper originality shines through the third party holder. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

KANSAS



- 15207 **Ft. Leavenworth, KS- The Drovers Bank \$3 July 1, 1856 G6a Whitfield 117**
A scarce remainder (as all of these notes are) from Kansas territorial days. As was his style, the design fills the note on this example engraved by W.L. Ormsby. Even circulation is observed on this piece graded by PCGS as **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with the apparent grade due to small areas of purple ink stains. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15208 **Ft. Leavenworth, KS- Merchants Bank \$10 Aug. 21, 1854 G8 Whitfield 135**
A scarcer denomination on this bank that has been nicely preserved. PCGS **New 61PPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 15209 **Lawrence, KS- The Lawrence Bank** \$5 G8a Whitfield 216
A scarce note featuring the *Indian Buffalo Hunt* vignette. The engraving was performed by Robert Hinshelwood based on the work of artist Felix O.C. Darley. The vignette is more commonly found on \$2 notes issued by the State Bank of Michigan in Detroit. Only remainders of these Lawrence Bank notes have survived according to Whitfield. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. An annotation written in black ink on the back reads, "Wild Cat money." This example is far more attractive than the PMG Very Good 10 Net example that sold for \$690 in our Central States auction last year. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15210 **Leavenworth City, KS- Drovers Bank** \$5 November 1, 1856 G20a Whitfield 121
A note we have not had to offer in almost seven years. The current example is also the nicest example that we have ever handled. It is an evenly circulated and problem-free specimen that PCGS has graded **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

KENTUCKY



- 15211 **Frankfort, KY- Farmers Bank of Kentucky** \$1 Oct. 9, 1851 UNL Hughes 250
A very rare note payable at this bank's Covington branch. It's listed as Rarity 7 in the Hughes reference, and, while often seen as a counterfeit, is almost impossible to find as a genuine example. PMG **Fine 12**. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15212 **Russellville, KY- Southern Bank of Kentucky** \$10 G342a Hughes 750 Proof
A lovely ex-ABNCo sale Proof with a sharp red "Ten" protector. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with the usual 4 POC. A couple of small areas of foxing on the reverse are both minor and affect nothing. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

LOUISIANA



- 15213 **Mansfield, LA- Parish of DeSoto** \$1 April 21, 1862
Low grade but rare, with multiple splits that have been repaired. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 15214 **Mansfield, LA- Parish of DeSoto \$1 June 10, 1862**
Missing a fair amount of the note at the top, but the first example of this denomination we have had in any Heritage sale. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12.** (250-450)

Uncut "Dixie" Sheet



- 15215 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10-\$10-\$10-\$10 G26a-G26a-G26a-G26a Uncut Sheet**
A scarce uncut sheet of four of the famous "Dix" notes, from which supposedly came the term "Dixie" in reference to the Deep South. This is the highest graded third party uncut sheet that we have been able to offer bearing this design. We have had third party 63 graded sheets go for as much as \$4312. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** with the label mentioning that the body of the notes are unaffected by issues in the selva, which are trivial at best. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 15216 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10 G26a**
A well margined "Dix" note graded PCGS **Very Choice New 64.** (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15217 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10 G26a**
These famous Obsoletes are known as the "Dixie" notes due to the French text and design on the ornate decorative red back. *Dix* means ten in French and the bills became known as "Dixies." That term was extended to mean New Orleans and the South in general and was further popularized by the Daniel Decatur Emmett song "Dixie (I Wish I was in Dixie Land)" in 1859. This gorgeous red and black remainder includes a vignette of the *USS Adriatic* on a rough sea by engraver James Smillie based on the work of artist Charles Parsons. Louisiana Governor Andre Bienvenu Roman's portrait also appears on the note. He served from 1831-35 and 1839-43. This wonderful example is graded **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ** by PMG. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 15218 **New Orleans, LA- H. Fassman & Co. \$1 Mar. 1, 1862**
A very scarce issuer, with this denomination not found in any prior Heritage offering. PMG **Fine 12.** (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15219 New Orleans, LA- Hall & Briscoe \$1 Feb. 1, 1862
Low grade, backed, and with more than a few flaws, but the first piece of any kind we have seen from this New Orleans dealer of wine and spirits. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15220 New Orleans, LA- Canal Bank \$1000 G80a
This is a much tougher denomination on this bank. Natural paper wave rolls across the back of this M-note remainder. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15221 New Orleans, LA- Louis Willmer \$1 Jan. 18, 1862
The first piece of scrip we have seen from this rare merchant. PMG **Very Fine 20**, a handsome note printed in red and black. (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$375

MARYLAND



- 15222 Baltimore, MD- The Patapsco Savings Bank \$3 Shank 5.133.8 Proprietary Proof
A "proprietary" or "special" Proof produced by the American Bank Note Company sometime after the original note would have been produced. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (400-700)
Starting Bid: \$200

MASSACHUSETTS



- 15223 Athol, MA- Millers River Bank \$3 Jan. 12, 1860 G6
Listed in Haxby as SENC (surviving examples not confirmed,) this is a scarce note. The bank operated from 1854 until it became the Miller's River National Bank of Athol, charter number 708. That Worcester County bank was organized on Dec. 15, 1864 and entered receivership on Aug. 4, 1933. This \$3 note displays even circulation overall. The note was the product of Danforth, Wright & Co. and the central design includes two attractive styles of counters. The vignette at left features a man, woman, and two children along with a sheep. A small circular stamp from the bank is observed on the back. It reads, "MILLERS RIVER BANK, OCT 31 1863, ATHOL, MASS." PMG **Choice Fine 15** with 2 small HOCs. A rare note destined for a great collection. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15224 **Beverly, MA- Beverly Bank \$8 Jan. 1806 UNL**
An odd-denomination on an unusually designed note that is not listed in Haxby. The Beverly Bank was incorporated in 1802 and eventually became the Beverly National Bank, charter number 969, in 1865. The signers of this piece that includes an elephant vignette were Josiah Gould and Albert Thorndike. The latter served the bank for a number of years and was elected president of the bank in 1844. Within an 85 year period, the bank only had three cashiers- Gould, Thorndike, and Robert G. Bennett. For a number of years, the bank was located at the corner of Cabot and Central Streets, housed in a portion of a brick building. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, edge damage and splits. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15225 **Boston, MA- Continental Bank \$2 G4**
A gorgeous green and black remainder in an exceptional grade. The central vignette, *Black & White Beauties*, engraved by Alfred Jones based on the work of artist LeRoy is rarely encountered. It is also found on scarce \$1 notes from the Farmers and Merchants Bank of Greensborough, MD. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15226 **Boston, MA- The Howard Banking Co. \$5 Aug. 28, 1858 C8a**
A nice example of the famed "Santa Claus" note, so named for its central vignette of Santa piloting his sleigh. This piece is a contemporary counterfeit, as are all of the circulated examples seen to date. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with pin-holes listed as the reason for the Apparent grade. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15227 **Boston, MA- Suffolk Bank \$10 Oct. 15, 1828 G108**
A very scarce signed and issued Perkins plate example which was missing from the massive Denly collection of Boston material. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a meaningless edge tear the cause of the Apparent grade. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 15228 **Gloucester, MA- Bank of Cape Ann \$1 G2a Proof**
A future National bank that is rare during the Obsolete era. There are sixteen numbers for genuine notes listed in Haxby and ten of those are reported as SENC, including this G2a Proof. Not surprisingly, this is our first opportunity to offer a note from this Essex County bank. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, 4 POC; upper left corner repaired; internal tear at right. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15229 **Marblehead, MA- Grand Bank \$5 Jan. 4, 1832 G12a**
A very scarce bank which we have not had to offer in more than ten years. Nice PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 15230 **Newburyport, MA- Newburyport Bank \$3 Aug. 1, 1814**
Haxby UNL
An early Perkins plate note which is unlisted in Haxby and new to us as well. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with two missing corner tips and a couple of small splits. (250-450)

MICHIGAN



- 15231 **Tecumseh, MI- Bank of Tecumseh \$5 G30a Lee 3-14**
A pretty green-tinted note and the nicest example that we have handled of this number. The apparent grade is due to small internal tears which we cannot see through the third party holder. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

MISSOURI



- 15232 **Fayette, MO - Bank of the State of Missouri \$10 G122a**
Proof
We have never offered any example on the Fayette branch, much less a Proof. Haxby lists this note as SENC. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, 4 POC. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 15233 **St. Joseph, MO- Western Bank of Missouri \$1 July 1, 1861**
G38a
An exceptionally rare note payable at this bank's branch in Glasgow. It's listed as SENC in Haxby, and we only know of one other. Rough but still quite collectible, and surprisingly nice looking for its PCGS assigned grade of **Apparent Very Good 8**, with some splits and tears common to the grade and severed and reattached as well. (500-900)
Starting Bid: \$250

Unlisted St. Louis \$10 Proof



- 15234 **St. Louis, MO- Exchange Bank of St. Louis \$10 UNL Proof**
An unlisted design in Haxby as the Jefferson portrait has been replaced with a portrait of Louis V. Bogey (1813-77), who served as the first president of the bank. We can thank the sale of the ABNCo archives in 1990 for releasing this fully tinted Proof on this rare bank. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, 4 POC. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 15235 **St. Louis, MO- The Bank of St. Louis \$1 G70a Proof**
A beautiful Proof on card stock, with this note displaying a bright red "One" protector. This piece was produced by the American Bank Note Company and features as its central vignette the famous scene of a Native American hunter spearing a buffalo, known as *Indian Buffalo Hunt*, engraved by Robert Hinshelwood based on the work of artist Felix O.C. Darley. The vignette at lower left is *The Bride* engraved by Alfred Sealy. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, with 6 POC. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15236 **St. Louis, MO- Bank of St. Louis \$5 May 12, 1860 G40b**
An extremely rare signed and issued note payable at this bank's Kirksville branch. The scarce vignette, *The Mill Door* engraved by James D. Smillie, is seen on this piece. That engraving is also found on scarce Bank of Weston \$5 notes from Weston, VA. Nice PCGS **Fine 15**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

MONTANA



- 15237 **Helena, MT- Peoples National Bank \$5**
These were Certificates of Deposit dressed up as bearer instruments. No Nationals have as of yet been reported from this short-lived 1870's institution. We auctioned a raw Fine example last March for \$488 and expect this much nicer piece to bring considerably more tonight. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, small edge tears in selva; minor mounting remnants on back. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

NEBRASKA



- 15238 **Bellevue, NE- Unknown Issuer \$1 circa 1850's**
An interesting post note remainder produced by P.S. Duval & Son, Phil. The piece has period vignettes and "Nebraska Territory" at top center. A design we have certainly not seen before. A thin gutter runs through the right vignette. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, rust stains and damage, mounting remnants on back. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



15239 Brownville, NE- The Brownville Hotel Company \$1 Nov. 5, 1857

An excessively rare piece of scrip issued when Nebraska was a Territory and listed as such on the note itself. Andreas' *History of the State of Nebraska* comments "On June 24, 1857, a number of citizens, feeling the necessity of having a first-class hotel, in a central location, organized the Brownville Hotel Company, with James W. Coleman, Alexander Hallam, C. W. Wheeler, H. Johnson, and R. Brown, as Directors. These in their turn elected C. W. Wheeler, President; and Alexander Hallam, Secretary and Treasurer. The erection of a brick building, fifty by eighty feet and three stories in height, was at once commenced on the corner of Main and Second streets, and, at a meeting held in October of the same year, the stockholders unanimously resolved to issue scrip, payable one year after date, bearing 20 per cent interest per annum, in order to raise funds for the completion of the building; \$6,000 of this scrip was issued, \$5,951 of which were redeemed, and burnt, August 29, 1859." This specimen is the only example we've ever handled, and the sole note we've ever seen for sale from this venture. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net**, with the comment "major tears," none of which can be seen through the holder. (1,000-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$500**

Rare Lazy One Design



15240 Brownville, NE- Nemaha Valley Bank \$1 circa 1856 G4a
A juxtaposition of frontier vignettes with similitude between the white settlers' and the Native Americans' life is observed on this rare Territorial of the Lazy One design. We sold a VF example for \$2760 at our FUN 2008 auction. The apparent grade is for restorations, which are of little importance. PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**



15241 Brownville, NE- Nemaha Valley Bank \$2 UNL Proof
This is the first Proof that we have ever offered on this bank. Frontier vignettes are found on this black and white example. This design is similar to G6a, but without the red "TWO" overprint. The apparent grade is for hinge remnants on the back, which are minor. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, 6 POC. (1,000-1,500) **Starting Bid: \$500**



15242 Brownville, NE- Nemaha Valley Bank \$2 July 22, 1856 G8a
Just the second time for this Lazy Two obsolete to cross our desk. Comparing the current note's serial number with the Haxby plate note comes to the conclusion that they are one and the same. The earlier G8a example that we auctioned was a raw Fine-VF remainder that brought \$977 in January 2008. Tonight's example is a very desirable issued note with the added bonus of being the Haxby plate note. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, edge splits; hinge repairs on back. (800-1,200) **Starting Bid: \$400**



- 15243 **Brownville, NE- Nemaha Valley Bank \$3 G10a**
The vignette at lower left is known as *The Trough*. The artist is unknown, but it is believed the engraver was Charles K. Burt. The engraving is also found on scarce Bank of Mecklenburg \$1 notes from Charlotte, NC. This lovely \$3 remainder is graded by PMG as **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. We sold another \$3 note a grade level higher, but without the EPQ designation in our 2010 Central States auction for \$1,150. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15244 **Brownville, NE- Nemaha Valley Bank \$10 UNL Proof**
A great circa 1850's ranch life vignette known as *The Runaway* is found on this black and white Proof. The vignette is quite scarce and rarely encountered. It was also used on \$5 notes from the Centreville Bank of Warwick, RI. We had not offered a Proof on this bank before this auction. This design is similar to G16a, but without the red "TEN" overprint. The apparent grade is for hinge remnants on the back, an insignificant distraction. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, 8 POC. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

Rare Proof Ace



- 15245 **(Tekama), NE- Bank of Tekama in Burt County \$1 G2 Proof**
This is the first Proof on this rare bank that we have auctioned. Better yet, it is on a design in Haxby that is listed as SENC. The apparent grade is for a small edge tear at top left and a stain. Both are inconsequential. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, 4 POC. (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 15246 **Dakota City, NE- Bank of Dakota \$5 G6a**
A very scarce Nebraska Territory note which was formerly part of the Schingoethe holdings, where it was lot 1576 in the March, 2006 Part 6 offering. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, a nice remainder with a tape repaired split on the back. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 15247 **DeSoto, NE- Waubeek Bank \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5 UNL Proprietary Proofs**
A set of four proprietary or "Special" Proofs, all of which trace their lineage to the American Bank Note Company's archives offerings. All are mounted on light card stock, and all bear the American Bank Note Company stamp on the reverse, and all are **Uncirculated**. (Total: 4 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15248 De Soto, NE- Western Land and Exchange Co. \$1 Dec. 1, 1857 G2

This is the first time that we have offered a note from this rare issuer. Only two designs for this bank are listed in Haxby and we have both of them in this auction. This example with the President Buchanan portrait has been signed by the cashier. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, 4 POC; edge damage. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350



15249 De Soto, NE- Western Land and Exchange Co. \$2 December 1, 1857 G4 Proof

This is the second and final design for this bank listed in Haxby. That reference values a Proof on this bank at \$300, a large amount for when that opus was released in 1988. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63** with hinge remnants and repairs on the back. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750

15250 Florence, NE- Bank of Florence \$3 July 15, 1856, \$5 Nov. 1, 1856 G6a, G8a

These notes were printed by Toppan, Carpenter & Co. New York & Philada when Nebraska was a territory. The Bank of Florence only operated from 1856-58. The \$3 note is **Very Good-Fine** with a number of hinges on the back reinforcing the margins. The vignettes on the \$5 include Indians and settlers in the center, a large beaver gnawing a tree at the lower left, and a portrait of President Fillmore on the right. That example is the plate note in Haxby and is **Fine-Very Fine** with hinges and a split. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200



15251 Nebraska City, NE- Treasurer of Nebraska City \$1 Proof 1872 City Warrant

A lovely green and black proof produced by the American Bank Note. Co. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, due to hinged, printer annotations. Four small HOCs are seen at the signature boxes. "Clerk" has been crossed out and "Register" was written in pencil below it. Also included in the lot is a piece of paper with "Nebraska City/1-2-/July 17th" written in black ink on one side. The other side contains the majority of a rubber-stamped logo with "AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY, NEW YORK 11 July 1872" within a shield. The note reads, "Nebraska City/Nebraska/Models to be sent out/ Treasurer's Warrant \$1/do/\$2/with green tint- form here-with-/style City of Kansas-." A wonderful piece of history. (Total: 2 items) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15252 Nebraska City, NE- Treasurer of Nebraska City \$2 City Warrant 1872

A rare item indeed, and one which we have never previously offered. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, multiple pin-holes at left. Our estimate here may well prove conservative. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



15253 Nebraska City, NE- Platte Valley Bank \$1 G2a Two Examples; \$10 G10a

Two well circulated \$1 notes are contained in this lot, including the Haxby plate note. That example is **Good** with numerous repairs and the other is **Very Good** with a missing corner at lower right. The \$10 is a remainder and includes a vignette of Henry Clay. That note is **Fine+** with pinholes observed. The territorial bank only operated from 1856-60 and examples from the bank are rare. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 3 notes) (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400

Excessively Rare Platte Valley Bank \$5



15254 Nebraska City, NE- Platte Valley Bank \$5 Oct. 1, 1858 UNL

We have offered this unlisted design that is similar to G6a only once before. It brought \$2070 in September 2004. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, edge damage and splits. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



15255 Nebraska City, NE- Platte Valley Bank \$5 July 24, 1856 UNL

Leave it to our determined consignors to turn up two rare notes of this design. This example is similar to G6a and has an interesting Nebraska City land agent's rubber stamp on the front. PCGS **Very Good 8**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



15256 Omaha, NE- Iler & Co. Ad Note

A neat currency lookalike which is far superior to the only other example we've had from this issuer. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. (350-550)

Starting Bid: \$175

Rare Proof Deuce



15257 Omaha, NE- Omaha City Bank & Land Co. \$2 G4a Proof

This is the first Proof that we offered on this rare bank that was in operation for only a year. Haxby does not list any Proofs for this institution. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, 4 POC. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 15258 **Omaha, NE- Western Exchange & Land Company \$1 circa 1858 G2a**
We have offered this elusive bank only five times before tonight's auction. Each of the notes in that quintet graded at least Fine and each brought at least \$1265. A rare note that will accommodate someone's pocketbook. PCGS **About Good 3**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15259 **Omaha City, NE- Bank of Nebraska \$1 Oct. 1, 1856 G2a**
A very rare note which is not to be confused with the later \$1 example issued by this bank. This specimen is the Haxby plate example. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400
- 15260 **Omaha City, NE- Bank of Nebraska \$1 Oct. 1, 1856 G2a**
A second specimen, this with a bit of graffiti on the reverse. PMG **Fine 12**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15261 **Omaha City, NE- Bank of Nebraska \$2 Aug. 1, 1856 G6a**
This is the first time that we have offered an example of this rare territorial note. The bank's president was B.F. Allen and the portrait at right (surprise!) is that of Mrs. B.F. Allen. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** with edge tears and lower left corner missing. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15262 **Omaha City, NE- Nebraska Land and Banking Co. \$2 June 1, 1857 G4a**
A rare issuer that we have never offered before. This is the only example our consignor could acquire in many years of searching. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, upper left and upper right corners rebuilt. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15263 **Omaha, NE- City of Omaha \$1 Dec. 1, 1857; \$3 Oct. 1, 1857**
Including Two Vignettes
The verbiage on these notes includes "Nebraska Territory." Nebraska became a territory in 1854 and achieved statehood in 1867. These notes were produced by Wellstood, Hay & Whiting, New York. The central vignette on the \$1 illustrates two Native American braves on horseback watching a train in the distance. Also included with this lot is a copy of that vignette printed on heavy cardstock. The piece measures approximately 6 1/2 x 4 3/4 inches with the actual vignette measuring roughly 3 1/2 x 1 1/2. The vignettes on the \$3 example include a very detailed scene with *Liberty* and *Justice* in the foreground. Included in the lot is a copy of that vignette as well, also printed on heavy cardstock. It measures roughly 6 x 3 1/2 inches with the vignette portion approximately 4 1/2 x 2 inches. The notes are **Very Fine** with small pinholes observed. (Total: 4 items) **(800-1,200)**
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15264 **Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange & Land Company \$2**
Oct. 1, 1858 G4a
A rare note issued when Nebraska was a Territory, this \$2 was the work of Wellstood, Hay & Whiting, New York & Chicago. A family is illustrated shucking corn in the rare central vignette that is titled *Finding the Red Ear*. There is an interesting story behind the name according to Roger Durand. Farm children played a game known by that name when they were harvesting. Whoever found the red ear of corn was permitted to kiss someone of his choosing. The company was only in business for a brief period circa 1858. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. An example graded one level higher by PMG sold for \$1955 is our January 2010 FUN sale. **(1,400-1,800)**
Starting Bid: \$700



- 15265 **Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange & Land Company \$2**
Jan. 20, 1850 G4a
A tough bank that always brings strong prices. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, edge repairs; signatures and date enhanced. **(600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15266 **Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange & Land Company \$10**
Jan. 1, 1858 G8a
This is only the second time that we have offered this very scarce note in any of our sales. The previous example was a raw Fine-VF that went for \$1265 in September 2005. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, mounting remnants on the back.
(1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15267 **Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. \$20** June 1, 1856
A very tough denomination, with this piece fully signed and issued. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with mention made of pinholes.
(300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 15268 **Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance \$2 Proof**
A beautiful Proof with dark inks and a poignant center vignette of an "iron horse" and civilization passing a brave and his steed. These notes were actually certificates of deposit. PCGS **Apparent New 62**, 4 POC; edge splits; hinge repairs on back. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

NEW JERSEY



- 15269 **Bordentown, NJ- Bordentown Banking Co. \$50** G22a Wait 102
A rare denomination from this issuer, this remainder received a grade of **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** from PMG with natural paper wave that remains visible through the holder. This is the first \$50 we can recall offering. The Bordentown Banking Company was in business from 1851 until 1904 or later. Robert Stockton's portrait is seen at lower left. Stockton (1795-1866) had a very distinguished naval career that included service in the War of 1812 and the war with Mexico. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15270 **Bordentown, NJ- Bordentown Banking Co. \$100** G24a Wait 104
We are pleased to offer another rare denomination from this issuer. PMG assigned a grade of **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ** to this lovely \$100 remainder. Two women, one representing *Agriculture* and the other *Prosperity*, are flanking the state arms on this note. (900-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 15271 **Paterson, NJ- Peoples Bank of Paterson \$6, \$7, \$8, \$9** G40; G42; G44; G46
Four appealing remainders are contained in this lot. The notes are **About Uncirculated** with the exception of the \$6 example which is **Choice About Uncirculated**. The Peoples' Bank of Paterson was in business from 1824-51 and was one of the few banks in the country to include a number of unusual denominations, making it a popular bank for denomination collectors. Casilear, Durand, Burton & Edmonds, N. York produced these notes. The firm was in business under that name from 1835-37, thus providing us with a date range for these notes. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 4 notes) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

NEW YORK



- 15272 **Newark, NY- Bank of Newark \$5 November 1, 1852**
There is evidence of this note having been raised to the larger \$5 denomination. Though Nationals are known from this locale, we have never handled an obsolete from this north-west New York town. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15273 **Rochester, NY- Exchange Bank \$5 Oct. 14, 1861 G6a**
A very scarce denomination on this late issue New York obsolete. PMG **Very Good 10**, with good color for the grade. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15274 **Warsaw, NY- Wyoming County Bank \$10 G10 Proof**
A rare bank that we have encountered only once before. In fact, every number for this bank in the Haxby reference is listed as SENC. This Proof is ex-ABNCo sale. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, 4 POC; edge damage. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

NORTH CAROLINA



- 15275 **Elizabeth City, NC- The Farmers Bank of North Carolina \$100**
A very rare piece which is the first note of this denomination we've had the pleasure to offer. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with the typical hole punch cancels often seen on notes from this bank. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 15276 **Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Clarendon \$6 Aug. 1, 1855 G4a**
A scarce odd denomination example with even circulation and good color for the PCGS **Fine 12** grade. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15277 **Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Clarendon \$7 Nov. 1, 1855 G5a**
A fully margined and problem free specimen of this elusive odd denomination which is far nicer than most examples offered for sale. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15278 **Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Clarendon \$8 Nov. 1, 1855 G6a**
This odd denomination note exhibits a few minor flaws, but has still retained a nice appearance for the PCGS grade of **Apparent Fine 12**. The lumberjack vignette is also found on \$2 notes from the Bank of Washtenaw in Ann Arbor, MI. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15279 Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Clarendon \$9 Nov. 1, 1855 G7a
There are a few rust spots and a small repair to the bottom left corner tip, but this odd denomination note is otherwise unmolested and bright for the grade. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15280 Newbern, NC- Bank of Commerce \$50 Aug. 1, 1860 S5a
A very tough note which is ex-Schingoe collection. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with some edge repairs and mounting remnants on the back. (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 15281 Raleigh, NC- Bank of the State of North Carolina \$10 Sept. 1, 1857 G492
A fully red tinted example which is quite rare, especially this nice. PCGS suggests that it comes from the Milton branch, but we disagree, having compared it to scans of the note from the Windsor branch we sold back in 2003, as the filled in branch is a dead on duplicate of the Windsor example found on that note. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 15282 Raleigh, NC- The State of North Carolina \$10, \$20, \$50 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 122; 119; 118
Three different denominations are contained in this lot. The notes are **Crisp Uncirculated**, with red overprints that certainly add to their eye appeal. Horizontal lines are seen in the paper on the \$50 example. (Total: 3 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15283 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Wilmington \$6 Sept. 10, 1855 G6a Pennell 1430
A charming train vignette is found on this scarce \$6 note. PCGS mentions multiple edge restorations in its **Apparent Fine 12** grade. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15284 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Wilmington \$7 July 10, 1855 G8a Pennell 1440
Even wear is displayed on this \$7 note that retains plenty of eye appeal despite the PCGS **Very Good 10** grade. A small hole is noticed in the top right corner near the number seven but does very little to detract. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15285 **Wilmington, NC- The Bank of Wilmington \$20** Sept. 10, 1855 G16a
Not quite as nice as the example we sold for \$1265 in our January sale, with a POC and some taped edge tears, but quite acceptable for such a scarce note, with good color and a decent appearance. PCGS **Fine 12**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15286 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear \$6** Oct. 1, 1858 G191b
An attractively orange tinted example from this bank's Asheville branch. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with its sole defect a very miniscule mounting remnant on the back. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15287 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear \$8** June 1, 1858 G407b
A brightly colored orange tinted odd denomination example payable at the bank's branch in Salem. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a tiny mounting remnant on the back that affects nothing. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15288 **Wilmington, NC- Commercial Bank \$20** Feb. 1, 1861 G14a
A rare note, particularly in this state of preservation. PCGS rather foolishly gives this a grade of **Apparent Extremely Fine 45** due to some minor staining at the edges and mounting remnants on the back, but in every significant attribute this note is far nicer than most, displaying a bright red back, good margins, and plenty of eye appeal. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600

OHIO



- 15289 **Cincinnati, OH- McKinney & Gilbert 5¢** Dec. 21, 1852 Wolka 0549-02
This local issuer was in business at the corner of 3rd and Sycamore Streets. Wolka lists the rarity as an R-7, or one to five pieces known. To date, we haven't handled any notes, in any denomination from this issuer. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15290 Duncan's Falls, OH- Dugan & Bowen 50¢ Oct. 7, 1838
Wolka 1039-04

This little town is located in Muskingum County. Wolka describes the story of the partners that issued note here in his book. Capt. William Bowen and L.H. Dugan ran the mills in Duncan's Falls and issued scrip for just a short time before their enterprise succumbed to the economic pressures of the Panic of 1837. This piece is one of between one and five pieces known according to Wolka. There is a small internal tear, which is noted by PMG, but it does not affect the grade of **Fine 12 Net**. (500-750)

Starting Bid: \$250



15291 Ironton, OH- Iron Bank \$10 June 2, 1856 C16 Wolka 1344-13

A well-executed and attractive counterfeit with a small cancellation hole in the upper left corner. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

High Grade Kirtland Note



15292 Kirtland, OH- The Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$10 Feb. 10, 1837 G10 Wolka 1424-12

This is quite likely the most avidly collected of any issuer of obsolete currency due to its connection to the early Mormon Church. The bank was organized by Joseph Smith and other church elders in late 1836, and currency plates were prepared almost immediately for the bank's notes. Despite the bank's charter being rejected by Ohio banking authorities, notes were issued starting in January of 1837, with the insertion of the words "anti-bank" into the title. Shortly thereafter that ruse was abandoned, and notes such as the one offered below began to flow out of the bank. By May of 1837 the bank was refusing to redeem its notes for specie, causing the issue to be severely discounted, and by June of 1837 Smith severed his association with the bank. The bank would fail in November 1837. Eventually Smith and Sidney Rigdon were each fined \$1000 for their unauthorized banking venture. This lovely \$10 example is perfect for the collector who seeks one high grade specimen to represent this interesting interlude in American history. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**, with the signatures of J (oseph) Smith, Jr. and S. (idney) Rigdon and the countersignature of Ovul Pinney on the left side. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



15293 Troy, OH- State Bank of Ohio \$1 Dec. 12, 1861 G1494a Wolka 2590-09

A very scarce note listed as R-6 in the encyclopedic Wolka Ohio reference. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with hole cancels and hinges on the reverse. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$250

PENNSYLVANIA



- 15294 Allentown, PA- Northampton Bank \$1 June 8, 1841 G74 Hooper UNL Proof
A very attractive Proof example. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15295 Chambersburg, PA- Bank of Chambersburg \$100 G60 Hooper 59-14 Proof
A very attractive and none too common Proof from the American Bank Note Co. archives sale, where it was one of only three such examples in that offering. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58, printed on card stock with six POC. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15296 Lewistown, PA- The Bank of Lewistown \$5 June 1, 1841 Haxby UNL Hooper UNL Proof
An unlisted design in both Haxby and Hooper, with this Proof graded Choice Uncirculated 64 by PMG. The "G18" number that PMG uses on its holder is not one that is found in the Haxby reference. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15297 Middletown, PA- The Bank of Middletown \$1 May 24, 1841 G42 Hooper 237-2 Proof
A nice Proof with a very minor internal tear. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (400-700)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15298 Middletown, PA- The Bank of Middletown \$10 G18 Hooper 237-15 Proof
A nice Proof on card stock. PMG About Uncirculated 55 with six POC. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 15299 Philadelphia, PA- Franklin Savings Bank.
50¢ May 24, 1838 Hooper 305-UNL PMG Very Fine 25
\$1 Feb. 6, 1838 Hooper 305-UNL PMG Choice Fine 15
\$2 Feb. 6, 1838 Hooper 305-284 PMG Choice Fine 15.
This is a bank that we have not offered before. All three notes are nice representatives of their grades. (Total: 3 notes) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15300 Philadelphia, PA- Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank \$1 April 18, 1862 G36a Hooper UNL
A lovely late issue example printed by the American Bank Note Company. PMG Uncirculated 62. (700-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15301 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of Pennsylvania \$5 G172 Proof.**
A rare and lovely Proof example printed on card stock with 6 POC. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. The portrait at left is John Sergeant (1779-1852) who served as a U.S. Representative and also was involved with the Second Bank of the United States, providing legal counsel. The portrait at right is of N.E. Hacker. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15302 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of Pennsylvania \$5 Back Proof**
A back Proof mounted on card stock. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 15303 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of Pennsylvania \$5, \$10, \$20 G172b, G176d, G184c Hooper 305-87, 305-95, 305-100**
Three scarce pieces, all printed in blue with a red overprint. The \$10 and \$20 are punch canceled. All are PMG graded, the \$5 **Very Good 10**, the \$10 **Very Good 10 Net**, and the \$20 **Choice Fine 15**. (Total: 3 notes) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15304 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of Pennsylvania \$10 G176d Hooper 305-95 Proof**
A front and back Proof on two sides of the same card. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, with 11 POC at the signature blocks. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15305 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of Pennsylvania \$20 Haxby UNL Hooper 305-100 Proof**
The right end has been severed and repaired on this blue and white Proof with a red overprint. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 Net**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15306 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of Pennsylvania \$50 G190d Hooper UNL Proof**
A rare and attractive fully tinted Proof, with PMG's **About Uncirculated 53 Net** grade coming from a previous mounting which is visible on the back only. This piece comes from the Western Reserve sale. (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15307 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States \$10 Jan. 20, 1823 C196**
A very rare counterfeit payable at the bank's branch in Charleston, SC, which, like its genuine counterpart, is listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with an edge tear and a bit of corner damage. (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 15308 **Philadelphia, PA- The Bank of the United States \$1000 Dec. 15, 1840 G100**
This \$1000 was issued by the Third Bank of the United States that operated from 1836-41 under a state charter rather than a federal charter. The bank had fifteen branches, with this example designated as payable at the New York location. The Second Bank of the United States is represented in the central vignette as listed by Durand in his *Interesting Notes about Architecture* reference. The bank was located at 420 Chestnut Street and the building is used today as a portrait gallery, a great place to visit while in Philadelphia as this cataloger can attest. The left and right panels of the note contain portraits of Rittenhouse, Penn, Paine, Fulton, Franklin, and Morris. The notes were printed by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. Phila & New York. As is typically seen, this note displays ink bleed from the rubber-stamped interest payment notations on the back. A signature is observed on the back as well. This lovely piece was graded by PMG as **Choice Uncirculated 63 Net**, with the net grade ascribed to ink burn. A small hole after "New York" is seen due to ink burn, but it is of minor concern. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

RHODE ISLAND



- 15309 **North Providence, RI- New England Pacific Bank \$1 May 6, 1857 G22a Durand 771**
This note has Durand's highest rarity rating - R7, one to five known. This is also the first example that we have been able to auction. The NEP moved from Smithfield to North Providence in 1832. It became the Pacific National Bank, charter number 1616, on December 9, 1865. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, repaired edge tear at bottom right. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15310 North Scituate, RI- The Hamilton Bank \$1 G20 Durand 2128 Proof
A Proof mounted on a card. PMG **Uncirculated 60 Net**, with the corners off, although that is very hard to see when the Proof is mounted on the card. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15311 Providence, RI- The Exchange Bank \$5 Oct. 2, 1856 Haxby UNL Durand 1318 CC
An extremely rare spurious note which is unlisted in Haxby and listed as R-7 in Durand. We've seen no others. PCGS **Good 6**. (200-300)

SOUTH CAROLINA



- 15312 Columbia, SC- Exchange Bank of Columbia \$50 Sep. 25, 1853 G8 Sheheen 160
A R6 note in the Sheheen reference, 5 to 15 known, and solid for the grade. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15313 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina \$10 Nov. 1, 1862 G58a Sheheen 581
Portraits of Calhoun and Jefferson are seen on this note that was the product of Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. Several large sailing ships are seen in the central portrait. Although it has faded somewhat, this \$10 is the variety with TEN-TEN in fancy script on the face printed with orange ink. Sheheen, in his 2003 reference *South Carolina Obsolete Notes and Scrip*, assigned a rarity rating of 7 to these notes, indicating 2-4 known surviving examples at that time. Despite the quantity of some of the other Bank of the State of South Carolina notes that have surfaced in recent years, only five of these examples turned up within those groups, further attesting to their scarcity. This note surpasses those five in condition. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** with multiple edge repairs and a hinge on the back resulting in the apparent grade. (400-700)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15314 Charleston, SC- Planters & Mechanics Bank \$5 Jan. 7, 1857 G10a Sheheen 319
We have been able to offer very few notes on this bank. One of the directors of this bank was Christopher G. Memminger, who later become Secretary of the Treasury for the Confederate States of America. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a few small edge splits and tears. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15315 Cheraw, SC- The Merchants' Bank of South Carolina \$50 July 1, 1857 G20a Sheheen 278
An attractively green tinted note which is quite scarce in this denomination. The central vignette is *Cotton Field*. PMG Very Fine 20. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200

Haxby Plate Note



- 15316 Columbia, SC- The Exchange Bank of Columbia \$100 Sept. 20, 1853 G10 Sheheen 162
A rare note, with this piece the Haxby plate example. We've not had a \$100 from this bank in any previous Heritage sale. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30, with a masked stain that affects little the cause of the Apparent grade. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15317 Columbia, SC- South Carolina Revenue Bond Scrip \$1000 March 1872 Cr. 11 Sheheen 8
The March 1872 issue of Revenue Bond Scrip contained denominations ranging from \$1 to \$5,000. It is believed that the large denomination notes were used strictly as a means of settling large transactions. This is the first time we have been able to offer any of these scarce notes. The central vignette is a circular framed Palmetto tree, and a small dog and safe vignette is seen at lower left. PCGS assigned a grade of Very Choice New 64 to this scarce remainder. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Very Rare South Carolina \$1000 Revenue Bond Scrip



- 15318 Columbia, SC- South Carolina Revenue Bond Scrip \$1000 March 1872 Cr. 11 Sheheen 8
An attractive piece that is well margined, numbered 101, and displays good color and eye appeal. The signature of State Treasurer Niles G. Parker remains bold. Shull assigned a "very rare" rarity level 10, indicating 5 to 15 surviving examples. However, Sheheen listed these pieces as rarity level 7 on his scale, indicating two to four known examples. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (1,500-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$750



15319 Winnsboro, SC- Planters Bank of Fairfield \$50 July 4, 1854 G10a Sheheen 313

A tough note listed as a R6, 5 to 15 known, in the Sheheen reference. A less frequently encountered portrait of Andrew Jackson is seen at lower right. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, POC; small holes at center. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15322 Memphis, TN- Citizens Bank of Nashville & Memphis \$100 Nov. 1, 1855 G82 Garland 454

An exceptionally rare note listed as Rarity-15 (his highest rarity rating) in the Garland Tennessee reference. This lovely note, which is payable at the bank's Memphis branch, is original and problem free. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

TENNESSEE



15320 Knoxville, TN- Bank of East Tennessee \$1 G6a Garland 361

A rare remainder listed in the Garland reference as Rarity 14, with R-14 his second highest rarity rating. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, with a small tape repair on the back. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15323 Memphis, TN- Commercial Bank \$20 June 1, 1860 G14b Garland 603

A note that is as elusive today as it was twenty years ago. This is a nice PCGS **Very Good 8**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15321 Memphis, TN- Citizens Bank of Nashville & Memphis \$50 Nov. 1, 1855 G80 Garland 453

The first of two high denomination examples from this very tough bank, with this piece payable at the bank's Knoxville branch. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a small edge tear at the bottom and some very minor repairs near the center, none of which detract from the note's appearance. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15324 Nashville, TN- Planters Bank \$5 G18a Garland 990

This is our first time to offer this note in any Heritage sale. Excellent color is found on this PCGS **About New 53** remainder. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 15325 Nashville, TN- State of Tennessee \$10 May 1, 1875 Cr. 8
By far the nicest example of the four that we have ever offered of this better Criswell number. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, 5 POC, usual purple redemption stamp. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15326 Nashville, TN- State of Tennessee \$20 May 1, 1875 Cr. 9
A rare postbellum Comptroller's Payable Warrant that we have offered only once before tonight in the last ten years. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, 5 POC, usual purple redemption stamp. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 15327 Nashville, TN- State of Tennessee \$20 May 1, 1875 Cr. 9
A second example of the elusive Cr. 9 note. Interestingly, it has a slave vignette that was also used on Confederate T29 notes. It also displays the usual purple redemption stamp. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, 5 POC. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



Free Sample Copy of **HERITAGE MAGAZINE** *for the Intelligent Collector*

With each issue, *Heritage Magazine for the Intelligent Collector* gives readers priceless insights into the vintage collectibles and fine art that matter most to the world's most passionate collectors.



**IF YOU LIKE WHAT YOU SEE IN
THE FIRST FREE ISSUE, YOU'LL GET
ANOTHER YEAR FOR ONLY \$21**
—a total savings of \$18.90 off
the newsstand price

SEND NO MONEY

**You will receive an invoice for a full
year (3 additional issues) for only \$21.**

If you're not thrilled, write "cancel" on your invoice, return it and owe nothing. The Free Sample Issue is yours to keep.

Subscribe online at

HeritageMagazine.com

or call Customer Service at 866-835-3243

Heritage Magazine is published three times a year. The cover price is \$9.95. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only. Your first issue will mail 8-12 weeks from receipt of order. *Heritage Magazine* never sells our mailing list to third parties.

21023

Fabulous Bank of Tennessee Signed and Issued \$500



15328 Nashville, TN- Bank of Tennessee \$500 Sept. 1, 1860 G506a Garland 902

A magnificent high denomination example which is one of the greatest obsoletes we have ever had the privilege of selling. It is a multi-colored piece, fully signed and issued, with the face printed in black and red and the reverse a deep blue. The vignettes include *Boy & Birds Nest* engraved by James Bannister. We know of only one other example, with that piece off the market for many years and unlikely to be available for many years to come. Any estimate here is simply a guess, as this is the ultimate in obsoletes for the state of Tennessee, but if rarity, desirability and demand are any guide, a realization in the low five figure range is certainly not out of the question. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with seven punch cancels, no doubt what ensured the survival of this wonderful note. (9,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,500

15329 **Purdy, TN- Purdy's College Bank \$1; \$2; \$3; \$5; \$10; \$50; \$100 Schingoethe TN-200-1.b; 2.b; 3; 5.UNL; 10.UNL; 50; 100.UNL**

This lot lacks only the rare \$1000 denomination (see next lot) from being a complete denomination set as this college did not issue the \$20 denomination. The \$5 has a small edge notch. The notes grade **Fine** or better with the emphasis on "or better." (Total: 7 notes) (700-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$350

Rare Purdy's College Bank \$1000



15330 **Purdy, TN - Purdy's College Bank \$1000 Schingoethe TN-200-1000.UNL**

This is the rare \$1000 on this business college, a school that was almost totally destroyed during the Battle of Shiloh. This \$1000 has only the signature of Wm. Purdy. The Schingoethe reference mentions no signatures and two signature varieties only. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

TEXAS



15331 **Austin, TX- Auditor's Certificate \$50-\$50-\$50-\$50 Jan. 21, 1842 Cr. AW10-AW10A-AW10-AW10A Medlar 13-UNL-13-UNL Uncut Sheet**

This is the only example of these Criswell/Medlar numbers that we have ever offered. The Shull reference lists three note uncut sheets of this number as "rare" with no mention of a four note sheet. These military service notes were issued in 1842, but it looks like the writer forgot it was "1842" and originally wrote the date of "1841" and then penned over the final "1" in the date with a "2." That probably led to this sheet having "cancelled" written across its entire length vertically. The differences in the Criswell numbers are that the first and third notes have an "x" at the center of the right frame line and the other two notes do not have the "x." PMG **Extremely Fine 40**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ Medlar 25



15332 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$10 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A5 Medlar 25

This is the highest graded example of this Medlar number that we have ever auctioned. It shows perfectly how this note looked when the Republic of Texas was in its infancy. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ, CC. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15333 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$20 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A6 Medlar 26 CC

This is one of the nicest examples of this number that we have ever offered. Paper originality is found on this note that had just been issued when Comanche Chief Buffalo Hump led the Great Raid of 1840 in which Linnville, the second largest port in Texas, was destroyed. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ, CC. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400



15334 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A8 Medlar 28

A charming note for the grade that has the appearance of an even higher grade. The tears, mentioned on the label, are minor. PMG Very Fine 30, CC. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

\$500 Republic of Texas



15335 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$500 Dec. 9, 1839 Cr. A8 Medlar 29

A classic rarity that is at the top of every serious Texas collector's want list. This note is evenly circulated and is a nice example for the grade. The note is cut cancelled, but the third party label is absent of any negative comments. PMG Very Fine 20, CC. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 15336 **Austin, TX- Original Warrant Treasurer of the State of Texas \$270 Aug. 4, 1863 Cr. UNL Medlar UNL**
This design is not listed in the Shull (Criswell), Medlar, or Olson references. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, stained. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15337 **Austin, TX- Original Deposit (sic) Warrant Treasurer of the State of Texas \$11.50 Aug. 30, 1849 Cr. UNL Medlar UNL**
This is an early statehood design that is not listed in the Shull (Criswell), Medlar, or Olson references. The amount of \$11.50 was to be paid in "specie." PCGS **About New 50**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

Likely Unique Corpus Christi Uncut Sheet



- 15338 **Corpus Christi, TX- William O. Docharty/A.G. Williams Uncut Sheet of Four \$1; \$1.50; \$2.00; \$2.50 Apr. 10, 1862 Medlar UNL**

An attractive green and black remainder sheet from an issuer we have not encountered before. The majority of the paper displays light blue lines that run vertically through the notes. Decorative panels with vignettes are seen on the left ends of the notes. The colors alternate between the vignettes and the denomination overprints in the center of the notes. The \$1 has a green left panel and a black overprint while the \$1.50 has a black left panel and a green overprint and that pattern continues on the remaining notes. The vignettes on the \$1 and \$1.50 notes are the same scene with several sailing ships and a lighthouse in the distant left with a small harbor scene in the foreground. A right facing cow design is observed on the \$2 and \$2.50 denominations. The scrip was "Due, for Value Received, to A.G. Williams, or Bearer" and were "payable, without interest, in State TREASURY WARRANTS or CONFEDERATE NOTES in sums of Twenty Dollars, on presentation at the office of, WM. O. DOCHARTY, in the City of Corpus Christi, Texas." There are several references in documents to a William O. Docharty who was a surveyor in the 1830s. He also had a son named after him and it is likely that son was the one connected to these items. The pieces are all dated April 10, 1862. There is no imprint on the notes. Two small oval embossed areas are observed on the \$1 and \$1.50 notes. PCGS has assigned a grade of **Apparent About New 50** due to minor damage at the upper left corner and mounting stains on the back. Those issues are trivial given the rarity of this sheet, as we have never before seen or handled any obsolete note or scrip of any kind from Corpus Christi. (Total: 1 sheet) (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Briscoe, Harris & Co. Uncut Sheet



15339 Harrisburg, TX- Briscoe, Harris & Co. \$5-\$5-\$10-\$20 Medlar UNL Uncut Sheet

A great Texas rarity, with all of the denominations represented on this sheet unlisted in the Medlar reference. Although clearly a Texas issue, complete with the Lone Star figure at the bottom, these notes were payable in Baltimore. In fact, the only \$5 note we've ever handled was sold as part of the Shank Maryland obsolete collection fifteen years ago, while the sole \$20 example was sold as part of the Ivy collection a decade ago. We've not seen or heard of an uncut sheet from this issuer. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with some minor internal holes and splits, a great sheet worthy of the finest collection. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



15340 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$3 Apr. 1, 1838 Cr. H15A Medlar 57

This is only the fourth time that we have been able to offer this rare Medlar number. The last occasion was in January 2011 when a PCGS Apparent Fine 15 piece brought \$1207. Look for tonight's more attractive PCGS **Very Fine 30**, CC example that is also without any negative comments on the third party label, to bring quite a bit more. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



15341 Houston, TX- Corporation of the City of Houston 50¢ Medlar UNL

Identical to (but considerably lower grade than) the piece we sold back in January of 2006 which realized \$3910. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with splits, stains, and a small hole. (700-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$350

15342 Matagorda, TX- County of Matagorda \$1, \$2 July 1, 1862 Medlar UNL; 8

Two different denominations of remainders graded by PCGS as **Choice New 63PPQ** are contained in this lot. The notes are printed on the backs of Galveston, Texas checks and the back of the \$1 example is inverted. That note was also signed by the county clerk, but no other signatures are seen on the notes. (Total: 2 notes) (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300

Excessively Rare California & Salt Lake Mail Line \$5



15343 Salt Lake City, UT- California & Salt Lake Mail Line \$5

A newly discovered example which is the first of a pair from this excessively rare issuer. The story of this stage line is a link to one of the most romantic periods of American history, as it spans the years just prior to the completion of the transcontinental railroad and telegraph. In 1858, the government awarded a mail contract to one George Chorpenning to carry mail between Salt Lake City and Sacramento, California. The round trip took sixteen days and the cost of each letter was 10 cents. Chorpenning was an experienced mail contractor whose earlier efforts had been plagued by Indian attacks and the damages attributable to them. In fact, at the time that this contract was awarded, Chorpenning was engaged in a long running battle to recover damages from the Federal government, a struggle that was not resolved until 1870, when Congress rejected his efforts to collect \$500,000.

All of the notes that survive from this endeavor, in all denominations combined, number fewer than a dozen examples. Three notes are known bearing the Sacramento location, while the rest were likely issued in Salt Lake City. The Ford collection contained a \$5, a \$10 and a \$50 note, plus an uncut sheet consisting of \$1, \$10, and \$5 notes, along with one Sacramento engraved example. Nyholm's new Utah reference indicates that any example offered today would certainly carry a valuation of \$15,000 or more. That figure is very likely conservative in today's market for great western obsoletes. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (15,000-25,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,500

California & Salt Lake Mail Line \$50



15344 Salt Lake City, UT- California & Salt Lake Mail Line \$50

A second piece from this rare issuer. This denomination is listed in the Rust Utah reference, but only with the "Sacramento" location engraved on the plate. A single \$50 was offered as lot 638 in the Ford sale of October 12, 2004, with that piece and one other \$50 the only two examples of this denomination we know of. The Ford piece was unissued (although bearing the Chorpenning signature), and was lower grade than this example, displaying a tear at the top left end and a nick in the bottom margin. This specimen is flawless for its PCGS grade of **Very Fine 25**. Any estimate for this fabulous western obsolete is simply conjecture, but it would not surprise us one bit to see a realization in the range of... **(20,000-30,000)**

Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 15345 **Salt Lake City, UT- The Drovers Bank** \$2 July 1, 1856 G4a
An attractive example of this Ormsby designed note. There is a red overprinted stamp of clearly what appears to be a catfish, which, considering the date of the note, might have been applied by a young Tom Denly to commemorate the first fish he caught. (Actually, according to Douglas Nyholm's new book, *Mormon Currency 1837-1937*, the catfish overprint was used to advertise a local market in Salt Lake City, and appears both on the Drovers Bank issues from Leavenworth City, KS as well as Salt Lake City.) PMG **Very Fine 30**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

VERMONT

- 15346 **Jamaica, VT- West River Bank** \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 G2b-G4b-G6b-G8b Coulter 1-2-3-4 Uncut Sheet
Each note in this uncut sheet sports a cherub and a Liberty Seated Dollar coin vignette. This bank became the West River National Bank, charter number 1564 in 1865. There are only five Nationals reported on this bank that was liquidated in 1885. A chance to acquire an Obsolete sheet on a bank at a small fraction of what a National would cost. PCGS **About New 50**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

VIRGINIA



- 15347 **Alexandria, VA- Bank of the Old Dominion at Pearisburg Branch** \$20 Oct. 1, 1859 G16b Jones BA30-21
This number with the "ABC" monogram is listed as SENC in Haxby. It is also the first time for us to offer any \$20 on this bank. Interesting serial number 1861 is found on this antebellum \$20. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, edge tears and repairs; mounting remnants on the back. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15348 **Front Royal, VA- Bank of Manassa** \$10 April 15, 1859 G4a Jones BF40-10
A truly rare Virginia obsolete which displays a bright red overprint. It's listed as a Rarity 6G in the Jones & Littlefield reference and is even nicer than the example from this bank we sold a couple of years ago for \$1150. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with a couple of minor splits barely worthy of mention. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15349 **Harrisonburg, VA- Bank of Rockingham** \$10 Jan. 1, 1859 G4a Jones BH15-16
A very rare note which is listed as SENC in Haxby and offered by us for the first time. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with an edge tear at the bottom and some minor mounting damage on the back. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

Unlisted in Both Haxby & Jones



15350 Malden, VA- The Kanawha Bank \$20 Haxby UNL Jones UNL

It is rare indeed for a non-Proof Virginia banknote to be unlisted in both the Haxby and Jones & Littlefield references, but this note is missing from both. Haxby does not list this design, and Jones and Littlefield list only \$5 and \$10 examples from this bank, both of which are rarity 7H, their highest rarity designation. A surveying vignette is seen at upper left. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a few splits and a chip off the top right corner, but with strong colors and eye appeal, with the red back still bright. (2,250-4,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,125



15351 Norfolk, VA- Exchange Bank of Virginia \$15 Sept. 1, 1838 G9 Jones BN05-62

A very scarce odd denomination piece which is certain to see some spirited bidding. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with splits and some mounting skins on the reverse. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$875



15352 Petersburg, VA- Bank of the City of Petersburg \$50 May 1, 1861 G8b Jones BP25-35

A scarce and colorful note produced by the American Bank Note Company in red and black with a green overprint. The rare vignette at right is *Washington Encampment* based on the work of artist Felix O.C. Darley. The design also appears on rare \$1 notes from the Washington Bank in Boston, MA. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a couple of trivial edge repairs. The numerous punch hole cancels are common to all of the high denomination specimens we've seen from this institution. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300



15353 Philippi, VA- Bank of Philippi \$50 April 2, 1861 G16a Jones BP40-32

An exceptionally rare high denomination example which serves as the plate note in the Jones & Littlefield reference. It's listed there as a Rarity-7G, and we've seen no others. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a few minor flaws, none of which affect the note's value in any meaningful fashion. (2,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



15354 Richmond, VA- Bank of the Commonwealth \$100 July 1, 1861 G20a Jones BR15-46

A common enough bank, but not in this denomination and grade. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**, with a sharp red overprint. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

Excessively Rare \$100 1861 Virginia Treasury Note



15355 Richmond, VA- Virginia Treasury Note \$100 Aug. 13, 1861 Cr. 1 Jones VT02-06

One of the highlights of this auction, as any offering of this much sought after note is always an event, with this the first Cr. 1 we have had to offer since September of 2004. The Jones and Littlefield Virginia reference notes that of the 6150 pieces of this note issued in 1861 only 83 remained outstanding by 1863. PMG **Uncirculated 62 Net**, the net grade assigned due to a couple of stray ink spots with a bit of ink erosion, but overall a beautiful piece with a bright red overprint, clear signatures, and excellent centering which is certain to bring a strong five figure price. (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



15356 Richmond, VA- Traders Bank of the City of Richmond \$10 Dec. 2, 1861 G4a Jones BR110-15

The Traders Bank of the City of Richmond was only its existence from 1860 until the bank building was destroyed in 1865 during the burning of Richmond. An attractive green and black note, this example was well printed. The central vignette is unofficially titled *Groom Saddling a Horse*. The vignette at lower right is known as *Boy & Bird's Nest* and was engraved by James Bannister. That image also appears on notes from other banks, including \$10 notes from the Egg Harbor Bank of Egg Harbor, NJ. This lovely note is graded PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15357 Wheeling, VA- Merchants & Mechanics Bank \$5 Oct. 7, 1858 G16a Jones BW25-20

A rare note which we have not previously offered. The PCGS label does not include any negative comments. Wheeling was in the part of Virginia that would secede in 1863, forming the new state of West Virginia. **Very Good 8**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15358 Wheeling, VA- Merchants & Mechanics Bank \$5 G70 Jones BP45-05

An excessively rare note listed as Rarity 7-G in the encyclopedic Jones and Littlefield Virginia reference. It's found there under Point Pleasant rather than Wheeling, as the authors' note that this was a special printing for the Point Pleasant branch only. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a couple of meaningless small tears at the bottom. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

CONFEDERATE NOTES

1861 ISSUES

Bright T3 \$100 Montgomery



15359 T3 \$100 1861 PF-2 Cr. 3.

The Type 3 Montgomery \$100 has long been considered one of the most beautiful Confederate notes. Featuring a train vignette in the center and *Columbia* at left, notes of this type have survived in such limited numbers that there are never enough to go around among the many collectors who desire one. This note has a couple of trivial ink erosion holes from the endorsement and some minor repairs which are difficult to detect, mentioned on the holder. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**. (15,000-20,000)
Starting Bid: \$7,500



15360 T6 \$50 1861.

A gorgeous circulated example of a very difficult type that is infrequently seen in any grade. The net grade is for small cancellation holes; a small edge tear at top right; and a small paper scuff at left. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, 6 POC. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



15361 T7 \$100 1861 PF-4 Cr. 11.

A lovely example displaying great margins for the issue. This type features a vignette of *Ceres* and *Prosperina* in the center and a portrait of George Washington in the lower left corner. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

15362 T8 \$50 1861 PF-8 Cr-20.

A snappy early \$50 CSA note that is nicely inked. PCGS **New 62**. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250

T9 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ



15363 T9 \$20 1861 PF-13 Cr. 32.

In January 2009, we sold a PCGS 66PPQ example for a realization of \$1322.50. The example listed here stands as the finest note graded by either service. The margins are large and there is plenty of space between the frameline and the edge all of the way around. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15364 T10 \$10 1861 PF-15 Cr. UNL.

PMG mentions some tape on this average circulated Hoyer & Ludwig printed \$10. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15365 T11 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 44.

A rare note in any grade with this variety displaying the "for" printed. Net graded for numerous splits and tears which have been left alone. PMG **Fine 12 Net**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15366 T12 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 48.

This famous CSA note was printed by Jules Manouvrier, a prominent New Orleans lithographer and printer. Because of its light blue color, the back design quickly faded on most notes, and the simplistic design caused the Confederate government to not renew its contract with the printer. PMG **Fine 12** with mention of a tear. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$875

Pleasing T15 PCGS Very Fine 25



15367 T15 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 79.

Printed by the Southern Bank Note Company (the nom de guerre of the New Orleans branch of the American Bank Note Company), this red and black printed note is both one of the more beautiful and difficult to locate design types issued by the Richmond government. Graded a pleasing **Very Fine 25** by PCGS with no mention of problems. This bright, non-cancelled piece should realize a strong price this evening. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Scarce CSA Block Watermark



15368 T16 \$50 1861 PF-4 Cr. 82 CC.

A very scarce note which is classified as a rarity 13 in the Fricke Confederate book. Once part of the Western Reserve Collection, it was sold when that holding was dispersed, and at that time was the only CSA block watermark variety known outside of institutional collections. There are a few hinge repairs, and a penned Bradbeer number is seen on the back of the note at the upper left. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15369 T16 \$50 1861 PF-10 Cr. 90 CC.

The J. Whatman watermark is one of the more highly collected varieties of Confederate currency. Graded PMG Very Fine 30, this is one of the finer examples known. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750

T16 1861 \$50 PCGS About New 53PPQ



15370 T16 \$50 1861 PF-12 Cr. 84.

A lovely example of this Keatinge & Ball printed note in a grade not readily available for the issue. In fact, the last AU we sold was way back in 2006 for \$2070. Expect a heated battle to acquire this well margined PCGS About New 53PPQ example. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Lovely Uncancelled T16 1861 \$50 PF13



15371 T16 \$50 1861 PF-13 Cr. 85.

One of the nicest examples for this scarce variety available which is missing from many CSA collections. Uncanceled, which adds greatly to the desirability of this note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Scarce Shreveport, LA Trans-Mississippi Stamp



15372 T16 \$50 1861 PF-14 Cr. 91.

A neat Trans-Mississippi note that was reissued on October 1, 1863 at Shreveport, Louisiana. Quite scarce as such. PMG Choice Fine 15, CC. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750



15373 T16 \$50 1861 PF-15 Cr. 92 CC.

Deep inks are noticed on this pleasing CSA script watermark variety. PMG Very Fine 25. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200



- 15374 **T16 \$50 1861 PF-16 Cr. 93 CC.**
An appealing note listed as a Rarity 12 in the Fricke reference. PMG **Fine 12**. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

Elusive T17 Black Trans-Mississippi Stamp



- 15375 **T17 \$20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 89.**
A black Trans-Mississippi stamp dated February, 1864 Act of March 23, 1863 is stamped upon this type of which only three or four are known to exist. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 15376 **T18 \$20 1861 PF-7 Cr. 107.**
This variety displays the red three line text Trans-Mississippi stamp. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15377 **T18 \$20 1861 PF-28 Cr. 132.**
A red circular Trans-Mississippi stamp is displayed by this note graded PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

Lovely T19 PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ



- 15378 **T19 \$20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 137.**
A lovely red Confederate Treasury note printed by the Southern Bank Note Company which is near the top for condition for the issue. A mere 14,860 notes were issued, with the majority of survivors in the Fine grade. A lovely note graded PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. No cancels are noted which should push the realization near... (6,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 15379 **T20 \$20 1861 PF-5 Cr. 141 CC.**
A round red Trans-Mississippi stamp is displayed by this lightly handled note. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

Scarce T21 Black Trans-Mississippi Stamp



- 15380 **T21 \$20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 144 CC.**
A February 1864 Act of March 23, 1863 black Trans-Mississippi stamp placed upon this note makes it quite scarce with possibly no more than three examples known. The signatures are strong and colors bold on this note graded PMG **Extremely Fine 40 Net**. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

PMG Very Fine 30 Indian Family



15381 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 150.

Serial number 17149 is displayed by this pleasing Indian Family note that also displays the scarcer red serial numbers. PMG **Very Fine 30** with a notation for being hinged at one time. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



15382 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 150.

A nice example for the collector looking for a note that is problem free for the grade. PCGS **Fine 15**. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350

Lovely PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Indian Family



15383 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 151.

Most likely one of the finest notes known for the type. Over three years have passed since we last offered an example as nice. Bold colors and problem-free margins are evident on this brightly printed note. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



15384 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 151.

A deeply inked example of the more elusive Indian Family issue displaying strong signatures. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** with mention of mounting remnants on the back. (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$450



15385 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 151.

Average circulation has affected this popular note very little as the inks remain bright and bold. PCGS **Fine 15, CC**. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350

15386 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 151.

Design elements and color are nice for the grade for this above average PCGS **Very Good 8** note. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15387 T22 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 152.

A lovely note which comes to us by way of the Western Reserve Collection sold back in 2007. This "C" plate variety is definitely one of the finer examples known to survive. PMG **Very Fine 30.** (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Nice T23 1861 \$10



15388 T23 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 153.

A rare note that ranks right up there as one the finest T23's that we have ever offered. The last note we sold of this number was a PMG VF 20 that brought \$2530 last January. The net grade is for rust which is for a partial paper clip outline on the back. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net.** (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



15389 T24 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 156 CC.

A black Trans-Mississippi stamp is carried by this cut cancelled note which results in a tougher variety. PMG **Very Fine 20.** (900-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$450

15390 T24 \$10 1861 PF-6 Cr. 160.

A tougher variety that carries the "J Whatman 1862" watermark. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net** for some hinge repairs. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

Tough NY Countermark Variety T24 PF-10



15391 T24 \$10 1861 PF-10 Cr. 167.

This is the much scarcer NY countermark variety which is easily seen when the note is held up to a light. Graded PMG **Very Fine 25** because of a minor paper pull. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



15392 T26 \$10 1861 PF-8 Cr. 177.

Not a scarce issue, but certainly desirable when emblazoned with a red circular February 1864 Trans-Mississippi stamp. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



15393 T28 \$10 1861 PF-7 Cr. 235.

A three line red Trans-Mississippi stamp complements this popular CSA issue well. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



15394 T28 \$10 1861 PF-7 Cr. 235.

This circular red Trans-Mississippi stamp variety would pair up nicely with the example offered above. PMG **Very Good 10**. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$250



15395 T29 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 237.

A red circular Trans-Mississippi stamp dated February 1864 is displayed by this B. Duncan printed note of which 286,627 were printed. PMG **Fine 12** with mention of tears. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15396 T30 \$10 1861 PF-3 Cr. 239.

An average circulated, non-cancelled example of the "Sweet Potato Dinner" design complete with a Trans-Mississippi stamp dated February 1864. PMG **Fine 12** with the Fricke number incorrectly identified on the holder. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200



15397 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 243.

A lovely note which features *Commerce, Agriculture, Justice, Liberty, and Industry* in the central vignette. An attractive PMG **Very Fine 30** example of this scarcer type which Fricke points out as one of the most underrated in VF and above. He also says that T-31s are quite rare in VF and better. This example possesses blazing color, solid edges, and deeply inked signatures. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



15398 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 244.

Red serial numbers add to the eye appeal and desirability of this Southern Bank Note Company printed Confederate rarity. PMG **Very Fine 30** with much eye appeal and nary a problem to report. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



15399 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 244.

This is a plate letter B example that faces up well. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, CC; stained on back. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350



15400 T31 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 245.

This T31 is of the scarcer C plate letter variety. Fricke mentions that T31s are one of the most underrated types in VF and above. In fact, our current offering is right on the cusp of the PF-2 condition census and holds up well to scrutiny through the third party holder. PMG **Very Fine 20.** (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15401 T33 \$5 1861 PF-8 Cr. 255Ba CC.

A rare variety which is State II with no VA in the engraver's name remaining. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



15402 T33 \$5 1861 PF-8 Cr. 255Ba.

An uncanceled example with a CSA watermark printed in block letters. PMG **Choice Fine 15.** (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350



15403 T33 \$5 1861 PF-10 Cr. 254Bb CC.

Another difficult to locate Confederate type from the Western Reserve Collection graded PMG **Very Fine 25.** (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

15404 T33 \$5 1861 PF-11 Cr. 257Bb CC.

This is the variety printed with light green ink and watermarked, "Five." PMG **Very Fine 20.** (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

Only Known Uncancelled T33 PF14



15405 T33 \$5 1861 PF-14 Cr. 255a.

Truly an elusive note with this being the only known uncanceled example of this type. The CSA block watermarked paper used to print these notes was quite scarce as most shipments were stopped by Union ships. The few sheets that did manage to run the blockades were used on the T24 issue as well as for a few T33s.

PMG **Very Good 10.** (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15406 T33 \$5 1861 PF-18 Cr. 254Db CC.
A rare "Reoeivable" variety where the "c" was engraved as "o." Fricke lists this interesting error as a Rarity 14. PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15407 T36 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 278.
A pleasing PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ note displaying a March 1864 Trans-Mississippi stamp. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 15408 T36 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 278.
A pleasing high grade example bearing a circular red Trans-Mississippi stamp. PMG Very Fine 30. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 15409 T37 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 284.
T37 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 285.
The PF-1 is graded PMG Choice Very Fine 35 and the PF-2 comes in at PMG Very Fine 30. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15410 T37 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 284.
A nicely margined note displaying a red Trans-Mississippi stamp dated February 1864. PMG Very Fine 25. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15411 T38 \$2 1861 PF-1 Cr. 286.
A personification of the South striking down the Union is seen in the central vignette on this evenly circulated Confederate \$2. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20 with a small rust hole cited as the reason for the Apparent grade. The signatures remain bold on this scarce note. Printer B. Duncan printed these notes in error as there were not supposed to be any 1861 issues in denominations of less than \$5. (2,250-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,125

1862 ISSUES

- 15412 T46 \$10 1862 PF-1 Cr. 344.
T46 \$10 1862 PF-2 Cr. 343.
An evenly matched pair of Hoyer & Ludwig printed notes with the PF-1 graded PMG Very Fine 30 and the PF-2 graded PMG Extremely Fine 40. (Total: 2 notes) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15413 T46 \$10 1862 PF-2 Cr. 343.
A red circular Trans-Mississippi stamp dated February 1864 has been applied to this note which displays pinholes and has a corner tip missing. PMG Very Fine 20. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15414 T49 \$100 1862 PF-2 Cr. 348.
A nicely framed 1862 Lucy Pickens high denomination. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 15415 T49 \$100 1862.
A lightly handled earlier Confederate C-note with solid paper and excellent color to the back design. A very choice note graded **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** by PMG. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15416 T50 \$50 1862 PF-19 Cr. 362.
Some minor handling accounts for the grade on this brightly inked CSA \$50 Green Back. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

Scarce T50 Double Ratification Clause



- 15417 T50 \$50 1862 PF-18 Cr. 361A HOC.
A most interesting engraving error has resulted in a "double" ratification clause, as the left and right sides display the same text. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15418 T51 \$20 1862 PF-9 Cr. 368 CC.
"Printed By" is missing at the lower left on this Rarity 11 rated variety as per Pierre Fricke. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



15419 T52 \$10 1862 PF-4 Cr. 372.

A three line black text Trans-Mississippi stamp dated February 1864 is prominent on this note, which traces its pedigree back to the Western Reserve Collection. PMG **Choice Fine 15.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



15420 T52 \$10 1862 PF-9 Cr. 373.

A black March 1864 Trans-Mississippi stamp has been applied to this 1862 CSA issue. PMG **Very Fine 20.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



15421 T53 \$5 1862 PF-4 Cr. 384.

An uncanceled example of the interesting H/A plate letter mismatch. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



15422 T53 \$5 1862 PF-5 Cr. 384A CC.

Some minor rust doesn't distract much from this interesting C/G plate letter error mismatch. PMG **Very Good 10 Net.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

Newly Discovered T58 2nd Series Inverted Back



15423 T58 \$20 1863 Inverted Back PF-UNL, CC.

An exciting new discovery offered to the collecting community as this becomes the first 2nd series watermarked invert to be reported. A block letter CSA watermark with a couple of wavy lines is very visible. A 2nd Series invert with no watermark resides in the Museum of the Confederacy. Discovered long ago by Hugh Shull, expect this note to create a stir this evening. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (12,500-17,500)
Starting Bid: \$6,250

1864 ISSUES

15424 T64 \$500 1864.

Full embossing of the design details and serial numbers can be seen on the back of the note. The colors are still vivid and the margins are typical of most T64s. PCGS New 62PPQ. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$400



15425 T66 \$50 1864 PF-10.

A double "Z" is visible at lower left as well as an almost complete palmetto stamp on the back. This stamp served as an inspection record. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300

15426 T68 \$10 1864 Missing Face Printing.

Some minor rust stains do not distract from the appeal of this CSA note missing its face printing. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$250

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES



15427 Series 611 \$10 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Broad margins and excellent colors give this \$10 a full Gem appearance. No other uncirculated examples of this denomination have been offered in more than three years. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



15428 Series 651 25c PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

PCGS has assigned the 68PPQ grade to just two other examples of this Series 651 denomination. To date, this is the lone example in any Superb grade to be offered in one of our auction venues. The piece boasts perfect margins and exquisite color. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

Excessively Rare Series 661 50 Cent Replacement Note



15429 Series 661 50c Replacement PMG Very Fine 25.

While all of the other replacement denominations in this series are available in circulated grades, the 50 cent note has proven to be an extreme rarity, one which is not even priced above the Very Fine 20 grade in the Green Sheet. This First Printing piece is a well margined and lightly circulated example which is bright for the grade and utterly problem free. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



15430 Series 661 \$20 PCGS Very Choice New 64.

The nicest third-party graded example of this \$20 that we have been able to offer. This series included the debut of the first \$20 MPC and there was only one printing. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



15431 Series 681 \$10 PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

This is the finest example of this denomination we have handled since the Flynn holdings were sold in 2008. His Series 681 \$10 was also graded 69PPQ by PCGS and realized just shy of \$1000. With no other uncirculated offerings since that time, expect to see plenty of bidder participation on this example. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400



15432 Series 681 \$10 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A beautiful example of this Vietnam issue that features iconic vignettes from the efforts of the U.S. Army in Southeast Asia. In addition to the EPQ descriptor, "Great Embossing" is mentioned by PMG. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

15433 Series 691 \$1 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ

Series 691 \$20 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Both of these notes from this unissued series are from the first printing. (Total: 2 notes) (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



15434 Series 691 \$5 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Gem sized margins and vivid color are seen on this scarce \$5 note. Only one other uncirculated example of this denomination has been offered since the Flynn holdings offered a near complete set of MPC's to collectors in our April 2008 Central States Signature Auction. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



15435 Series 691 \$10 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The \$10 denomination is the least often seen note of this series. Its design elements, borrowed from the 1901 \$10 Legal Tender make it a popular note for MPC enthusiasts. Full margins and excellent color are noted on this piece. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400



15436 Series 691 \$20 PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

The consecutive number to this stunning \$20 was offered in our FUN Signature Auction last year. That piece, also a Superb Gem New 68PPQ, realized \$632.50 against an estimate of \$400-up. The popularity of this aesthetically pleasing design will make it a favorite for MPC bidders again. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250



15437 Series 701 \$1 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

The first note in a group of four pieces which represents all four denominations in this Series. This note boasts bold colors as well as full and even margins. Excellent eye appeal is exhibited on all four pieces, making the offering this evening a great opportunity to own a well matched set. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 15438 Series 701 \$5 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Our January 2008 FUN Signature Auction boasted another PMG 66 EPQ graded example of this denomination. It remains, along with this piece, the finest pieces offered in our auctions. That piece realized nearly \$2000 against a \$500-up estimate. With no offerings in at least three years, expect a realization here of... **(1,000-up)**
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15439 Series 701 \$10 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Two examples of the Series 701 \$10's have appeared in our auctions since 2005. The last was a Tom Flynn Collection, PCGS 67PPQ graded example that realized nearly \$1500. Each of the design elements is vividly colored. **(1,000-up)**
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15440 Series 701 \$20 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A colorful and well margined \$20 that is not often seen in grades above 65. The last auction appearance of an example of this denomination was part of the Tom Flynn Collection in the 2008 Central States Signature Auction. **(800-up)**
Starting Bid: \$400

MISCELLANEOUS



- 15441 Horizontal Format Vignette Book.**
This is only the third horizontal format vignette book that we have had the privilege of handling. It's the normal large size volume with approximately 140 vignettes—an extremely high percentage of which were employed on US currency. The title page has the normal Treasury Department BEP information along with a red Treasury seal. George W. Casilear is listed as Superintendent of Engravers dating this book to pre-1885 when his long tenure was terminated. There are mild foxing stains here and there, but they are primarily on the tissue inter-leaves affecting the actual vignette pages to a far lesser degree. Few of the vignettes themselves are effected by significant foxing. The book has the normal gold-leaf cover and is composed of an extremely attractive dark brown leather. The binding is tight, the covers and spine are original and undamaged, and the book is pristine save for the aforementioned foxing, and a book dealer's label across from the flyleaf. There is also minor pencil on the flyleaf itself. The book was presented to the Honorable B.J. Lossing, who we believe to be Benson J. Lossing who lived primarily in New York state between 1813 and 1891. Lossing was an editor in Poughkeepsie at an early age, and later worked as an engraver and book publisher in New York City. His most notable work was the two-volume pictorial field book of the Revolution published between 1850 and 1852. We've sold several other examples over the years—two in 2006 that realized just over \$5,000 apiece. **(3,500-up)**
Starting Bid: \$1,750



15442 Washington, DC- National Lincoln Monument Association \$1 April 20, 1868

A wonderful Lincoln item which bears the distinctive signature of F.E. Spinner, who served as the Treasurer of the National Lincoln Monument Association. On the model of the Washington National Monument Society, Congress passed legislation to create a Lincoln Monument Association in 1867. The Association commissioned sculptor Clark Mills to create for the northeast corner of the Capitol grounds a monument "commemorative of the great charter of emancipation and universal liberty in America." Mills proposed a multi-tiered, 36-figure, bronze sculpted monument that would have at its peak a seated Lincoln signing the Emancipation Proclamation. Although a national fundraising effort was begun, for political and practical reasons, the Association and Mills never finished this monument. The project languished until 1901, when the Congress designated an area for the proposed monument. By 1911, construction had started, and the completed monument was dedicated by President Warren G. Harding in 1922. The National Lincoln Monument Association should not be confused with a citizens association of the same name who successfully (and in a considerably shorter period) oversaw the construction of Lincoln's tomb in Springfield, Illinois. **About Uncirculated**, the first example of its kind we've ever had to offer. Any estimate here is simply a guess, but we think that this piece, which was engraved and printed at the Treasury Department, may bring far more than our perhaps excessively conservative estimate. (400-800)

Starting Bid: \$200



15443 Treasury of the United States Second of Transfer \$2500 June 1, 1858

A document authorizing the transfer of \$2500 to the Ass't Treasurer at San Francisco from the Ass't Treasurer in New York. An attractive, detailed vignette of the Capitol is seen on this piece produced by Toppan, Carpenter & Co. This example is far more desirable than the previous and only piece we had handled which was Very Good and had areas of paper loss along with splits and had also been backed. That piece sold for \$322 in August 2010. This example is **Very Fine** with a small edge tear at the bottom margin near center and a small area of ink erosion near the center of the note. Unlike the other example, this document was signed by (Thomas) Howell Cobb (1815-68), who signed as Secretary of the Treasury during Buchanan's administration. Just a few years later, he would become one of the founders of the Confederacy. Cobb's portrait can be found on \$20 Obsoletes from the Manufacturers Bank of Macon, GA. Several notations are also present on the back of this example. A wonderful piece of history. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400

POSTAL NOTES



- 15444 New Haven, CT- Postal Note Type I 5¢ Oct. 9, 1883
A nice example which has retained its bright yellow color.
Extremely Fine. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15445 Gardiner, ME- Postal Note Type I 1¢ Mar. 1884
Postmaster D.C. Palmer absent-mindedly forgot to apply the date stamp of the Gardiner post office to this Postal Note.
Extremely Fine. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15446 Gardiner, ME- Postal Note Type II 1¢ Apr. 27, 1885
A 1¢ postal note that was probably not paid due to a couple of erroneous punches in the wrong column by Postmaster D.C. Palmer.
Extremely Fine, pinhole. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

End of Session One

SESSION TWO

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3513
Thursday, April 28, 2011 | 6:00PM CT | Chicago | Lots 15447 - 16285

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3513

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA



- 15447 **Alexander City, AL - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7417**
PCGS has quite correctly labeled this as a replacement note, and one look at the serial numbers (which were set on the machine by hand at the BEP) confirms that judgement, as the digits are unevenly applied and incorrectly aligned. **Gem New 65PPQ. (1,000-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15448 **Boaz, AL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The NB of Boaz Ch. # (S)11870**
While Series 1929 examples from this bank are occasionally available, large notes are a totally different story, as the census shows just four such examples, two of which grade only Good. This piece is one of those four, and is in a PCGS holder grading **Good 6**, which seems a very fair assessment. **(1,000-1,400)**
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15449 **Clanton, AL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11515**
This central Alabama community had but one issuing bank and notes from that charter number are an exceptional challenge to locate. It has now been over five years since our last offering and on that January 2006 night, an XF Type 1 \$20 brought \$1610. PMG **Very Fine 25** and the second nicest known of either size on this Chilton County bank. **(1,000-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15450 **Dothan, AL - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Dothan NB Ch. # (S)5909**
This is a scarce Alabama type and denomination with this note being one of only 16 documented on the entire state. It is also one of the nicest examples as only a couple of the notes have a higher grade than the current offering. PCGS **Very Fine 20. (800-1,100)**
Starting Bid: \$400

New to the Census Alabama Rarity



15451 Dozier, AL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9681

A truly rare Alabama note, with this new to the census example only the third large note extant from this one bank location. Only one large note has been offered from here over the past two decades, with that piece, which came from the Loegler collection, fetching \$9775 in 2003. Evenly circulated PCGS **Fine 15PPQ**, with sharp two color signatures and plenty of eye appeal. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



15452 Selma, AL - \$5 Original Fr. 399 The City NB Ch. # 1736

One of the hoard that has allowed generations of collectors to be able to own a southern Original Series \$5 example. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**, with a tiny corner tip missing. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$875

ALASKA

Beautiful Alaska Red Seal



15453 Fairbanks, AK - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 First NB Ch. # (P)7718

The known surviving Alaska Red Seals come mostly from a few sheets that were tucked away, making this stunning Red Seal one of the few that actually circulated in the area. To date, fewer than 80 Large Size notes are known from the entire state, making its Large Size the toughest to collect in the entire Union. Nevada and Hawaii are the next scarcest states, with nearly three times as many notes known from each state. Amazingly, this lightly circulated piece is so nice that it earned the Premium Paper Quality designation from PCGS. The overprint is still bright red and the delicately penned signatures are as bold as one will find on any note. Fully original paper and strong printed details add to the eye appeal. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (20,000-25,000)

Starting Bid: \$10,000



15454 Fairbanks, AK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 First NB Ch. # 7718

A simply beautiful 1902 \$20 Plain Back from Alaska. Despite a couple of minor splits at the bottom margin, the paper is fully original, bright, and features full stamped signatures. A pleasing complement to the Red Seal and Small Size note also offered here this evening. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,500

High Grade Fairbanks \$10



15455 Fairbanks, AK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 7718

Current census information reveals fewer Small Size Nationals are known from Alaska than Large Size examples. Fewer than 70 pieces are known from the three issuing banks combined. Small Size Alaska Nationals were typically heavily circulated with just about a half dozen examples reported in AU or CU condition. This piece appears fully Uncirculated as the lone fold that accounts for the grade is nearly invisible when viewed from the face. The paper is bright and attractive with perfectly printed design details and a bold overprint. With the last two sales of Small Size notes from this bank falling at \$5,462.50 for a PMG Good 6, and \$18,400 for a solid Fine, expect this PCGS **About New 53**, which is the nicest Series 1929 Fairbanks note to reach the market in nearly twenty years, to easily reach and perhaps well exceed... (25,000-35,000)

Starting Bid: \$12,500

ARIZONA



15456 Nogales, AZ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6591

All of the Small Size notes issued by this Santa Cruz County bank feature the second title used from the bank. It was originally chartered as the Sandoval National Bank. This piece is an evenly circulated example with some paper scuffs mentioned by the grading service. These minor scuffs, limited almost entirely to a few millimeter area of the margin, are far from a distraction. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,300



15457 Tucson, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Consolidated NB Ch. # 4287

While this bank is hardly rare, there will never be enough large Arizona Nationals to satisfy the demand of those desiring to own one. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with a bit of rust on the back along with a repaired tear. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



15458 Yuma, AZ - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The Yuma NB Ch. # (P)9608

This tough Yuma bank issued large size and it carries the February 14, 1912 statehood date. Phoenix and Tucson notes have become difficult to locate, with examples from other Arizona communities offered only at ever slightly increasing intervals. This bank is also enhanced by a town name that is closely associated with Western history. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625

ARKANSAS

Rare Large Size Holly Grove Note



- 15459 **Holly Grove, AR** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # 12296

Two large and two small size notes compose the entire census from this just plain rare Arkansas bank. Both of the large notes have been off the market for decades, with Track & Price reporting only one offering at public sale for the past twenty years, coming when we sold a Series 1929 example grading Fine+ for \$2520 three years ago. Bright PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with vivid purple signatures. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 15460 **Jonesboro, AR** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)8086

This discovery note is now the fourth note reported from this lone Jonesboro issuer. Two of the other three pieces are reported as VGs, making this full PCGS **Fine 15** a welcome newcomer. In late 2009, the third piece, a Fine, sold for nearly \$5000 in our September Long Beach Signature Auction. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Replacement Serial Number One Note



- 15461 **Lake Village, AR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13632
Gem sized margins frame this pleasingly original note. The serial numbers on this first sheet indicate it was a replacement. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15462 **Marked Tree, AR** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)11122

Large notes only from this Poinsett County bank, with this singularly named community just across the Mississippi River from Memphis, Tennessee. The city got its name from a tree located on the bank of the St. Francis River that until 1890 that had been slashed to mark a section of the river where Indians could walk about 120 yards across land to reach the Little River and avoid paddling twelve miles upstream. It is the only city in the world with this name. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**, very likely the finest note known from this sought after location. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,750

CALIFORNIA



- 15463 **Anaheim, CA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Anaheim First NB** Ch. # 10228
An evenly circulated PMG **Very Fine 25** note on the second title for this charter number. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15464 **Artesia, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8063**
 One of only three small that have survived this rare Los Angeles County bank. This example was the first to come to light on the bank and at that time was added to the impressive Lowell Horwedel Collection. In January 2009, we sold one of the other notes, a raw VF \$5 for \$5175. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, stained; paper clip rust stain; edge splits. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Rare Large Size Calistoga Note One of Four Known



- 15465 **Calistoga, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Calistoga NB Ch. # (P)9551**
 While Series 1929 examples from this much visited Napa County resort community are available every year or so, large notes from this location are quite rare. The census reveals only four specimens, with this piece one of that group. Track & Price shows no offerings since we sold Lowell Horwedel's Extremely Fine note for \$14,375 back in 2004. With the popularity of better northern California material soaring in recent years, it would not surprise us at all to see a realization for this appealing and evenly circulated PCGS **Very Fine 20** in the range of... (8,000-12,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 15466 **Crockett, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 11326**
 This is one of only two Type 2 examples reported from this scarce Contra Costa County bank, and the first \$5. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with mention made of a tear. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15467 **Fairfield, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10984**
 A new note for the census that is now the second nicest known on this elusive small size only bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15468 **Hollister, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Hollister NB Ch. # 13510**
 An exceptionally scarce note from the only community to issue in rural San Benito County. This town was not represented in our massive California offering in May 2003, nor in our auction of the landmark Colver collection. This is a new note for the census, but there are still many more collectors than notes available. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15469 **Long Beach, CA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)5456
A nice evenly circulated and problem free example from this avidly collected community. The note has been pen signed by Assistant Cashier N.C. Burson and Vice President R.D. Judkins. Mr. Judkins starts his name with a bold stroke. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15472 **Redondo, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The First NB** Ch. # 8143
Bright white paper and full purple stamped signatures give this note a most pleasing appearance for a Very Fine note. In the last five years, only one other Large Size note from this bank has been offered at public auction. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15470 **McFarland, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 10387
A rare Kern County bank with this \$5 being the only second Type 2 to come to light. This \$5 is blessed with serial number A000505. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15473 **Redondo, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8143
This note was accompanied by a medal from the cashier's estate. L.H. Williams signs as cashier and the Treasury Medal that accompanies the \$20 Type I was given to him for his service in the Great War. The note itself is a wholesome piece with pleasing paper and full remaining details. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (Total: 2 items) (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15471 **Napa, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7176
Strong embossing and dark inks are merits of this nicely preserved PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ** \$20. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350





- 15474 **Sacramento, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The NB of D.O. Mills & Co. Ch. # (P)2014**
A virtual duplicate in every respect (right down to the PPQ designation) to the D.O. Mills & Company Brown Back we sold in last year's Memphis auction for \$2185. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, a high end example in every respect. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

National Gold Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 20



- 15475 **San Francisco, CA - \$5 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741**
Full margins frame this evenly circulated piece. The signatures are bold, and add plenty to the eye appeal. Few National Gold Bank Notes feature attractive and problem free paper combined with strong, clear vignettes. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (12,500-17,500)
Starting Bid: \$6,250



- 15476 **San Francisco, CA - \$5 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741**
A nice evenly circulated National Gold Bank Note with good color and body for its grade. There is a small repaired edge split at the top left, but that barely affects the quality here at all. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 15477 **San Francisco, CA - \$5 1870 Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741**
This note faces up very nicely, with the gold coin vignette as well as the entire back quite sharp. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, for some split repairs. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 15478 **San Francisco, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The First NB Ch. # (P)1741**
This splendid Brown Back has ideal inks, bright paper, full margins, and paper originality. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15479 **San Francisco, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The First NB Ch. # (P)1741**
An evenly circulated and problem free San Francisco Brown Back. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15480 **San Francisco, CA** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **Wells-Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105**
A pleasing 1882 \$10 Date Back from this always in demand bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with nary a flaw to be found. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15481 **San Pedro, CA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB Ch. # (P)7057**
Just the third 1902 Date Back to surface on this charter number. This \$20 has bold pen signatures of the cashier and vice president. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15482 **Santa Cruz, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 10571**
Small notes only from this always in demand issuer. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with a tiny nick in the top margin mentioned for total accuracy in grading. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15483 **Watsonville, CA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Pajaro Valley NB Ch. # 9621**
Auction appearances are few and far between from this bank, located in one of the avidly collected counties in California. Track & Price notes no offerings of any kind from this institution for more than three years. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

COLORADO

New to the Census \$5 Denver Red Seal



- 15484 **Denver, CO** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB Ch. # (W)1016**
An extremely scarce type and denomination from this state, with this new to the census example raising the number of \$5 Colorado Red Seals reported to date to thirteen, spread across eight banks. The average grade is barely Fine, making this PCGS graded **Very Fine 30PPQ** specimen an even more impressive piece. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 15485 **Denver, CO** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Colorado NB Ch. # 1651**
A study of the census for this capital city bank reveals only one other Type 1 \$100 at this grade level with none higher. This bank was also one of a meager seven in the entire state to issue Type 1 \$100's. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 15486 **Denver, CO - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Colorado NB Ch. # 1651**
Although there were no less than 20 issuing banks in Denver, only three issued the \$100 denomination in the 1929 series. PCGS Choice About New 58. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

Idaho Springs \$5



- 15487 **Idaho Springs, CO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (W)2962**
A great note from a rare bank that has excellent color, original paper surfaces, and dark pen signatures. The last Blue Seal to be offered on this bank was a little nicer \$20 1902 Plain Back and it brought \$9200 in 2009. PMG Very Fine 25. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

CONNECTICUT



- 15488 **Hartford, CT - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The Phoenix NB Ch. # (N)670**
A Brown Back hasn't been offered from this bank in over five years. This piece is a welcome note for collectors looking to fill the hole in their collection. The margins are massive and the colors are exceptional. The penned signatures are still as bold as the day the note was signed. PCGS Very Fine 30. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

Excessively Rare Mystic NB Ace



- 15489 **Mystic, CT - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Mystic NB Ch. # 1268**
An extremely rare bank which issued only First Charters and Brown Backs before liquidating in 1887. Just two notes are listed in the census, both First Charter aces, and we have had the privilege of selling both of them, one in 1998 and the other in 2000. Both have since been ensconced in major Connecticut holdings, and neither has much chance of appearing on the market in the near future. This piece is new to the census and offers collectors a long awaited opportunity to obtain a note from this much sought after bank. PMG Fine 12. (7,500-12,500)
Starting Bid: \$5,625

Serial Number 1 Large Plantsville



- 15490 **Plantsville, CT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Plantsville NB Ch. # 12637**
A significant new discovery, as this is the only serial number 1 example, large or small, to be reported from this very scarce Hartford County bank. Pen signed PMG graded About Uncirculated 53. (6,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

DELAWARE



15491 Dover, DE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The First NB Ch. # (E)1567

One of the tougher state capitals to find in large size, with this new to the market example one of only two Date Backs extant in all denominations combined. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a couple of small repaired edge splits the note's only flaw. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$875

Rare Odessa, DE Original \$1



15492 Odessa, DE - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The New Castle County NB Ch. # 1281

This rare note is one of only thirteen aces known from all banks in Delaware combined. It's also one of the very nicest, with a bright red overprint, strong signatures, and enough originality for PMG to award its Exceptional Paper Quality designation. This note sold for \$8625 as far back as 2002, and a similarly graded ace from this bank fetched \$14,950 in our 2006 Central States sale. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (9,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,500

FLORIDA



15493 De Funiak Springs, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7404

A nice circulated example from this much sought after Panhandle bank which is virtually identical to the specimen which sold in May 2010 for \$2300. PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$875



15494 Jacksonville, FL - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Atlantic NB Ch. # 6888

This note comes from one of just three banks in the entire state to issue this type and denomination. We sold a PMG 35EPQ example in January 2008 for \$2530. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15495 Key West, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4672

One of the most collected locales in Florida, this mid-grade piece faces up quite well for having a partially faded overprint that shows some redrawing of the serial number at right. A minor repair is also noted by PCGS in the left margin. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 15496 **Ocala, FL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The Ocala NB Ch. # (S)9926**
A lovely note that exhibits dark inks, embossing, and rubber stamped purple signatures. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15497 **Pensacola, FL** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB Ch. # (S)2490**
A scarce Florida type albeit one with a few problems. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with the problems enumerated on the holder. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15498 **Quincy, FL** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB Ch. # (S)7253**
A bank where demand easily outstrips the meager supply. Last January we sold \$10 and \$20 1902 Plain Backs on this Gadsden County bank, both third party graded Fine 12 specimens, for \$5750 each. The net grade of this example is due to a split repair. PCGS **Very Good 8 Net**. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15499 **Saint Augustine, FL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The First NB Ch. # (S)3462**
A high grade example from America's oldest city. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, with good signatures and plenty of eye appeal. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600

GEORGIA

Unique for the Bank & Town First Ever Public Offering



- 15500 **Cuthbert, GA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The First NB Ch. # (S)10279**
A newly discovered rarity which walked into an east coast coin shop with several other notes of no importance whatever. This piece, on the other hand, is unique for both the town and the bank, as this was Cuthbert's sole issuer. The bank was in business for only four years before closing its doors for the last time in 1916. Any estimate here is simply a surmise, as a unique note from the only bank in town is by its nature one of a kind, but if rarity and desirability are any guide, our estimate may well prove conservative. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some minor staining that affects little on a note of this rarity. (7,500-12,500)
Starting Bid: \$3,750



15501 Sandersville, GA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Geo. D. Warthen NB Ch. # 13725

This private name bank has a long history, having been established as an offshoot of the mercantile business started by Mr. Warthen and his partner, Jeff Irwin, Sr., after Mr. Warthen's return to Georgia after the Civil War. The institution was a classic unincorporated private bank, run by the two partners (with each sharing unlimited liability for all of the bank's obligations) from 1871 through 1915, when Mr. Irwin withdrew from the partnership. Mr. Warthen continued to operate the bank under his name alone until his death in 1927. Early in 1928, the bank obtained a state charter, and, in 1932, converted to a national charter, which it operated under until the mid-1950's, when it abandoned its national charter and re-acquired a state charter. It is still in business today and is the oldest bank extant in Washington County. Notes from this institution, which issued Type 2 examples only, are quite scarce, with the census showing only three pieces. This specimen is new to that listing, grading a nice PMG **Choice Fine 15**. PMG indicates "tears," but if there are any splits, they certainly can not be seen through the holder. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



15502 Savannah, GA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The NB of Savannah Ch. # 3406

A new to the census Brown Back from this better Savannah bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a small internal repair that affects little. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$600

Unique in Small Size- One of Two Known for the Town



15503 Sylvania, GA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Sylvania Ch. # 10829

A great item which is certainly the single rarest Series 1929 Georgia note we have ever sold. This piece is unique in small size, and has been off the market for a full generation. In fact, only one other note is known from this one bank location, with that Blue Seal having disappeared into a major Georgia holding after its last appearance fifteen years ago. With this bank having issued only a handful of Series 1929 specimens before entering receivership in January of 1930, it may be many years before another opportunity arises to own any note from this tiny Screven County community. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

HAWAII



15504 Honolulu, HI- \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB of Hawaii Ch. # (P)5550

Large size notes on this exotic location are always in demand for the "Territorial" designation. Premium paper quality is found on this PCGS **Fine 12PPQ** note. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 15505 **Honolulu, HI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB of Hawaii** Ch. # 5550
A pleasing example of easily the most affordable Territorial note one could hope to find. Deep stamped signatures have survived on this PMG **Choice Fine 15** example which should enjoy some spirited bidder participation. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875

- 15506 **Honolulu, HI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB of Hawaii** Ch. # 5550
The signatures are still bold on this evenly circulated Hawaii \$10. There are some minor scuffs on the face that are noted by the grading service. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 15507 **Honolulu, HI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Bishop First NB** Ch. # 5550
An average circulated note that enhances our offering from the "Aloha State." PCGS **Fine 15**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15508 **Honolulu, HI** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **Bishop First NB** Ch. # 5550
An elusive denomination that usually appears with us about one time a year. Tonight another lucky collector will be able to obtain one. Pleasing PCGS **Fine 15**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

IDAHO



- 15509 **Blackfoot, ID** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7419
This note from an always in demand location is housed in a PMG **Very Fine 20** holder.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 15510 **Boise, ID** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB of Idaho** Ch. # 1668
A new to the census example which is the highest grade Type 2 \$10 recorded to date. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15511 **Boise, ID** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB of Idaho** Ch. # 1668
A high grade high denomination specimen with the appearance of a New note in the holder. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15512 **Boise, ID** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB of Idaho** Ch. # 1668
A very nice high denomination note which is not exactly common in this grade. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with repaired edges along the top at left.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15513 **Bonnerr's Ferry, ID** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10727
An attractive small example from this always sought after location which Dusty acquired when we sold the Knudsen collection back in 2001. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15514 **Burley, ID** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Cassia NB** Ch. # 12256
Although chartered in 1922, this bank elected to issue Series 1929 Type 2 examples only. Just ten notes are listed in the census, with this the nicest to be offered in ten years. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 15515 **Caldwell, ID** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4690
A most attractive small size note which is as nice as any known from this institution. Bright PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, obtained by Dusty from our sale of the Knudsen Idaho collection in September of 2001.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 15516 **Coeur D'Alene, ID** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 13288
PMG has noted "discoloration" on this **Very Fine 20 Net** example.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15517 **Coeur D'Alene, ID** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 13288
A considerably nicer specimen with a different cashier's signature than the note above. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15518 **Cottonwood, ID** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7923
A very scarce small size note from the only bank to issue in this Idaho County location. The last Series 1929 example to appear at public sale fetched \$2530 in lower grade when we sold it as part of the Sandpoint collection three years ago, and we see no reason why this superior specimen should not reach or exceed that figure tonight. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,250-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 15519 **Grangeville, ID** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6927
A decent small note from this difficult to obtain gold mining community. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15520 **Hailey, ID** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hailey NB Ch. # 9145**
 This institution was the only one of Hailey's three issuing banks to survive long enough to produce Series 1929 notes, few of which are extant today. This pleasing example is housed in a PMG **Very Fine 25** holder.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15523 **Malad City, ID** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8822**
 An evenly circulated example which appears problem free for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15521 **Idaho Falls, ID** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **American NB Ch. # 6982**
 A lovely note which is new to the census and as nice as any Type 2 example reported to date. PMG has been ultra-conservative here, as this piece certainly appears fully uncirculated when viewed through the holder. **Choice Extremely Fine 45**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15524 **Moscow, ID** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3408**
 A nice collectible example from the home of the University of Idaho, the land grant institution which is the primary research university for the state of Idaho. Contrary to popular myth, there is no evidence whatever that this community took its name from the city in Russia or was named by a Russian immigrant. After the town was settled in 1871, a group of citizens met to establish a name for their new community. They failed to agree, and the papers were given to the postmaster, Samuel Neff, who chose the name "Moscow." It is likely no coincidence that Mr. Neff was born in Moscow, Pennsylvania. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15522 **Lewiston, ID** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2972**
 A seldom seen bank which issued only high denomination examples in small size prior to the appearance of Type 2 notes. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with PMG mentioning "minor rust" due to a very tiny bit of rust at the very top margin.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15525 **Mullan, ID** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8906**
 This note comes from a bank which is just plain rare, with no examples present even in a collection as impressive as the Sandpoint holdings which we offered three years ago. In fact, Track & Price shows no appearances of any kind from this one bank community at public sale since January of 2002. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (3,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 15526 **Parma, ID - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11496**
 A very pretty piece from Parma's only issuing bank. Unlike Moscow, Idaho, which is not named for the European city of the same name, Parma acquired its nomenclature from the Italian community of the same name. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15527 **Parma, ID - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 11496**
 The only denomination issued by this bank, with this new to the census piece one of only three Type 2's extant. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$500

Excessively Rare Pocatello Note



- 15528 **Pocatello, ID - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (P)4023**
 Notes from this community are the stuff of collector legend, with opportunities to obtain such items coming at the rate of about one every couple of decades. Of the three Pocatello banks, one is unreported, one is represented by one note which has never appeared at public sale, and the third, this institution, was previously represented by two Territorial Brown Backs, one state Brown Back, and one \$50 Date Back. The two Territorial Brown Backs have long reposed in one collection and have never been available at public sale, the state Brown Back sold at auction for over \$50,000 in 2006, and we were fortunate enough to handle and privately place the \$50 Date Back almost thirty years ago. Needless to say, neither of the two major Idaho collections CAA has handled (one in 2001, one in 2008) contained any note from Pocatello. Fortunately for collectors, it is an unmolested and utterly problem free PMG graded **Very Fine 30** example with sharp pen signatures and plenty of eye appeal. Any estimate here is merely a guess, as only two Pocatello notes have been available to collectors within the past thirty years, but if rarity and desirability are any guide, a mid-five figure realization is certain. **(15,000-20,000)**
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 15529 **Preston, ID - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7526**
 Small notes from this one bank community are just plain rare, with the two examples from Dusty Gibson's holdings the first to be offered since we sold Bob Knudsen's Idaho holdings a full decade ago. This is one of the three pieces listed in the census. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15530 **Preston, ID - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7526**
 Characteristically, Dusty would never pass up an opportunity to obtain a truly rare Oregon or Idaho note even if he had another. This was his "trader," which he held waiting to use as bait to reel in a needed Oregon or Idaho rarity should one have become available. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,250-3,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 15531 **Salmon, ID - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 9432**
 An evenly circulated piece which is certain to please. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 15532 **Salmon, ID - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 9432**
 One of two notes from this community in Dusty's Idaho holdings, with this piece bearing single digit serial number C000003A. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15533 **Twin Falls, ID - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Twin Falls NB Ch. # 11274**
 A very scarce bank in both large and small size, with the census standing at just four large and seven small examples. Dusty's collection contains two specimens, both new to that listing. Both the \$5 and the \$10 are signed by Jos. Keefer as President. Mr. Keefer was the founder of this bank, and also served as President of the Lincoln County NB of Shoshone and the Bank of Jerome concurrently with his service at the Twin Falls NB. He also owned and operated the Rogerson Hotel in Twin Falls as well as the drug store which adjoined the hotel, also while serving as president of the three banks noted above. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 15534 **Twin Falls, ID - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Twin Falls NB Ch. # 11274**
 A second example from this better Idaho bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15535 **Wallace, ID - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4773**
Bright, nicely centered, and very (perhaps excessively) conservatively graded, as it is in the census as About Uncirculated. The truth no doubt lies in the middle, but your cataloguer suspects that most observers would agree that the higher grade is considerably closer to the mark than the lower. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15536 **Weiser, ID - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The Weiser NB Ch. # (P)8139**
Only five notes are known from this rare Weiser bank, with this the finest of the group. It's been off the market since it last appeared as part of the Knudsen collection, which was sold by us in September of 2001. Pen signed PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, a lovely example fit for the finest of collections. (2,750-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,375

ILLINOIS



- 15537 **Alton, IL - \$2 Original Fr. 387 The Alton NB Ch. # 1428**
This Lazy Deuce faces up quite well for having a hint of ink erosion in the left signature. The signatures are still a bold, blue color and the overprint is still quite bright for the grade. The ink erosion has been backed by stamp hinges. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15538 **Altona, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Altona NB Ch. # 13625**
One of the nicer notes around from this Knox County bank. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15539 **Anna, IL - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The First NB Ch. # (M)4449**
A great note for the first name collectors. This example has dark signatures and balanced margins. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 15540 **Anna, IL - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Anna NB Ch. # 5525**
An average circulated note that carries a desirable first name. PCGS **Fine 15**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



15541 Augusta, IL - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)6751

This is one of only two Red Seals known on this charter number. As befitting a rare note such as this, it once resided in the Lynn Shaw Collection. This note is held in an over-sized PMG holder that also contains an unused post card of the bank. PMG **Very Fine Net 20**, with a couple of repaired splits more than offset by the attractive pen signatures. (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$875



15542 Aurora, IL - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Merchants NB Ch. # 3854

A beautifully centered and utterly pristine small size \$50 which is perfect for type. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$375



15543 Blandinsville, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8908

This is one of Illinois' tougher banks, with tens the only denomination issued here. The Track & Price census shows just three Series 1929 examples, with this part of that listing and one of the nicer examples known. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



15544 Bloomington, IL - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The State NB Ch. # (M)5119

A truly rare Bloomington bank which issued Series 1882 notes only before closing in 1918. Just three notes have been recorded in the census, with this new to that listing. Despite all of the great Illinois collections that have come to market in the past decade, we have records of only one offering from this bank at public sale, with that coming in January of 1994. PCGS **Fine 12**, rare enough to see bidding end in the range of... (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$875

Serial Number One



15545 Brighton, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9397

This is the first small size example from here we have the pleasure of offering and it is a serial number one to boot. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 15546 **Brownstown, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10397
Almost six years have passed since we last offered a small size note from here. Just four small notes are listed in the Track & Price census. This particular note has been off the market since 1999 when it realized \$1870. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875

- 15547 **Caledonia, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Caledonia NB** Ch. # 10567
One of the finest examples surviving out of nine small size notes known. Back in 2000 this same note realized \$1100. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15548 **Canton, IL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 415
High denominations only from this bank in small size, with this third party graded example as nice as any you will find on this charter number. PCGS **About New 53**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 15549 **Carlinville, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Carlinville NB** Ch. # 4299
PMG has listed "rust" as a comment which upon close inspection is visible above the portrait. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$450

Serial Number Two 1875 \$5



- 15550 **Carrollton, IL** - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 **The Greene County NB** Ch. # 2390

A lovely 1875 \$5 First Charter bearing low serial number 2. It is difficult to determine what caused PMG to not award this colorful example a Choice CU grade as it has everything going for it. Certainly, it displays great signatures, bold inks, and superb paper. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (2,750-3,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,375

- 15551 **Casey, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Casey NB** Ch. # 8043
A scarce Clark County issuer with the latest Track & Price census listing only seven 1929 survivors from here including this note. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15552 **Champaign, IL** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)913

A bank that opened in 1865 and almost made it through the note issuing period before failing in 1932. As part of its legacy, it has left us a handful of notes. This PMG **Choice Fine 15** note is just the second \$20 1902 Date Back to be reported on this actively collected institution. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15553 Charleston, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Charleston NB Ch. # 14024

Small size notes only for this Coles County bank with each denomination represented by one surviving example. Over ten years have passed since an example has been available at public sale from this 14000 charter issuer. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



15554 Chicago, IL - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The Home NB Ch. # 2048

A rare Chicago bank which issued Original Series notes only before failing in 1897. By 1910, a mere \$719 was outstanding. This ace traces its pedigree to a 1979 Hickman-Oakes sale. PMG **Very Fine 25**. Mention is made of internal tears, but they are simply closed pinholes which affect nothing. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Union NB of Chicago \$100 Brown Back



15555 Chicago, IL - \$100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 520 The Union NB Ch. # 3278

Brown Backs only from this issuer, with this one of only two \$100 examples known from here. Graded a pleasing PMG **Choice Fine 15**, this specimen has not appeared publicly until this evening. (8,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$5,750



15556 Chicago, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 636 The National Builders Bank Ch. # 13146

A lovely high grade example of this considerably scarcer Friedberg number which last sold in April of 2008. This late issue bank is not incredibly tough, but large examples in this grade certainly are. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, with bold black signatures contrasting nicely with bright white paper. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625

Serial Number One



15557 Chillicothe, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5584

This is the only serial number one note listed in the census for this Peoria County issuer. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$500

15558 **Clifton, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6318**

This note last appeared in a CAA auction back in 2001, with no notes from this institution having been offered at public sale since 2003. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15559 **Danville, IL - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Palmer NB Ch. # 4731**

This privately named bank issued only \$50s and \$100s during the Series 1929 era. Only 17 banks issued this type and denomination in the state. A pleasing PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ** graded note that is fresh and crisp. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300



15560 **De Kalb, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 2702**

Nationals seldom come nicer than this gorgeous note, which appears to have been printed and signed this morning. From the colors to the paper quality to the jet black pen signatures, this note can only be equaled and never surpassed. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (2,250-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,125



15561 **Des Plaines, IL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 655 The First NB Ch. # 10319**

A scarce bank with this being just the second and by far the nicest \$20 1902 Plain Back to come out of the shadows. PCGS **Fine 15** with bold signatures of the cashier and vice president. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15562 **Dixon, IL - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Dixon NB Ch. # 1881**

High denominations only in small size from this none too common bank. A bright PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, displaying plenty of crispness. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15563 **Dongola, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 10086**

Large notes only from this rare Union County bank, which had a mere \$520 outstanding at its close in 1933. Track & Price shows only one offering at public sale during the past two decades, when a Very Fine example fetched \$5980 in 1907. Pleasing pen signed PCGS **Fine 15**, and rare enough to see bidding end in the vicinity of... (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



15564 **Earlville, IL - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Earlville NB Ch. # (M)7555**

This was one of two note issuing banks in this LaSalle County farming community, both of which closed their doors during the depression. Kelly traces three survivors from here, with \$2,440 outstanding when this institution failed in 1933. This example brings the total count to four with this the nicest by far. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 15565 **East Peoria, IL** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **First NB Ch. # (M)6724**
One of only three Red Seals in the census for this Tazewell County bank that had a large size outstanding of just \$335 as of 1935. PMG **Fine 12**, penned signed. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15566 **East Peoria, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **First NB Ch. # (M)6724**
A new note for the census on this Tazewell County bank that is immediately recognized as the nicest example of either size by a large margin. Dark blue pen signatures of E.M. McFarlane and Herbert R. Dennis are present. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15567 **Enfield, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7948**
This note is one of only eight large reported with this example also being the only 1902 \$20 Plain Back documented on this charter number. A closer look at auction results over the last 20 years reveals that this is by far the nicest of the large notes to appear at auction on this White County bank. PMG **Very Fine 25** with blue rubber stamped signatures. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15568 **Gibson, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The First NB Ch. # (M)8174**
A beautiful example with a flashy blue overprint and bright white paper. The cashier on the Red Seal below, L.C. Rockwood, now signs as president. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15569 **Gibson, IL** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 **The First NB Ch. # (M)8174**
An attractive \$20 Red Seal which traces its pedigree back to the Shaw and Lonnon collections. It's one of only two Red Seals known from this Ford County bank, and the sole \$20. A minor rust spot is mentioned by PMG. **Very Fine 20**, with bright colors and great eye appeal.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



15570 **Gilman, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5856**

A gorgeous note in every respect, with paper and inks as bright as the day it was printed. PCGS says **Choice About Uncirculated 58**, but here we respectfully disagree, as this note is new in all respects. What we don't disagree on are the lovely pen signatures, and the fact that female Marie W. Hausmann signs as cashier. (1,500-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$750

Unique for the Bank



15571 **Grant Park, IL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Grant Park NB Ch. # 5124**

A rare bank which was one of two issuers located here that issued \$10 & \$20 Brown Backs only from 1898 until it was liquidated in 1907. Missing from the greatest Illinois collections, this wonder note offers collectors what may be the only opportunity to acquire a survivor from here. Excellent pen signatures of the officers contrast well against the lovely print. Graded PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35** due to some easily overlooked and non-detrimental ink marks on the back. Any estimate is but a guess, but look for a realization in the area of... (9,000-12,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,500



15572 **Hoopeston, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2808**
The first small size note from this farming community south of Chicago we have offered. It's one of five small notes listed in the Track & Price census, with this the finest. PMG **About Uncirculated 55. (900-1,100)**
Starting Bid: \$450



15573 **Hyde Park, IL - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The Oakland NB Ch. # 3916**
This Brown Back bears the first of three titles used by this Chicago bank, and was issued when Hyde Park was an independent suburb rather than a part of the City of Chicago. Five notes have been reported with this nomenclature, with this one of that group. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with a couple of repaired splits accounting for the net grade. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600



15574 **Irving, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Irving NB Ch. # 8647**
A very scarce Montgomery County bank which issued just a handful of small size notes before liquidating in early 1931. The Track & Price census reports only nine pieces known. PMG **About Uncirculated 55. (700-900)**
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15575 **Kansas, IL - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. # 2011**
A beautiful piece with great eye appeal, as the colors, signatures, and bold red overprint appear as nice as the day the note left the bank. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (2,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 15576 **LaSalle, IL - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The LaSalle NB Ch. # (M)2503**
A classic hoard note which offers one of the very few ways to obtain an uncirculated example of this considerably scarcer type. This example is quite nice looking, with bold pink signatures and far better than normal margins. PCGS **Choice New 64**. (2,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 15577 **LaSalle, IL - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The LaSalle NB Ch. # (M)2503**
Some signature bleed is noticed on this lightly handled note which displays great color. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15578 **Lerna, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8224**
A very rare note from one of the smallest banks in the state. A mere 340 sheets comprised the entire Series 1929 issue, with this of the the nicest small notes we know of from the bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15579 **LeRoy, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6586**
A pleasing note from the only bank to issue in this McLean County hamlet. PMG **Very Fine 25**, the first Series 1929 note to appear at public sale since 2003. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15580 **Libertyville, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Lake County NB Ch. # 6670**
Embossing of the bank title is plainly evident. Family members F.J. and C.A. Wright are the officers. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15581 **Lincoln, IL** - \$1 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2126
A lovely note which makes a perfect example for any high end type set. The colors and paper quality are second to none, and, but for a close top margin on one end of the reverse, the note is fully Gem quality. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (3,750-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 15582 **Lincoln, IL** - \$1 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2126
Lincoln is the only town in the U.S. that was named for Abraham Lincoln before he became president, being officially named in 1853 while the future president was practicing law there. A gorgeous note from a banker's hoard that has supplied type collectors with a number of high grade examples. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with mention of a restoration to the upper left corner that is quite difficult to detect. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Lovely Lincoln, IL Lazy Deuce



- 15583 **Lincoln, IL** - \$2 Original Fr. 389 **The First NB** Ch. # 2126
A simply gorgeous lightly circulated Lazy Deuce, with solid surfaces, lovely pen signatures and vivid colors, in short, a perfect type example. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 15584 **Marengo, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1870
One of the scarcer issuers in McHenry County in small size, with this piece just one of three small extant. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15585 **Marissa, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6691
An always popular note from this family owned St. Clair County bank. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with signatures of H.E. Hamilton and W.M. Hamilton. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15586 **Marseilles, IL** - \$5 Original Fr. 399 **The First NB** Ch. # 1852
A lovely First Charter \$5 from well collected La Salle County. It comes from a small group of about a half dozen pieces put away many years ago and discovered in the 1950's. All have been called About Uncirculated or Uncirculated during their respective auction appearances during the past fifty years, but all are beautifully bright and have the appearance of notes which left the press this morning. PMG has opted to be ultra-conservative here and assigned a grade of **About Uncirculated 55**, but we seriously doubt that many "About Uncirculated" examples have the brightness and eye appeal of this lovely note. (4,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,250



15587 Mendota, IL - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The First NB Ch. # 1177

A better note from well collected LaSalle County. Pen signed PCGS graded **Fine 15**, a nice Brown Back \$5 certain to please its fortunate new owner. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



15588 Monmouth, IL - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Second NB Ch. # 2205

A pleasing high grade example from this Warren County issuer of a type we have not offered before. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$400



15589 Mount Vernon, IL - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 The Ham NB Ch. # (M)5057

A scarce and attractive \$10 Date Back which is the only such note listed in the Track & Price census from here. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with the cashier's signature redrawn. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

First Ever Offering at Public Sale



15590 Nauvoo, IL - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The First NB Ch. # (M)8898

This newly discovered note comes from perhaps the most storied town in Illinois, a place with a remarkable history for a community which numbers barely one thousand residents today. Nauvoo, which sits astride the Mississippi River in one of the most remote corners of Illinois, is best remembered as the town to which Joseph Smith brought his community of Latter Day Saints when they removed from Kirtland, Ohio. The Mormons purchased the town of Commerce in late 1839, and Smith renamed the place Nauvoo in 1840, an anglicized spelling of a Hebrew word found in the Book of Isaiah 52:7 "How beautiful upon the mountains..." By 1844, the year of Smith's passing, the population of Nauvoo had reached 12,000, rivaling that of Chicago. In the years that followed, the Mormons were subjected to considerable persecution, and by 1846 they had largely abandoned Nauvoo to begin their epic trek west to the Great Salt Lake. In 1849, a group known as Icarians moved to the Nauvoo area to establish a utopian socialist commune based on the ideas of French philosopher Etienne Cabet. At its peak the commune had a population of over 500, but it, like all of the socialist communities established during the 1830's and 1840's, faded into obscurity after the death of its founder. Although many of the early buildings remained, the largely depopulated town drifted into somnolence, only to become a major tourist attraction in the latter years of the twentieth century.

The First NB of Nauvoo was the only National Bank established in this community, issuing only a relative handful of notes before its demise in 1919. The Kelly census lists only one note, with no serial number or grade listed, and the Gengerke data indicates that no note from this bank has ever been available at public sale. This is a town that has been on every Illinois collectors' want lists for ages, and now one extremely fortunate individual will have the pleasure of owning an example from one of the most sought after locations in the entire country. Pen signed PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (7,500-12,500)

Starting Bid: \$3,750

Serial Number One Type Two \$5



- 15591 **New Douglas, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Prange NB Ch. # 13696**
The first note from the first sheet of notes sent to this Madison County bank. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, a neat private name note signed by H.H. Prange and A.G. Prange. This serial number A000001 has all the look of a gem. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 15592 **Normal, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4930**
The only denomination in small size by the issuer from this popular college community. This is one of the nicer examples available. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 15593 **Oblong, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8607**
A lightly handled small size example bearing an always popular town name. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15594 **Oblong, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Oil Belt NB Ch. # 8696**
An attractive and problem free example of this popularly titled bank graded PMG **Very Fine 25**. This Crawford County institution opened in 1907 and was liquidated in 1931. G.E. Tomlinson and E.L. Douglas signed this note. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

Lovely Triple Signed Private Name Bank Uncut Sheet

- 15595 Pekin, IL - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 **The Herget NB Ch. # (M)9788** Uncut Sheet
A gorgeous uncut sheet which is new to the census and offered here for the first time. It is clearly a special item as it bears four aces serial number 1111 and is signed by three Herget family members, two of whom were Vice Presidents along with George Herget, who signs the second note as President. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**, with full selva on both the top and bottom. A miniscule paper pull on the back top selva is mentioned strictly for total accuracy in cataloging. (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 15596 **Peoria, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 176**
Bright surfaces and deep inks add to the eye appeal of this pleasing note. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15597 **Peoria, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 176**
A bright example displaying neatly stamped signatures and plenty of originality. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 15598 **Peoria, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 176**
A lovely note that is cut into the design a little at lower left. PCGS **New 62PPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 15599 **Peoria, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 176**
A pleasing consecutive pair of notes graded PCGS **61PPQ** and PCGS **62PPQ** due to their tight bottom margins. (Total: 2 notes) (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 15600 **Peoria, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 176**
The bottom margin is cut a bit more into the design at lower left than the preceding note. PCGS **New 61PPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

Serial Number One Peoria \$10



- 15601 **Peoria, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 176**
The first of a pair of uncirculated serial number one notes from this bank. Nicely margined and displaying strong embossing. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

Serial Number One Type 1 \$20



- 15602 **Peoria, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 176**
A corner tip fold is noticed at lower left on this first note from the sheet, keeping it from Choice. PCGS **New 61PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

Serial Number One Type 1 \$5



- 15603 **Peoria, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Central NB & TC Ch. # 3214**
A nicely margined serial number one example carrying the engraved signatures of C.F. Harsch and F.F. Blossom. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 15604 **Pontiac, IL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Livingston County NB Ch. # 1837**
A simply gorgeous example which is easily the finest note of any type known from here. It's a crackling fresh beauty with great color and eye appeal that somehow picked up a few folds from storage over the years. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**, a note certain to please the most discriminating of collectors. (2,250-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 15605 **Pontiac, IL - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Pontiac Ch. # 2141**
This is one of only nine small notes reported on this Livingston County bank and just the second that we have ever offered for auction. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15606 **Rochelle, IL - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The Rochelle NB Ch. # 1907**
This ace is one of only eight First Charters known on this bank with that number including the other two aces and the deuce from the same sheet as this note - 1584. This ace still carries its signatures and is a very presentable note. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, paper toned, edge tears and repairs, tape repair on face. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15607 **Saint Elmo, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 9388**
This is an elusive note from the only issuer in town. Courtesy signatures of the bank officers have been applied above their engraved ones on this lovely serial number two note which last appeared in a CAA auction in 1998. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15608 **Saint Francisville, IL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Peoples NB Ch. # (M)8846**
A tougher note bearing the second title used by this Lawrence County institution. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 15609 **Saint Francisville, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 8846**
A pleasing example from this bank carrying the second title under which the bank issued. Graded PMG **Very Fine 25** and bearing serial number three. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 15610 **Sandoval, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9786**
A pleasing example from this Marion County issuer that is more elusive than its Kelly valuation would lead one to believe. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

Evenly Circulated Attractive \$50 Illinois Brown Back



- 15611 **Shelbyville, IL - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 515 The First NB Ch. # (M)2128**
While not the rarest of banks, this type and denomination certainly is, as it is the only \$50 Brown Back reported from this Illinois issuer. Best of all, it is a pleasing evenly circulated example with wonderful margins, strong color and signatures, and bright paper. A great note for a great Illinois or type note collection. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

Serial Number One State Capital Brown Back



15612 Springfield, IL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The State NB Ch. # 1733

The only serial number 1 example known from this state capital bank. Lovely PCGS **About New 53**, with great color, bright paper, and bold pen signatures. (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

15613 Sterling, IL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The First NB Ch. # 1717

A nice Brown Back but for some rust spots, mostly in the margins. PCGS accurately notes some edge damage in the right margin as well. **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



15614 Stonington, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (M)5291

While not an excessively rare bank, high grade specimens are simply not around. This new to the census example is easily the finest large note from Stonington to be available at public sale in at least the past twenty years. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



15615 Stronghurst, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5813

Large notes only from this scarce Henderson County issuer. This piece, which is new to the census, is as nice or nicer than any reported to date. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15616 Toluca, IL - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The First NB Ch. # (M)4871

A superlative item originally sold as part of the Shaw collection in January of 2000. This is one of four notes known from this bank, which issued Brown Backs only during its brief twelve year run. Of the four notes known, two are very low grade and two high, with this example the finest. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**, a wonderful combination of rarity, grade, and desirability. (6,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



15617 Tremont, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Tremont NB Ch. # (M)9325

Blue Seals only from this just plain rare bank, with this by far the nicest of the three examples reported to date. Pen signed PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

INDIANA

- 15618 Tuscola, IL - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1723**
High denominations only from this bank in small size, the sole issuer in this Douglas County community. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ.** (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15619 Waverly, IL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 **The First NB Ch. # 6116**
A beautifully original piece with bright white paper, vivid colors, and sharp pen signatures. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ.** (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15620 Wilmington, IL - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 1964**
A tougher issuer from this growing community south of Chicago. This example last appeared in a CAA auction back in 2003. PMG **Very Fine 30.** (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15621 Wilsonville, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12630**
This is an extremely rare note from the only bank to issue in this tiny Macoupin County community. This PMG **Choice Fine 15** note is one of just five small examples extant. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 15622 Corydon, IN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Corydon NB Ch. # (M)7760**
Full pen signatures remain on this evenly circulated note. A tiny repaired tear is mentioned by the grading service. To date, only one other note has been offered from this tiny bank. That piece was offered back in 2003 and is a VG. With no other offerings since, expect this PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** to realize... (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15623 Crawfordsville, IN - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB Ch. # 571**
Although not an exceptionally scarce bank, First Charters from this institution are hardly common, with the census showing only two such examples, an Original Lazy Deuce that is listed without a grade and a very low grade 1875 \$10. This newly discovered ace is the first to be offered in a decade, and appears considerably nicer than its PMG assigned grade of **Very Good 10.** A restoration is noted on the holder as well. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



15624 Flora, IN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The Bright NB Ch. # 8014

A rare private name bank which is seldom available in large size, with Track & Price reporting the last such offering coming seven years ago, when a lower grade example fetched almost \$4000 at auction. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with signatures of female Cashier Blanche Wickard and namesake Jesse Bright as President. A bit of light staining affecting only the reverse is noted as well. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



15625 Fowler, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5430

A beautiful note with dark inks, bright paper, and embossing. You can also add in bold pen signatures. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$400

15626 Gary, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of America at Gary Ch. # 11094

Overprint embossing is still seen on this attractive, mid-grade \$10. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15627 Hammond, IN - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 The First NB Ch. # (M)3478

A nice circulated Red Seal which is the first example of its type reported from this Hammond bank. Pleasing PCGS **Fine 15**, with a vivid red overprint. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



15628 Indianapolis, IN - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The American NB Ch. # (M)5672

Great color and interesting brown pen signatures are displayed by this bright Brown Back. One of the nicer examples from this Marion County bank. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15629 Lawrenceburgh, IN - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Peoples NB Ch. # (M)2612

A large and robust signature of President W. H. O'Brien is neatly stamped on this bright and lovely note. Nicely margined and having the appearance of a note in a much higher grade. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 15630 **Lebanon, IN - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. # 2057**
A lovely Ace with good margins, great color, and total originality. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, a perfect type note. (2,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 15631 **Lebanon, IN - \$2 Original Fr. 389 The First NB Ch. # 2057**
A high grade Lazy Deuce with a few flaws, like many of the examples from this bank. PCGS points out some minor edge damage, a bit of design redrawing, and paper toning, but still grades this piece **Apparent Choice About New 55**, making this the perfect piece for the collector who wants a high grade Deuce and is willing to accept a less than perfect specimen in order to save a considerable amount of money. (7,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500

Rare \$100 Indiana Red Seal- One of Nine Known



- 15632 **Mount Vernon, IN - \$100 1902 Red Seal Fr. 686 The First NB Ch. # (M)366**
Large notes only from this very scarce Mount Vernon bank, which issued high denominations exclusively after Brown Backs. This newly discovered piece is the only Red Seal of any denomination reported from Mount Vernon and one of just nine \$100 Red Seals known from all banks in Indiana combined. Bright pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 25**, a significant Indiana rarity fit for the finest of collections. (9,000-12,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 15633 **Plymouth, IN - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 The First NB of Marshall County Ch. # 2119**
An evenly circulated note from the only issuer located here. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** because of a small edge tear at bottom left. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15634 **Seymour, IN - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 1032**
New to the census, and one of only three First Charters known from this bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with some very minor small edge splits accounting for the Apparent grade. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15635 **Thorntown, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **Home NB Ch. # (M)5842**

Common in small size but quite rare in large, with this piece the first Blue Seal reported. A mere five notes are listed in the large census from this bank, with only three offerings coming during the past twenty years. Pen signed PMG **Choice Fine 15.** (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15636 **Vernon, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4688**
One of just three small notes listed in the census from this elusive Indiana issuer, and the first to be offered at public sale for at least twenty years. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

IOWA

Serial Number One Red Seal



- 15637 **Aurelia, IA** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7108**
The only Red Seal reported to date, and it's a serial number 1. Track & Price reports no large size offerings of any kind from this bank for more than twenty years. Pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 25.** (10,000-15,000)
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 15638 **Buffalo Center, IA** - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The First NB Ch. # (M)5154**

A great town name adorns this scarce type from the only issuing bank in this Winnebago County locale. The note we are offering is one of a scant four \$5 1882 Value Backs documented. PCGS **Fine 12.** (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

Gem New 65 1875 Iowa \$10



- 15639 **Clinton, IA** - \$10 1875 Fr. 419 **The City NB Ch. # 2469**
A beautiful example for type, with brilliant colors, even margins, bright paper, and bold black signatures. PCGS **Gem New 65.** (8,000-10,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 15640 **Coon Rapids, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5514**
A lovely note from a much sought after town. This D000104A example comes from the last sheet of Type 1 \$20's issued by this bank that closed on April 11, 1933. PCGS **About New 50.** (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15641 Davenport, IA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Citizens NB Ch. # 1671

One of three known aces from this bank and certainly the nicest of the trio. PCGS noticed a bit of staining at the edges and small edge splits, but these are quibbles rather than substantive problems on this attractive and boldly signed note. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

15642 Des Moines, IA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 The Valley NB Ch. # 2886

Brown Backs are not too common from this Polk County issuer, with just five known. PCGS **Fine 12**, with deep, pleasing pen signatures. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

First Ever Public Sale



15643 Jefferson, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The First NB Ch. # (M)8262

A truly rare Iowa note from a bank which issued Third Charter examples only before disappearing in 1925. Jefferson could well be the scarcest Iowa community which had multiple banks, as two notes are known from each of this Greene County community's two issuers. One from each institution is in the hands of the Higgins Museum, with the second note from Jefferson's other bank off the market since its last appearance in 1978 and the second note from this bank having never been available at public sale. This piece is new to the census, and is being offered to collectors for the first time. Expect some keen competition as one fortunate collector will add a new town to their collection when the hammer falls this evening. PMG **Fine 12**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



15644 Lawler, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # (M)10599

A serial number 1-A note and the only number 1 known on this bank that operated from 1914 - 1928. The apparent grade is for restorations at right. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with rubber stamped signatures of O.B. Taylor and F.B. Shaffer. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



15645 Mason City, IA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 The Security NB Ch. # (M)10428

A very scarce Mason City bank which issued large notes only, and whose last auction appearance occurred as part of the Flynn holdings. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

Serial Number One



15646 Sioux City, IA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The First NB Ch. # (M)1757

The only serial number 1 note known from this bank, large or small, and making its first appearance on the market since we sold it in our January, 2001 CAA sale. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, the Apparent grade due solely to a small edge split at the bottom center that affects nothing. (2,750-3,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,375

KANSAS

15650 Alma, KS - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The Alma NB Ch. # 5104

Fewer than a dozen Large Size notes are known from this small bank. Four other banks issued notes in Alma, with the First National still unreported and the Commercial National with just one confirmed survivor. This bank is one of the few opportunities to own a Large Size note from Alma. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



15651 Atchison, KS - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 The First NB Ch. # 1672

An attractive pen signed \$20 Brown Back which is the highest grade large note of any type or denomination in the census. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (1,600-1,900)

Starting Bid: \$800



15652 Concordia, KS - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The First NB Ch. # (W)3066

A rare bank which issued only high denomination examples after its 1882 issue. This is only the second specimen from here we have handled in any of our sales. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (3,250-4,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,625



15647 Tama City, IA - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The First NB Ch. # 1880

A very scarce bank which issued only First Charters with the Tama City nomenclature before changing to "Tama" for the remainder of its notes. Just four examples are known with the first title, with only one having been offered since 2000. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, with a small repaired edge tear the only factor in the Apparent grade, a factor more than offset by the lovely blue end paper running through the left side of the note. (2,750-4,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,375



15648 Thornton, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 8340

This is one of only three large notes reported on this Cerro Gordo County bank, with one of those other notes locked away in the Higgins Museum. This example is pen signed by Paul L. James and W.V. Crapser. PCGS **Good 6**. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



15649 Winterset, IA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 671 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)2002

A new note for the census that immediately is in a neck and neck race for the nicest Series 1902 example known on this Madison County bank. The apparent grade is for a repaired edge tear in the lower left corner that barely finds the frame line. Bold pen signatures are of W.J. Cornell and J.P. Steele. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

Serial Number One Date Back



15653 Dexter, KS - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (W)9225

This bank's notes tell an odd tale of survival. Located in rural Cowley County, this short lived institution issued a mere 434 sheets before disappearing forever in 1914. Seven uncut sheets were somehow saved, but the only single notes extant are the four number one examples from the first sheet. None have been offered since this example, which is the nicest of the four, was last on the market in June, 1996. PCGS New 62, with the tight left margin accounting for the "New" grade, rare enough to see bidding easily reach... (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



15654 Emporia, KS - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The First NB Ch. # 1915

A most pleasing example displaying the blue end paper making it a scarcer variety type. Bright signatures are displayed with no problems seen. Without question one of the nicer circulated examples for the issue from here. PCGS Very Fine 30. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



15655 Emporia, KS - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Citizens NB Ch. # (W)5498

The first \$20 1882 Date Back to turn up on this bank and one of the nicer examples in either large or small size as well. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15656 Goodland, KS - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)7882

A lovely note which is the only Red Seal known from this scarce western Kansas bank. It was originally part of the C. Dale Lyon Kansas collection, but it has been off the market since that collection was sold in February of 1996. PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ, with sharp pen signatures of B.F. Brown, who signs as Cashier, and H.S. Brown, who signs as Vice President. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15657 Goodland, KS - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 14163

This \$5 is the highest graded example of the mere three that are listed in the census. A rare bank that will certainly excite not only Kansas collectors, but 14000 charter number mavens as well, as this institution was one of only two in the state to issue Nationals. PCGS Very Fine 25. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15658 **Greensburg, KS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)10557**
Bright paper, a bold blue overprint, and two color pen signatures combine to create a lovely note which is the finest of the five large notes reported from this just plain rare bank. PCGS New 62PPQ. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15659 **Junction City, KS** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 **The First NB Ch. # (W)3543**
One of only two Brown Backs known from this none too common bank, and by far the nicer of the pair. Pen signed PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15660 **Kanorado, KS** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11860**
A rare bank that elected to issue Series 1929 notes only. This \$5 with original paper surfaces is easily the nicest example in the census. Kanorado is one of the few towns in the nation that takes its name from two states. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15661 **Manhattan, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB Ch. # 4008**
An evenly circulated piece bearing serial number A000001A, the only small size serial number 1 example known from this institution. PCGS Very Good 10. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

Serial Number One Mankato, Kansas Blue Seal



- 15662 **Mankato, KS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Mankato NB Ch. # (W)6817**
A common enough bank in small size, but considerably tougher to find in large, with the census standing at only eight pieces. The only serial number 1 large note previously reported was a single serial number 1 Red Seal. This number 1 Blue Seal is new to the census and offered here for the first time. It is a brightly colored piece with little evidence of any real circulation, and bears the two color pen signatures of N.M. Fair and J.P. Fair. PCGS has been very conservative here, labeling this as **Very Fine 30**, as it is certainly one of the very nicest specimens in that grade that we have encountered in years. (2,750-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 15663 **Nortonville, KS** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB Ch. # 5359**
The finest of the nine large notes known from this one bank town. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, with bright white paper and lovely two color pen signatures. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

KENTUCKY



15664 **Plainville, KS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch.** # (W)7313

A lovely example from the only bank to issue in this wind-swept prairie community. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, with two color signatures, the nicest of the five notes known from Plainville. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$875

Serial Number One



15665 **Richmond, KS** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB Ch.** # (W)11728

We are pleased to offer a far nicer than usual selection of notes from the Sunflower State, with this serial number 1 specimen prominent in that grouping. It is the only large size number one example known from this bank, and is a piece which has been off the market since its last appearance at auction seven years ago. Bright PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



15666 **Topeka, KS** - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 **The First NB Ch.** # 2646
A most attractive First Charter \$5 from the Kansas state capital. Bright PMG **Very Fine 30**, with great color, signatures and eye appeal. (2,750-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,375



15667 **Augusta, KY** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 **The Farmers NB Ch.** # (S)4612

Large notes only from this very scarce bank, the larger of the two issuers in this Bracken County community. This high grade \$10 Brown Back is certain to please. Pen signed PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



15668 **Brooksville, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch.** # 8830
This is the only Type 2 to be documented on this charter number. This Bracken County bank is still in business today with the same name. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$250



15669 **Burnside, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch.** # 8903
Fifty years of serious record keeping has provided to the census takers just four Series 1929 serial numbers for this Pulaski County bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$400



15670 Carlisle, KY - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # (\$S)5959

A beautiful \$20 Brown Back from a bank which issued Second Charter notes only. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (2,750-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,375



15671 Dry Ridge, KY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7012

This note bears one of the great town names in Nationals, and is an extremely rare small size note as well, as it is one of only three such examples reported from this one bank community to date. Although large size notes have been offered on a regular basis, appearances by small size notes are several years apart. The last offering of a small size note in 2009 realized \$1438. PCGS **Very Good 10**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

Excessively Rare Flemingsburg Kentucky Deuce



15672 Flemingsburg, KY - \$2 1875 Fr. 390 The Fleming County NB Ch. # 2323

An exceptionally rare bank which issued First Charter notes only before closing in 1889. An uncut sheet and two single notes represent the entire population listed in the census, with even as massive a collection as the Glenn Martin holdings lacking even one note from this one bank location. We sold the sheet (which realized \$69,000) and one of the single notes (a \$5 which graded Fine for \$6900) in our Bill Gale collection sale in 2006, with no other offerings listed in Track & Price. This attractive Lazy Deuce is new to the census, and represents a rare opportunity for one lucky collector to own a note from Flemingsburg. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a tiny edge split at the top center the reason for the Apparent grade. (6,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

15673 Harrodsburg, KY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Mercer NB Ch. # 2531

This \$10 is one of just two Brown Backs known on the bank. Good color is observed for the PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8** grade. Edge tears and splits are mentioned on the holder. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

15674 Harrodsburg, KY - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Mercer NB Ch. # 2531

Harrodsburg was the first city in Kentucky, founded by James Harrod in 1774. Through the holder this \$20 Date Back appears to have solid paper despite its time in circulation. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** with "Stained; Discoloration on Back" noted on the holder. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15675 Hopkinsville, KY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3856

One of a mere four Series 1929 notes in the census for this charter number and the only one not a \$50 or a \$100. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$400



15676 Horse Cave, KY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 7602

A great note bearing one of the most desirable town names to grace any National Bank Note. This is the first example from this one bank community to be offered at public sale in more than five years, with the last two pieces selling for five figure prices as part of the Bill Gale collection in 2006. Pen signed PCGS graded **Very Good 8**, with no problems save for one rounded corner outside the design. (6,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



15677 Lebanon, KY - \$20 1875 Fr. 434 The Marion NB Ch. # 2150

A very elusive type for the bank as this marks the first appearance of an 1865 or 1875 issue from here. In fact, on the whole state there are only 18 1875 \$20 examples reported in Kelly on all banks combined. Despite some minor tears and a tape stain this PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8** should realize in the area of... (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875

15678 Lexington, KY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Lexington City NB Ch. # 906

A gorgeous note for type displaying bright surfaces and generous margins. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



15679 Lexington, KY - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 The Fayette NB Ch. # (S)1720

A \$20 Brown Back that looks far better than its third party grade. Having the "S" sort letter on Kentucky Nationals reminds one of the statement by Kentucky historian Thomas Clark that the state joined the South after the Civil War ended. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, pinholes. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400

Sharp \$100 Kentucky Brown Back



15680 Louisville, KY - \$100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 530 The NB of Kentucky Ch. # 5312

An attractive \$100 Brown Back from a common bank, making it a perfect example to cover this very scarce type. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with bold signatures and bright paper and inks. (7,500-9,500)
Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 15681 **Middlesborough, KY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The NB of Middlesborough** Ch. # 7086
Only a paltry four large notes are documented on this charter number with this \$10 being the latest to emerge from hiding. The only other large size on this bank that we know of to cross the auction block was when we sold the all-important Bill Gale Collection in January 2006. That note was the result of five decades of searching by both Gale and Glenn Martin. **PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,200-1,600)**
Starting Bid: \$600



- 15682 **Owenton, KY** - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The First NB** Ch. # 2868
A lovely note from a bank which issued high denominations only in both large and small size. This pen signed \$100 Date Back is certainly the equal of any note we've seen from here. **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45**, a very conservative grade indeed for a note which appears New inside the holder. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15683 **Providence, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 9708
This \$10 is one of only three individual Series 1929 notes recorded on this Webster County bank. It has been almost nine years since one of that trio has appeared at auction. **PMG Very Fine 20. (1,000-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15684 **Richmond, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Southern NB** Ch. # 9832
This scarce institution has only eight small notes listed in the census and that includes this **PMG Very Fine 25** \$10. This example also has the second highest grade of those eight. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15685 **Williamsburg, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7174
This note is one of a mere five small recorded on this Whitley County bank. **PMG Very Fine 25. (700-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$350

LOUISIANA



- 15686 **Lafayette, LA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 5023
Just the sixth 1902 Plain Back to be documented on this Lafayette Parish bank, but we can find only a single example that has crossed the auction block in the last 20 years. That was a raw Fine 1902 \$5 Plain Back that we sold in September 2007 for \$1150. **PMG Choice Fine 15. (900-1,200)**
Starting Bid: \$450

Serial Number One Type 1 Shreveport \$100



15687 **Shreveport, LA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Commercial NB Ch. # 13648**

Serial number F000001A adorns this beautiful \$100 that exhibits bright paper, a dark overprint, ample margins, and traces of embossing. The only serial number 1 1929 \$100s known on Louisiana come from one previously uncut sheet with a provenance that extends back to Colonel E.H.R Green. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (6,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

MAINE



15688 **Bath, ME - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Lincoln NB Ch. # 761**

Most surviving Maine Aces saw extensive use in circulation with few pieces extant in grades above Fine. This piece, despite some minor edge tears and repairs, has an excellent appearance with a deeply printed seal and serial numbers and bold penned signatures at bottom. PCGS Apparent Fine 12. (750-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$375



15689 **Houlton, ME - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 2749**

This is the nicest note enumerated in the census for this Aroostock County bank. PMG About Uncirculated 53. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



15690 **Portland, ME - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 549 The Portland NB Ch. # (N)4128**

This is the very first 1882 Date Back to be enumerated on this Cumberland County bank. This is a nice PMG Fine 12 with dark signatures. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



15691 **Rumford, ME - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Rumford NB Ch. # 6287**

A tough note from Rumford's only issuing bank. PMG Very Fine 20. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450

MARYLAND



15692 **Baltimore, MD - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 493 The First NB Ch. # (E)204**

One of only two \$20 Brown Backs to be recorded from this bank. PCGS Fine 15. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 15693 **Baltimore, MD - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Merchants NB Ch. # (E)1336**
One of only two \$20 Red Seals in the census with this example boldly signed by the bank officers in black ink. PCGS Fine 15. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15694 **Baltimore, MD - \$10 1875 Fr. 416 The Citizens NB Ch. # 1384**
Starting with Original Series notes, this bank issued large size notes only. However, nothing earlier than Series 1902 examples have been offered in at least eight years. This piece is a fully signed specimen with wholesome paper. PCGS Fine 15. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 15695 **Baltimore, MD - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 698 The Citizens NB Ch. # 1384**
A lovely high grade Plain Back that certainly has the look of a higher grade note in the holder. Nice signatures are displayed along with great color. One of just three \$100 Plain Backs listed for the bank. PCGS Choice About New 55. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 15696 **Frederick, MD - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 468 The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # 1267**
A lovely Brown Back which is new to the census and only the second \$5 Brown Back reported from this institution to date. It has everything a collector could desire, with a nice layout, vivid colors, bold pen signatures, and great eye appeal. The note was assigned a grade of **Very Fine 25 Net** by PMG because of "rust." A couple of trivial spots of rust at the top of the note are observed and they are not visible on the reverse. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 15697 **Pocomoke City, MD - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Citizens NB Ch. # 14106**
Full margins are noted on this evenly circulated piece. This bank issued small only, and with fewer than a dozen notes known, there is more demand than supply. PCGS Very Fine 20. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15698 **Snow Hill, MD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Commercial NB Ch. # 6297**
One of the classic town names in Nationals adorns this \$10. The last example we sold was a raw XF-AU example for \$1955 in January 2010. PMG Very Fine 25 with bold pen signatures. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

MASSACHUSETTS

The Capital District Collection

It gives us great pleasure to offer below a wonderful collection of Massachusetts National Bank Notes, with the primary emphasis on Boston and its suburbs. The collector who assembled this collection from the late 1970's through the early 1990's has long passed on, and the current owner wishes to preserve his anonymity, so, for the purposes of naming this collection, we have used the sobriquet The Capital District Collection, a tribute memorializing the long departed friend who spent many years constantly acquiring and improving his holdings. As a consummate numismatic insider, this individual had access to many of the better Massachusetts notes that were offered during his collecting years, and those dealers active during this period will no doubt relive some pleasant memories when they see many of their "old friends" below as they are offered to a new generation of collectors in tonight's sale.



15699 **Attleborough, MA** - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 **The Attleborough NB** Ch. # 1604

Strong signatures and a bold red overprint are seen on this bright Ace. This is one of the scarcest Massachusetts banks with about a half dozen notes known in total. Unfortunately for collectors, only two other notes have been offered at public auction in the last 20 years. PCGS indicates the note was severed at one of the folds and reattached. The repair was perfectly executed and far from a distraction. **Apparent Very Fine 20.** (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



15700 **Beverly, MA** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The Beverly NB** Ch. # 969
While small notes from this wealthy Essex County enclave are often available, large notes are considerably scarcer. Unusually for a long established Massachusetts bank, early notes from this one bank community are just plain rare, with this new to the census ace the only First Charter of any denomination reported to date. PMG **Very Fine 20**, a significant Massachusetts discovery. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



15701 **Beverly, MA** - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 **The Beverly NB** Ch. # 969
This new to the census piece is the only First Charter of any denomination reported from this much in demand location. It's a well margined blue end paper specimen certain to see considerable interest from the many collectors of the Bay State's notes. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a small stain and hole near the top right corner. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



15702 **Beverly, MA** - \$2 Original Fr. 387 **The Beverly NB** Ch. # 969
A second new to the census First Charter which is the key item in this Beverly collection. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with the Apparent notation given only because of a tiny edge tear at the top left. A rare note, and a Lazy Deuce certain to be treasured by its fortunate new owner. (4,500-6,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,250



15703 Beverly, MA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Beverly NB Ch. # (N)969

One of a pair of high end 1902 Date Backs from this tony north shore suburb. Large notes from here are surprisingly difficult to obtain, with the trio that are offered here the first available at public sale in eight years. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ. (1,000-1,400)**
Starting Bid: \$500

15704 Beverly, MA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Beverly NB Ch. # (N)969

Another barely circulated piece from this sought after bank, with bold black signatures, a vivid blue overprint, and plenty of eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ. (1,000-1,400)**
Starting Bid: \$500



15705 Boston, MA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (N)200

An evenly circulated Red Seal from the first bank in Boston to receive a Federal charter. PMG **Choice Fine 15.**
From the Capital District Collection
(600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



15706 Boston, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Second NB Ch. # 322

A nice evenly circulated ace which is certain to please. PMG **Choice Fine 15.**
From the Capital District Collection (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



15707 Boston, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The Third NB Ch. # 359

A high grade \$5 Brown Back. A small margin split is mentioned on the PMG holder. **Extremely Fine 40.**
From the Capital District Collection
(1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500

Attractive Series 1875 \$20

15708 Boston, MA - \$20 1875 Fr. 431 The NB of the Republic Ch. # 379

Four First Charters are in the census from this by no means common bank, with this \$20 as nice or nicer than any. It is fully margined all the way around, with a vivid red overprint, bold colors, and strong pen signatures...in short, a perfect example of this scarce and desirable type. PMG **Very Fine 25**, perhaps the nicest "25" in this entire sale.

From the Capital District Collection
(3,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,750





- 15709 **Boston, MA - \$2 Original Fr. 387 The Boston NB Ch. # 408**
 An evenly circulated Lazy Two with bright colors, bold signatures, and plenty of eye appeal for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 20**, a perfect example for type.
From the Capital District Collection
 (4,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 15710 **Boston, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The National Hide & Leather Bank Ch. # 460**
 First Charters and Brown Backs only from this bank, which bears one of the better occupational titles used in Boston. PMG **Fine 12**, with bold black signatures.
From the Capital District Collection
 (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15711 **Boston, MA - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Market NB Ch. # 505**
 A pleasing Series 1875 \$5 with good eye appeal for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 20**, a scarcer Boston bank with fewer than a dozen pieces extant.
From the Capital District Collection
 (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15712 **Boston, MA - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Blackstone NB Ch. # 514**
 A lovely note which is by far the finest of the eight notes known from this very scarce Boston bank. It's new to the census, which should come as no surprise, having been a part of the Capital District Collection for the better part of three decades. Sharp PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**, a fully original piece worthy of the finest of collections.
From the Capital District Collection
 (3,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 15713 **Boston, MA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The NB of Redemption Ch. # (N)515**
 First Charters and Brown Backs only from this bank, with this one of three \$20 Brown Backs in the census. Pleasing PMG graded **Choice Fine 15**.
From the Capital District Collection
 (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 15714 **Boston, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Continental NB Ch. # 524**
 An Original ace from this relatively short lived Boston institution. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with nice pen signatures.
From the Capital District Collection (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15715 **Boston, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The North NB Ch. # 525**
The first Original Series ace to be reported from this tougher Boston bank. It comes from the vaults of the Capital District Collection, where it has lain undisturbed for the past thirty years. Fortunately for collectors, it is well margined, brightly colored, and original enough to merit the PCGS PPQ designation, quite an unusual feat for a Very Fine note. **Very Fine 25PPQ.**
From the Capital District Collection (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 15716 **Boston, MA - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The North NB Ch. # 525**
A second note from this tougher bank, one of the few duplications in the Capital District Collection, and likely purchased at the same time as the ace offered above. It is a bright, well printed example displaying plenty of eye appeal and again bears the PPQ designation testifying to its originality. **PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**
From the Capital District Collection (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875

Finest of Six Known



- 15717 **Boston, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 529**
A lovely Brown Back which is by far the nicest of the six examples extant from this very scarce Boston bank. It traces its pedigree to a 1992 Stack's sale (where it was graded as Choice Crisp Uncirculated) and was one of the last notes obtained by the collector who assembled the Capital District collection before his passing. We don't know what PCGS found on this fully margined, pen signed and utterly original \$5 Brown Back to remove it from the Choice New ranks, but whatever it was must have been truly minor, as we can see nothing through the holder that would make this note **Choice About New 58PPQ.**
From the Capital District Collection (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15718 **Boston, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Eliot NB Ch. # 536**
A scarcer bank which is actually quite difficult to find in anything earlier than Red Seals. Just one First Charter is reported, and only a literal handful of Brown Backs. This piece, from the Capital District Collection, has been off the market for the past twenty five years. **PMG Fine 12**, with clear signatures.
From the Capital District Collection (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15719 **Boston, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The Boylston NB Ch. # 545**
Evenly circulated although displaying the typical New England close trim. PMG mentions a tear repair, but that can not be seen through the holder. PMG **Fine 12 Net**.
From the Capital District Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15720 **Boston, MA - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Broadway NB Ch. # 551**
A seldom seen Boston bank which, like many of its compatriots, issued First Charters and Brown Backs only. This evenly circulated and bright Series 1875 \$5 is new to the census, which totals only about a dozen examples of all kinds. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
From the Capital District Collection (1,300-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$650



- 15721 **Boston, MA - \$2 Original Fr. 387 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 554**
The only Original Series deuce reported to date, with the one other \$2 known from this bank listed in the census without a serial number. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with mention made of repairs and traced signatures.
From the Capital District Collection (1,600-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$800



- 15722 **Boston, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 386 The Howard NB Ch. # 578**
A gorgeous Ace which would complement the Lazy Deuce below quite well. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** due to some minor ink erosion in the signature. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

Beautiful Boston Lazy Deuce



- 15723 **Boston, MA - \$2 1875 Fr. 393 The Howard NB Ch. # 578**
A gorgeous Lazy Two from the Capital District Collection, a vivid reminder of what was available to collectors on an everyday basis when this collection was assembled thirty years ago. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**, with its originality screamingly evident, as the colors, paper brightness, and signatures suggest a note that was cut from the sheet this very morning.
From the Capital District Collection (8,000-10,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,000



15724 Boston, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Shawmut NB Ch. # 582

This was one of Boston's premier banks, and was the center of the largest bank merger of the nineteenth century, when, in 1898, it rechartered as "The National Shawmut Bank" while simultaneously absorbing ten Boston banks, including the Market NB, the North NB, the Howard NB, and the NB of North America. PMG **Fine 12**.

From the Capital District Collection (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$375



15725 Boston, MA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Peoples NB of Roxbury at Boston Ch. # (N)595

The second title used by this scarce bank, which was located in the Roxbury section of Boston. Formerly an independent municipality, Roxbury was annexed by the city of Boston in 1868, although this bank did not change its title until 1904. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with a few pinholes. PMG has mistakenly labeled this Red Seal as a Fr. 587, but will gladly change the holder upon request.

From the Capital District Collection (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



15726 Boston, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Washington NB Ch. # 601

First Charters and Brown Backs only from this tougher Boston bank, with this early note certainly among the very nicest examples known. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, with some very minor mounting remnants in the corners the reason for the Apparent grade. The mounting traces are so minor that they can barely be seen through the PCGS holder even after careful examination.

From the Capital District Collection (4,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



15727 Boston, MA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The New England NB Ch. # (N)603

A very scarce note which is one of only two \$20 Red Seals known from this bank, with the other a serial number 1 example. It's as nice as it is scarce, being listed in the census as About Uncirculated. It has now been graded **Choice Very Fine 35** by PMG, a grade which appears as conservative as its former grade appears liberal. Expect considerable bidding attention here, with a likely realization in the range of...

From the Capital District Collection (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15728 **Boston, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The National City Bank Ch. # 609**
A pleasing ace with good color, nice signatures, and plenty of eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Capital District Collection (1,200-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 15729 **Boston, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Tremont NB Ch. # 625**
A high grade ace which is making its first appearance at public sale in more than two decades. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
From the Capital District Collection (1,100-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$550
- 15730 **Boston, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The Tremont NB Ch. # 625**
One of the few bank duplications in the Capital District Collection. PMG has mistakenly called this a Fr. 390 and will either change the holder or the denomination of the note at the request of the new owner. **Very Good 10 Net**, with a repaired split.
From the Capital District Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

Finer of Two Notes Known



- 15731 **Boston, MA - \$10 1875 Fr. 416 The Suffolk NB Ch. # 629**
A great note from one of the rarest of Boston's many banks. This is one of only two examples reported from this institution, and by far the finer of the pair. It's listed in the census as uncirculated, and we can well understand why, as the colors, signatures, and overall appearance are certainly those of a New note. PMG has, in its infinite nit-picking caution, noted a "minor ink burn" but the closest of examination under high power magnification shows only the most minute fleck out of the President's signature at the bottom of the note. For the collectors who have waited for three decades for a chance to obtain this beauty, your time is now. **About Uncirculated 55**, one of the highlights of the Capital District Collection.
From the Capital District Collection (7,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 15732 **Boston, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Atlantic NB Ch. # 643**
This note bears the first of three titles used by this bank, none of which qualifies as terribly scarce. This example, however, is only the second ace to turn up from this charter. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with PMG noting a repair, which is not readily detectible in the holder.
From the Capital District Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400

An Extremely Rare Boston Type & Denomination



15733 Boston, MA - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 693 The Fourth-Atlantic NB Ch. # (N)643

Hundreds are a very rare denomination from the Commonwealth, with the Kelly census showing just two Red Seals, six Date Backs and three Plain Backs from all banks in Massachusetts combined. This is one of only three Boston Date Backs, and the sole representative from this bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

From the Capital District Collection (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



15734 Boston, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Shoe & Leather NB Ch. # 646

A scarcer occupationally titled bank, with this the first First Charter available from here in almost ten years. PMG notes "Major Repairs" on the holder, although the note's appearance certainly belies that description. **Fine 12 Net**.

From the Capital District Collection (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15735 Boston, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 385 The NB of North America Ch. # 672

Exceptionally well margined for a Massachusetts ace, and offering incredible eye appeal, with the colors, paper quality, and signatures of a note obtained from the bank this morning. Single digit serial number 7 comes as a bonus. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15736 Boston, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Maverick NB Ch. # 677

A tougher bank, with the hallmark of the three pieces offered in the past twenty years being their uniformly low grade. This piece is no exception. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with some minor repaired splits.

From the Capital District Collection (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$250



15737 Boston, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Mount Vernon NB Ch. # 716

A very lovely note from this very scarce bank, which has only a dozen examples in the census. Few will be nicer than this lovely \$5 Brown Back, which is fresh, bright, and considerably nicer looking than its PMG assigned grade of **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**.

From the Capital District Collection (2,750-4,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 15738 **Boston, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The Faneuil Hall NB Ch. # 847**
First Charters, Brown Backs and Red Seals only from this bank, which bears a title which could be found nowhere but in Boston. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with mention of "rust," which turns out to be a handful of meaningless spots on the back which affect nothing.
From the Capital District Collection (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15739 **Boston, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Massachusetts NB Ch. # 974**
An extremely scarce Boston bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only. The census stands at only seven pieces, with just two offerings at public sale during the past fourteen years. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with the blue Treasury numbers signifying that this was one of the first notes issued by the bank.
From the Capital District Collection (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 15740 **Boston, MA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The National Union Bank Ch. # 985**
A new to the census piece which is one of only three Brown Backs recorded from this institution, and the sole \$20. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with a bit of mounting residue on the reverse and minor rust.
From the Capital District Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15741 **Boston, MA - \$5 1875 Fr. 402 The National Eagle Bank Ch. # 993**
PMG notes some minor repairs on this **Very Fine 20 Net \$5** First Charter.
From the Capital District Collection (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15742 **Boston, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Old Boston NB Ch. # 1015**
A high grade ace from an extremely scarce Boston bank which has not been offered at public sale since 2003. This note is the only ace known from this institution, and was one of the last notes our consignor obtained before he passed away. Ex-Hickman Auctions September, 1991 sale, where it was lot 216. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**.
From the Capital District Collection (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 15743 **Boston, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 The State NB Ch. # 1028**
A bright for the grade 1875 ace. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
From the Capital District Collection (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15744 **Boston, MA - \$2 1875 Fr. 390 The Columbian NB Ch. # 1029**
A bright and well printed Lazy Deuce from the Capital District Collection. It's one of only four deuces known from this bank, and a perfect type example, with bold inks, excellent paper quality, and clear signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**.
From the Capital District Collection (4,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 15745 **Boston, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 385 The National Revere Bank Ch. # 1295**
An 1875 ace bearing one of Boston's more evocative titles. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**, with the corners nipped in and a bit of tape at the top.
From the Capital District Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15746 **Boston, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The National Webster Bank Ch. # 1527**
A high grade pen signed Brown Back with a couple of well repaired edge splits at the top. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**.
From the Capital District Collection (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

\$50 and \$100 Kidder National Gold Bank Specimens



- 15747 **Boston, MA - \$50 / \$100 National Gold Bank Note Specimens 1870 Hessler NGBE1 / NGBE2 The Kidder National Gold Bank Ch. # 1699**
 The Kidder National Gold Bank was the first National Gold Bank chartered and was the only one located outside of California. The organizers had second thoughts about the economics associated with operating such a bank in the Northeast, where a National Gold Bank was not needed to secure the circulation of Federal paper money. The bank had a short life. It was organized in August 1870, received its circulation the following March and April, and returned its entire circulation in December 1871. It then liquidated on November 8, 1872. Not a single Kidder National Gold Bank Note entered circulation, although at least one sheet was cut. A more detailed study of the bank's issues includes the following: The bank deposited \$50,000 in bonds on August 15, 1870 to secure its circulation. This was followed by another \$100,000 bond deposit on November 5, 1870. The first shipment of notes for the bank was sent on March 11, 1871. It consisted of 50 sheets of the \$50-\$100 combination. A further 75 sheets of the \$50-\$100 combination were mailed on April 8. All of these notes were returned to the Comptroller of the Currency on December 4, 1871. The bonds backing this paper money were all sold within two weeks. Within the year the bank would exit completely from the scene except for a few specimens of its paper money. A \$50 and \$100 specimen pair resided in the John J. Ford Collection until it was sold in 2004. The only other specimen pair known is presented here. They are uniface specimens with four small punch cancels each along the signature lines. They are mounted to the same card and then enclosed in a PMG multi-note holder. Each "note" is marked "SPECIMEN" four times in red ink. The paper for the specimens has a gold tint. This is a great item that is one of the highlights of this auction and destined for the finest of collections. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (75,000-100,000)
Starting Bid: \$50,000

Serial Number One Boston Lazy Deuce- One of Two Known From Massachusetts



15748 Boston, MA - \$2 Original Fr. 389 The Central NB Ch. # 2103

A wonderful note which is one of the highlights of the Capital District Collection. It comes from a rare Boston bank which has had only one offering at public sale since 1995, and it is one of only two serial number 1 Lazy Deuces known from all banks combined in the state of Massachusetts. The other serial number 1 specimen (from a considerably more common bank and in the same grade as this piece) now resides in a prominent Massachusetts collection after having sold for \$69,000 in 2008. Our consignor obtained this note as one of the last notes he bought before he passed away nearly two decades ago, and it has remained off the market until this evening. Any estimate is simply a guess here, but only one collector has the opportunity to own both number 1 Deuces by adding this fabulous rarity to his holdings tonight. **PMG About Uncirculated 50.**

From the Capital District Collection (30,000-50,000)

Starting Bid: \$15,000



15749 **Boston, MA - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 The Manufacturers NB Ch. # 2111**

A very tough Boston bank, with Track & Price displaying only one offering at public sale during the past twenty years, with that one appearance coming twelve years ago. PMG **Very Good 10**, with a handful of non-distracting pinholes.
From the Capital District Collection (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600



15752 **Boston, MA - \$10 1875 Fr. 417 The Metropolitan NB Ch. # 2289**

A very scarce Boston bank which issued only Series 1875 and Brown Back examples during its short lifetime. This piece is new to the census, which now numbers six. It's considerably nicer than its PMG assigned grade of **Fine 12 Net** might indicate, with the net grade coming from a few repaired splits.
From the Capital District Collection (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



15750 **Boston, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The First Ward NB Ch. # (N)2112**

An evenly circulated \$5 Brown Back from this elusive bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with good color and bold signatures.
From the Capital District Collection (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



15753 **Boston, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The Winthrop NB Ch. # 2304**

The second title used here, and one which can only be found on Brown Backs and Date Backs. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, the net grade due to a repaired tear which can not be seen within the holder.
From the Capital District Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



15751 **Boston, MA - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 The Fourth NB Ch. # (N)2277**

First and Second Charter Notes only from this better Boston bank. This bright and pretty piece displays an unusually ornate title layout as well. Sharp PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**.
From the Capital District Collection (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15754 **Boston, MA - \$5 1875 Fr. 403 The Pacific NB Ch. # 2373**
 Leave it to the grading services to have two grades of "Good." If this is a **Good 6 Net**, we would hate to see what a "Good 4" looks like. PMG notes pieces missing and tape...the holes and splits come for free. If this bank, which issued Series 1875 examples only, weren't so tough, there is no way this would be a single lot.
From the Capital District Collection (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

First Offering in Twenty Years



- 15755 **Boston, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The Lincoln NB Ch. # 2846**
 One of the great notes from the Capital District Collection. It comes from one of the very scarcest of all Boston banks, from an institution which issued Brown Backs only before disappearing in the great bank merger of 1898. This note also displays a terrific layout of the type found only on the early \$5 Brown Back issues, one we have never before seen from any other Massachusetts issuer. Three examples are listed in the census, with the last offering coming on a fixed price list twenty years ago. PCGS **Fine 15PPQ**, with sharp pen signatures and plenty of eye appeal for the grade.
From the Capital District Collection (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 15756 **Boston, MA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Commercial NB Ch. # (N)3923**
 An attractive Date Back from a bank which issued only Brown Backs and Third Charters. Sharply printed PCGS **Choice About New 58**, with bold pen signatures and plenty of eye appeal.
From the Capital District Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 15757 **Boston, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Commercial Security NB Ch. # 3923**
 A crisp Plain Back displaying sharp inks and crisp surfaces. PCGS **Very Fine 35**.
From the Capital District Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15758 **Boston, MA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 The South End NB Ch. # (N)4202**
 A short lived bank which went out in 1914. This is one of only five notes listed in the census, and is certain to be hotly contested as it was "Southies" only National Bank which contained that descriptive title. PMG **Fine 12**.
From the Capital District Collection (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15759 **Boston, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The National Shawmut Bank Ch. # 5155**

A lovely Brown Back which appears uncirculated in the holder until closely examined. It's a perfect type note as well, as it comes from an easily obtainable bank. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**.

From the Capital District Collection (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



- 15760 **Boston, MA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The National Shawmut Bank Ch. # (N)5155**

A nicely margined note which faces up well and rounds out our offering of notes from this bank this evening. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 15761 **Boston, MA - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The National Shawmut Bank Ch. # (N)5155**

An attractively margined example which is perfect for type. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

From the Capital District Collection (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

Unique for the Bank- First Ever Public Offering



- 15762 **Boston, MA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The National Hamilton Bank Ch. # (N)5158**

A great note from one of Boston's rarest banks, with this institution open for only five years between 1898 and 1903. Only Brown Backs were issued, with this piece the only example known. It was discovered by Florida dealer Joe Sande twenty five years ago, and obtained directly from him by the collector who assembled the Capital District Collection. Fortunately for the many Massachusetts enthusiasts, it is a beautiful as well as unique item, with full margins, great color, outstanding paper quality, and a most unusual and distinctive title layout. Pen signed PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**, a true Boston trophy note.

From the Capital District Collection (7,500-12,500)

Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 15763 **Boston, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Mattapan NB Ch. # (N)11137**

A scarce bank which lasted for only six years before exiting the scene in 1924. The census shows only six examples, with only one sale since 2001. PMG **Very Fine 20**.

From the Capital District Collection (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



- 15764 Boston, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Engineers NB Ch. # 12540**
 This was the second title used by this labor affiliated bank, which started off life as one of the so-called "Brotherhood" banks organized by railway labor unions in the mid-1920's. Like most of its comrades, it failed to outlive the effects of the Depression, which killed this institution off in 1930. This attractive piece has been graded as **Very Fine 25** by PMG, and is considerably scarcer than its large size siblings. In fact, Track & Price shows only one offering of any Series 1929 example from this bank during the past ten years.
From the Capital District Collection (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225

One of Three Known



- 15765 Boston, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Continental NB Ch. # 12540**
 A very rare note bearing a title that was used for only four months at the end of this bank's life before it shut down for good in December of 1930. This institution received its charter as one of the railroad labor union organized banks which briefly flourished during the boom of the 1920's, but the Depression put an end to this bank as well as most all of its siblings. Three examples are recorded with this nomenclature, with this one of the trio. All have been closely held for years, as Track & Price shows no offerings whatever of any example with this title for two decades. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Capital District Collection (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15766 Brighton, MA - \$10 1875 Fr. 416 The National Market Bank Ch. # 806**
 A lovely Series 1875 \$10 from this very scarce bank. Brighton was originally part of Cambridge, but separated from that city in 1807. It remained an independent community until 1874, when it was annexed by and became part of the city of Boston. This piece is one of the nicest circulated Series 1875 tens we've seen in some time, with bright colors, good signatures, and a vivid blue end paper all combining to make this a note with unusually high eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Capital District Collection (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 15767 Brighton, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 385 The NB of Brighton Ch. # 1099**
 It has been eight years since we offered a large size example from this tougher Suffolk County bank. PCGS **Apparent About Good 3** due to being severed and exhibiting a tape repair.
From the Capital District Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

Finest Known Brookline, MA Note



- 15768 Brookline, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Brookline NB Ch. # 3553**
 A spectacular note which is one of the highlights of the Capital District Collection. This Brown Back offers everything a collector of National Bank Notes could desire, with the note combining bank rarity, beauty, and historical significance in equal measure, with Brookline the birthplace of President John F. Kennedy, as well as the location of the Frederick Law Olmstead National Historic Site. This was Brookline's sole National Bank, and this piece is by far the finest known of the six examples extant. Its pedigree can be traced back to your cataloguer, who sold it to the gentleman who assembled the Capital District Collection more than twenty five years ago. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, a wonderful note in all respects.
From the Capital District Collection (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



15769 Cambridge, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The First NB Ch. # 433

We sold the first note to appear from this extremely rare bank in over two decades back in January of 2009, where we said "An exceptionally rare Cambridge bank with just one note listed in the census, with that piece not having been seen since a 1982 auction appearance. This example is new to the census, and offers this state's collectors their first opportunity in twenty seven years to add a note from this charter to their holdings. **Fine.**" That piece fetched \$8050, reflecting the strong demand for better Massachusetts material demonstrated in recent years. This hitherto unreported specimen, long hidden in the vaults housing the Capital District Collection, is far nicer than the Brown Back we sold two years ago. Pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, a lovely note likely to see a similar realization by the time the hammer falls this evening.

From the Capital District Collection (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Spectacular First Charter \$10



15770 Charlestown, MA - \$10 1875 Fr. 417 The Monument NB Ch. # 1005

A simply spectacular note from a rare Massachusetts bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1905. The census shows just six examples extant, including this piece, which is one of three Series 1875 tens from the same sheet. The last to be offered sold for \$18,400 in a 2007 Spink auction, and was a twin of this specimen right down to its grade and originality. While that price might seem high, this is truly a monster of a note, with near perfect face centering, fantastic color, gorgeous pen signatures, incredible eye appeal and great historical significance, as its title memorializes the Bunker Hill monument in Charlestown. This example has been off the market since it last sold in Kagin's 1977 ANA auction, where it was acquired and made part of the Capital District Collection. If rarity, desirability and grade are any guide, expect the realization in 2007 to be equaled or even surpassed before the bidding stops on this peach of a note. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**

From the Capital District Collection (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$6,250



15771 Chelsea, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Broadway NB Ch. # 9651

While a few large examples from this Chelsea bank have been available in recent years, Track & Price notes that the last offering of any Series 1929 example from this institution at public sale came almost twenty years ago in a 1992 CAA sale. PMG **Very Fine 25.**

From the Capital District Collection (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



- 15772 **Chelsea, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The National City Bank Ch. # 11270**
The second of Chelsea's three small size issuers, and a scarce bank which is seldom offered. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Capital District Collection (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375

Finer of Two Known- First Ever Public Sale



- 15773 **Chelsea, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Lincoln NB Ch. # 14087**
This Boston suburb was home to one of the very toughest 14000 charter banks to obtain, with fives the sole denomination issued during this institution's brief period of activity. Just two pieces are known, with neither ever available at public sale until this specimen came to light as part of the Capital District Collection. Fortunately for collectors, it's an evenly circulated and problem free PCGS graded **Very Fine 25**. Any estimate here is simply a guess, but when the hammer falls tonight, one lucky collector will have a significant head start on completing a set of 14000 charters or Massachusetts small size notes.
From the Capital District Collection (2,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 15774 **Dorchester, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Blue Hill NB Ch. # 684**
A nice First Charter ace from a most desirable bank, with this piece a virtual duplicate to the ace that fetched \$2760 in the Bowers Collection sale last year. This piece is new to the census, and has been part of the Capital District Collection for three decades. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
From the Capital District Collection (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15775 **East Cambridge, MA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Lechmere NB Ch. # 614**
This note has been part of the Capital District Collection for more than two decades since it was acquired from your cataloguer in the late 1980's. Track & Price shows no Blue Seals from this elusive bank for sale in more than twenty years. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, with signatures of Wheeler and Wheeler.
From the Capital District Collection (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15776 **Fairhaven, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The NB of Fairhaven Ch. # 490**
A new to the census First Charter note which is many grades nicer than the best First Charter previously reported from this Bristol County bank. PCGS **New 62**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15777 **Fall River, MA** - \$2 Original Fr. 387 **The Pocasset NB Ch. # 679**
One of a paltry three Lazy Deuce's known on the bank. This marks the first time Heritage has sold a note from here. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** for tape repairs. (1,500-2,000) **Starting Bid: \$750**

- 15778 **Georgetown, MA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 **The Georgetown NB Ch. # 2297**
According to Track & Price this is only the second public offering of a note from this bank in almost 30 years. Mostly complete though well circulated. PCGS **Apparent Good 4**. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$250**



- 15779 **Gloucester, MA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The City NB Ch. # (N)2292**
First and Second Charters only from this tougher Gloucester bank, with this the first 1882 Date Back of any denomination reported. Sharp PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Capital District Collection (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15780 **Lee, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Lee NB Ch. # 885**
A lovely western Massachusetts note featuring bold inks, clear signatures, and bright white paper. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 15781 **Malden, MA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The First NB Ch. # 588**
Not a particularly scarce bank, but early notes are most difficult to obtain, with the census showing no First Charters and only a pair of Brown Backs, neither of which has been on the market for twenty years. This piece, from the Capital District Collection, is making its first appearance in almost three decades. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Capital District Collection (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



15782 Marblehead, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The National Grand Bank Ch. # 676

Notes from this well collected community have been closely held for years, with Track & Price reporting only two offerings of any kind since 2000. Small notes are even less frequently available, with the last appearance of any at public sale coming when we sold a major collection of Marblehead material back in 1999. This piece is one of only two Type 2 examples of any denomination in the census. Sharp PMG **Very Fine 25**.

From the Capital District Collection (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$500



15783 Milford, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The Home NB Ch. # 2275

One of the classic hoard notes which has given collectors an opportunity to own a high grade First Charter Ace for decades. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, a perfect type example from the Capital District collection.

From the Capital District Collection (3,250-3,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,625



15784 Milford, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The Home NB Ch. # 2275

Another of the classic hoard notes which has given collectors an opportunity to own a high grade First Charter ace for decades. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, a bright and well printed example. (3,250-3,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,625

First Offering in Thirty-One Years



15785 Newton, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Newton NB Ch. # 789

This note is one of the great rarities in the Capital District Collection. It comes from a bank in this avidly collected Boston suburb which issued First Charters, Brown Backs and Red Seals only, with a grand total of four pieces listed in the census. This piece is new to that listing, and is the only ace reported to date. The Gengerke records indicate that no notes from this institution have been offered at public sale since an appearance on Curtis Iversen's April, 1980 fixed price list, so expect some serious competition before the hammer falls on this attractive and evenly circulated PMG **Fine 12** example.

From the Capital District Collection (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



15786 Newton, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 611 Newton NB Ch. # 13252

A well margined type note from one of the few institutions which issued Series 1902 notes carrying the Woods-Tate signature combination. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 15787 Newton, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 611 Newton NB Ch. # 13252

A nicely centered high charter example which is about as close to an uncirculated note as you can get without actually being there. PCGS Choice About New 58.

From the Capital District Collection (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 15788 Salem, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 385 The Mercantile NB Ch. # 691

A very scarce Salem bank which failed in 1914. This piece has been off the market for nearly fifteen years, and is bright for the PMG assigned Very Fine 25 Net grade. The net grade here is for a minor split repair that is barely visible and affects nothing on this most attractive Series 1875 ace. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 15789 Somerville, MA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 The Somerville NB Ch. # (N)4771

A seldom seen bank with only one large size offering in the past decade. PMG Very Fine 20.

From the Capital District Collection (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 15790 South Deerfield, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Produce NB Ch. # 8150

Another bank which is scarcer in small size than large, with Track & Price showing no offerings of any Series 1929 example at public sale since CAA's September, 1999 sale. Bright PMG Very Fine 25.

From the Capital District Collection (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 15791 Springfield, MA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The John Hancock NB Ch. # 982

A lovely Brown Back from this scarce Springfield bank. The colors and eye appeal are unusually bold for a circulated note, and the signatures of E. Dudley Chapin and E. D. Chapin are clear and dark. PMG Very Fine 25.

From the Capital District Collection (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15792 Stockbridge, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Housatonic NB Ch. # 1170

We've seen more than a few large notes from this western Massachusetts bank, but Series 1929 specimens are just plain scarce, with the census standing at only seven pieces, only one of which has been available at public sale since 1998. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

From the Capital District Collection (750-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$375



- 15793 **Waltham, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Waltham NB Ch. # 688**
A nice small note from this well collected community. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Capital District Collection (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15794 **Wareham, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Wareham Ch. # 1440**
This is a very scarce Plymouth County bank which was this community's sole issuer. This is the finest note available from here with not another example, large or small, within three grade points. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15795 **Watertown, MA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 The Union Market NB Ch. # 2108**
An elusive Middlesex County bank in large size and especially so with Series 1902 notes, as previous auction appearances in the last twenty years consist of only an uncut sheet and a single soiled VF Fr. 629 in 1994 which brought \$2100. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ** with paper originality and boldly printed signatures.
From the Capital District Collection (1,200-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 15796 **Webster, MA - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 The First NB Ch. # (N)2312**
Ideal inks, bright paper, embossing, and dark signatures are traits of this PCGS **New 60** quality \$5. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 15797 **Webster, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Webster NB Ch. # 11236**
A fresh and original note with vivid colors and minimal circulation. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

MICHIGAN



- 15798 **Cheboygan, MI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 3235**
This is one of a mere nine large notes documented on this charter number. Strong pen signatures are of Irving H. Erratt and Victory D. Sprague. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



15799 **Chesaning, MI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11454

Large notes only from this short lived Saginaw County bank, with the census standing at just six examples, including this piece. This bold signature note is the plate note in the Lee reference. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, the net grade assigned for a tear repair, which, if it exists, was so skillfully performed as to be impossible to see in the holder. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15800 **Detroit, MI** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 674 **First & Old NB** Ch. # (M)10527

Only six banks in Michigan issued this better denomination and type. The third party label informs us that this note has been trimmed. PMG **Very Fine 20** with dark printed signatures. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450

15801 **Detroit, MI** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 681 **First & Old NB** Ch. # 10527

A solid mid-grade example in a denomination not often seen from this bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



15802 **Hillsdale, MI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Hillsdale County NB** Ch. # 14062

Track & Price indicates just three other notes from this scarce 14000 charter number bank have been offered at auction in the last decade. This piece is a pleasing circulated piece with some hints of embossing. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15803 **Houghton, MI** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 1247

A scarce First Charter only bank. This ace has been pen signed by John Chassell and Ransom Shelden and has the appearance of a full VF example. PMG **Fine 12** with a mentioned restoration. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15804 **Ionia, MI** - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 **The First NB** Ch. # 275

One of only three known on this charter number that voluntarily liquidated in March 1897. This is the only example that we have ever offered on this bank. It also serves as the Lee reference plate note. The signatures are light, but the signature of President Alonzo Sessions remains legible. Overprint faded, repaired edge, internal splits, and tears are the reasons for the apparent grade on this rare note. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15805 Iron River, MI - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Iron River NB Ch. # 14102

An elusive Upper Peninsula 14000 charter that issued only this denomination. This \$5 has wide margins, bold embossing, bright paper, and ideal inks. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$700



15806 Kalamazoo, MI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB & TC Ch. # 191

Just three large size notes are listed in the census with this bank's rare second title. Also, one of those notes has been off the market since 1996. Two color signatures of the officers only add to the appeal of this desirable note. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, due to an edge tear at top center. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$400

**Rare Michigan Double Serial Number
One L'Anse Creuse**



15807 L'Anse Creuse, MI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 12661

The first issuing location for this rare bank, with the census showing only three such notes, with two of those Very Good or Very Good-Fine. This double serial number one is both new to the census and the highest grade note to display the L'Anse Creuse location. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**, with bright white paper and lovely purple signatures, a peach of a note in all respects. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



15808 Marquette, MI - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (M)390

A gorgeous Red Seal brimming with color and displaying the trademark vanity signature of the bank's president, Peter White. PCGS **About New 53.** (2,750-3,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,375



15809 Marshall, MI - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First NB Ch. # (M)1515

This is only the second Red Seal reported from this well collected Calhoun County location, with this new to the census example being by far the nicer of the pair. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



- 15810 **Munising, MI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB of Alger County Ch. # (M)9000**
Original paper surfaces are found on this Upper Peninsula \$5 that is one of the nicest large size examples reported on this bank. Not only does this note have an even thousand charter number, it also has a very interesting tombstone that includes the county and the town. Officers are Chester D. Masters and William G. Mather. Masters was the cashier at this institution for less than a year (1923) before resigning. PCGS About Uncirculated 50PPQ. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 15811 **Wyandotte, MI - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12616**
This is a scarce Series 1929 only bank that always brings strong prices. PCGS Very Fine 25. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

MINNESOTA



- 15812 **Biwabik, MN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (M)8697**
A very scarce note from a one bank town in the Iron Range with our last offering from here realizing almost \$1000 in a Very Fine 20 grade. PMG Fine 12. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15813 **Brandon, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (M)10862**
Large notes only from this short lived Minnesota bank, with the census standing at just four. The last to sell was the Melamed collection specimen, which, despite being inferior to this piece, fetched over \$5000 in 2010. PMG Very Fine 20, with bold two color pen signatures. (3,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,750

- 15814 **Eveleth, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5553**
A pleasing PCGS Fine 15 example from an issuer that is elusive in large size. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15815 **Hastings, MN - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Hastings NB Ch. # 11212**
Small notes only from this tougher Hastings bank, which has seen few offerings in recent years. Nice PMG Very Fine 25. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15816 **Lake Crystal, MN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The American NB Ch. # 11401**
The only denomination issued by this scarce Blue Earth County bank. PMG Very Fine 20, with clear purple signatures. PMG comments "minor rust." (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 15817 **Minneapolis, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)710**
PCGS Apparent New 62, with the paper toned. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 15818 **Ortonville, MN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (M)6459**
 Only nine large documented on this institution before the arrival of this beautiful \$5 in our offices. It is by a large margin the nicest note of either size known on this elusive Big Stone County charter number. It has strong embossing, ideal color, and penned signatures of the assistant cashier and president. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$650



- 15819 **Owatonna, MN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 656 The National Farmers Bank Ch. # (M)4928**
 An elusive Steele County charter number that we had not previously had the pleasure to auction. The National Farmers exited the Minnesota banking stage in September 1926, leaving very few examples behind. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with signatures of the Bennett family. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15820 **Pipestone, MN - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The First NB Ch. # (M)3982**
 A newly discovered Brown Back from this none too common bank. This is the only \$5 Brown Back extant, and is one of only two reported from this bank to date. It is every bit the equal of the Melamed collection piece which fetched \$4370 last August. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with sharp colors and clear pen signatures. (2,750-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 15821 **Princeton, MN - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The First NB Ch. # 4807**
 This becomes just the fourth note documented on this rare bank that had a life of a mere fourteen months. The other three notes known on this Mille Lacs County bank are a \$5 Brown Back serial number 1-A and two sheet mates to the current offering, serial numbers 593-A and 593-C. Tonight's note, serial number 593-B, is a beautiful PCGS **Very Fine 35** with paper originality, full margins, and dark penned signatures of the assistant cashier and vice president. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000
- 15822 **Saint Paul, MN - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)2020**
 A pleasing example of this tougher type. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



15823 Thief River Falls, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5894

A lovely note bearing one of the great town names in Nationals. Bright PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with two color pen signatures, the bottom margin trimmed in just a bit at the left. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



15824 Truman, MN - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Truman NB Ch. # (M)6364

A charter number that we have offered at auction only once before and that was six years ago. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15825 West Minneapolis, MN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # 7958

A beautiful piece which is easily the finest example known from this suburban Minneapolis bank. West Minneapolis no longer exists, having changed its name to Hopkins in 1928. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, with bold purple pen signatures. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$875

MISSISSIPPI



15826 Oxford, MS - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 9865

A tough note in small and especially so as a Type 2. This new discovery becomes just the third example to be documented and the nicest of the trio. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

Port Gibson Brown Back



15827 Port Gibson, MS - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Mississippi NB Ch. # 5715

An extremely rare note from the only bank in this small Claiborne County town. This bank, which issued Brown Backs only before disappearing in 1907, was unknown prior to the discovery of a pair of notes two serial numbers apart in 2005. Both graded Very Fine, with the first selling for \$21,850 in August of that year and the second reaching exactly the same figure when it sold the following month. Neither has ever reappeared, with both currently in very strong hands. This piece is new to the census, and is offered here for the first time. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**, a worthy addition to any collection. (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$6,250

MISSOURI

Gorgeous Serial Number One Kansas City Blue Seal



- 15828 **Kansas City, MO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The National City Bank Ch. # (M)11037**

A spectacular serial number 1 note in all respects, from its exceptionally vivid blue overprint to its near perfect margins and from its sharp pen signatures to its originality and magnetic eye appeal. This piece was once part of a three note serial number 1 set along with a \$50 and a \$100 which was broken up in a 1990 auction, the last time this example was on the market. If you collect and can afford the best, this number 1 note should be high on your list of items to take home tonight. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (5,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500

Serial Number One Private Name Brown Back- One of Three Known



- 15829 **Kirksville, MO - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Baird NB Ch. # 5871**

A new to the census serial number 1 example from a short lived bank which issued Brown Backs only until its demise in 1906 after less than five years in business. The census shows just two examples extant, with the last offering coming in CAA's very first auction in November of 1990. This piece was likely carried as a pocket piece, as it displays several prominent folds, but the overall appearance is still quite acceptable and the colors and paper quality remain strong. This private name note is signed by N.T. Baird as cashier and Joseph Baum as 2nd vice president. PCGS **Very Good 10**, with some small edge splits that affect nothing. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 15830 **Saint Louis, MO - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The St. Louis NB Ch. # 1112**

First Charters and Brown Backs only from this tougher St. Louis bank, which has had only one offering at public sale since 2005. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, a nice note worthy of a strong bid. (1,400-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$700



- 15831 **Saint Louis, MO - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (M)4178**

A gorgeous Brown Back with great paper quality, full original embossing, and the deep chocolate color that gives this series its distinctive title. Crackling fresh PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, a premium example fit for the finest of type collections. (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 15832 **Saint Louis, MO - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (M)4178**

A lovely note with great color, bold originality, and broad, even margins all the way around, leaving us in the dark as to why this note was graded 64 and not 65. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (2,250-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,125

- 15833 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 **The State** NB Ch. # (M)5172
Dark printed signatures are found on this \$20. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15834 **Springfield, MO** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The Union** NB Ch. # 5209
A lovely pen signed Brown Back which has been off the market since its last appearance in a 2005 auction. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15835 **Tarkio, MO** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First** NB Ch. # 3079
A real blazer of a note, with bright paper, a vivid blue overprint, and two color pen signatures. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875

Serial Number One Warrensburg Brown Back



- 15836 **Warrensburg, MO** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The Peoples** NB Ch. # (M)5156
The first of three serial number 1 examples from this bank which can be found in tonight's sale. They come directly from the family which organized this institution, and cover each of the bank's issues, from Brown Backs to small size. The two large notes are the only such examples known, and, fortunately for collectors, both are lovely high grade pieces. This Brown Back is a pen signed beauty, with its only flaw a couple of tiny painted over stains in the top margin. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, a real peach of a note. (7,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500

Serial Number One Warrensburg \$5 Blue Seal



- 15837 **Warrensburg, MO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Peoples** NB Ch. # (M)5156
A lovely serial number 1 specimen which is new to the census, and, like its compatriots in this sale, comes directly from the family of one of the bank's founding officers. It's both uncirculated and fully original, save for a tiny pair of repaired staple holes near the upper right corner. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with the tiny repaired staple holes the note's only defect. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Lovely Serial Number One Warrensburg Small Size \$5



15838 **Warrensburg, MO - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 5156**

A simply beautiful serial number 1 note which makes a splendid companion to the serial number 1 Warrensburg Brown Back offered above. Both come from descendants of the bank's president, and both are new to the market. This specimen is well centered, boldly printed, and deeply embossed, earning it PMG's Exceptional Paper Quality designation. **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (2,000-3,000)**
Starting Bid: \$1,000

MONTANA

Unique With This Title



15839 **Lewistown, MT - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB of Fergus County in Lewistown Ch. # (W)7274**

A wonderful new discovery which is offered here to the collecting community for the first time. It's the only note known from this bank bearing this institution's second title, which was adopted only a year before the bank closed in 1924. PMG has net graded this note due to rust and tears. The rust is minor and consists of a handful of small spots at the bottom of the note and the tears amount to a couple of small splits that affect nothing. The overall appearance here is of a nice, natural Fine example, which, after mentioning the splits, is how this note would have been graded in the "old days." **PMG Fine 12 Net. (5,000-7,000)**

Starting Bid: \$2,500



15840 **Lewistown, MT - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of Lewistown Ch. # 12608**

Small notes only from this tougher Lewistown bank, which has had no offerings at public sale since 2005 according to Track & Price. **PMG Very Fine 25. (1,000-1,500)**

Starting Bid: \$500

Rare & Lovely Montana \$5 Brown Back



15841 **Miles City, MT - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The State NB Ch. # 5015**

This is a just plain rare type and denomination from Montana, with only a dozen state issue \$5 Brown Backs recorded to date, with five of the twelve serial number 1 examples. This note is beautifully bright, vividly colored, and displays bold pen signatures, and fits comfortably into the five top Montana \$5 Brown Backs for condition. **PCGS Extremely Fine 45, a great western item fit for the finest of collections. (8,000-12,000)**

Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 15842 **Whitefish, MT** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)8589
 From our 2010 Memphis auction where it was described, "The addition of this \$10 to the census only raises the large size figure to a meager half dozen, far fewer than what is necessary to quell the thirst of the many collectors of the Treasure State. It has been ten years since we last offered an example and fully expect this PMG **Very Good 8** \$10 to hammer in the area of..." (1,800-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$900

NEBRASKA



- 15843 **Beatrice, NE** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The Beatrice NB** Ch. # 3081
 By far the finest of the three Brown Backs known from this Gage County bank, with the other two grading Very Good and Fine respectively. This piece, which PCGS has graded **Very Fine 30PPQ**, is bright, pen signed, and appears uncirculated until closely examined. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875

Unique for the Bank & Town- First Ever Offering



- 15844 **Bloomfield, NE** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)6503
 This unique note comes from a bank which issued a mere handful of Red Seals and Date Backs before closing its doors forever in early 1914. It was the only bank chartered in Bloomfield, and has remained unreported until this Date Back surfaced, with this its first offering at public sale to the numismatic community. PMG **Fine 12**, a great Nebraska rarity which offers one Nebraska collector the chance to complete both a town and a bank set. (8,000-12,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 15845 **Fairbury, NE** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2994
 A scarce note from a bank which issued high denomination examples only after the second charter period. PCGS **Fine 12**, with two color signatures. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15846 **Fullerton, NE** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Fullerton NB** Ch. # (W)5384
 A lovely example with great color, margins, and eye appeal, and a none too common Nebraska type and denomination as well. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**, a premium specimen which is certain to please. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Ethnic Title Hastings Brown Back



15847 Hastings, NE - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The German NB Ch. # (W)3732

The first and by far the scarcer of the two titles used by this bank. Like most all of the German ethnic titles, it was changed to the far more neutral sounding "Nebraska NB" in April of 1917, as the anti-German hysteria at the outbreak of America's entry into the First World War intensified. This note fetched \$7475 when it was last offered in 2006, and it should be worth every cent of that figure today as well. Pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



15848 McCook, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (W)3379

One of only six large in the census for this elusive Red Willow County bank. The most recent auction appearance was in 2008 where a PCGS Very Fine 20 \$10 1902 Plain Back brought \$1495. PMG **Fine 12** with rubber stamped signatures. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

Nebraska Territory Lazy Deuce



15849 Nebraska City, NT - \$2 Original Fr. 387 The Ottoe County NB Ch. # 1417

It is the rare sale indeed that is fortunate enough to have even one example from the Nebraska Territory, which is tied with Idaho as the rarest of Territories, with each Territory having eight examples in the most recent Kelly census. Notes with the territorial designation from Nebraska represent an interesting paradox, as Nebraska retained its territorial status only through March 1, 1867, when it was admitted to the Union as the 37th state. As Peter Huntoon points out in his book *Territorials, A Guide to U.S. Territorial National Bank Notes*, when Nebraska (and Colorado) achieved statehood, the plates used to print National Bank Notes from these former Territories were not immediately changed, with Territorial examples from Nebraska, for example, produced as late as 1881. Despite that, Nebraska Territorials have remained extreme rarities for decades, with the population having remained at eight since the last was discovered in 1999. This note traces its pedigree back to the holdings of noted Texas (and Territorial) collector J.L. Irish, whose collection of Territorial notes was sold back in 1997, and is pictured in the Huntoon reference on page 97. Only two banks issued Territorial notes from Nebraska, and, of the eight Nebraska Territorials known, three come from this institution. All three are Deuces, and all three are similar in grade, i.e. quite well circulated. In fact, the finest known Nebraska Territorial grades only Fine, with most notes graded Good or Good-Very Good, while Idaho, with the same number of Territorials reported, lists no fewer than five specimens graded Very Fine or better. This piece is making its first auction appearance since it sold in 1997, when it brought \$19,800. It would amaze us if this PMG graded **Very Good 8** example failed to fetch substantially more in today's considerably more sophisticated market for truly rare items. (25,000-35,000)

Starting Bid: \$12,500



15850 **O'Neill, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The O'Neill NB** Ch. # 5770

A lovely note from a small run of high grade pieces that have always been called Uncirculated or About Uncirculated depending on the whim of the grader or grading service. Bright PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375

Excessively Rare \$1 Original Nebraska Territorial



15851 **Omaha, NT** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 209

While it is the rare sale which has even one of the eight known Nebraska Territory specimens to offer, it is the unique sale which offers two of the eight examples known. This piece is one of four Nebraska Territorial aces listed in the census, and has been off the market since our consignor obtained it more than two decades ago. Only one Territorial specimen from this bank has traded since 1990, with no offerings since 1999, when a heavily restored example with several major problems sold for over \$12,500. This example is an evenly circulated and decently margined note with good color and signatures for the grade. It's easily the finest Nebraska Territorial to sell since we sold the unique Series 1875 \$20 twenty one years ago, and is certain to delight the one collector fortunate enough to bring this Territorial rarity home tonight. PMG **Very Good 10**. (25,000-35,000)
Starting Bid: \$12,500

Rare & Beautiful Omaha Red Seal



15852 **Omaha, NE** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 **The Omaha NB** Ch. # (W)1633

We sold this note back in 2005 as part of the Thomas Wolfe collection, commenting then "A beautiful Red Seal which is one of the highlights of the Thomas Wolfe collection. It's one of just four Red Seals known on the bank and certainly as nice as any, having been encapsulated and assigned a grade of CGA Gem Uncirculated 65. Expect this note, which displays brilliant colors and great pen signatures, to easily reach and likely exceed our estimate of \$3,000-\$5,000." It reached \$3105 at that offering, and has been off the market since. The number of Red Seals known from this bank has remained at four, and this note is now in a PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ** holder, but, whatever its technical grade, it remains one of the loveliest \$5 Red Seals we've ever offered. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



15853 **Wahoo, NE** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The Saunders County NB** Ch. # 3118

This is one of only two Brown Backs known on this bank and the first of the pair, as far as we can determine, to come to auction. A respectable example for the grade with penned signatures that would put many higher graded notes to shame. PCGS **Good 6**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15854 **Wahoo, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Saunders County NB Ch. # 3118**
This is one of only nine large in the census for this bank. Large size auction appearances have been very few and sporadic at best over the years. The last opportunity to obtain a note before tonight was at our May 2003 offering. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**. A few small tears, seen at the bottom margin, accounted for the net grade. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15855 **Wisner, NE** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 **The First NB Ch. # (W)4029**
A lovely \$5 Brown Back with nice margins, great color, sharp pen signatures and a most attractive layout. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, a real peach of a Nebraska Brown Back. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15856 **Wood River, NE** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB Ch. # (W)3939**
A beautiful \$10 with rubber stamped purple signatures of H.S. Eaton and F.E. Slusser. The attractive back exhibits bold embossing. Purple ink bleed-through from the signatures is also observed on the back. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15857 **Wood River, NE** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB Ch. # (W)3939**
A nicely margined example of a classic Wood River hoard note with the slightest hint of fade on the purple officers' signatures. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

NEW HAMPSHIRE

1902 \$5 Red Seal



- 15858 **Concord, NH** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The National State Capital Bank Ch. # (N)758**
A very elusive type for this Merrimack County issuer as this is just the second 1902 Red Seal to be recorded. Clear pen signatures remain on this bright PCGS **Fine 12** graded note. Sure to be hotly contested this evening. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15859 **Manchester, NH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Manchester NB Ch. # 1059**
As nice a note as one would expect from here. In fact, over six years have passed since we last offered a large size from this popular Hillsborough County institution. The last note in this grade range we sold realized \$2070. In a different market the realization for this PCGS **Very Fine 30** example today should be about... (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15860 Nashua, NH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Indian Head** NB Ch. # 1310
An attractive large example bearing one of the more distinctive titles used by any National Bank. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with mention made of rust. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

NEW JERSEY



- 15861 Atlantic City, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Boardwalk** NB Ch. # (E)8800
While Series 1929 examples from this popularly titled institution are readily available, large notes are considerably more difficult to come by, particularly nice examples with legible signatures. This piece more than fills the bill. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with sharp purple signatures. (1,000-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15862 Blairstown, NJ - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The Peoples** NB Ch. # (E)9833
A just plain rare bank in large size, with the Track & Price census showing just four such examples extant from here. This is the first we've had in over seven years and raises the count by one. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** for multiple pinholes. The last one realized \$2300, albeit in a nicer grade. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750

Camden Uncut Sheet



- 15863 Camden, NJ - \$5-\$5-\$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First** NB Ch. # (E)431 **Uncut Sheet**
This sheet returns to the auction arena after an eleven year absence. Paper originality and dark signatures are observed along with engravers' initials printed at the top of the selva. This is the only known sheet on this charter number that closed down in June 1922. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 15864 Clifton, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The First** NB Ch. # (E)11983
Rubber stamped blue signatures are found on this \$5 that is in a photo-finish for the nicest large size known on this Passaic County bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



15865 Jersey City, NJ - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The Third NB Ch. # (E)3680

Large notes only from this better Hudson County bank, which issued Brown Backs, Red Seals, and 1902 Date Backs only. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, far better than that in appearance but with a couple of splits that PMG both mentions and then subtracts from the note's grade as well. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

Serial Number One Livingston, NJ



15866 Livingston, NJ - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Livingston NB Ch. # 13129
This A000001A note is a new find and the first serial number 1 to turn up on this elusive charter number. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, paper toned; mounting damage on the back. (1,000-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$500



15867 Merchantville, NJ - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Merchantville NB & TC Ch. # 8323
A nice grade example from this popular Camden County bank which displays only the lightest evidence of circulation and offers low serial number B000005A on a \$5 note as a bonus. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



15868 Millville, NJ - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 481 The Millville NB Ch. # 1270

A very scarce type from this south Jersey bank, with the census showing only one other Brown Back, with that piece having been off the market for at least 20 years. Pen signed PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** and accompanied by the comment of minor rust stains that are indeed quite minor. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15869 Moorestown, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The Moorestown NB Ch. # (E)3387

A charter number that we have not seen in almost five years. Pen signed PMG **Very Good 10**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

Excessively Rare Mount Holly New Jersey \$50 Brown Back



15870 Mount Holly, NJ - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 508 The Farmers NB of New Jersey Ch. # 1168

A wonderful new discovery on an excessively rare Burlington County bank which issued only high denominations after its First Charter issue and which has not been seen on the market since its last offering in 1999. Not only does this note have bank rarity, it is also an exceedingly rare type from the state of New Jersey, with this only the fourth \$50 Brown Back recorded from all New Jersey banks combined. All have been closely held for many years, with the last offering of any we can find coming almost thirty years ago when the serial number 1 Bridgeton \$50 was sold as part of the fabled Saffin collection. PCGS **Very Fine 35**, with bold pen signatures and bright colors, a true trophy note which is perhaps the most significant New Jersey rarity to appear in the last decade. (15,000-25,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



15871 Mullica Hill, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Farmers NB Ch. # 6728

This is just the fourth note from this popular bank to be offered in the last decade. The last was a Very Fine that sold for more than \$2500 early last year. Stamped signatures remain, though PCGS has commented about an internal tear at left. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

15872 Penn's Grove, NJ - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Penn's Grove NB Ch. # 5387

Notes from this south Jersey location always prove to be popular. PCGS **Fine 15**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



15873 Phillipsburg, NJ - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Second NB Ch. # (E)5556

The only 1882 \$20 Date Back in the census for this Warren County bank. It is a nice example for the grade with dark signatures, nice color, and even handling. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

15874 Pleasantville, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6508

This bank was managed during the Series 1929 era by family members Geo. H. and Chas. S. Adams. PCGS **Choice About New 55** due to some minor problems. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

NEW MEXICO



15875 Albuquerque, NM - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 538b The First NB Ch. # (W)2614

A new note for the Land of Enchantment census that is of a rare and undervalued type and denomination for the entire state of New Mexico. The total population from all banks combined increases to just a dozen pieces with only one note graded higher than tonight's offering. PMG **Very Good 10**. (2,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

15876 Albuquerque, NM - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The State NB Ch. # (W)7186

Well circulated, but a New Mexico National nonetheless. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8** for some damage. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

15877 Albuquerque, NM - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 Albuquerque National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 12485

The second title is featured on this New Mexico National. The paper is bold and attractive with traces of the stamped officers' signatures present. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15878 **Hagerman, NM** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)7503

This is one of only seven non-Territorial notes known from this tiny one bank community. The last comparably graded example that we sold was a raw VF that went for \$9200 in January 2006. PCGS **Fine 12** with an assistant cashier's penned signature. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

NEW YORK



15879 **Adams, NY** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (E)4103

This small Jefferson County community had a total of five issuing banks, of which this is one of the scarcest. The Track & Price census shows just four examples, not many from a bank which liquidated in 1919. Nicely pen signed PMG **Fine 12**. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350

Serial Number One Afton, NY Plain Back



15880 **Afton, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **First NB** Ch. # (E)11513

One of just about a half dozen large notes known from this bank. This perfectly signed and wholly original note is likely the most appealing to New York specialists as it bears serial number one. Full margins frame the design and the embossing is second to none. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (7,500-12,500)

Starting Bid: \$3,750



15881 **Albany, NY** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 **The First NB** Ch. # 267

A boldly pen signed Brown Back from the state capital. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a couple of tiny painted over rust spots at the top center. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



15882 **Albany, NY** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The National Commercial Bank** Ch. # (E)1301

A lovely high grade Red Seal from the state capital. PMG **Choice About New 55PPQ**, a premium specimen with strong embossing and dark signatures of the cashier and vice president. (1,300-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$650



- 15883 Bay Shore, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 10029

A PCGS Fine 15PPQ example from an institution located in Long Island's strongly collected Suffolk County. It has been almost six years since we last sold a note from this location. (1,250-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$625



- 15884 Brewsters, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 The First NB Ch. # 2225

This Putnam County Brown Back bears the name "Brewsters," which, shortened from Brewster's Station, was the community's original name. Somewhere along the line, the "s" was dropped and the village re-christened "Brewster." Fewer than a dozen large examples of all types and denominations are reported, only three of which are Brown Backs. PCGS Very Good 10. (2,250-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 15885 Brooklyn, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 First NB Ch. # 923

The second and considerably scarcer title used here, found only on notes issued between April of 1926 when the title was adopted and November of 1928, when the bank was closed. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ, with bright white paper and bold two color pen signatures. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 15886 Cooperstown, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Cooperstown NB Ch. # 7305

This is a previously unreported note that bumps the Series 1929 census up to a paltry seven serial numbers. In fact, we have offered only one other note on this charter number during our auction career and that was a 1902 Plain Back \$20 in May 2000. PMG Very Fine 20. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 15887 Cossackie, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The NB of Cossackie Ch. # 1398

Large notes only from this scarcer Hudson River Valley bank, the only issuer in this community. PCGS Fine 12. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$400

East Hampton \$5 Plain Back



15888 East Hampton, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The East Hampton NB Ch. # 7763

This surprising discovery note brings the total number of known notes from this popular town to just four. The last three have been offered one by one over the last twelve plus years and each time, the prices climb. Fortunately, for the patient collectors, or the underbidders, this note is the finest of the known survivors. The delicate pen signatures and bold blue overprint add to the eye appeal. In 2003 and 2010, Fine graded examples realized \$18,975 and \$20,700 respectively. PMG Very Fine 25. (20,000-25,000)

Starting Bid: \$10,000

Serial Number One Edwards



15889 Edwards, NY - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 623 The Edwards NB Ch. # (E)10569

A lovely note which is one of three serial number 1 Date Backs known from this St. Lawrence County institution. It's the only one to have been available during the past two decades, with the others ensconced in major New York holdings. Pen signed PCGS graded **About New 53**, a premium note worthy of a strong bid. (5,500-7,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,750



15890 Forestville, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 The First NB Ch. # 10444

A beautiful note from this Chautauqua County bank. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, with one red and one black signature. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

Unique in Large Size



15891 Fort Edward, NY - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 698 The Fort Edward NB Ch. # 7630

Despite having a total of four issuing banks, Fort Edward is ranked as one of the most difficult locations from which to obtain any large size National Bank Note. The First NB issued First Charters only and is represented by just one note, the Farmers NB of Fort Edward (an example of which is offered in this sale as well) by just two notes, the (second) First NB is unknown, and this bank, which issued high denominations only in large, is represented by only this one example. Fortunately for collectors, it is indeed a beauty, with bright white paper, bold colors, and sharp pen signatures. In its only previous offering, this piece sold for a strong \$14,950, but if a high grade unique for the bank high denomination is not worth that figure, then what is? PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



15892 **Freeport, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (E)7703**

The census here is littered with high grade examples, almost all of which are either missing signatures or have the signatures faded so badly that they can barely be discerned. This lovely note is both new to the census and the only note we can recall from this Nassau County issuer to display a perfect pair of pen signatures. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (1,500-1,900)

Starting Bid: \$750



15893 **Hamilton, NY** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The National Hamilton Bank Ch. # 1334**

A high grade piece which is one of only three First Charters from this institution grading higher than Very Fine, and one of only two in the uncirculated class. PCGS **New 62**, with the tight right margin holding back any higher grade. (3,250-4,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,625



15894 **Hancock, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB Ch. # 8613**

An attractive Delaware County example with bold signatures. Large size notes from here, though available, do not turn up with regularity as measured by an almost four year hiatus between offerings. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15895 **Haverstraw, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The NB of Haverstraw Ch. # (E)2229**

A lovely pen signed Plain Back which, with the exception of the two serial number 1 examples (which are not likely to appear on the market any time soon), is by a huge margin the finest of the four other Series 1902 notes listed in the census. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$600



15896 **Hornell, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 262**

An evenly circulated specimen issued from the Hornell location. Nice PMG **Very Fine 25**. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300



15897 **Hornellsville, NY** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 **The First NB Ch. # 262**

The scarcer of this bank's two issuing locations, with this piece displaying the Hornellsville nomenclature. This is the first Brown Back to appear on the market from this location since 2004. PMG **Fine 12**, with red signatures. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 15898 **Jordan, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Jordan NB Ch. # 12375**
A new to the census example from this scarce Onondaga County bank, with this piece, according to Track & Price, the first small note from this one bank community to cross the auction block in nine years. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 15899 **Marcellus, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9869**
We sold this note back in 2007 as part of the Thomas Bergin collection, where we described it, "Although small notes from here do turn up occasionally, large examples are another matter entirely, with the census listing just five pieces. This is one of that number, and, with the possible exception of a serial number 1 note which has been off the market for almost twenty years, easily the finest of the group. It came from Frank Trask of Maine in May of 1982, just another example of the quality that could be found in those days if one was determined to purchase only the finest." It now resides in an extremely conservatively graded PCGS **Very Fine 30** holder. The large size census still stands at five pieces four years later. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 15900 **Matteawan, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The Matteawan NB Ch. # 4914**
A most pleasing note from an always popular locale. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

Finer of Two Known With This Title



- 15901 **Middletown, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Merchants & Manufacturers NB Ch. # 3333**
A newly discovered \$5 Brown Back bearing the ultra-rare first title used by this bank. Only one example was previously reported, with that piece, grading Very Good, off the market for the better part of two generations. PCGS **Fine 15PPQ**, a pen signed piece certain to delight. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15902 **New York, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The Sixth NB Ch. # 254**
This is one of the scarcest of New York City's ten numerically titled banks, with the census showing just six examples extant. None, according to Track & Price, have been offered at public sale since 2005, with this piece off the market since it last appeared in our January, 1999 CAA sale. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**. (2,250-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 15903 **New York, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Tenth NB Ch. # 307**
A nice looking note for the grade from the highest of the numerical titles in any location. PMG **Very Good 10**, with mention made of minor repairs, which are so minor that they can not be spotted within the PMG holder. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 15904 New York, NY - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (E)733
Crackling fresh, nicely centered and fully embossed, a perfect example for type which bears the signature of J. Pierpont Morgan, who signs as V. President. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (3,750-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,875

- 15905 New York, NY - \$5 Original Fr. 397 **The National Park Bank** Ch. # 891
Over 450 large notes have been recorded from this New York City institution, but only two have been Original Series examples. That total now goes to three with the addition of this specimen, a well circulated piece with a tiny hole repair. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15906 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The National Shoe & Leather Bank** Ch. # 917
A lovely \$5 Brown Back bearing a neat occupational title. PCGS has graded this note **Very Fine 35**. This pretty piece is certainly one of the nicest notes we have seen assigned this grade level. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700

- 15907 New York, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The Saint Nicholas NB** Ch. # 972
The signatures remain bold despite the circulation sustained on this example from this interestingly titled bank. Graded PCGS **Apparent Good 6** for multiple repaired splits and tears. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 15908 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 **The NB of the Republic of New York** Ch. # 1000
A PMG **Fine 12** example of the "racketeer" note, so called because of the alleged proclivity of the ethically challenged to convince the gullible that the "1000" charter number was actually the denomination. While this story has lingered for generations, we suspect it may be apocryphal, as the less sophisticated population that might have been taken in by such a ruse at a time when a beer could be had for a nickel would have been unlikely to have the resources to make change for a \$1000. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

Gorgeous Original Series \$20



- 15909 New York, NY - \$20 Original Fr. 427 **The National Mechanics Banking Assoc** Ch. # 1075
A gorgeous Original Series \$20 from a tougher New York City bank which issued First Charters only before liquidating in 1883. This has always been an underrated and rare type that is only now becoming better appreciated in today's more sophisticated market. Nice margins, great signatures, and bright colors are just some of the hallmarks of this pleasing note. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



15910 New York, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The New York County NB Ch. # (E)1116

From our 2003 CAA CSNS Signature auction where the description read, "A lovely example from this considerably tougher New York City bank which is certainly as nice as any note we know of from here. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, also from the Graves collection." Today it is graded PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15911 New York, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Leather Manufacturers NB Ch. # 1196

A desirable occupational title adorns this ace with an over-printed charter number. PMG **Very Good 10**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

15912 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Merchants NB Ch. # 1370

Strong signatures and bright color are displayed by this note from an always popular Big Apple bank. PCGS **About New 53**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



15913 New York, NY - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Lincoln NB Ch. # (E)2608

A lovely \$20 Date Back which is one of the highest grade notes known from this New York City issuer. It has been off the market since our consignor obtained it from our January, 1994 Orlando sale. PCGS **Choice New 63**, an unusually attractive \$20 Date Back. (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



15914 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Seaboard NB Ch. # (E)3415

A terrific bank name is found on this \$5 Brown Back that looks much better than its assigned grade. Ideal inks, bright paper, and dark signatures are the trifecta of traits. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$400



15915 New York, NY - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 The Western NB Ch. # 3700

An evenly circulated note from a bank which issued Brown Backs only, with this PCGS **Fine 15** becoming only the second \$20 reported. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 15916 New York, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 489 **The Astor NB** Ch. # (E)5112
Brown Backs only from this somewhat scarcer New York City bank. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**, with excellent color and bold signatures. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15917 New York, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **The Jamaica NB** Ch. # 12550
A scarce Queens County bank with the census numbers somewhat skewed by the existence of two uncut sheets. If all you need is one note, however, this PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ** example would certainly be acceptable, as it possesses powerful embossing, nice margins, and wonderful color and signatures. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 15918 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Central NB** Ch. # 12874
A very scarce New York City bank with no large offerings in more than five years. This piece has been off the market since it last sold in a 1980 NASCA sale. Sharp PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with engraved signatures. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

Dunbar NB Uncut Sheet



- 15919 New York, NY - \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 637/662 **The Dunbar NB** Ch. # 13237 Uncut Sheet
This is a lovely uncut sheet bearing low serial number 30. Luckily, someone put away low serial number sheets on this Black owned national bank, one of only two in the nation during the National era. This is also a tougher Friedberg number with the Woods-Tate Treasury signature combination demanding a premium. A page of information and a picture of the officers and staff of the bank from the 1920's are included. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (6,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

Serial Number One Newburgh, NY



- 15920 Newburgh, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Highland-Quassaick NB & TC** Ch. # 1106
A well nigh perfect note that is the only small size number 1 example reported from this bank to date. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$875



15921 North Granville, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 468 North Granville NB Ch. # 1348

An extremely rare bank, with this institution initially issuing in Fort Edward and then moving to North Granville, where it produced First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1905. The census shows one note extant from each issuing location, with this piece, which has been in the hands of our consignor for thirty years or more, new to that listing. Pen signed PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a couple of small repaired edge splits that affect little. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Serial Number One



15922 Olean, NY - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The Olean NB Ch. # (E)9822

A rare bank which issued Date Backs only before liquidating after only four years in business. Three of the four notes listed in the census are serial number 1 examples, with the last sold back in 2003. PCGS seems unusually stringent in grading this bright and appealing note **Apparent Very Fine 35**, as its only defect is a tiny edge split at the bottom left. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Unique for Bank & Town- First Time Ever Offered



15923 Oriskany Falls, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (E)6630

One of the great National Bank Note discoveries of this or any other year, with this Red Seal the sole example to be reported from this one bank Oneida County location. This village of under 1000 inhabitants was one of the smallest communities in the state to have its own issuing bank, and, despite numerous collectors from Albert A. Grinnell and William P. Donlon to the collectors of today, not one collector has ever had the opportunity to own a note from this obscure community. Any estimate for a unique item is always difficult, but our best guess before the hammer falls on this pen signed PMG graded nice **Fine 12** specimen is... (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$6,250



15924 Ovid, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7840

An extremely scarce note from the only issuing bank in this Seneca County community. A mere four large notes are listed in the census, with this pen signed specimen likely as nice as any. PCGS **Fine 12**. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



15925 Pine Plains, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Stissing NB Ch. # 981

This attractive example is one of only three First Charters known from this Dutchess County bank. The margins are broad and even, the colors nice, and the signatures clear on this PMG graded **Choice Fine 15** specimen. Expect to see bidding end in the vicinity of... (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



15926 Port Henry, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The First NB Ch. # 1697

A beautifully centered Brown Back which appears uncirculated inside the PCGS holder. Pen signed **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**, with great color, freshness and signatures. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



15927 Poughkeepsie, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Fallkill NB Ch. # 659

A high grade example with brilliant colors, a blood red overprint, and great originality. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**. (2,000-2,400)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



15928 Rondout, NY - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 705 The First NB Ch. # 2493

A new to the census example which becomes the only \$100 Third Charter known from this otherwise common bank. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with good color and body for the grade. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



15929 Salem, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Salem NB Ch. # (E)7588

From 2007 where it was cataloged, "This **Good-Very Good** example from rural Washington County is just the third Large Size note to surface from here and only the second \$5 Plain Back. What it lacks in condition is more than made up for by its rarity. While four banks were at one time or another located here, only two issued the \$5 Plain Backs. Both are quite elusive, with the rival Peoples National Bank having a census in this type and denomination of only four pieces. We expect that given the growing popularity of New York Nationals, this scarce item will sell at least in the range of..." Today it is housed in a PCGS **Very Good 8** holder and should sell in the area of... (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625

Superb Gem 67PPQ \$5 Sandy Hill Brown Back



15930 Sandy Hill, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Peoples NB Ch. # 3244

As perfect a Brown Back as any collector is likely to own, and from a very scarce bank as well. This piece is nothing short of incredible, with broad even margins all around, originality easily visible through the holder, vibrant colors that appear to have been applied this morning, and bold pen signatures that could have been affixed this afternoon. If you are seeking the ultimate in quality, this is a note that you ought to take home this evening. PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500

15931 South Fallsburg, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The South Fallsburg NB Ch. # (E)11809

Last sold by us in 2008 this is still a just plain scarce large example from the only bank to issue in this small Sullivan County locale. Well circulated but intact PMG **Very Good 10**, with no problems mentioned. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

15932 South Otselic Valley, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Otselic Valley NB Ch. # 7774

Six years have passed since the last Large Size note was offered from this bank. The paper here is wholesome for the grade with solid printed details. PMG **Fine 12**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15933 Suffern, NY - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Suffern NB Ch. # (E)5846

Although Series 1929 examples from this one bank Rockland County community are quite easy to obtain, large notes are quite another matter, with early examples almost impossible to find. This piece is the only 1882 \$5 Date Back in the census, and traces its pedigree to the holdings of pioneer author, collector and dealer William P. Donlon of Utica, New York, who illustrated this note in his well regarded "Donlon Catalogue" *United States Large Size Paper Money 1861 to 1923*. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a couple of small repaired edge splits which are quite inconsequential. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250

15934 Syracuse, NY - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 Commercial NB Ch. # (E)6965

A nice Red Seal from a Syracuse bank which liquidated in 1915 after having issued Red Seals and Date Backs only. Pleasing PMG **Fine 12**, with good color and signatures. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15935 Troy, NY - \$10 1875 Fr. 416 The National State Bank Ch. # 991

An evenly circulated example which is perfect for type, with good color and signatures for the grade. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$875



15936 Troy, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The National State Bank Ch. # 991

A beautiful Brown Back which has it all, including bright white paper, great color, nice even margins, bold pen signatures, and a neat title layout. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



15937 Trumansburg, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (E)7541

A single \$20 Red Seal is listed in the census from this scarce Tompkins County bank, but with no grade or serial number. This \$10 Red Seal is new to that listing, and is the sole Red Seal ever offered at public sale from this institution. Pleasing pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



15938 Waverly, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 297

An evenly circulated piece which is one of four First Charters extant from this Tioga County bank, two of which are Series 1875 \$5 notes. This is the nicer of the pair. PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700

NORTH CAROLINA



15939 Asheboro, NC - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The First NB Ch. # (S)8953

Only 20 Red Seals are known to exist for the entire state of North Carolina so any appearance is an opportunity to be seized. This \$10 is the only Red Seal extant from this one bank Randolph County town and realized \$2,760 when it last crossed the block in our September 2006 Long Beach auction. PCGS **Apparent Good 6** with restorations mentioned. (2,250-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,125

15940 Asheville, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 12244

Only nine large size are reported on this bank carrying the first title. Always a popular town with not enough notes in existence to meet collector demand. PCGS **Fine 15**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

Finer of Two Known



15941 Burlington, NC - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8649

While notes from this bank are available in large size, Series 1929 examples are another matter entirely, with the census standing at only two pieces. This is one of the pair, and by far the nicer of the two as well. The last (and only) small example to be sold fetched \$3220 back in 2008, and we would not be at all surprised to see this considerably higher grade piece eclipse that figure before the hammer falls tonight. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,750

Rare Charlotte Original Series \$5



- 15942 **Charlotte, NC - \$5 Original Fr. 397 The First NB Ch. # 1547**
A new to the census example from a bank which previously had only one Original Series example of any denomination reported, a well worn Good-Very Good \$20 which we sold for almost \$15,000 in 2006. This piece is one of the very highest grade Original Fives reported from any North Carolina bank, having been graded as **Apparent Very Fine 35** by PCGS, with the Apparent grade the result of a small repair to the top right corner. This is a significant North Carolina rarity, one which is likely to see bidding reach or even exceed... (20,000-30,000)

Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 15943 **Charlotte, NC - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 The Commercial NB Ch. # (S)2135**
A rare denomination and type for the state of North Carolina with only two dozen serial numbers enumerated in the census. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 15944 **Charlotte, NC - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 The Charlotte NB Ch. # (S)5055**
A tougher early Charlotte type with an unusual title layout. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 15945 **Cherryville, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (S)9548**

Large notes only from this Gaston County bank, with this example the nicest available for sale in several years. Bright PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with plenty of eye appeal for the grade. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$600

Elusive Concord, NC \$5 Brown Back



- 15946 **Concord, NC - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The Concord NB Ch. # 3903**

While the large size census on this Cabarrus County bank stands at 32 large size known, just one has crossed the auction block in the past 25 years. That note was a 1902 Plain Back \$10 that was part of our May 2003 Central States auction. This \$5 Brown Back has been off the market for nearly three decades and it is safe to assume the remaining Brown Backs for this bank are tucked away in collections. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with mention of small repaired edge tears at top right. This lot is accompanied by a 1910 postcard of downtown Concord with a view of the bank that has been encapsulated with the note. Also included in the lot is a money bag from the bank that features an illustration of the building on the front. (Total: 3 items) (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



15947 Concord, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Concord NB Ch. # 3903

Only one large size note on this Cabarrus County bank has appeared at auction in the last 20 years. The apparent grade is for minor rust stains on the back, and we concur, they are minor. PCGS **Fine Apparent 15**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15948 Durham, NC - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The First NB Ch. # 3811

A scarce early Durham type, with the census showing just three \$5 Brown Backs known. This piece is new to that listing, and could well be the finest of the group. Evenly circulated PCGS **Fine 12**, with excellent color and body for the grade, along with bold two color signatures. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



15949 Elkin, NC - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The Elkin NB Ch. # (S)5673

A very scarce bank located in rural Surry County. The census shows only five large notes from this one bank community, with this the sole \$20. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a couple of small ink spots on the back the only reason for the Apparent grade. Track & Price shows no offerings of any kind since we sold a lower grade \$10 back in May of 2007 for \$4025. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

First Offering in Twenty Five Years



15950 Forest City, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The NB of Forest City Ch. # 12461

A truly rare note from a short lived bank which was in business for less than three years before closing its doors for the last time in July of 1926. The census shows only three pieces extant, with this example new to that listing, while the last offering came on a fixed price list back in 1986. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with a few rust stains and a small tear which affect little. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



15951 Hickory, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 4597

An attractive piece which is one of the highest grade large notes in the census from this bank. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, the nicest large note from Hickory to be offered in at least twenty years. (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$875



15952 Kings Mountain, NC - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The First NB Ch. # (S)5451

An exceptionally rare denomination and type from North Carolina and from a better bank as well. There are only six examples known on the entire state with tonight's offering being tied for the finest known. PMG **Choice Fine 15** with red signatures. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



15953 Kinston, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The NB of Kinston Ch. # (S)9044

This small Lenoir County community boasted two issuing banks, both chartered in the same month in 1908. Both are quite scarce, with notes from this institution being slightly the more available, although by no means easy to find. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750

New to the Census Lincolnton Rarity



15954 Lincolnton, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The County NB Ch. # 8184

An excessively rare bank which issued large notes only. The census shows only two examples, with the only piece sold during the past forty years fetching \$19,550 back in 2006. This new to the census specimen is fully equal to that piece, having been graded PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with bold signatures and a nice appearance for the grade. We will be conservative here, with an estimate of... (10,000-15,000)
Starting Bid: \$5,000



15955 Marion, NC - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (S)6095

A by no means common North Carolina type, especially this nice. This new to the census example is far nicer than any other Value Back known from this bank, and easily ranks in the top five \$10 Value Backs from the entire state. Bright PMG **Very Fine 25**, with distinctive purple signatures. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Rare FNB Murfreesboro \$10



15956 Murfreesboro, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (S)11557

An excessively rare note from the only bank to issue in rural Hertford County. This institution was in business for all of six years and only five examples have been reported. The last offering was a PCGS Extremely Fine 40 \$10 1902 Plain Back that we sold at last year's Memphis auction for \$9200. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** with purple stamped signatures, the Apparent grade assessed for an edge tear at the bottom left center of the note. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



15957 Oxford, NC - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (S)5885

A very scarce type from a bank which issued large notes only. The rubber stamped blue signatures are of W.H. Hunt and R.W. Lassiter. Evenly circulated PMG **Very Good 10** with no flaws save for honest circulation. (2,250-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,125

High Grade North Carolina Original Series \$5



15958 Raleigh, NC - \$5 Original Fr. 397 The Raleigh NB of North Carolina Ch. # 1557

A rare North Carolina type from a very scarce bank which issued First Charters only. The Kelly census shows just eight Original Series \$5 examples from all banks in North Carolina combined, with the one piece reported from this issuer listed as "Good." Fortunately for collectors, this piece, which is new to the census, is far nicer, so much so, in fact, that it places second in the condition census for all Original Series fives from the Tarheel State. PMG **Very Fine 25**, a premium piece fit for the finest of North Carolina collections. (17,500-32,500)

Starting Bid: \$8,750



15959 Reidsville, NC - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 11229

An evenly circulated note which is new to the census and the only \$5 Type 2 example reported to date. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 15960 **Salisbury, NC** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The First NB** Ch. # 2981
Original paper surfaces, bold signatures, and nice color for the grade adorn this Rowan County \$5. The net grade is for a missing upper right corner from the frame line out. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15961 **Shelby, NC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **Shelby NB** Ch. # (S)7959
An extremely rare Shelby bank which issued large notes only. Just five pieces comprise the entire census to date, with the only appearance at public sale during the past two decades coming when we sold a rust speckled piece with a repaired split for over \$2500 in January of 2010. This piece, grading PMG **Very Fine 25**, is immeasurably superior. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 15962 **Winston, NC** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (S)4292
An evenly circulated Brown Back which is almost identical in grade to the example we sold for \$2530 in our June 2010 Memphis sale. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15963 **Winston, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (S)9916
A truly rare North Carolina note from a bank which lasted barely eight years before disappearing in May 1919. This is one of only five examples accounted for in the census. PCGS **About Good 3** without any negative comments on the third party holder. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

NORTH DAKOTA

First Offering in Twenty Years



- 15964 **McVie, ND** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)10721
A truly rare North Dakota note from a town of fewer than 500 people. Needless to say, this was the sole National Bank in this rural community, although unlike most, it hung on through the agricultural depression of the 1920's only to succumb to the Great Depression in May of 1930. Our records indicate no offerings of any kind since an appearance on a fixed price list twenty one years ago. PMG **Fine 12**. (2,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 15965 **Neche, ND** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11110**
 The census lists just four small and one large known from this tiny little town. However, one of the reported small size notes is not listed by grade and has failed to ever appear at public auction. With so few notes available and none grading better than VG, expect this slightly impaired note with VF details to exceed previous prices realized. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with damage from rust stains and some inconsequential discoloration on back. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

OHIO



- 15966 **Ashtabula, OH** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 675 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 975**
 A very scarce bank in large size, with only high denominations issued after the Second Charter period. This evenly circulated example is the sole \$50 note of any type reported to date. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with pen signatures. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 15967 **Ashtabula, OH** - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 **The Ashtabula NB Ch. # 2031**
 A just plain rare Ashtabula bank which issued only Original Series and 1875 fives before liquidating at the expiration of its charter in 1892. Just four examples are known, with none having been offered at public sale in more than a decade. Evenly circulated PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with excellent color and body for the grade. (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 15968 **Barnesville, OH** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The First NB Ch. # 911**
 A pen signed high denomination example from this Belmont County issuer. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some rust stains on the back. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 15969 **Belmont, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Belmont NB Ch. # 6391**
 This is a new note that increases the census for this charter number to a paltry five Series 1929 examples, with no small offerings from this Belmont County bank in at least the last 20 years. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with writing in ink on the face with a penned "1000." (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15970 **Bridgeport, OH - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 Bridgeport NB Ch. # (M)6624**
This is the only \$5 Red Seal documented on this Belmont County bank. The last time this note crossed the auction block was in 1996. Embossing of the right half of the red overprint is present on this well signed example. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 15971 **Bucyrus, OH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Second NB Ch. # (M)3274**
This premium PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ** note is part of a run of uncirculated notes of this type and denomination documented in the Kelly census and comes from the only bank in the state with anything more than a mere handful of uncirculated Brown Backs of any denomination available. The paper is bright, the margins well balanced and the delicate ink signatures of the officers are as vivid and strong as the day they were laid down. It is, quite simply, a beautiful \$5 Brown Back that more than deserves the grade bestowed upon it by the grading service. (2,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 15972 **Bucyrus, OH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Second NB Ch. # (M)3274**
A bright and fresh \$5 Brown Back with great eye appeal. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, a perfect example for any high end type set. (2,250-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 15973 **Carthage, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 8488**
Large notes only from this very scarce Hamilton County bank, with this piece as nice as any. Sharp PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, with two color signatures contrasting perfectly with bright white paper and vivid inks, ex-Don C. Kelly collection. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 15974 **Chillicothe, OH - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Central NB Ch. # (M)2993**
A broadly margined example with a blazing red overprint, bright paper, and bold pen signatures, all of which combine to provide this \$20 Red Seal with amazing eye appeal. This is one of only three Red Seals known from this bank, and the only non-number 1 of the trio. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**, a gorgeous note which displays only the very lightest of handling and appears uncirculated within the PCGS holder. (2,250-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 15975 **Cincinnati, OH - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # 24**
A most attractive low charter number Blue Seal with great color, bold signatures, and plenty of overall eye appeal. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 15976 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Citizens** NB Ch. # (M)2495

This is one of the nicest \$20 Date Backs graded by PMG, with only a handful of examples carrying a higher grade than this **Choice Uncirculated 63** specimen. It comes from a bank which is quite easily found, making it a perfect example to represent this type in any advanced type or state set. (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 15977 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The Second** NB Ch. # (M)2664

A scarcer Cincinnati bank which was the recharter of charter 32 and retook that charter number in 1912. This well circulated \$100 Date Back is one of two \$100 examples known from the bank. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, due to minor repairs and rust. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 15978 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 **The Fifth** NB Ch. # 2798

The embossing from the back charter number of this \$5 Brown Back is absolutely stunning and is visible on the face of the note. The colors throughout the note remain vibrant and the paper is creamy white. A lovely note graded PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 15979 **Circleville, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Third** NB Ch. # 2817

A couple of years have passed since we last offered an example from here. Pleasing originality is noticed. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 15980 **Clarksville, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Farmers** NB Ch. # (M)7370

One of a meager six large in the census and one of the higher graded examples, too. PMG **Very Fine 20** with rubber stamped blue signatures. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 15981 **Cleveland, OH** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 502 **The American Exchange** NB Ch. # 5090

This institution issued only Brown Backs during its short five year tenure with this being the sole \$20 documented to date. Notes such as this demonstrate that even the collecting of the largest cities can present daunting challenges. PMG **Very Fine 20** with two color signatures and a small internal tear. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 15982 **Cleves, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Hamilton County** NB Ch. # 7456

A very scarce bank in large size, with the census standing at just three pieces, a serial number 1 Red Seal, a Date Back, and this Plain Back, which is the highest graded of the trio. PMG **Very Fine 30**, from the Don C. Kelly collection. (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$875



15983 Dayton, OH - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 675 The City NB & TC Ch. # 2874

This is one of only four large notes known with this title, which was used for less than a year before the advent of Series 1929 notes. All are high denominations, with the last available four years ago. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, with original embossing of the charter number easily visible through the PCGS holder. (1,200-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$600

Rare Elyria Ace



15984 Elyria, OH - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 438

We are proud to offer the only ace to ever turn up on this rare Loraine County bank. It is an evenly circulated note with four full margins, sharp color, and nice two color penned signatures. PCGS **Fine 15**. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



15985 Ironton, OH - \$10 Original Fr. 409 The Second NB Ch. # 242

A by no means common type from any Ohio bank, with this specimen the only Original Series \$10 reported from this institution. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, with a few trivial edge and internal splits which are hardly unusual for the grade. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



15986 Jackson Center, OH - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 641 The First NB Ch. # (M)8536

This Shelby County bank would have remained a very scarce small town Ohio bank had someone not had the foresight to save several high grade Red Seals, which were discovered in the 1980's and swiftly dispersed. Each one is a lovely pen signed beauty, and all but one have been graded as Uncirculated or About Uncirculated since their discovery. This \$20 Red Seal bears the bold pen signatures of family members F[rank] and Shelby Baughman. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**, with great color and only the barest traces of circulation. (2,250-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,125

Beautiful Loudonville, OH \$10 Red Seal



15987 Loudonville, OH - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)6657

We sold the only note ever offered from this small community as part of Don Kelly's Ohio collection in January of 2010, when we said "One of the great rarities from the Kelly collection, with this the only note known from this bank, which issued barely over \$100,000 in currency during its fifteen years in business. This was the only bank to issue in Loudonville, a mere wide spot in the road in Ashland County known only as the birthplace of Charles F. Kettering, the inventor of the automobile self-starter. Pen signed **Very Fine**." That note brought a very respectable \$9200, and also brought a second note out of the weeds, which is now listed in Don's census, although it is not for sale. This lovely note is also a new discovery, and is the highest grade of any, as well as the sole Red Seal. It's a beautifully pen signed piece with great color and bright white paper, a note certain to please even the most discerning of collectors. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



15988 Marion, OH - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The City NB Ch. # 5650

A tougher note, as this is one of Marion's scarcer issuers. Only Second Charters were issued before the bank closed in 1920 shortly before its charter expired. Bright PCGS Very Fine 20. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400



15991 Milford, OH - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)8188

A mere seven notes make up the the entire census population from this tough Ohio bank which issued Red Seals and Date Backs only, before disappearing in 1913. This PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ is part of that group. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



15989 McArthur, OH - \$5 Original Fr. 399 The Vinton County NB Ch. # 2036

This PMG Very Fine 20 First Charter Five is a very pretty mid-grade example on this scarce Ohio bank. Even circulation is found on this colorful piece that has nice signatures and a bold overprint. Its only detriment is a name written on the back which has been duly noted by PMG. (3,500-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



15992 Mingo Junction, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Mingo NB Ch. # 14183

A popular 14000 charter number that can now boast of 10 small notes in the census. This is also now the nicest note known on the bank. PMG Very Fine 25. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400

15990 Middletown, OH - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The First NB Ch. # 1545

Plenty of color and strong signatures are still present on this \$10 Brown Back that shows honest wear. Some roughness of the edges can be expected of the grade, and the piece is free of repairs and other "improvements." PCGS Good 4. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

Only Note Known



15993 Mount Gilead, OH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The First NB Ch. # 258

This is the only note known on this bank that liquidated in February 1903. Overall, a nice note for the grade even with the upper right corner missing. Penned signatures of the cashier and vice president are present. PMG Very Good 10 Net. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Beautiful North Baltimore \$5 Brown Back



15994 North Baltimore, OH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The First NB Ch. # (M)4347

A beautiful Brown Back and a serious contender for the finest example extant on this Wood County bank. It has bright paper, ideal inks, paper originality, and dark signatures of the cashier and vice president. A note gladly welcomed back for the next generation of collectors after being squirreled away over fourteen years ago. PCGS **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



15995 North Baltimore, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4347

A note that was in the census, but without a grade. We now know that this PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** is the nicest small with its nearest competitor 25 grade points behind. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



15996 Painesville, OH - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 220 Only eight notes are reported from this very scarce Lake County bank which issued First Charters only before liquidating in 1882. Bold signatures include a very broad pen stroke of the cashier. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** with a missing upper right corner tip from the small numeric "1" counter outwards. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



15997 Saint Clairsville, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13922 According to Track & Price the last opportunity anyone had to acquire a note from here at public sale was in 1999. A welcome addition to the census. PCGS **Fine 15**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



15998 Springfield, OH - \$100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 525 The Lagonda NB Ch. # (M)2098

This bank issued only high denomination notes after the First Charter period, with this new to the census specimen the first Brown Back reported. Pen signed PCGS **Fine 12**, rare enough to see bidding reach or exceed... (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



15999 Tiffin, OH - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Commercial NB Ch. # 7795

A well preserved \$20 with deep bank title embossing. Purple rubber stamped officer signatures are of F.R. Miller and R.D. Sneath. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350

16000 Toledo, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 91

A neat cut sheet with the first five notes grading PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** and the last grading **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (Total: 6 notes) (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 16001 Toledo, OH - \$20 1875 Fr. 431 The Merchants NB Ch. # 1895
The only First Charter \$20 documented on this rare bank that liquidated during the Panic of 1907. This pretty note finally returns to the market place after a 15 year absence. It has wonderful color and dark pen signatures of the assistant cashier and president. PMG Very Fine 30. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16002 Toledo, OH - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)1895
One of only four Brown Backs in the census with this note not only being the nicest Brown Back, but also the highest graded note documented on this charter number. Attributes include ideal inks, four wide margins, and two color signatures. PMG Extremely Fine 40. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16003 Urbana, OH - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Third NB Ch. # 2071
First Charters only from this extremely scarce Urbana bank which went out in 1872. Nicely margined PCGS Apparent Fine 15, for some minor splits, though as pretty as it is rare. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16004 Wauseon, OH - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 7091
A nice PMG Choice Very Fine 35 note that is in the running for the nicest large known on this Fulton County bank. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16005 Weston, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6656
A rare bank with only three large and five small documented, including this \$20. This is also the first small to appear at auction in over 14 years on this charter number. PMG Very Fine 30 though the holder incorrectly lists the note as a \$10. PMG will gladly correct this. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16006 Youngstown, OH - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 The Second NB Ch. # 2217
A rare bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1904. Three examples are known, with this the sole \$5 First Charter. The only other note on this charter number that has appeared at auction was an XF \$50 Brown Back that brought \$5750 in 2006. PMG Very Good 10 with a center repair. (1,200-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$600

OKLAHOMA



16007 Custer City, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (W)8727

A tougher bank in large on a town that was named in 1892 for General George Armstrong Custer. This is one of the nicer Series 1902 notes from the only collectible bank in town. The dark signatures are an added plus. PMG Very Fine 25. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16008 Haskell, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Haskell NB Ch. # (W)10160

A scarce bank which issued large notes only. The last public offering before this note was in our September 2006 Long Beach auction. This is an attractive PCGS Very Good 10 with bold pen signatures. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



16009 Lawton, OK - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 The First NB Ch. # (W)5914

Although this Comanche County bank lasted just long enough to issue Third Charter examples, only Second Charter specimens are known from here. This \$10 has very nice pen signatures of the cashier and vice president. PCGS Apparent Fine 15, edges trimmed; small paper pulls on back. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

Lone Wolf \$5 Type 2 Uncut Sheet



16010 Lone Wolf, OK - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 10096 Uncut Sheet

A terrific town name adorns this serial number 1-6 Type 2 uncut sheet. Each note displays paper originality that includes bold embossing and dark inks. The apparent grade is for a small hole in the fifth note and a tape repair at the left edge on the back. PCGS Apparent About New 53. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500

Lone Wolf \$10 Type 2 Uncut Sheet



16011 Lone Wolf, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 10096 Uncut Sheet

This is an attractive uncut Type 2 serial number 1-6 sheet on this much sought after bank. Each note exhibits strong embossing and nice color. Only a trio of sheets are known on this Kiowa County bank, with this being the only example of this type and denomination. PMG **Choice About Unc 58PPQ**. (8,000-10,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,000



16012 Lone Wolf, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10096

A lovely example bearing serial number D000001A, a premium piece from an always in demand location. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



16013 Prague, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 7177

Although easily obtained in small size, large notes from this Prague bank are just plain rare in large, with the only such offering during the past two decades coming when a Territorial example fetched \$46,000 in 2007. Evenly circulated PMG **Very Good 10**, with purple signatures. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



16014 Texhoma, OK - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8852

A just plain rare note which has, as the young say, "a few issues." There is some edge damage, a few splits, and an internal tear, but the note is certainly tough enough to be quite collectible in spite of its flaws, especially with the last example from this bank having fetched \$6900 earlier this year. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (1,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16015 **Yukon, OK** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The Yukon NB Ch. # (W)10196**
The large census stands at only five pieces, with this specimen, which is new to that count, the sole Date Back recorded. **PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,400-1,800)**
Starting Bid: \$700

OREGON



- 16016 **Albany, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2928**
A bank from which Series 1929 examples are as scarce as large notes. PMG notes a "stain touch up" and has net graded the piece. The note has the look of an About Uncirculated example with a small margin spot, however it has been graded **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16017 **Ashland, OR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 5747**
A high grade Type 2 \$5 with a tiny margin split that affects little. **PMG About Uncirculated 55**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225



- 16018 **Astoria, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3486**
While large examples from this bank are offered at fairly frequent intervals, Series 1929 notes from this institution are just plain rare, with the census standing at only four pieces, none of which have been offered at public sale during the past twenty years. It will come as no surprise to those who knew Dusty that this example is very likely the finest of that small group. **PMG Very Fine 25**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$875

Rare Astoria, OR \$10 Brown Back



16019 Astoria, OR - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Astoria NB Ch. # (P)4403

This note appeared in our January, 2004 sale of the Dustinn L. Gibson collection of large size Oregon Nationals, where we described it as "An excessively rare Brown Back which is unique for the bank, and a note with a long and distinguished pedigree, starting with its appearance as lot 3006 in the landmark Grinnell sale (where Bill Donlon obtained it for the princely sum of \$19.50), then from Donlon to the Brown Back collection of William S. Bailey, then to Bob Medlar's Brown Back collection (where it sold in 1986 for \$1365), and finally to Dusty Gibson. It is a lovely note, with strong pen signatures, bright colors, and no flaws whatever. If rarity and desirability are any guide here, expect this most attractive Very Fine-Extremely Fine example to see bidding easily reach and possibly surpass \$5000-9000." At that time it realized \$9775, and our strong surmise is that it will fetch even more this evening, as it remains, just as it was almost six years ago, the only Brown Back known from this rare bank. PCGS Very Fine 30. (8,000-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,000



16020 Astoria, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 13354

One of only a couple of high grade examples known from this bank, with the last one on the market eleven years ago. PMG About Uncirculated 55, with a tight bottom margin.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$400



16021 Athena, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4516

An extremely rare small note from the only bank to issue in this Umatilla County hamlet. Track & Price shows only one appearance of any Series 1929 example from this community during the past twenty years, with that piece fetching \$4600 in 2009. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net, with a tiny repair at the top accounting for the net grade.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Finer of Two Known From Aurora



16022 Aurora, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 10619

An exceedingly rare note which is by far the nicer of the two examples known bearing the Aurora location. Since this was Aurora's only issuer, and with the other (and considerably lower grade) Aurora note off the market for more than two decades, this may represent the only chance for this generation of Oregon collectors to add any example from this town to their holdings. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ, obtained by Dusty from CAA's May, 1998 Rosemont sale, where it realized \$2145, an enormous amount for a small Oregon note at that time.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (5,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16023 **Baker, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2865**
A screamingly original piece which comes from a small run of uncirculated examples. The embossing here practically breaks through the PMG holder, and the centering is well high perfect on both sides. **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16024 **Baker City, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 6768**
While 31 large notes have been recorded from this bank, the small size census stands at a mere seven pieces. This example, which is new to that count, brings the total to eight. Nice **PMG Very Fine 30.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16025 **Bend, OR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lumbermens NB Ch. # 13093**
A lovely note bearing low serial number A000002A. A similarly graded example from the same sheet realized \$1725 in our January 2009 FUN sale. **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16026 **Burns, OR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6295**
Small notes are considerably scarcer than are large examples from this Harney County bank, with this piece likely the nicest Series 1929 example extant. **Bright PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

Oregon Replacement Note



- 16027 **Burns, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Harney County NB Ch. # 8691**
An interesting note from somewhat the scarcer of this community's two issuers. PMG has quite correctly identified this example as a replacement note, which can be easily confirmed by looking at the skewed serial number on the right side. Pleasing **PMG Very Fine 25**, as nice or nicer than any other note, large or small, known from this institution.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16028 **Canby, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10619**
 This institution was the only Oregon bank to change its location during the note issuing period, when it issued Series 1929 examples from both its original home in Canby and its second location in nearby Aurora, a move of only six miles (but to a different county). This piece is one of only five small notes in the census from the Canby location, and its offering tonight marks the first opportunity that collectors have had to obtain a Series 1929 example from this location since 1997. **PMG Very Fine 30.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750

Unique for the Bank & Town



- 16029 **Clatskanie, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 14001**
 This is one of the great notes from Dusty's collection, and ranks among your cataloguer's personal favorites. It comes from a small community in Columbia County located at the point where the Clatskanie River flows into the Columbia River. The note combines everything a collector might look for. It comes from the only 14000 charter bank to have issued in Oregon, it is the only note known from the bank, and the bank was the only issuer in Clatskanie, making this note unique for both the bank and the town. This was one of Dusty's proudest possessions, and a note we discussed often. It is our pleasure to now offer it to a new generation of collectors, only one of whom will have the pleasure of becoming its new guardian after the hammer falls this evening. **PMG Very Fine 25.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (8,000-10,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 16030 **Condon, OR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 7059**
 A beautiful note bearing low serial number A000002, the first note to be sold at public sale from this bank since 2004. **PCGS Choice About New 58.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16031 **Coquille, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6849**
 An extremely rare bank in both large and small size. Four of each are known, with Track & Price reporting only one appearance of any Series 1929 specimen since 1990, with that coming when we sold a low grade \$20 thirteen years ago. **PMG Choice Fine 15.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16032 **Corvallis, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4301**
 While not a rare or even a terribly scarce bank, once again the example from Dusty's collection is the finest of any Series 1929 specimen reported to date. **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16033 **Cottage Grove, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 5642**
An extremely rare note from the only bank to issue in this small Lane County community. Track & Price shows only two appearances of any Series 1929 example from here during the past two decades, with only one offering since 1994. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with a few closed pinholes which can only be seen when the note is candled.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16034 **Dallas, OR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Dallas NB Ch. # 7472**
While the census shows plenty of Series 1929 examples, few seem to make it to market, as only three offerings have been recorded since 1994. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

Finest of Five Known



- 16035 **Elgin, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6644**
Large notes are unreported from this tiny Elgin County institution which was this community's sole issuer, leaving Series 1929 examples in very high demand from every Oregon enthusiast collecting by town or bank. Only five small notes are listed in the census, with just one having been offered at public sale since 2001. The other four notes all grade Fine or thereabouts, but, typically for a note from Dusty's holdings, this specimen comes in as a PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16036 **Enterprise, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Wallowa NB Ch. # 3912**
A nicely centered Type 2 twenty bearing single digit serial number A000009 as a bonus. This piece displays only the barest evidence of any real circulation, having been conservatively graded **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ** by PMG.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16037 **Eugene, OR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 3458**
An attractive piece which is the finest Type 2 reported to date from this issuer. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200

Serial Number One USNB of Eugene



- 16038 **Eugene, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The United States NB Ch. # 10345**
A beautiful piece which is the only serial number 1 note known from this sought after "Forbidden Title" bank. PCGS **About New 50**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Serial Number One Forest Grove



- 16039 **Forest Grove, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8036**
A crackling fresh serial number 1 example which displays great embossing and perfect originality. **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16040 **Forest Grove, OR - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Forest Grove NB Ch. # 8554**
A lovely note which is the nicest small size example known from this bank by at least a full grade and likely more. **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16041 **Gardiner, OR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10676**
Small notes are considerably more difficult to obtain from this one bank community than are large, with this piece, according to Track & Price, the first Series 1929 specimen to be offered at public sale in more than a decade. It has been off the market since Dusty obtained it from a Hickman Auctions sale back in 1988, where it was graded as About Uncirculated. It is now in a PMG holder graded **About Uncirculated 55 Net**, the net grade awarded due to "rust." The areas of rust are quite small.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16042 **Grants Pass, OR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB of Southern Oregon Ch. # 4168**
A lovely note from this much in demand county seat. All of the large notes reported from this community have long been closely held, with none having been offered during the past two decades, and even Series 1929 examples are very seldom seen, with Track & Price reporting only four such appearances during the past twenty years. As one might expect, Dusty's note is by far the finest reported from this bank, which served as Grants Pass' only issuer. **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,250-3,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,125

Finest of Four Known



- 16043 **Harrisburg, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9146**
An extreme rarity from the only bank to issue in this tiny Linn County community. Large notes are unreported from this thinly capitalized institution, so collectors must do with one of the four Series 1929 examples extant from here. This is the first to be offered in eleven years, and, as is so typical of Dusty's notes, it is the finest as well. Sharp **PMG Very Fine 30.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Finer of Two Known



- 16044 **Heppner, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3774**
A mere two large and two small notes comprise the entire census from this Heppner bank. With the other Heppner bank unreported, this is a town that has graced the want list of many an Oregon collector. This is by far the finer of the two Series 1929 examples known from this community, having been obtained by Dusty from us in a 1996 CAA auction. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16045 **Hillsboro, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 9917**
The second title used here, which is found only on Series 1929 examples. Bright **PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

Gorgeous Serial Number One Hood River



- 16046 **Hood River, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 7272**
A perfectly embossed and utterly original Gem from a sheet which was cut several years ago after its last appearance in a 1991 Stack's sale. The centering here is exceptional, and this is easily among the finest Oregon serial number 1 notes we've ever seen or heard of. **PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16047 **Hood River, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7272**
A nicely centered and boldly embossed specimen which is certain to please. **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16048 **Independence, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 3979**
An exceptionally rare bank in large size, and one which is by no means common in small, where the census stands at only six pieces. Dusty's example is by far the nicest to be offered for at least the past twenty years. **PMG Extremely Fine 40,** with a tiny slit in the bottom margin where the note was mis-cut.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 16049 **Junction City, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10218**
An extremely scarce bank with only a half dozen Series 1929 examples reported, save for one long off the market uncut sheet. It will come as no surprise that the Gibson collection specimen is the nicest of any of the single notes known from this single bank Lane County community. **PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16050 **Klamath Falls, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7167**
Not rare, but certainly not common in this state of preservation. PMG **About Uncirculated 55.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16051 **Klamath Falls, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 11801**
A rare note in this grade, as the census shows only one other uncirculated small size example from this bank. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16052 **La Grande, OR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The La Grande NB Ch. # 3655**
Although not rare, Series 1929 notes are considerably scarcer than are large notes from this bank. This broadly margined piece is listed in the census as AU and certainly looks it through the PMG holder. **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16053 **La Grande, OR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The United States NB Ch. # 9314**

For some reason, whether by happenstance or by design, Oregon was the epicenter of banks bearing the title "United States National Bank," the adoption of which was forbidden by the McFadden Act passed by the Congress and signed by President Coolidge in 1926. Banks that had previously adopted this title were grandfathered by the act and were allowed to retain their nomenclature. Oregon was the home of nine of the thirty three National Banks that used the term USNB in their titles, more than any other state. Of the nine, five survived long enough to issue Series 1929 examples, all of which are represented in Dusty's holdings. It will come as no surprise to those who knew Dusty that his example from this bank is the only note in the census that is better than Very Fine in grade. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

Serial Number One



- 16054 **La Grande, OR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13602**
Serial number A000001A, the first note from the first sheet sent to the bank. While two uncut number 1 sheets are known from this bank, this and the example below are the only serial number 1 notes to have entered the marketplace to date. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, a real beauty worthy of the finest of collections.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16055 **La Grande, OR - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13602**
Another treasure from Dusty's Oregon collection, with this sale containing more single Oregon serial number 1 examples than any sale in history. **PCGS Choice About New 58.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Finer of Two Known



- 16056 **Lakeview, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7244**
An extremely rare note from the only bank to issue from this small community located at the edge of the Southeastern Oregon high desert. This is one of only two small notes recorded from this institution, and of course it is considerably the finer of the pair. The only small note to be offered from Lakeview appeared in a 1994 CAA sale, and that specimen has been off the market since. **PMG Very Fine 20.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16057 **Lakeview, OR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Commercial NB Ch. # 11121**
A just plain scarce note from a small town in rural south-central Oregon. Bright **PMG About Uncirculated 55**, the finest known note, large or small, from this seldom seen bank.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16058 **Lebanon, OR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9127**
An attractive piece from the more common of Lebanon's two issuers. **PMG Very Fine 25** with a "minor repair," the nature of which is not readily apparent in the holder.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

Unique in Small Size



- 16059 **Lebanon, OR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Lebanon NB Ch. # 10164**
This is one of Oregon's rarest banks, with three large and one small note making up the entire census. Fortunately for this state's collectors, Dusty has long had the single Series 1929 example...and even more fortunately, it is a serial number 1 specimen that almost certainly owes its survival to its serial number. This bank issued only a literal handful of small size notes before it was liquidated in June of 1932, making the chances of finding additional survivors somewhat bleak. Collectors will enjoy the opportunity to add a unique item from this just plain rare bank to their holdings tonight. **PMG Very Fine 20.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (5,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16060 **Marshfield, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB of Coos Bay Ch. # 7475**
An evenly circulated example from the only National Bank in this Coos County locale. **PMG Very Fine 25.**
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16061 **McMinnville, OR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3399**
A scarce Yamhill County bank with this again the nicest Series 1929 note listed in the census...and again the finest by at least a full grade. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16062 **McMinnville, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 United States NB Ch. # 3857**
A bright "Forbidden Title" example which is almost certainly the nicest small note in the census from this always sought after bank. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16063 **Medford, OR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7701**
Nice margins are observed on this moderately circulated example bearing serial number 200. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 16064 **Medford, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Medford NB Ch. # 8236**
This bank is considerably the scarcest of Medford's three issuers, with only two offerings of any Series 1929 examples since 2001. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16065 **Medford, OR - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Medford NB Ch. # 13771**
Nine notes are reported from this Medford issuer, but only two grade higher than Fine, and only one better than Very Fine. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16066 **Merrill, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 10056**
An extremely scarce bank with ten small notes listed in the census. Typical for a state in which so many better notes have been closely held for years, there has been only one offering of any Series 1929 example since 2000, with that piece a low grade Very Good specimen which drew a four figure realization back in 2005. This piece is as nice or nicer than any we've seen or heard of from this tiny southern Oregon community. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875

Unique for the Bank & Town- First Ever Public Offering



- 16067 **Molalla, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11271**
This small community took its name from the Molalla River, which in turn was named for the Molalla tribe of Native Americans prior to its first permanent settlement in 1844. Only one bank was chartered here, with that institution electing to issue Series 1929 notes only. Oddly enough, the bank also chose to issue \$20 notes only. Just one note is known to have survived from Molalla's sole issuer, an example Dusty obtained privately many years ago. It has never previously been available at public sale to the collecting community, and its appearance here will allow one fortunate collector both the opportunity to obtain a new town as well as the chance to someday complete a set of Series 1929 Oregon notes by town or by bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (7,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 16068 **Monmouth, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10071**
A just plain rare bank in both large and small size, with this the first Series 1929 example to be offered since 2004. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16069 **Newberg, OR** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (P)7537**
Among the plethora of great small size notes from Oregon, we have more than a few significant large notes as well, including this new to the census example. It becomes only the sixth large note recorded from this Yamhill County institution, and the first to be offered since 2007. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a bit of staining at the chipped off top left corner. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16070 **Newberg, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7537**
A nice PMG **Very Fine 30** that is as high grade as any reported small note from this institution.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,100-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16071 **Newberg, OR** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The United States NB Ch. # (P)9358**
While available in small size, large notes bearing this "Forbidden Title" are quite scarce, with the census standing at only a half dozen pieces, all of which have been tightly held for years. Track & Price reports no offerings since 2003, which makes this attractive example even more desirable. Nice PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with clear signatures and nary a flaw for the grade. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Serial Number One Forbidden Title Note



- 16072 **Newberg, OR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 United States NB Ch. # 9358**
The first note from the first sheet sent to this sought after "Forbidden Title" bank. Only one other number 1 note from this institution has been offered during the past two decades, with that piece, a virtual duplicate to this in grade, fetching \$4370 three years ago. We will be conservative here on the estimate for this fully original PCGS graded **Very Choice New 64PPQ** note, perhaps excessively so.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16073 **North Bend, OR - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9328**
A nice Series 1929 example from a bank which has had only two offerings in small size at public sale since 2001. This PMG graded **Very Fine 25** is as nice or nicer than any other small example from this bank in the census.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

Unique in Small Size



- 16074 **Ontario, OR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5822**
This unique note comes from one of the last two Oregon banks to remain unreported in small size, leaving only the Central NB of Portland on the unreported list for this state. It is one of the prize pieces in Dusty's holdings, and one which he obtained privately some years ago. Dusty made a mighty effort to snag this note, knowing that it was unique, and nothing has changed in that regard since the day he proudly brought it home. This was the sole denomination issued by this bank in small size, and, with a meager 830 sheets printed, it would not surprise us at all if this remained unique forever. Any estimate here is simply a guess, as only one fortunate collector will go home tonight with a realistic chance to complete a set of Series 1929 notes from Oregon. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a small and utterly insignificant repaired internal split.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (6,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 16075 **Ontario, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Ontario NB Ch. # 9348**
An evenly circulated example from Ontario's considerably more common small size issuer. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 16076 **Oregon City, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8556**
No large notes have been recorded from this Clackamas County bank, leaving only small notes for collectors wishing to cover this one bank town. Dusty's note, which grades a nice PMG **Very Fine 25**, is the only Type 2 example reported to date.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750

Finer of Two Known



- 16077 **Paisley, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Paisley NB Ch. # 10432**
A wonderful note from one of the smallest and scarcest banks in Oregon. The census stands at one large and two small notes, with the only appearance of any example from this institution coming when Richard Dreger's collection of Oregon notes was sold in June of 2006. Richard's unique large note, although grading only Very Good, realized \$18,400 in that sale and is now in very strong hands. The other small note known has been off the market for more than twenty years, and grades only Very Good-Fine as well. Dusty's note, on the other hand, is a lovely PMG graded **Choice Extremely Fine 45** example, making it by far the nicest of the three pieces known from this one bank community. Expect some serious bidding before the hammer falls on one of Dusty's most significant rarities tonight.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (9,000-12,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 16078 **Pendleton, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2630**
While often available in large size, notes from this bank are considerably scarcer in small, with Track & Price revealing only one such offering during the past dozen years. This piece is the highest grade example listed in the census, although its extremely conservative PMG assigned grade may now relegate it to second place. **Choice Very Fine 35**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$450

Serial Number One Pendleton



- 16079 **Pendleton, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First Inland NB Ch. # 13576**
A beautifully centered serial number 1 note from this tough high charter Pendleton bank. The embossing is easily visible through the holder, and the overall appearance will delight even the most jaded of collectors. Dusty paid \$3737.50 when he obtained this note back in 2008, and it should be worth every penny of that amount this evening as well. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16080 **Pendleton, OR - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First Inland NB Ch. # 13576**
A new to the census example which is the only Type 2 twenty reported to date save for an uncut sheet which has been off the market for nearly forty years. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400

Extremely Rare First Charter Portland, Oregon Note



- 16081 **Portland, OR - \$10 1875 Fr. 416 The First NB Ch. # 1553**
A great Oregon note which is newly discovered and offered here to the collecting community for the first time. It comes from one of only two banks in the entire state to have issued First Charter notes, and this offering represents the first time any such example from Portland has been available to collectors since 1981, when the second of the two examples known was last offered at public sale. With both of the previously recorded pieces having been in strong hands during the past three decades, expect some spirited bidding before the hammer falls on this significant Oregon rarity. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some very minor splits that truly affect nothing, as the colors, signatures, and overall appearance here are those of a very nice Fine specimen. (15,000-25,000)
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 16082 **Portland, OR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1553**
Of all the collecting projects that Dusty Gibson embarked upon, the one closest to his heart was always his collection of Series 1929 notes from his native Oregon. While Dusty freely acknowledged that he did not have the financial firepower to compete in the marketplace for the greatest large size Oregon nationals (although he certainly accumulated more than his fair share of rarities over the years), there was no collector more dedicated to acquiring the finest set possible of Oregon's small size notes. In addition to the never ending search for new banks, Dusty seldom let an opportunity pass to upgrade an existing note. Whether it was a higher grade specimen, a serial number 1 note, or even a better type or denomination, Dusty always strived to improve his holdings. His dedication and perseverance is demonstrated in the lots which you see here tonight. Even in a bank as common as this, Dusty would only accept a note that has everything a collector could ask for. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 16083 **Portland, OR - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 691 The Merchants NB Ch. # (P)3536**
A very scarce Portland bank which circulated high denomination examples only after its Brown Back issue. This is one of just two \$100 Date Backs known from this bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16084 **Portland, OR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Peninsula NB Ch. # 10103**
Dusty's holdings contained three notes from this bank, which was one of only three in the state to issue \$50 and \$100 Series 1929 notes. This perfectly centered \$5 example is easily the nicest note of any denomination reported from this institution. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16085 **Portland, OR - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 Peninsula NB Ch. # 10103**
A nice \$50 note which is somewhat higher grade than the example we sold for \$1100 in September of 2008. PMG **Very Fine 30**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$500

**Very Rare Oregon Small Size \$100
One of Five Known**



- 16086 **Portland, OR - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Peninsula NB Ch. # 10103**
A very scarce type and denomination which was issued by only two Oregon banks, both located in Portland. Just five examples are known from both banks combined, two from this institution and three from the Citizens NB of Portland. Only two have been offered at public sale during the past twenty years, a low grade VG from the Citizens NB which we sold in 2001, and this piece, which was formerly part of the Donald Gilletti collection, which Dusty obtained at auction in 2004, when it fetched \$4025. Expect it to realize a similar price this evening. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16087 **Portland, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 12557**
A perfectly margined example from a bank which issued small notes only. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

One of Two Known



- 16088 **Portland, OR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Brotherhood NB Ch. # 12613**
This institution began life as a bank organized (no pun intended) by labor unions, especially those unions representing railroad employees (hence the "Brotherhood" wording.) Like many of these institutions which were formed during the halcyon days of the mid to late 1920's, management capabilities were limited at best, and the quality of loans dubious at best. With the onset of the Depression, and the shrinking of the railway labor force, many of these institutions faced financial ruin, with this bank in much the same situation. A name change in June of 1929 failed to change the bank's image, and a second change of title only five months later did little to stop the deterioration of the bank's balance sheet, which finally resulted in its failure in July of 1931. The census shows only one example extant with the second title, which was used for less than six months. This piece is new to that listing, and is the first such note to be made available to collectors at public sale in more than twenty years. PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**, the net grade assigned for "discoloration," which seems minimal at best.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,750-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 16089 **Portland, OR - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Columbia NB Ch. # 12613**
The last of the three titles used by this institution. Notes bearing this by no means common nomenclature are seldom offered, with Track & Price indicating the last appearance of such a note coming back in March of 2001. PMG **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 16090 **Portland, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 13299**
Small notes only from this Portland bank, with this the first of a high grade pair. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

Gorgeous Gem \$50 Type 1



- 16091 **Portland, OR - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 13299**
A gorgeous note which could well be the nicest of the dozen small size fifties known from all banks in the state combined. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, with the hugely embossed title and serial numbers easily visible through the holder.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Serial Number One Prairie City, OR



- 16092 **Prairie City, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9763**
A fresh, beautiful and fully original example bearing serial number A000001A, the first note from the first sheet sent to this rare Grant County bank. Although the entire number 1 sheet is known, all of the other number 1 specimens have been very closely held, with this the only such example to have ever been offered at public sale. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (3,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,750

Serial Number One \$10 Roseburg Date Back



- 16093 **Roseburg, OR - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Douglas NB Ch. # (P)9423**
A truly rare note which is one of only three 1902 Date Back number 1 examples known from all Oregon banks combined and is the only serial number 1 example of any kind known from Roseburg. It's a high grade piece with little evidence of any circulation, although as the "A" plate note it was clearly put away as a keepsake, with evidence of a few light storage folds. When this piece was last offered back in 2006 it fetched \$17,250 at auction. We will be a bit more conservative today, and estimate this most attractive PCGS graded **Very Fine 35PPQ** rarity at... (14,000-18,000)
Starting Bid: \$7,000



- 16094 **Roseburg, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Douglas NB Ch. # 9423**
A high grade piece which is the finest Series 1929 example reported from this bank to date. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16095 **Saint Helens, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11200**
While the number of small and large notes from this one bank community is exactly equal, appearances at public sale are another story entirely, with large notes outnumbering small by a considerable margin since 1985. Contrary to what those unfamiliar with the geography of the Pacific northwest might presume, this community, the county seat of Columbia County, does not sit at the foot of Mount St. Helens. That mountain, which is actually a not quite dormant volcano, is located in Washington state, about 40 miles from the community of St. Helens. St. Helens did take its name from the view it provides of the mountain, however. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**, with pinholes mentioned.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16096 **Salem, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 3405**
An evenly circulated specimen from one of the tougher state capitals to obtain. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16097 **Salem, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The United States NB Ch. # 9021**
A most attractive example from this elusive state capital institution. This is one of the most difficult of the so-called "Forbidden Title" banks from which to obtain a note, with few of the reported pieces coming anywhere close to this in grade. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, a super-conservative grade which does not come anywhere close to fairly describing the appearance of this lovely piece.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16098 **Scappoose, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10992**
This Columbia County bank is scarce in large, but just plain rare in small, where the census stands at only three pieces, including the Gibson collection example. Track & Price shows only one offering of any Series 1929 specimen from Scappoose during the past three decades. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with the net grade assigned because of some repairs to the right margin.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16099 **Sheridan, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8721**
This was the only denomination issued by this institution, the sole National Bank chartered in this obscure western Oregon locale. Just six small notes are listed in the census, with this high grade example the nicest of all. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**, with a couple of virtually undetectable closed pinholes that affect nothing.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16100 **Silverton, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11106**
With only one large note known on the bank there do not seem to be enough small size notes to satisfy collector demand. A nicely printed note displaying great color. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16101 **Silverton, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11106**
 With only one large note in the census from this rural Marion County community, collectors must obtain a Series 1929 note to cover this one bank town. The last example we sold at this grade level was another Type 1 \$20 and it brought \$3105 in January 2007. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ** with the signatures of Ed. R. Adams and the undecipherable T.P. Risteigen. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Unique for the Bank in Small Size



- 16102 **Springfield, OR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8941**
 Another of Dusty's treasures, with this piece unique for the bank in small size. This was one of the smallest and most thinly capitalized institutions in the state, and the chances of another Series 1929 example appearing are, to put it charitably, quite minimal. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, a must-have for any collector hoping to complete a set of Oregon small notes by bank or town.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (6,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 16103 **The Dalles, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3441**
 A common enough bank in low grade, but only three Series 1929 examples in the census grade better than Fine...two VF's and this piece, which PMG has graded **About Uncirculated 55**. For those collectors who demand only the finest, this is a piece displaying that true Dusty Gibson quality.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16104 **Tillamook, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8574**
 This bank was the only one to issue Series 1929 examples in Tillamook County, which is located in the far northwest corner of the state. Although the bank issued more than a fair amount of large notes, none have been reported to date, leaving Series 1929 examples as the only way for collectors to cover this one bank location. Most survivors are low grade, with the highest grade specimen available at public sale since 1989, according to Track & Price, grading only Fine. As one might expect, Dusty's collection contains the finest known Tillamook note, along with his many other "Finest Knowns." PMG **About Uncirculated 50**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$500

PENNSYLVANIA



- 16105 **Union, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2947
This scarce bank was the sole small size issuer in this remote eastern Oregon community, and this piece, which is new to the census, is the nicest Series 1929 example known from here by a huge margin. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700

Type 2 Serial Number One Wallowa



- 16106 **Wallowa, OR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Stockgrowers & Farmers** NB Ch. # 9002
Two Type 2 serial number 1 uncut sheets are listed in the census, along with one sheet that has already been cut, although Track & Price lists no offerings of any low serial number example from any of the sheets. Dusty outdid himself here, as he has two number 1 notes from this none too common bank, a wonderful way to end this extraordinary Oregon offering. PCGS **Choice About New 55**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16107 **Wallowa, OR** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Stockgrowers & Farmers** NB Ch. # 9002
Perhaps a bit better centered than the serial number 1 \$5 Type 2 also offered here, and a great number 1 note in all respects. PCGS **Choice About New 58**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16108 **Adamsburg, PA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The First NB of Beaver Springs at Adamsburg** Ch. # (E)5777
A rare Westmoreland County Brown Back with everything going for it. Just two notes are listed in the census bearing this title (which can be found on Brown Backs and 1882 Date Backs only), one of which is a \$5 Brown Back listed without serial number or grade, and which may well be this specimen. Pen signed PMG graded **Very Fine 25**, with a neat layout, bold colors, and plenty of eye appeal to accompany its rarity. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16109 **Bangor, PA** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)2659
A scarce Red Seal from this Northampton County bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a few small stains, although the signatures and strong colors are totally unaffected. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16110 **Beaver Springs, PA - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 584 The First NB of Beaver Springs Ch. # (E)5777**
A new to the census example which is only the second Value Back known from this bank. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a minor stain mentioned by the grading service the only defect on this well printed and nicely signed example. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16111 **Blue Ridge Summit, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12281**
This note carries the highest grade in the census for this Franklin County bank. The apparent grade is for a redrawn bank title. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16112 **Bryn Mawr, PA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The Bryn Mawr NB Ch. # 3766**
While small notes from this rare bank are occasionally offered (although none have been on the market since 2003), large notes are another story entirely, with Track & Price reporting no appearances of any at public sale during the past two decades. Although quite well circulated and displaying a couple of small holes and plenty of margin fraying, this Brown Back is surprisingly intact for the grade. PMG **Good 4**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16113 **Bryn Mawr, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Bryn Mawr NB Ch. # 3766**
As luck would have it, we are pleased to have the opportunity to offer a small size note from this popular bank. It is a wonderful note from the first sheet of Type Two \$20 notes. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16114 **Clarion, PA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Second NB Ch. # (E)3044**
A rare bank that went into receivership on June 12, 1912. A total of only two \$100 Brown Backs had been enumerated on this charter number before this \$10 Red Seal crossed our desks, with no offerings of any kind from this institution in the past two decades. PCGS **Good 4**, with bold pen signatures of members of the Shannon family. (1,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16115 **Clifton Heights, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The First NB Ch. # (E)6275**
Full stamped signatures are noted on this \$10 Plain Back. This discovery note increases the number of Large Size notes known from this bank to five, with fewer Small Size notes known to collectors. The appearance is very nice in light of PCGS' technical grading. They mention some edge splits, rounded corners, and a stain on back. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

Rare Venango County \$20



16116 Clintonville, PA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)9154

A rare Venango County bank that now has its known large size census doubled to just two notes. This is also the first large size auction appearance that we can document in at least the last 20 years. This attractive PMG **Very Fine 25** example has penned signatures and is graded much higher than the other large note known on this charter number. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16117 Conneaut Lake, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6891

An extremely scarce Pennsylvania bank with a large census of only three pieces, the last of which sold back in 2005 for over \$3000. This example is graded **Very Fine 20** by PMG, which notes staining, although the "staining" is light and nothing more than the residue of normal circulation seen on many notes in this grade. (1,750-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$875



16118 Dallas, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8164

A rare bank with this new find increasing the Series 1929 census to only seven. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350



16119 Emlenton, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 The First NB Ch. # (E)4615

The second 1882 Date Back and the first of this denomination on this Venango County bank to come to the attention of the hobby. This note is also nicer than any other large size on this charter number save for one. PMG **Very Fine 25** with dark pen signatures. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



16120 Fredericktown, PA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # (E)5920

The first Brown Back reported from this very scarce Washington County bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



16121 Gap, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Gap NB Ch. # 2864

This institution, from a small town in well collected Lancaster County, may have one of the largest spreads between small and large census totals in the entire country. Over 100 Series 1929 examples have been recorded, the vast majority of them uncirculated, against just five large notes, a particularly telling figure considering that this county has been a hotbed of National collecting since the 1960's. Sharp pens signature remain on this note that displays several issues such as stains, rebuilt corners and an edge tear at right. PCGS Apparent **Very Fine 20**. (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$450

Extremely Rare Charter # 54 National



16122 Girard, PA - \$5 Original Fr. 394 The First NB Ch. # 54

An extremely rare example from one of the toughest to find of the first one hundred charters. This bank issued First Charter fives and tens only before liquidating at the expiration of its charter in 1882. The census shows just two pieces extant, both quite low grade, with the last offering coming almost ten years ago. Fortunately for collectors, this new to the census specimen is by far the finest known, with good color, paper quality, and signatures. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, the Apparent grade awarded due to one extremely minor repaired edge split on the right end which affects nothing. It would not surprise us at all to see our estimate quickly exceeded by the many collectors who have had this charter on their want lists for a decade or more. (7,500-12,500)

Starting Bid: \$3,750



16123 Glen Campbell, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5204

Dark inks and bright paper are companions of this note from a heavily collected charter number. This Indiana County town was named in 1889 for Cornelius Campbell, the first superintendent of the Glenwood Coal Company. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

\$168 Outstanding in 1910



16124 Green Lane, PA - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The Green Lane NB Ch. # 2131

An excessively rare note from a Montgomery County bank which issued original Series examples only before bowing out in September of 1875 after less than two years of operation. By 1910, a miniscule \$168 was still outstanding. The Kelly census shows two examples extant, only one of which has been offered at public sale during the past two decades, with that piece, grading Very Fine, realizing almost \$11,000 in 2005. This piece is new to the census, and is offered here at public sale for the first time. It is a bright and attractive specimen which PCGS has quite conservatively labeled as **Fine 15**, although many would call it Very Fine. Our estimate might well prove conservative at... (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

16125 Halifax, PA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Halifax NB Ch. # (E)5601

Some minor discoloration and rust stains are noticed on this turn of the century Brown Back. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** with problem free margins. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

Large Size Intercourse, PA.



16126 Intercourse, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 9216

This locale is a collector favorite and the note presented here this evening is a nice, evenly circulated example with full stamped signatures. PCGS **Fine 15**. (4,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

16127 Lake Ariel, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # (E)9886

A total of four large have been offered from this bank in the last 15 years according to Track & Price. The appearance is solid and the paper is attractive, though a small chip is missing out of the top margin. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



16128 Lehigh, PA - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 The First NB Ch. # (E)2308

This is the sole 1882 Date Back of any denomination reported from this Carbon County bank and it is a pretty one, with a distinctive title appearance which we've not previously encountered. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



16129 Monessen, PA - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The First NB Ch. # (E)5253

This is the first \$5 Date Back bearing this title to be recorded from this Westmoreland County institution. Average circulation is noticed with the inked officer's signatures still legible. PCGS **Fine 15PPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



16130 Nuremburg, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 12563

Fewer than ten large size notes are known from this one-bank town. This piece may well be the finest as the other two reported VFs have yet to be third party graded. The paper is bright and the overprint is a deep blue. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

Serial Number Two Red Seal



16131 Olyphant, PA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 First NB Ch. # (E)8806

Large notes only from this Lackawanna County bank. This serial number 2 Red Seal is a beauty. Pen signed PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (3,750-5,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 16132 **Philadelphia, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1**
 One of the most desirable notes for collectors, the First National in Philadelphia was the first bank to receive a charter. This piece is a fully margined Gem with low serial number 2. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16133 **Philadelphia, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1**
 Similar to the \$5 and \$20 notes offered here this evening, this piece is fully embossed, with beautifully original paper. Low serial number 2 graces the piece. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16134 **Philadelphia, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1**
 A pleasing piece from an in-demand bank. This note features serial number 2 and is a match to a \$5 and \$10 with the same serial numbers being offered here this evening. PCGS **Apparent New 62**, with mention of mounting remnants on back. The embossing is bold and the paper quality is clearly original. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16135 **Philadelphia, PA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The Corn Exchange NB Ch. # (E)542**
 The bold signatures were likely engraved on the plate for this denomination, and as a result they add plenty of eye appeal. A paper clip rust stain is noted at center. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

Serial Number One Ninth NB Brown Back



- 16136 **Philadelphia, PA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Ninth NB Ch. # 3371**
 A great new discovery, with this serial number 1 Brown Back offering everything a collector could desire. It comes from a desirable numerically titled Philadelphia bank, offers grade to spare, is beautifully pen signed, and has the color and appearance of a note that left the press this morning. It is also from the "A" plate position, making it truly the first note sent to this bank. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**, with a neat title layout found only on a handful of early Brown Backs. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500

Pittsburgh \$50 Red Seal



- 16137 **Pittsburgh, PA - \$50 1902 Red Seal Fr. 664 The Second NB Ch. # (E)252**
 This \$50 Red Seal bears the first and by far the scarcest of the three titles used by this bank. It's the only \$50 Red Seal reported from this bank, and one of a mere nine reported from all banks in Pennsylvania combined. PCGS notes "damage and repair at left of portrait" but the damage and repair are quite minor and affect little. **Apparent Fine 15**, a rarity likely to see bidding reach or exceed... (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



16138 Pittsburgh, PA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Exchange NB Ch. # (E)1057

A very attractive example displaying a vivid red overprint. The reason for the assigned grade is not readily evident as all of the other attributes possessed by this note are Gem like. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



16139 Pittsburgh, PA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Mellon NB Ch. # (E)6301

Deep embossing and even margins are seen on this low serial number Red Seal. The signature as bank president A.W. Mellon, who later became the Secretary of the Treasury under Presidents Harding, Coolidge and Hoover, remains clearly visible. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



16140 Port Allegany, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3877

This \$10 is a new note for the census takers. The McKean County bank now has only seven small reported. PCGS **Fine 15**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



16141 Saltsburg, PA - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 The First NB Ch. # 2609

A very attractive First Charter \$5 with bold colors, sharp pen signatures, and plenty of eye appeal. Nice PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,600-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$800

16142 Tionesta, PA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Forest County NB Ch. # 5038

This bank only issued \$50s and \$100s during the 1929 era. Low serial number 5 graces this PCGS **Fine 15** example which is only the second \$100 example reported. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



16143 Uniontown, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Uniontown NB & TC Ch. # 12500

Purple stamped signatures are a perfect complement to the wholly original and bright white paper. This bank issued Series 1902 and 1929 notes in the \$5 denomination only. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500

Gorgeous \$50 Brown Back



- 16144 **Washington, PA - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 508 The First NB Ch. # (E)586**

A magnificent \$50 Brown Back with stupendous color, incredible eye appeal, and boardwalk margins all around. It traces its pedigree back to a 1986 Hickman sale, where it was graded as Choice Crisp Uncirculated, and it has been graded as Choice or Gem Uncirculated every time it has been offered since. PCGS, for whatever reason, placed this note in a **Choice About New 58** holder, but if it is indeed About Uncirculated, it is the nicest About Uncirculated \$50 Brown Back that will ever be offered. (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,500

- 16145 **Watsonstown, PA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Watsonstown NB Ch. # (E)2483**

This is just the first large size example from here to appear with us at auction. Less than ten examples are known in total. PMG Choice **Fine 15**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

West Middlesex \$20 Type 2 Uncut Sheet



- 16146 **West Middlesex, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6913 Uncut Sheet**

A lovely, near-Gem uncut Type 2 serial number 1-6 sheet which is one of just two sheets reported on this Mercer County bank. There are only four individual notes of both sizes on this charter recorded in the census. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



16147 Williamsport, PA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Williamsport NB Ch. # 1464

This bank changed its title, as well as its location in the title from Jersey Shore to Williamsport. Before the end of the Small Size issuing period, it returned to using Jersey Shore in the title, but retained the Williamsport NB name. This piece is a mid-grade, \$100 with low serial number 49. PCGS **Very Fine 30. (600-900)**
Starting Bid: \$300



16148 Wilmerding, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Uncut Sheet First NB Ch. # 5000

A lovely serial number nine sheet that has been carefully folded between the notes, thus leading to the assigned grade. If cut, the individual notes would grade at least Choice CU. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. (2,500-3,500)**
Starting Bid: \$1,250

RHODE ISLAND

- 16149 Ashaway, RI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Ashaway NB Ch. # 1150**
 The last note to be offered from this scarce bank was back in 2006. This piece is a full, solid Fine with a near-VF appearance. PCGS **Fine 15. (800-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16150 **Newport, RI** - \$2 1875 Fr. 391 **The Newport NB** Ch. # 1492
The wear on this note is likely commensurate with a full VF. The printed details are still very bold and low serial number 44 is seen on the piece. There is an edge tear at left that is mentioned by the grading service. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16151 **North Providence, RI** - \$2 Original Fr. 387 **The Pacific NB** Ch. # 1616
One of only two deuces known from this bank, with both having been off the market for many years. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**, with a taped tear the reason for the Apparent grade. (1,600-2,400)
Starting Bid: \$800



- 16152 **Pawtucket, RI** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 843
An attractive First Charter ace displaying a blue treasury number, an indication that it was one of the first aces printed, as the blue Treasury numbers were only used in the early years of National Bank Note production. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16153 **Providence, RI** - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 **The First NB** Ch. # 134
A bright and vividly colored Series 1875 ace which is certain to please. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16154 **Providence, RI** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 **The Roger Williams NB** Ch. # 1506
A great bank name adorns this \$5 Brown Back, which becomes just the eighth note documented on a charter number that we have not offered since May 1999. An important note for a collector of the state or for a collector looking for just one interesting Rhode Island note. PMG **Very Good 8** with dark signatures. (1,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16155 **West Warwick, RI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Centreville NB of Warwick** Ch. # 1284
The second title, featuring the West Warwick location is seen on this evenly circulated piece. Track & Price indicates just one other note has been offered at major public auction in the last five years. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16156 **Woonsocket, RI** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 **The Producers NB** Ch. # 1421
A very scarce Rhode Island Brown Back from a bank which has had no offerings of any kind at public sale in a decade. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16159 **Orangeburg, SC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Edisto NB** Ch. # (S)10650
A tough bank in large with this note the second highest grade in the census. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

SOUTH CAROLINA



- 16157 **Lexington, SC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Home NB** Ch. # (S)9296
One of a small group of high grade examples which offer collectors the opportunity to obtain a note from the Palmetto state in uncirculated grade, as large South Carolina notes simply are not often seen in this state of preservation. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, with bright pink signatures. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 16158 **Marion, SC** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **Marion NB** Ch. # 10085
A tougher note in large size displaying crisp, white paper. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

SOUTH DAKOTA

First Ever Public Sale- One of Two Known



- 16160 **Bridgewater, SD** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)6925
A new to the census Red Seal which is only the second note reported from this excessively rare bank, an institution which issued only pocket change before the receiver arrived to close its doors forever in 1924. While a second note exists (a considerably lower grade 1902 Date Back), it has never been offered at public sale, making this the first opportunity for collectors to obtain any example from this institution. Even more fortunate for collectors, this is a very nice grade Red Seal, with bold colors, good margins, and sharp pen signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, a great South Dakota note worthy of the finest of collections. (17,500-32,500)
Starting Bid: \$8,750



16161 Lead, SD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # (W)4631

A pen signed, high grade example from a perennially popular South Dakota location. PCGS Very Fine 35. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875

**Serial Number One South Dakota 1902 Date Back-
Finest of Four Known**



16162 Pukwana, SD - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The First NB Ch. # (W)9958

There are fewer serial number 1 Date Backs known from South Dakota than Red Seals, making this serial number 1 example, which is one of just four such notes recorded from this state to date, a pretty rare (and quite underrated) item. This piece has been off the market since a 2007 auction appearance, when it realized \$11,500. Expect it to bring a similar figure tonight. Pen signed PCGS graded **Choice About New 55PPQ**, the finest of the four examples reported to date. (9,000-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,500



16163 Rapid City, SD - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Rapid City NB Ch. # 14099

A beautiful note with prominent embossing. The RCNB was the only 14000 charter number in South Dakota to issue notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



16164 Tyndall, SD - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6792

One of the few Series 1929 notes that has a vice presidential signature and thus is very popular. In this case the VP is Wm. Thompson. Other charter numbers that we know of with vice presidential signatures are 2772, 3349, and 14048. PCGS New 62PPQ. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350



16165 Vermillion, SD - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The First NB Ch. # 4603

A nice South Dakota \$5 Brown Back which is the first note to be offered from this bank in nearly five years. Pen signed PCGS **Fine 15**, with good color and body for the grade. (2,750-4,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,375

TENNESSEE

16166 Bristol, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The NB of Bristol Ch. # (S)2796

It is likely that this note circulated very little, if at all. Despite the grade, it appears fully AU, has solid embossing and bright purple signatures. An appealing and wholly original note. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



- 16167 **Cookeville, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (S)9667**
Track & Price indicates just two other Large Size notes have ever been offered from this two bank town. There is no record of surviving notes from the other bank in Cookeville, making this beautiful PCGS **Fine 15**, a great example for any advanced Tennessee collection. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16168 **Decherd, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB of Franklin County Ch. # (S)7397**
Eight large notes are known from this small community which is near Winchester. Offerings from here have been few and far between save for the nearly identically graded specimen we sold January for \$1437.50. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16169 **Dyersburg, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5263**
Full stamped signatures are seen on this attractive and perfectly original \$5 from Dyersburg. The margin is a bit tight at bottom resulting in a **New 61PPQ** grade from PCGS. Each of the notes from this sheet were cut unevenly at time of issue as there is evidence of the note from the B plate position in the top margin. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 16170 **Elizabethton, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (S)9558**
A striking note for the grade from the scarcer of the two banks in the county seat of Carter County. Bold stamped signatures are of Cashier E.H. Hally and Vice President E.C. Alexander. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16171 **Harriman, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Harriman NB Ch. # 11915**
Original embossing is noted on this bright and lightly circulated \$5. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. A pleasing piece and the finest to appear at public auction in a decade. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16172 **Johnson City, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 6236**
Any grade limiting fold or bend on this Gem looking note is obscured by the third party holder. The embossing is stunning and the margins are nearly perfect. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16173 **Knoxville, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Park NB Ch. # 2049**
Broad margins frame this perfectly embossed \$10 from the Park National of Knoxville. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16174 **Knoxville, TN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The Holston NB Ch. # (S)4648**
This note features the first of two different titles used by the bank. Full engraved signatures and full, even margins are seen on this high grade example. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

Courtesy Autographed Lexington \$5



- 16175 **Lexington, TN - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12324**
John A. McCall served as cashier of this small town bank. He also signed the note in pen just above his engraved signature, a practice not common to National Bank Notes. Pronounced embossing of the bank title and serial numbers can be easily seen through the PCGS holder. **Apparent Very Fine 35**, with a miniscule edge split at top left. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16176 **Memphis, TN - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Union Planters NB & TC Ch. # 13349**
Just five banks in all of the Volunteer state issued this type. The embossing is some of the strongest that we have ever seen. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16177 **Oneida, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8039**
Depending on a future third party grading decision pertaining to the other EF listed in the census, this pretty \$10 may well be the finest note known from the bank. A lone pinhole may be the only thing that prevented a full PPQ designation, as the paper is wholly original and the embossing perfectly pronounced. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (900-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16178 **Petersburg, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 10306**
In 1997, this note was sold as a full Choice Uncirculated example. Any grade limiting folds are likely very minor as this bold note has all the eye appeal and attributes of a fully uncirculated piece. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. With a realization of a Fine in 2008 for nearly \$600, we can easily expect this stunning note to realize... (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16179 **Shelbyville, TN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The Farmers NB Ch. # 10785**
The grade of **New 60PPQ** is rarely used by PCGS, but is a perfect way to described this fully embossed and clearly Uncirculated note. There are a couple of corner bends in the margins that affect the grade, but the piece is fully New, with bold colors and perfect paper. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16180 **Springfield, TN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12639**
A beautifully embossed and fully uncirculated looking piece that is listed in the census as CU. It and a consecutive pair are likely the two finest notes from the bank by a wide margin. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 16181 **Winchester, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 8640**
Two banks in Winchester issued notes, though examples from the American National are still unknown. This piece is one of a very small group to ever make auction appearances. The paper is attractive and boldly printed, though PCGS does mention some stains and edge splits. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$250

TEXAS



- 16182 **Big Springs, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4306**
This is one of only eleven small and the second nicest in the census. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16183 **Bryan, TX - \$100 1929 Ty. 2 The City NB Ch. # 4070**
Although this Bryan bank issued large notes throughout its existence, for some reason it elected to issue only Type 2 examples in small size, and only fifties and hundreds at that. How widespread the need was for high denomination notes in Bryan during the depths of the Depression from 1933 through 1935 can only be speculated upon, but the census so far lists ten survivors in this denomination, from a total of 889 pieces issued. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750

New to the Market Claude, TX Note- The Finer of Two Known



- 16184 **Claude, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 7123**

While small notes from this one bank community are rather easy to acquire, large examples from Armstrong County's only issuer remain excessively rare, with the census showing just one example. That piece, grading only Fine, has remained off the market since its lone appearance in CAA's November, 1992 St. Louis sale. Even the greatest of Texas collections, such as Philpott, Everson, Irish, Carter and Ivy have lacked a large note from this panhandle community. Fortunately for collectors, this lovely note, pen signed by the grandfather of the present consignor and held by the family for three generations, is now available to a new generation of collectors. It is a truly lovely piece which clearly never circulated, with crackling fresh white paper, a bold blue overprint, and signatures so fresh they could have been applied this morning. This note is hard to estimate, but if rarity, desirability and the PMG **About Uncirculated 55** grade offer any guide, expect a realization in the vicinity of... **(6,000-8,000)**
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 16185 **Corsicana, TX** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 **The First NB Ch. # (S)3506**

Two Large Size \$50s are known from this North Texas bank, though the other piece hasn't been seen at public auction in at least a decade. The grading service indicates a small tape repair at center, which appears to be nothing more than archival tape, which is easily removed. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. **(1,000-1,200)**
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16186 **Cotulla, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Stockmens NB Ch. # 7243**

An appropriately named bank for this South Texas ranching community. The apparent grade is for paper clip rust stains. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** with nice pen signatures. **(700-900)**
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16187 **El Paso, TX** - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 698 **The City NB Ch. # (S)7514**

A scarce denomination from this bank, with this example last on the market as part of the Irish collection in 1997. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a bit of edge damage and some staining on the left end of the note. **(1,000-1,400)**
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16188 **Ennis, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12110**
This is the highest graded note, large or small, on this Ellis County bank. PCGS **About New 53**. **(550-750)**
Starting Bid: \$275



- 16189 **Ennis, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12110**
This charter number is not to be confused with the hoard institution from Ennis. The five pieces we are currently offering raise the small size total to just nine notes, with each of these specimens much nicer than any of the previously documented examples. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 16190 **Ennis, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12110**
Just five serial numbers away from the previous lot and identical in grade. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 16191 **Ennis, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12110**
A high grade piece which is easily the finest known Series 1929 \$20 from this institution. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**. (550-750)
Starting Bid: \$275

- 16192 **Ennis, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12110**
An attractive, PMG graded **Very Fine 30** \$20 example. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 16193 **Fayetteville, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The Farmers NB Ch. # 10954**
A high grade piece from the only bank to issue in this Fayette County community. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with sharp two color signatures. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16194 **Fort Worth, TX - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 704 The First NB Ch. # (S)2349**
A hole repair in the portrait area has been uncovered by PMG. According to the Track & Price census, this note may well be the finest known for the type from this bank despite this minor flaw. PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16195 **Freeport, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Freeport NB Ch. # 10420**
A previously undocumented note that raises the Series 1929 census to a meager five. The apparent grade is for stains in the bottom margin at right, which are minor. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400

Unique for the Bank



- 16196 **Goldthwaite, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The First NB Ch. # 4687**
A great note which has been off the market since it last appeared in our January, 1996 CAA sale, which marked the only appearance of any note from this short lived Brown Back only bank at public sale. This bank issued a miniscule 714 sheets of \$10 and \$20 notes before its demise, making the existence of even one more example highly unlikely to say the least. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25**, unique and likely to stay that way. (12,500-22,500)
Starting Bid: \$6,250



16197 Gregory, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # 10241

A very scarce San Patricio County note from a bank which had but \$470 outstanding in large notes in 1935. The note bears the sharp pen signature of May M. Green as President, one of the few female presidential signatories of National Bank Notes. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**, ex-J.L. Irish and Steve Ivy collections. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,750

Unique in Small Size- One of Two Known for the Bank



16198 Lamesa, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11163

This west Texas community is one of the rarest of all Texas towns, having been represented for years by only one piece, a large size \$5 which was ensconced in the Irish holdings for decades. That piece was obtained by Steve Ivy for \$4345 when the Irish collection was dispersed in 1997, and reappeared on the market four years later when the Ivy collection was sold at auction, this time realizing almost double that figure at \$8625. It has not been seen since 2001, and now reposes in a major Texas holding. Not a hint of the existence of a Series 1929 example from this thinly capitalized institution has even been rumored until this piece was discovered three months ago. Fortunately for collectors, it is a barely circulated piece which has been graded **Very Fine 30 EPQ** by PMG. This was the only bank in Lamesa, and Lamesa was the sole issuing location in remote Dawson County, so the buyer of this note gets to cover a bank, a town and a county. Any estimate here is just a guess, but if grade, rarity and desirability are any guide, bidding is highly likely to reach... (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



16199 Lovelady, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8742

With no large notes known from this tiny one bank location, collectors are forced to attempt to own one of the three extant Series 1929 examples to cover this Houston County community. The last note to sell realized over \$4000 in 2009, and that piece was the worst of the three specimens in the census. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



16200 Pittsburg, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Pittsburg NB Ch. # (S)7376

A real outlier for grade from this bank, as this piece is the only note in the census listed as better than Very Fine. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**, a pen signed beauty fit for the finest of collections. (1,500-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$750

Rare Port Lavaca \$20 Brown Back



16201 Port Lavaca, TX - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First NB Ch. # (S)5367

A rare note from the sole issuer in this small Gulf Coast community. The census shows one \$10 Brown Back, one \$20 Brown Back, one 1882 \$10 Date Back, one 1882 \$20 Date Back, and one \$10 1902 Plain Back. This is the \$20 Brown Back, which is the nicest of the quartet. Pen signed PCGS graded **Very Fine 30**. (7,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



16202 Runge, TX - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Runge NB Ch. # (S)6522

Large notes from this Karnes County issuer, which was the sole bank in town. No other note in the census from this institution grades higher than Fine. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, with vivid colors, inks, and signatures. (2,250-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,125

Series 1875 Texas \$5 First Charter



16203 San Angelo, TX - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 The Concho NB Ch. # 2767

The first title used by this bank, with this nomenclature found only on the five First Charter fives known from here. This note is as nice as any, with its only defect a small repaired edge tear on the left margin. Bright PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, a very scarce Texas type which is seldom available this nice. (15,000-20,000)
Starting Bid: \$7,500



16204 San Antonio, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Alamo NB Ch. # (S)4525

A nicely margined note from this evocatively named bank which displays good color, signatures and paper quality. It's not a common Brown Back either, as the census shows only four \$10 examples extant, with two of the four in the vaults of the Philpott/Moody holdings. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Beautiful Alamo NB \$50 Brown Back



16205 San Antonio, TX - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 512 The Alamo NB Ch. # (S)4525

A wonderful note for both type and state, as this is one of just twenty-one \$50 Texas Brown Backs reported to date. That figure, as most census figures from this state are wont to do, overstates the number available to collectors by a considerable degree, as six of the twenty-one pieces are off the market and in the hands of the Moody Foundation trustees, the custodians of the famed Philpott collection. It is also a beautiful note which traces its provenance to the famed Irish collection sale in 1997. It is one of the very highest graded \$50 Texas Brown Backs and certainly one of the top four documented remaining in private hands. Also, an exceptional note for the grade that has four wide margins, ideal inks, original paper surfaces, and penned signatures of the cashier and vice president. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ** and bearing one of the most, if not the most, evocative title used by any Texas bank. (9,000-12,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,500



16206 San Antonio, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Frost NB Ch. # (S)5179

A nicely margined \$10 Brown Back from what has become the largest surviving Texas based bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with good colors and bold black signatures of Ned McIlhenny and T.C. Frost. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



16207 San Antonio, TX - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 704 The City NB Ch. # 5217

A new note for the census that is the highest graded \$100 1902 Plain Back on this bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,200-1,700)

Starting Bid: \$600



16208 San Antonio, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The State NB Ch. # (S)10793

This note is in the census, but without a grade. Now, that it has been graded by PMG, we see that it is the highest graded note on this elusive Bexar County bank by a whopping 10 grade points. **Very Fine 30**. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



16209 Shiner, TX - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First NB Ch. # (S)5628

A beautiful, well margined example of this classic Texas \$5 Brown Back. This piece is crackling fresh, fully embossed, and sports lovely pen signatures. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**, a real winner. (2,750-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,375

New to the Census- One of Three Large Known



16210 Tom Bean, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 11019

A rare note from a legendary north Texas town. None of the great Texas collections formed during the past five decades have contained a large example from this one bank community, and that includes such milestone collections as Philpott, Everson, Irish, Carter and Ivy, to name just a few. This bank was chartered in 1917, but by 1935 there was only \$880 in large size outstanding. This town has always been on the top of collector want lists due to its interesting nomenclature. Tom Bean was a surveyor from Bonham who donated a fifty-acre tract for a town site and railroad right-of-way in Grayson County, with the town subsequently taking his name as a gesture of gratitude. We have had the privilege of selling both of the known large notes from this one bank town, the first in 2007 for over \$13,000 and the second three years later for \$7500. This new to the census specimen is the nicest of the trio now extant, having been graded **Very Fine 25** by PMG, and, in today's market, should see a realization in the vicinity of... (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Serial Number One



16211 Trinity, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Trinity NB Ch. # 10078

A crackling fresh serial number 1 example which appears fully uncirculated to us. PCGS **Choice About Uncirculated 58PPQ**. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$875



16212 Valley View, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)7731

A just plain rare large example which is one of only four known from this north Texas community. None have been offered at public sale since the Ivy collection specimen was sold more than ten years ago. PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, with staining the cause of the Apparent grade. (2,250-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,125



16213 Waco, TX - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 702 The Central NB Ch. # (S)10220

This is the only \$100 large size note listed in the Track & Price census for this McLennan County issuer. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** due to some stains and paper pulls. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450

UTAH



16214 Brigham City, UT - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # (P)6036

A scarce charter number as the few large size notes known on this bank are very closely held. The last couple of decades have seen many years of drought making any auction opportunity all the more important. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ** with nice pen signatures. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



16215 Ogden, UT - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 First Utah NB Ch. # 2597

This PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ** note weighs in as one of the highest graded large size for this institution. The bank officers are A.V. McIntosh and M.S. Eccles. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

Brigham Young's Signature



16216 Salt Lake City, UT - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The Deseret NB Ch. # 2059

A newly discovered \$1 Territorial that has a legible Brigham Young's signature as president of the bank. Every note with Young's signature always commands strong bidding and this Territorial example should be no exception. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**, repaired edge tears; corners repaired. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500

VERMONT



- 16217 **Bellows Falls, VT - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The NB of Bellows Falls Ch. # 1653**

This is one of only two Series 1875 Aces reported from this institution, and the nicer of the pair. If this were from any other state but Vermont, it would likely sell at a substantial premium, but for the moment, notes from the Green Mountain state are remarkably inexpensive. Nice PMG **Fine 12**, with strong signatures and a distinctive blue end paper appearance. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16218 **Burlington, VT - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Merchants NB Ch. # 1197**

Full signatures and a deeply printed seal are noted on this Ace. The piece has far more eye appeal than PCGS' comment may indicate. They indicate a stain (limited to the back), some edge splits and a repair in the UL corner. From the face, none of these problems are an immediate distraction and the piece appears close to EF in appearance. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16219 **Hyde Park, VT - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Lamoille County NB Ch. # 1163**

Large notes only from this scarce bank, with this piece an evenly circulated and problem free Ace. Vermont notes are grossly undervalued, and items such as this are simply dirt cheap in a market that will explode when the next couple of collectors enter the arena. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16220 **Springfield, VT - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 122**

A nicely centered \$1 Original with extraordinary colors and great eye appeal, making it one of the very nicest aces we've had the pleasure of handling from the Green Mountain state. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, a real peach of a note. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16221 **Wells River, VT - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The NB of Newbury Ch. # 1406**

A very attractive ace with great color and eye appeal. The note appears New until very closely examined, with its sole detriment a couple of small stains that are masked in the lower right corner. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875

Unique for the Bank



16222 Windsor, VT - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The Windsor NB Ch. # 3257

A true miracle of survival from this Brown Back only bank, which issued a mere 897 sheets before closing its doors forever in 1891. By 1910, a miniscule \$245 was still outstanding. Windsor, Vermont might well be the scarcest multi-bank community in the country, as notes from both this bank and its predecessor, the Ascutney NB of Windsor, have never been reported, while the State NB of Windsor, which issued Third Charters only, is represented by only a single note. That this unique Brown Back survived is a matter of happenstance only, as the letter enclosed with this note demonstrates. In this correspondence, dated in November of 1969, Mr. Walter G. Austin, the assistant manager of the Windsor office of the Vermont National Bank, responds to a query by Royce Wilemon, the Jacksonville, Florida branch manager of the Underwriter's Salvage Co. of New York. Mr. Austin, the banker, advises Mr. Wilemon that "As the Windsor National Bank went out of existence many years ago, I doubt if your bill has any value as legal tender." Going out of his way to be helpful, however, Mr. Austin goes on "I would expect that a Numismatist [sic] might be interested but have no idea what you might be offered for it." Fortunately, the note and the correspondence remained in the hands of the Floridian, and are now offered here for the first time to the collecting public. PCGS has graded this note **Apparent Very Good 10**, and noted some edge splits, which are indeed present, but where can another note in any grade be obtained from this unique bank at any price? (6,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

VIRGINIA



16223 Coeburn, VA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 6899

A tough note from this Wise County bank. This previously unrecorded \$20 Plain Back brings the large size census to just seven examples, with none being offered publicly in nearly 10 years. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750

16224 Culpeper, VA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Culpepper NB Ch. # 5591

Just one other small size note has been offered from this bank in the last 7 years. This piece features wholesome paper, though a few rust stains can be seen. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



16225 Farmville, VA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (S)5683

One of only two 1882 Date Backs accounted for on this charter number. PMG **Fine 15**. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 16226 **Farmville, VA - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB**
Ch. # (S)5683
Only 1882 Value Back in the census for this Prince Edward County bank. It is also the nicest large documented out of a population of a paltry nine. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16227 **Leesburg, VA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Loudoun**
NB Ch. # (S)1738
A historic town named in 1758 for Thomas Lee. The Federal government set up shop in Leesburg when it evacuated Washington, DC during the War of 1812. Also, it was occupied by Robert E. Lee in September 1862. Robert was Thomas' great-grandnephew. Pen signed PMG **Very Good 8**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750

Lexington, VA \$10 Red Seal



- 16228 **Lexington, VA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Peoples NB**
Ch. # (S)7173
A bright Red Seal from a just plain rare bank in large size. This new to the census example is one of only three large examples reported to date, and considerably the nicest. It's far superior to the repaired Red Seal from here we sold last year which fetched \$3450, as this note displays bold colors, strong pen signatures, and plenty of eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (4,500-6,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 16229 **Lynchburg, VA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The American**
NB Ch. # (S)7308
A short-lived bank which issued Red Seals and Date Backs only until its demise in 1913. Track & Price reports only one offering from this just plain rare bank during the past twenty years, with that coming when we sold the Emmett Brooks Virginia collection back in 2003. PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ** with purple stamped signatures. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250
- 16230 **Martinsville, VA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Peoples**
NB Ch. # 9847
The scarcer of Martinsville's two issuing banks, neither of which is at all common. Our records show that the last offering of any kind from here, large or small, came over four years ago. PCGS **Fine 12**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

Unique for the Bank & Town



16231 New Market, VA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 The First NB Ch. # (S)10568

This is the only example known to have survived from this short lived Shenandoah County bank, which issued for only four years before disappearing in 1918. Even Elvin Miller, who spent the better part of two decades searching out Virginia rarities, never owned a note from this community, as this bank was unreported until this specimen surfaced in 1998. It was acquired five years later at the Emmett Brooks collection sale, where it fetched twice as much as it had in 1998 when it sold for \$12,650, and then sold again for over \$10,000 as part of the Old Line collection in June of 2010. Expect a similar result this evening, as any collector hoping to acquire a set of Virginia Nationals by town or bank needs this unique note to complete their set. PMG **Very Fine 20**, a most attractive piece with bright inks and paper along with sharp two color signatures. (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$6,250

Unique Virginia First Charter Ace



16232 Norfolk, VA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Exchange NB Ch. # 1137

This unique piece was perhaps the most significant note in the Bowers collection of \$1 Nationals. Mr. Bowers obtained this example from our sale of the Emmett Brooks Virginia collection in 2003, where we described it as "This is the note that everyone has been waiting for, the true crown jewel of the Brooks collection. It is the only First Charter ace known from Virginia, and comes from the only bank in the entire state which issued this denomination. It is utterly unique, and has been regarded as such since Elvin Miller acquired it forty years ago. Every collector who has ever collected First Charter ones by state and territory has run up against the stone wall of Virginia, as this note has never been available to collectors at public sale. This piece is, luckily for collectors, a most attractive example, with good color and signatures and no problems whatever worthy of mention, grading a pleasing Fine-Very Fine. With demand for the greatest of Nationals at an all time high, our estimate here may well prove conservative." Against a \$20,000 and up estimate, the note then realized \$25,300. When it sold in the Bowers sale, it realized a very weak \$17,250, perhaps due to its PMG assigned grade of **Fine 12 Net**, the net grade awarded for a split repair that affects nothing when it comes to a unique National. It would not surprise us at all to see this incredible rarity reach or exceed its 2003 realization before the hammer falls tonight. (25,000-35,000)

Starting Bid: \$12,500



- 16233 **Onley, VA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # (S)7258**
One of only two Red Seals documented from the sole issuing bank in this tiny Eastern Shore community. Excellent pen signatures are noticed. PMG **Very Good 10**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16234 **Parksley, VA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Parksley NB Ch. # (S)6246**
The first 1902 Plain Back that we have offered with a "1902" plate date and not a so-called Fourth Charter "1922" plate date on this Eastern Shore bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16235 **Quantico, VA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12477**
Despite receiving its charter in December of 1923, this bank elected to issue Series 1929 examples only. Track & Price notes no offerings of any kind since 2008. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16236 **Richmond, VA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 NB of Virginia Ch. # (S)1125**
One of only two Red Seals documented on this capital city bank that liquidated in September 1912. PMG **Choice Fine 15** with dark printed signatures. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16237 **Rural Retreat, VA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 10061**
A very scarce note bearing one of the great town names in Nationals with far fewer notes to go around than collectors. The net grade is for split repairs. Still, this is one of the nicest notes of the ten large that are in the census. Rubber stamped purple signatures of the cashier and vice president round out the description. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, split repairs (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16238 **Strasburg, VA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Massanutten NB Ch. # 8753**
While small notes from this Shenandoah County bank have turned up over the years, large notes from this institution are prohibitively rare, with the census standing at just four examples, the last of which was offered when we sold Emmett Brooks' Virginia collection in January of 2003. This piece is both new to the census and the finest to appear at auction in more than twenty years. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (1,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16239 **Stuart, VA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 11901**
A mere six large notes are listed from here in the most recent Track & Price census. Despite the presence of a small edge tear at bottom left, this example maintains great eye appeal. In 2009, a similarly graded note realized \$1783. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16240 **Tazewell, VA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Tazewell NB Ch. # 6123**
A tougher Virginia small note with just seven pieces recorded in the census. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400

Unique for Bank & Town



- 16241 **Washington, VA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Rappahannock NB Ch. # 6443**
A pleasant surprise for Virginia collectors, the appearance of this note represents the first note reported from this one-bank locale. Embossing of the third printing is still visible and the margins frame the design details quite nicely. Late last year, a unique Large Size note from Wise realized nearly \$7000. With a total of three notes reported from that bank, expect a similar realization for this note, which is unique for bank and town. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (7,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500

WASHINGTON



- 16242 **Port Townsend, WA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First American NB Ch. # 13351**
The first note from this very scarce bank to be auctioned since 2007. The top left corner is repaired, but the overall appearance here is still quite nice. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 16243 **Tacoma, WA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Brotherhood-Cooperative NB Ch. # 12667**
A nice grade large size example from this union affiliated bank. Like most of these labor organized institutions, this bank failed to survive the Depression, with the receiver arriving to close the doors forever in February of 1932. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, a far above average specimen.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

WEST VIRGINIA

First Ever Public Offering



- 16244 **Beckley, WV - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (S)6735**
A fantastic new discovery which is offered here for the first time to the numismatic community. It comes from perhaps the rarest West Virginia bank we've ever had the privilege of selling, as this Beckley institution was in business for only four years, issuing a miniscule 521 sheets of Red Seals only before bowing out in 1907. Track & Price and the Gengerke records indicate this note is unique, while the Kelly census shows one other note extant, but one thing everyone is in agreement on is that no note from this bank has ever appeared at public sale. Fortunately for collectors, this is a beautiful piece, with bright white paper, a flashy red overprint, and pen signatures of the Asst. Cashier and the Vice President. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**, a great West Virginia rarity destined to make one collector very happy tonight. (12,500-22,500)
Starting Bid: \$6,250



- 16245 **Belington, WV - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 6619**
A scarce bank in large with just seven notes recorded in the census. This piece, which is new to that listing, is now at the top of the grading summit. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16246 **Belington, WV - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6619**
A newly discovered note that increases the census to only nine small for this charter number. This \$10 has natural paper wave and bank title embossing and is a close rival for the nicest Series 1929 note documented on this bank. Also, this is the first time that we have offered a small note on this Barbour County bank. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16247 **Ceredo, WV - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # 4775**
A more than acceptable example from Ceredo's sole issuing bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



16248 Clarksburg, WV - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Union NB Ch. # (S)7681

A scarce West Virginia type and denomination, with the Kelly census showing only 20 \$20 Red Seals extant from all West Virginia banks combined. This is certainly one of the nicer examples. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with bright colors and strong black signatures. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



16249 Fairmont, WV - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The First NB Ch. # (S)961

This is the first \$20 Brown Back reported for this Marion County issuer that was liquidated in 1915. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



16250 Grafton, WV - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (S)2445

This \$10 represents a very scarce West Virginia type and denomination. It has rubber stamped signatures and nice color. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with writing in ink partially removed from the back. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

16251 Griffithsville, WV - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Oil Field NB Ch. # 10097

Graded PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, this is a scarce and much in demand bank title, used by only two other banks, both in Brea, California. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



16252 Harrisville, WV - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (S)6790

A new discovery which is the only Red Seal known from this rare Ritchie County community. It joins a total of five notes reported from this one bank location, which has seen only two offerings at public sale during the past two decades. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with a bright red overprint and two color signatures. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



16253 Martinsburg, WV - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Peoples NB Ch. # 2144

A rare type from this state, and from a rare bank as well which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only. This is one of only four examples known from this bank, and the first specimen of any kind to be offered at public sale since we sold an ace from here over eleven years ago. There are a few small edge splits, which PCGS has noted in its Apparent grade, but the note is bright, the overprint vivid, and the paper quality high for the grade. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, a significant West Virginia rarity worthy of a strong bid. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16254 **Martinsburg, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Old NB Ch. # (S)6283**
Dark printed signatures and inks are found on this original paper surface \$10. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ. (600-900)**
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16255 **Monongah, WV - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7545**
A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this small Marion County community. Track & Price shows just five small notes (and the same number of large) extant from here as well. This PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ** example raises that figure by one and becomes the finest known in small size. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16256 **Moorefield, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The South Branch Valley NB Ch. # (S)3029**
The bank title is so long that both blue charter number overprints interfere with it. Overall, a nice PMG **Very Fine 20** with bold signatures of M. Dasher and M.S. Henkel. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16257 **Morgantown, WV - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Second NB Ch. # (S)2458**
This PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** example becomes the second surviving Brown Back known on this Monongalia County bank. The delicate officers' black ink signatures are also readily legible and the overall appearance is very presentable despite some minor edge splits and tiny ink stains on the back. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16258 **Parkersburg, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Second NB Ch. # (S)864**
A scarcer location to acquire large size examples from especially so in this grade range as most survivors are well circulated. PCGS **Very Fine 30. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16259 **Pineville, WV - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 7672**
This is the only one of the two issuing banks in Pineville to have any notes reported in the census. The population of documented large size survivors stands at only six, including this PCGS **Fine 12** note. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16260 **Ronceverte, WV** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5280
A wonderful note that traces its pedigree back to a 1992 public auction. It is the only \$20 Date Back listed in Track & Price and grades a most deserved PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16261 **Rowlesburg, WV** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 10250
A new note for the census that becomes added competition for the nicest note of either size for this Preston County bank. The cashier signed his name in black ink and President A.A. Pickering utilized a blue rubber stamp. PCGS **About New 50**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16262 **Saint Marys, WV** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The First NB** Ch. # 5226
This note is from the only bank to issue in this Pleasants County community. As of 1935 only \$3,650 remained out of its Large Size emissions. It is a lovely pen signed example graded PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16263 **Shinnston, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 9453
An elusive charter number which issued large notes only before entering receivership in May 1929. The note grades PMG **Very Fine 20** and is the second nicest example in the census. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16264 **Sistersville, WV** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)5027
Large notes only from this tougher Sistersville bank, which has had no appearances at public sale since we sold this note back in 2007. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16265 **South Charleston, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB of South Charleston** Ch. # 11340
A scarce bank with only five large size notes listed in the census, a figure which will come as no surprise from an institution which had but \$580 outstanding in large size notes in 1935. This is the first offering of any large note from this bank since this specimen was last on the market in 2002. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600



16266 **Spencer, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 10127**

We have been conducting auctions since 1990 and this is only the third example of this charter number that we have offered. The penned signature of the president remains. **PMG Choice Fine 15. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250



16267 **Thurmond, WV - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 NB of Thurmond Ch. # 8998**

Just the fourth small size reported from this the sole issuer here. It now ranks as one of the finest known which is amazing as it is graded **PCGS Fine 15. (1,500-2,000)**
Starting Bid: \$750



16268 **West Union, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6424**

We had auctioned only two examples previously of this charter number. Both were \$10 1902 Blue Seals in the Fine to VF grade range and each brought \$920 in September 2005 and January 2007. Light purple stamped signatures are noticed on the current example. **PMG Very Fine 25. (700-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$350



16269 **Wheeling, WV - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # (S)5164**

This attractive, and fully VF looking piece is one of less than a dozen \$20 Value Backs known from all banks in West Virginia. The stamped signatures are still bold, as is the deep blue overprint. **PMG Choice Fine 15. As a scarce type, this piece should garner... (1,200-1,400)**
Starting Bid: \$600

WISCONSIN



16270 **Chippewa Falls, WI - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 648 The First NB Ch. # (M)2125**

This charter number has a deceptive census number for Series 1902 notes as auction appearances are far fewer than one would expect. **PMG Choice Fine 15 with signatures of the cashier and vice president. (600-900)**
Starting Bid: \$300



16271 **Chippewa Falls, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Lumbermen's NB Ch. # 3778**

A scarce bank in large with this being our first opportunity to offer an example. **PMG Choice Fine 15 with strong signatures. (600-900)**
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16272 **Merrill, WI - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The NB of Merrill Ch. # (M)4736**
 Second Charters only from this scarce Merrill bank. There are a couple of painted over stains on the face, but the overall appearance remains quite nice. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16273 **Milwaukee, WI - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First NB Ch. # (M)2715**
 Strong stamped signatures are found on this evenly circulated \$20 Red Seal. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16274 **Milwaukee, WI - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 The Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)4817**
 A perfect collector grade note to cover this elusive type. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**, with the appearance of an even higher grade specimen. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400

Extraordinarily High Grade \$5 Value Back



- 16275 **Milwaukee, WI - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Marine NB Ch. # (M)5458**
 A simply spectacular example of this very scarce type which comes from a small group of Milwaukee \$5 Value Backs from a consecutive run which we sold in our January, 1992 Orlando CAA sale. Our consignor picked well, and has enjoyed this example for the past twenty years. It offers everything a collector could desire, including vivid inks, exceptional originality, clear signatures, and broad margins, attributes which are in short supply on most other \$5 Value Backs regardless of grade. PMG has yet to grade any \$5 Value Back higher than Gem 65, and PCGS has graded only two finer examples of this type to date. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16276 **Phillips, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)7434**
 A scarce Wisconsin bank with just seven large notes in the census. Pen signed PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16277 **Shawano, WI** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5469
This is the only \$10 Value Back in the census. It is also one of the nicer large size documented on this charter number. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16278 **Shullsburg, WI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4055
A very high grade large note from a much in demand location. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with a masked stain on the face the cause of the Apparent grade. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

WYOMING



- 16279 **Buffalo, WY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3299
Full margins frame this evenly circulated \$10. The face is bold and attractive, though some soiling, commensurate with the grade is seen on back. PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16280 **Cheyenne, WY** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (W)8089
A rare type from this by no means common bank, with this example only the second Date Back of any denomination reported. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16281 **Greybull, WY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 10810
A note with every attribute a collector could ask for, combining rarity, grade and desirability in equal measure. Five large notes are known from this one bank community, with two low grade and three high. This is one of the high grade examples, having been graded **Extremely Fine 45PPQ** by PCGS. It was the last large note to sell from Greybull, reaching the \$18,400 mark at its May, 2007 offering. Expect a similar realization tonight, as quality of this magnitude is seldom found at bargain prices. (15,000-20,000)
Starting Bid: \$7,500

- 16282 **Kemmerer, WY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5480
A note from a state always popular with collectors, this attractive \$20 realized \$747 in our 2007 Central States auction. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (550-750)
Starting Bid: \$275



16283 Lander, WY - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 The First NB Ch. # (W)4720

By far the nicest of the three 1882 Date Back tens recorded from this bank, with the other two pieces grading barely Fine. This piece is a bright pen signed PMG graded **Choice Very Fine 35**, with the appearance of an even higher grade specimen. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



16285 Powell, WY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 The Powell NB Ch. # (W)10565

Appearances at auction are none too common for notes from this institution that was liquidated on Feb. 2, 1929. Deep pen signatures remain on this evenly circulated PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



16284 Lander, WY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4720

Some of the original embossing is seen on this evenly circulated piece. The **Apparent Fine 15** grade is a bit of a travesty as PCGS called the most minor of ink marks on the face. Collectors will hardly find this a distraction, or a limiting factor in the value. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

End of Session Two

SESSION THREE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3513
Friday, April 29, 2011 | 1:00PM CT | Chicago | Lots 16286 - 16747

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3513

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 16286 Low Serial Number Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

From our Boston ANA auction where the description read, "What more can you ask for as this beauty lives up to its distinguished grade with extra wide margins, excellent color, original paper surfaces, and low serial number 1763. Also, just ten examples of this popular Friedberg number have been graded higher by PCGS." Nothing has changed in the numbers and it is still as nice. (1,250-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$625



- 16287 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A bright and vibrant example that displays a vibrant red overprint and generous margins that are uncommon for the issue. (750-850)

Starting Bid: \$375



- 16288 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Beautifully centered on both face and back, and a clear candidate for an upgrade as the originality is clearly evident through the holder. (750-850)

Starting Bid: \$375



- 16289 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautifully centered piece with an exceptionally dark red overprint. (750-850)

Starting Bid: \$375



- 16290 Low Serial Number Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Four digit serial number A00001792A is deeply printed on this bright note that is nicely centered. Bright paper has also added to its being awarded the "EPQ" designation. (1,000-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$500

- 16291 **Consecutive Pair of Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ & Gem New 65PPQ.**
The margins on these notes are essentially identical with little evidence of why the 63PPQ should be graded any lower. Full embossing is noted on both pieces. (Total: 2 notes) (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16292 **Low serial Number Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A lovely note bearing low three digit serial number A00000597A. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 16293 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Three digit serial number A00000747A is noticed on this nicely margined, note. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 16294 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Three digit serial number A00000735A is displayed nicely upon the crisp, bright surfaces. Fortunately someone had the foresight to be sure that many of these first few packs were saved for posterity. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16295 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. Courtesy Autograph. PCGS New 62PPQ.**
W. H. Woodin's courtesy autograph appears on this crisp Legal Tender Ace. He served as Secretary of the Treasury under two US Treasurers from 3-4-1933 until 12-31-1933. A very scarce autograph to acquire with this being the first we have had the opportunity to offer at auction. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16296 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. Courtesy Autograph. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

H. T. Tate's courtesy autograph appears next to his engraved signature on this gorgeous note. This is the first Tate autographed example for this issue we have ever offered and the note itself is also quite pleasing. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 16297 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A vivid red overprint with deep embossing are characteristics of this attractive Deuce. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

\$2 1928C Legal Tender Uncut Sheet



- 16298 **Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**

This is the first \$2 Legal series where collecting an uncut sheet is feasible unless you have very deep pockets and are up to chasing a total known population of two. This 1928C uncut example has earned its EPQ grade modifier with embossing courtesy of the dark red third printing. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 16299 **Fr. 1504m \$2 1928C Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Fine 12.**
An evenly circulated example of the very scarce C-A block Mule, with this example displaying back plate number 289. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 16300 **Fr. 1504★ \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated replacement note that remains quite bright. (350-500)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 16301 **Fr. 1505 \$2 1928D Legal Tender Note. Courtesy Autograph. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Henry Morgenthau, Jr. has graciously signed his name in black pen on the face of this early Deuce, which is the first Morgenthau autographed note of its type we have offered. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16302 **Fr. 1505★ \$2 1928D Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A disparity in uncirculated grade of ten to one exists between the Mule and non-Mule replacement types for this series. This is the highest graded example from PMG sharing this spot with two other notes. A tough piece as attested to by the fact that a PCGS 65PPQ realized \$1725 in January 2010. We suspect the realization this afternoon will finish in the area of... (2,250-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,125

- 16303 **Reverse Changeover Pair Fr. 1506/1505 \$2 1928E/1928D Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ/Choice About New 58PPQ.**
These notes were acquired by our consignor at the 1981 Memphis auction. Reverse 1928E/1928D changeover pairs are much more elusive than their 1928D/1928E changeover pair counterparts. PCGS has mislabeled which is the first and which is the second note of this reverse changeover pair. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

1928F \$2 Legal Tender Uncut Sheet



- 16304 **Fr. 1507 \$2 1928F Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PCGS New 62.**
A nice example for the collector wanting to add an early uncut sheet to one's collection. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16305 **Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Notes. Twenty-five Examples.**
All 25 notes are from the same original pack and all are graded by PMG, with each earning the respected Exceptional Paper Quality grade modifier. One example grades **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**, thirteen have earned the **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** grade, nine are **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, and two are **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 25 notes) (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16306 **Fr. 1509★ \$2 1953 Legal Tender Note. Dual Courtesy Autograph. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A most pleasing dual courtesy autograph signed by Priest and Humphrey which would make a fine companion piece to the \$5 Silver which is also offered this afternoon. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



16307 Fr. 1513 \$2 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A star note starts off this most pleasing pack that gets better further in with some notes looking Superb. The bank strap has some minor nicks and tears. (Total: 100 notes) (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



16311 Fr. 1528 \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

The last note offered in this grade realized \$1955 in January 2011. No higher grade has been awarded by either service. One of a mere six at this lofty level at PCGS. Expect to see some spirited bidding due to the necessity of adding this piece to a budding Registry Set. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



16308 Fr. 1525 \$5 1928 Legal Tender Note. D-A Block. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

An elusive type for the issue to be sure, with the current Schwartz-Lindquist valuation at \$2000 for an example in Choice CU. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$500

16309 Changeover Pair Fr. 1527 \$5 1928B Mule/Mule/Non-Mule/Non-Mule Legal Tender Notes. Four Consecutive Examples.

This lot consists of four consecutive notes. The first and second notes are Mules, and the third and fourth notes are Non-Mules. The first note grades PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**, the second note grades **About Uncirculated 55**, and the third and fourth notes grade **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (Total: 4 notes) (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625



16313 Fr. 1528★ \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A lovely star which is identical to and consecutive to the example we sold in January of this year for \$747.50. (700-800)

Starting Bid: \$350



16310 Fr. 1527★ \$5 1928B Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A premium example with a bold, red overprint in a grade that we have not had the opportunity to offer in some time. Bright paper and excellent back centering are just a couple of the many positive attributes. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750

Lowest Serial Number \$5 1928D Legal Uncut Sheet



16314 Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This well preserved uncut sheet is blessed with the lowest serial number for the few sheets of this key series that were held back by the Treasury Department for sale to collectors. Overall, a beautiful Gem uncut sheet that is knocking on the Superb grade door. (5,000-8,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



16315 Fr. 1529★ \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Here is a pleasing replacement note from a tougher series, the likes of which we haven't seen in almost three years. Back then, notes in this grade range traded at about \$4000. Hopefully our estimate here proves conservative. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



16316 Fr. 1530 \$5 1928E Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Micro Back Plate 637 is observed on this pleasing upper mid-grade G-A block Mule. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$375



16317 Fr. 1531★ \$5 1928F Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Bright red overprints and deeply inked surfaces are nicely framed by adequate margins for the grade. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

16318 Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1532★ \$5 1953 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This is the first Ivy Baker Priest autographed replacement note we have had the pleasure to offer at auction. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

16319 Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1533★ \$5 1953A Legal Tender Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

We seldom see courtesy autographs on \$5 Legals, much less Stars, with this also being the first opportunity in any of our auctions for this Friedberg number. The first note has been autographed by Priest, while Anderson has autographed the second note. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16320 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 Fresh, original, and quite well centered...in short, an unquestioned Gem.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 16321 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 A blazing red overprint highlights this well embossed note. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 16322 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 The embossing and originality are evident on this brightly colored 1966 \$100 Legal.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16323 **Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 Full margins frame this deeply printed and well embossed \$100 Legal Tender Star. (1,800-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 16324 **Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
 A nicely preserved Star from the late 1960's. A collection of \$100 Legals can be completed with only three notes. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 16325 **Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
 Any traces of a grade limiting fold are well hidden in the third party holder. The full margins and cherry red overprint add to the eye appeal. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 16326 **Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 PMG has graded 221 Fr. 1551 examples to date, with a mere six pieces graded higher than this beautifully printed and utterly original Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ example.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,600-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$800



- 16327 **Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 A beautiful and well preserved note from the tougher and final \$100 Legal series. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16328 **Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A blazing red overprint is present on this note, which displays good margins for the grade. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 16329 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificates. Two Examples.**
Nine's and four's make up the serial numbers of these PMG graded notes. The **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ B-A** note sports serial number 94444444 and the **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ H-A** note has serial number 49999999. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 16330 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificates. Three Consecutive Examples.**
These F-A block notes have been graded by PMG and have low serial numbers 00000027 **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, 00000028 **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, and 00000029 **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 16331 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Only a few lower numbers have been offered from the F-A block of this 1928 \$1 issue. This piece boasts full margins and a well embossed overprint. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 16332 **Matching Four-Digit Serial Number Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificates. Two Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Serial number 00001935 is found on this exceptional paper quality duo from the E-A and F-A blocks. This is the first time that we have been able to offer a matching serial number pair for the 1928 \$1 Silver Series. (Total: 2 notes) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 16333 **Low Serial Numbers Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificates. Four Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Each note is graded the same and the serial numbers are F00000093A, 94, 95, and 96. (Total: 4 notes) (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

Andrew Mellon Presentation Sheet



- 16334 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG About Uncirculated 53 Net.**
A historic sheet from the first issue of small size \$1 Silvers that was originally given to Secretary of the Treasury Andrew W. Mellon, whose engraved signature appears on each note. This was the 27th sheet printed and was passed from Mr. Mellon to his son, Paul. We have not offered a sheet on this number in over six years. An undated *Coin World* article accompanies this sheet. The net grade is for a small amount of paper clip rust in the back upper right corner. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500

Solid Serial Number X22222222A 1928A Silver Certificate



- 16335 **Solid Serial Number Two Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Full Gem margins surround this exquisite note that features solid serial number X22222222A. It is from a welcome group of other Fr. 1601 fancies offered in this auction. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 16336 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificates. Ten Consecutive Examples.** PCGS Gem New 65PPQ, Very Choice New 64PPQ (7), & Choice New 63PPQ (2).
A pleasing group of pack fresh, original Funny Backs.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 10 notes) (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

Serial Number K11111111A



- 16337 **Solid Serial Number One Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This solid serial number one note is a great match to the K-A block piece offered here which features solid serial number nine. The margins are nearly Gem worthy, with perfectly natural paper wave found within the third party holder. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Last Note of The K-A Block



- 16338 **Solid Serial Number Nine Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Serial number K99999999A represents the last note of the K-A block, and the highest serial number offered at public auction for the block by at least 700,000 Notes. The margins are ample for a full Very Choice grade, but the face rests a touch low. Expect this appealing and wholly original note to realize... (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Solid Sevens



- 16339 **Solid Serial Number Seven Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
One of the highlights from a stunning group of fancy serial numbered Silver Aces offered in this auction, this piece boasts solid serial number T7777777A. The paper and embossing are clearly original, with full margins on three sides. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 16340 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (11), About Uncirculated (1).**
A dozen pieces, with most consecutively numbered. All save one are crackling fresh and new, with margins the sole grade limiting factor. (Total: 12 notes) (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 16341 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificates. Twenty Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
This very snappy group consists of a group of nine consecutive notes followed by a second group of eleven consecutive notes. (Total: 20 notes) (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16342 **Changeover Pair Fr. 1602/1603 \$1 1928B/1928C Silver Certificates. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ/Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An elusive changeover pair with this example increasing the Schwartz-Lindquist census to a paltry eight examples. (Total: 2 notes) (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

Serial Number 20 Silver Ace



- 16343 Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Our records indicate this note, serial number G00000020B, is the lowest number from the G-B block to be offered at public auction. The note is fully margined, with bright white paper and punch-through embossing. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16344 Changeover Pair Fr. 1602/1604 \$1 1928B/1928D Silver Certificates. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ/ Uncirculated 62 EPQ.

This is an interesting changeover in that there is an intervening series that is missing. (Total: 2 notes) (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16345 Fr. 1602★ \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The pack freshness is unmistakable on this well printed replacement Funny Back. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 16346 Fr. 1603 \$1 1928C Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Despite being a touch tight along the bottom margin, this example displays strong embossing and wonderful back centering. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 16347 Fr. 1603 \$1 1928C Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A pleasing example from the second scarcest series for \$1 Silver Certificates. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



- 16348 Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A very nice note from this series that is a semi-key for the Funny Back issue. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 16349 Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

The key to the \$1 Funny Back issues displaying a thin bottom margin which is the reason for the assigned grade. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625

- 16350 Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificates. Four Consecutive Examples.

This is a well preserved, thoroughly original quartet with the first, third, and fourth notes grading PCGS Gem New 66PPQ and the second note grading Gem New 65PPQ. (Total: 4 notes) (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 16351 Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificates. Ten Examples. Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

Each crackling fresh note in this lot exhibits original paper surfaces and a large blue "1" counter. A trio of notes are consecutive.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection

(Total: 10 notes) (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750

16352 Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificates. Three Examples. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

An evenly matched, lightly handled Experimental trio with each displaying minor folds. (Total: 3 notes) (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300



16353 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

An experiment was conducted by the BEP using the S-C block in an attempt to measure the durability of two types of paper. A red ink overprint "R" was used to designate regular paper and "S" was used to signify the special paper. Unfortunately no conclusive results were reached. This example is the type printed on special paper. The red "S" certainly adds to the overall eye appeal. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400

16354 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

An as made paper wrinkle as noticed by PMG attests to the strict originality of this colorful Experimental note. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

16355 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Full margins frame this attractive "S" Silver Certificate. The embossing of the seal can be seen at the tips on the back. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

\$1 1935C Silver Uncut Sheet



16356 Fr. 1612 \$1 1935C Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The twelve subject sheets are the only sheets during the small size era that have consecutively serial numbered individual notes. This uncut sheet also belongs to that small group that has been well preserved as most have picked up handling marks or folds along the way. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

16357 Low Serial Number Fr. 1612 \$1 1935C Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Two digit serial number T00000011D is found on this snappy note. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$250

16358 Fr. 1612★ \$1 1935C Silver Certificates. Nine Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ, PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ (6), and PCGS Choice New 63PPQ (2).

A pleasing run of replacement notes from an issue that carries a value in the Lindquist guide of \$90 in CH CU. (Total: 9 notes) (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 16359 **Solid Serial Number One Fr. 1613N \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Solid ones make up the serial number on this lightly handled Blue Seal. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 16360 **Fr. 1613W★ \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. 18-Subject Sheet PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Back plate 5732 lets us know that this tougher replacement variety was printed on 18-subject sheets. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 16361 **Fr. 1614★ \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
A mere two replacement notes have been graded at this exceptional level with none higher. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16362 **Solid Serial Number Five Fr. 1615 \$1 1935F Silver Certificate. PCGS About New 50.**
Solid fives are displayed on this lightly handled Silver Certificate. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16363 **Solid Serial Number 44444444 Fr. 1615 \$1 1935F Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20.**
All fours are displayed in the serial number on this early \$1 Silver Certificate. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 16364 **Fr. 1618 \$1 1935H Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Two pristine 1935G With Motto replacement notes were inserted within this pack at the BEP. (Total: 100 notes) (1,350-1,850)
Starting Bid: \$675

- 16365 **Fr. 1618 \$1 1935H Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Strict originality is displayed by this pack, with some minor handling on the top note. (Total: 100 notes) (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625

Serial Number One 1935H \$1 Silver Certificate



- 16366 **Serial Number One Fr. 1618 \$1 1935H Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**

A scarce piece of currency history as this is the only serial number one note available for the series. A large diagonal fold is seen, most likely due to poor storage. Expect to see strong bidding propel the realization in the area of... (7,000-10,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500

- 16367 **Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100.**
A nicely preserved pack with a couple of the outside notes exhibiting minor handling and the rest of the pack coming in at **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** or better. (Total: 100 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 16368 **Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100.**
Five notes on either end are XF with the back five also exhibiting some staining of varying degrees. The rest of the notes are **Choice CU** or better. (Total: 100 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16369 **Solid Serial Number 33333333 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
All threes in the serial number on this blue seal which is the first solid for the issue we have offered. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

**Solid Serial Number X6666666A 1957B \$1
Silver Certificate**



16370 Solid Serial Number 66666666 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Large, even margins and great color are displayed by this last issue blue seal example. Oh yes, did we mention this beauty sports a solid six serial number? (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$750

16371 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A well margined pack with the first one-fifth having a corner bump at upper left. (Total: 100 notes) (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

16372 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A neat serial number displaying five zeroes and three fives is seen on this strongly embossed note. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$250

16373 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificates. Ninety-seven Consecutive Examples.

This is the closest to a full pack that we have ever offered of this Friedberg number. The top and bottom notes show handling with the interior notes weighing in at **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** or better. (Total: 97 notes) (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16374 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A none too common non-mule variety for the first Small Size \$5 Silver Certificate displaying strong inks and deep embossing. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350

16375 Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A center fold is noticed within the holder on this example from the tougher non-mule E-A block. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350



16376 Fr. 1651★ \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A very tough star to find this nice. This piece is beautifully centered, well printed, and fully embossed. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$375

Lowest Serial Number \$5 1934B Silver Uncut Sheet



16377 Fr. 1652 \$5 1934B Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This uncut sheet has the lowest serial number for the sheets of the 1934B Series that were set aside for collectors. This is also one of the very scarcest \$5 Silver uncut sheets with only eleven examples listed in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference and that number includes this delightful example. (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,750

\$5 1934C Silver Uncut Sheet



- 16378 **Fr. 1653W \$5 1934C Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
We can now document only a dozen uncut sheets on this Friedberg number. This is a very nice example for the collector looking to acquire just one early uncut sheet or someone building a more in depth collection of these impressive paper money items. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16379 **Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Narrow Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
A scarcer Small Size variety not often seen which pairs Narrow Face Plate D2031 with Micro Back Plate 637. (1,000-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16380 **\$5 Silver Certificate Bonanza**
This lot includes the notes listed:
Fr. 1655 \$5 1953 Silver Certificates. Thirty-Two examples. **Choice CU**,
Fr. 1656 \$5 1953A Silver Certificates. Thirteen Examples. **Choice CU**,
Fr. 1656★ \$5 1953A Silver Certificate **Choice CU**, and a pair of **VF+** circulated 1953A notes. (Total: 47 notes) (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 16381 **Dual Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1655★ \$5 1953 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Ivy Baker Priest and George M. Humphrey graciously signed this fresh replacement note. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 16382 **Fr. 1656★ \$5 1953A Silver Certificates. Forty-One Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
A gorgeous group of replacement notes that no longer appears with regularity in such a sizeable grouping. All of these notes would be Gem save for the tight top margin and tiny packing notches in the margins as are sometimes seen on earlier notes. (Total: 40 notes) (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500

King of the \$10 Silvers



- 16383 **Fr. 1700 \$10 1933 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
Original paper wave and even embossing are seen on this fully uncirculated 1933 \$10 Silver. Full margins on three sides and solid front to back centering add to the eye appeal. A slightly larger bottom margin would have likely garnered a much higher grade. (8,000-12,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 16384 **Fr. 1700 \$10 1933 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
An absolutely unmolested and fully original example of this key to the Silver Certificate series. It's a well centered and problem free piece in a perfect collector grade, a combination seldom available for any 1933 \$10. Expect to see the hammer fall in the range of... (5,500-7,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,750



- 16385 Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Mule Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Just a few short months ago we sold another PMG 67 EPQ for \$1495. This well margined example carries Macro Back Plate 599. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16386 Fr. 1701★ \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63.**

While not a rare star in circulated grades, uncirculated examples are very seldom encountered. The current Schwartz-Lindquist catalog value in Choice CU is \$1300, which ought to be about the price this note brings. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$500

- 16387 Fr. 1701★ \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS New 62.**
A second star example, this only two serials away from the note above. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 16388 Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**
This gorgeous note sits perched atop the PMG population report as the lone example awarded this deserving grade. One look and there is no question this note belongs in this holder. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 16389 Fr. 1706★ \$10 1953 Silver Certificates. Five Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
A fresh group of replacements that were put away long ago. All display strong embossing and vivid colors. A couple of these replacements look to be closer to Gem. (Total: 5 notes) (2,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 16390 Fr. 1706★ \$10 1953 Silver Certificates. Five Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Another great, original group of replacements displaying plenty of originality with a couple of the notes closer to Gem. (Total: 5 notes) (2,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

1953A \$10 Silver Certificate Specimen



- 16391 Specimen Fr. 1707 \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
An extremely pleasing early blue seal specimen carrying ladder serial number H12345678G. It displays the single vertically registered red "SPECIMEN" stamp front and back. (4,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,250

- 16392 Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificates. Ten Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
A neat little run of pack fresh \$10 Silvers with a few displaying Gem-like attributes. (Total: 10 notes) (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16393 Fr. 1706 \$10 1953 Silver Certificates. Two Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 1707 \$10 1953A Silver Certificates. Two Consecutive Examples. Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. Two Examples. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.
An interesting grouping of blue seals that are sure to please. (Total: 6 notes) (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 16394 Fr. 1850-D★ \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A nicely margined beauty which is the highest graded note at PCGS for this elusive replacement issue. In Sept. 2007, a PCGS 45PPQ realized \$1437. This Top Pop piece should finish in the area of... (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16395 Fr. 1850-F★ \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Fine 15PPQ.**
A neat four digit serial number is displayed by this note which is one of a mere 24,000 replacements printed for the Atlanta district. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16396 **Fr. 1860-I★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
A pleasing, lightly handled example from the scarcer Minneapolis district. Bright inks and crisp paper deliver eye appeal within the holder. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16397 **Fr. 1860-L★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A scarce replacement with this example being one of the nicest available. A Very Fine 20 sold by us in January of 2009 realized \$1035. Look for this note to surpass that figure. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16398 **Fr. 1870-C \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Three digit serial number C00000767A is carried by this lovely Philadelphia \$20 FRBN. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16399 **Fr. 1870-H★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS New 62.**
Sold by us in 2007 where it was described, "According to the Jhon E. Cash Official Census of 1929 FRBN Star notes, of the 24,000 examples printed only 38 examples have been documented to date. This may prove to be the finest known example as only one other note carries the grade of CU." It is the only example graded New or higher by either PCGS or PMG. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16400 **Fr. 1870-I★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
Fewer than two dozen \$20 Minneapolis stars have been reported to date, with this attractive specimen a nice mid-grade piece with good color and eye appeal. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16401 **Fr. 1870-I★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Four digit serial number 100003541★ is displayed by this, the second Minneapolis replacement note offered here this afternoon. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 16402 **Fr. 1890-E \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A pleasing Richmond brown seal \$100 that carries a book value in the Schwartz-Lindquist tome of \$800 in CH CU. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

1929 \$100 Richmond Star



16403 Fr. 1890-E★ \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

From our Sept. 2008 Long Beach auction where it was cataloged, "A consummately rare replacement on a district that saw only 36,000 notes issued. Just five examples are documented in Jhon E. Cash's *1929 FRBN Star Census*. The note faces up nicely but PMG mentions a split repair and rust. Still a tough note to come by with the last example auctioned by us in a similar grade realizing \$3680 over two years ago. Expect more of the same." In five years just two examples have been available at auction, attesting to the scarcity of this replacement. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

16404 Low Serial Number Fr. 1908-L \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Two digit low serial number L00000010B is found on this well preserved note. (600-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$300



16405 Solid Serial Number Seven Fr. 1909-H \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Lucky sevens galore on this St. Louis district ace. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

16406 Fr. 1913-B \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Ninety-Two Examples.

These well preserved notes are all from the same pack of 100 and graded by PCGS. There are two **Superb Gem New 68PPQ's**, 32 **Superb Gem New 67PPQ's**, 20 **Gem New 66PPQ's**, 35 **Gem New 65PPQ's**, two **Very Choice New 64PPQ's**, and one **Choice New 63PPQ**. (Total: 92 notes) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

Serial Number 1 to 100 Original Pack



16407 Low Serial Number Fr. 1914-A \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Serial Number 1 - 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A gorgeous pack from the A-B block of Series 1988. Our recent auction of a Dallas serial number one star pack saw that pack hammer at \$47,000+. Regular issue packs have been known to go as high as \$35,000. A few minor corner bumps are noticed on the first note, but this pack is as it was when it arrived Nov. 22, 1989 at the Michigan National Bank. (Total: 100 notes) (25,000-35,000)
Starting Bid: \$12,500

16408 Serial Numbers 00000100 - 00000900 Fr. 1915-H \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples.

This H-B grouping just returned from the PCGS compound. Serial numbers 00000100, 200 grade **Gem New 65PPQ**, 300, 900 grade **Gem New 66PPQ**, 400, 500, 800 grade **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, and 600 and 700 grade **Choice New 63PPQ**. (Total: 9 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

16409 Fr. 1925-H★ \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A well preserved pack of St. Louis Stars with each note being nicely centered within four wide margins. (Total: 100 notes) (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



16410 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1925-K \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. Ascending Ladder. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A pleasing up ladder serial number of 12345678 is forever inked on this well margined beauty. Without question one of the nicest ladders we have offered. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750

16411 Near Solid Serial Number Five Fr. 1932-E \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ (2), PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (5), Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (2).

Every note in this group displays seven consecutive fives in the serial number. (Total: 9 notes) (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16412 **Solid Serial Number Five Fr. 1932-E \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Solid fives on this Richmond district 5 translates into quite a few fives. Well margined and very pack fresh. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 16413 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1933-E \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Serial number four is displayed by this Richmond district \$1 FRN. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 16414 **Almost Solid Fours Fr. 1933-G \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ (5); Very Choice New 64PPQ (4).**
This pleasing run consists of notes which carry seven consecutive fours at the beginning of the serial number and is missing only the solid serial number four example from being consecutive. (Total: 9 notes) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 16415 **Almost Solid Four Serial Numbers Fr. 1933-G \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Every note in this group displays seven fours in the serial number and comes from the pack of 100 that once held the 44444444 example. (Total: 9 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 16416 **Fr. 1950-I \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A very faint center fold can be detected on this otherwise perfectly natural and very attractive note. The deep green overprint complements the bright white paper. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$375

- 16417 **Fr. 1950-K \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Eleven Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The last single example at this grade level that we sold as of this writing was graded by PCGS and it brought \$253 in March 2011. (Total: 11 notes) (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16418 **Fr. 1950-K \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Each of these Dallas PPQ \$5's exhibits original paper surfaces and embossing. (Total: 10 notes) (1,800-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$900

- 16419 **Cut Half Sheet Fr. 1950-K \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ (5); Choice New 63PPQ.**
The notes with plate letters B through F are graded 64PPQ and the plate letter A note is 63PPQ. (Total: 6 notes) (1,700-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$850



- 16420 **Fr. 1951-F \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Our 2010 Memphis Signature Auction included a PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ example of this scarce Atlanta \$5. It realized nearly \$1500, a realization that should be equaled by this well margined and deeply printed piece. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16421 **Fr. 1951-G★ \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A difficult replacement to come by. A light fold likely contributed to the assigned grade on this colorful Chicago replacement note. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16422 **Fr. 1952-C \$5 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
PMG has graded only this example at this lofty grade with none higher. The note is evenly margined and displays strong embossing and originality. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 16423 **Fr. 1955-K \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Fifteen Examples.**
This lot has been encapsulated by PCGS with the grades of **Gem New 66PPQ**, **Gem New 65PPQ**, **Very Choice New 64PPQ (5)**, **Very Choice New 64 (2)**, **Choice New 63PPQ (5)**, and **New 62PPQ**. (Total: 15 notes) (1,100-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$550

- 16424 Fr. 1955-K \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Sixteen Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
An elusive grade for this Friedberg number. We have sold 19 different PCGS or PMG graded pieces at the 63PPQ or EPQ level since we last offered an example at this third party grade level or above. (Total: 16 notes) **(1,000-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16425 **Fr. 1955-K \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Fifteen Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Original paper surfaces are found on these near-Gem notes.
(Total: 15 notes) (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 16426 Fr. 1955-K \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Seventeen Examples. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
These Dallas beauties are all from the same original pack.
(Total: 17 notes) (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16427 Fr. 1959-H★ \$5 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

This is the highest graded Wide Face St. Louis district replacement \$5 from either service. In Choice CU this note carries a book value of \$800. It will be decided today what the value for this finest known will be. **(1,000-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16428 Dual Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1961-K \$5 1950 Wide I
Federal Reserve Note. Very Choice CU
Dual Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1962-L \$5 1950A Federal
Reserve Note. Very Choice CU.**
The Series 1950 note is autographed by Clark and Snyder
in fountain ink above their engraved signatures. Priest and
Humphrey have autographed the 1950A note above their
engraved signatures using fountain ink for the former and
ballpoint ink for the latter. This is the first time that we have
been able to offer dual autographed notes on either of these
Friedberg numbers. (Total: 2 notes) **(500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16429 Fr. 1966-G \$5 1950E Specimen Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Up ladder serial number G23456789A graces this boldly printed Specimen. Both the face and back of the note feature the word SPECIMEN, twice, in red, fully embossed ink. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 16430 **Fr. 1970-K \$5 1969A Federal Reserve Notes. Fifty Consecutive Examples.**
PCGS has graded this run. Twenty-six grade **Superb Gem New 67PPQ** and 24 grade **Gem New 66PPQ**. PCGS has not graded a single example of this number higher than 67PPQ. (Total: 50 notes) **(2,000-3,000)**
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16431 Low Serial Number Fr. 1973-F \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Originality is paired with low partial ladder serial number F00000012D. Two blocks were issued for this Friedberg number, but low serial numbers can only be obtained from the F-D block. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16432 **Solid Serial Number Three Fr. 1975-B \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
This bright New York \$5 FRN displays all threes in the serial number. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16433 **Solid Serial Number One Fr. 1978-A \$5 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
Ones galore are displayed by this Boston district FRN that surely spent time as a wallet piece. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400

Solid Serial Number Six



- 16434 **Solid Serial Number 66666666 Fr. 1991-L \$5 2003A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Near perfect centering is displayed by this solid serial number note consisting of all sixes in the serial number. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875

- 16435 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1991-L \$5 2003A Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples.**
The serial numbers for these FL-B \$5's have serial numbers that start with seven 6's. The solid 6 serial number note from this group appears in the previous lot. Each note is graded by PCGS. Serial numbers 66666660, 1, 3, 4, 5 grade **Gem New 66PPQ**. Serial number 66666662 grades **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**, and serial numbers 66666667, 8, and 9 grade **Gem New 65PPQ**. Serial numbers 66666660 and 66666669 are also "flipper" serial numbers. Flip the note upside down and you still have a number. (Total: 9 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16436 **Solid Serial Number Six Fr. 1993-F \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This most pleasing Atlanta \$5 is highlighted by solid sixes in the serial number. (1,600-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$1,300

Serial Number 44 1928 Boston \$10 FRN



- 16437 **Low Serial Number Fr. 2000-A \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Two digit serial number A00000044A is carried by this near perfect Boston \$10 FRN. Back in January 2010, serial number 90 sold for \$2760 in a 65 holder. Expect to see that figure eclipsed today. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16438 **Near-Solid Serial Number Fr. 2000-L \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This L-A block \$10 is blessed with near-solid serial number 01111111. It brought \$2990 as part of the Tom Flynn Collection that we sold in April 2008. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16439 **Fr. 2001-D \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A bright example from a most underrated issue which has very few survivors as nice as this note. True Gems simply cannot be called common. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16440 **Fr. 2004-K \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Eighteen Examples.**
PCGS has graded this lot with every note earning the coveted PPQ grade modifier. One note is a **Gem New 65PPQ**, seven notes weigh in at **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, and ten notes round out this lot with a grade of **Choice New 63PPQ**. (Total: 18 notes) (1,100-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$550

16441 Fr. 2004-K \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Sixteen Examples.

Every note in this lot has premium paper quality. Six notes grade **Gem New 65PPQ**, nine notes grade **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, and one note grades **Choice New 63PPQ**. (Total: 16 notes) (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700

16442 Fr. 2004-K \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Sixteen Examples.

These closely serial numbered Dallas \$10's exited the halls of PCGS with the following grades - **Gem New 65PPQ** (5), **Very Choice New 64PPQ** (10), and **Choice New 63PPQ**. (Total: 16 notes) (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700

16443 Fr. 2004-K \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Notes. Twenty-one Examples.

Every note has original paper surfaces and PCGS has graded two as **Gem New 65PPQ**, eighteen as **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, and one as **Choice New 63PPQ**. (Total: 21 notes) (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



16444 Fr. 2007-F \$10 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A tougher issue especially so in higher grade. Plenty of embossing remains on this deeply inked note. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

16445 Fr. 2010-A★ \$10 1950 Wide Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ

Fr. 2010-K★ \$10 1950 Wide Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

PCGS has not graded a single example equal or higher of the Boston Star. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

16446 Fr. 2010-G★ \$10 1950 Narrow Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A pleasing example of the tougher Narrow replacement variety. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



16447 Fr. 2010-J★ \$10 1950 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A gorgeous, perfectly centered star note from the Kansas City district bank. Expect this rarity to surpass the Lindquist-Schwartz valuation of \$600 in CU. This is the highest graded example at PCGS. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



16448 Fr. 2015-G★ \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

At our 2011 FUN sale we sold the only "68" graded example that we've had and that note brought a respectable \$1,840. A year prior, a "67" realized \$2,300. This lovely example has gigantic margins, perfect centering and great embossing. The inks are ideal and the paper as bright as the day it was printed. Expect a realization in the range of... (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



16449 Fr. 2015-L \$10 1950E Specimen Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

When this piece was last sold in our auction, it was graded PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and realized \$1,610. The note is back with a similar Gem grade from PCGS. The paper is bright, original, and well embossed, with the word SPECIMEN appearing twice on both the face and back of the note. The appealing up ladder serial number L23456789A is a common trait among many Specimens. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750

Solid Serial Number IF 88888888B



- 16450 Solid Serial Number Eight Fr. 2040-F \$10 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
Lucky number eight has filled all of the positions in the serial number on this pristine Atlanta colorized \$10 FRN. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16451 Solid Serial Number One Fr. 2041-B \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
All ones make up the serial number on this most recent BEP \$10 issue. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 16452 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2041-G \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. Descending Ladder. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
Down ladder serial number 09876543 is displayed by this near perfect colorized \$10. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$500

Serial Number Three Colorized \$10



- 16453 Solid Serial Number Three Fr. 2042-B \$10 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A single digit example which displays great color and pack freshness. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16454 Fr. 2050-C \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A nicely margined and bright Philadelphia district numeric district "Gold on Demand" note. Just a few short years ago notes at this level traded hands at \$4000. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16455 Fr. 2050-D★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
Plenty of embossing remains visible on this deeply inked note that has a thin bottom margin. (1,000-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$500



16456 Fr. 2050-D★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A bright and perfectly printed \$20 Star that has all the eye appeal of a full Gem. The printed details are excellent and with its full CU appearance, it represents a solid alternative to the very expensive Gems that have been offered in our auctions. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



16457 Fr. 2050-F \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Great color and large margins are displayed on this flashy Atlanta \$20 FRN. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$500



16458 Fr. 2050-F \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A nicely margined example displaying great eye appeal and unmistakable originality. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$500



16459 Fr. 2050-L \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The example graded at this lofty level that appeared with us in 2010 realized almost \$1000. San Francisco numeric \$20 notes in this state of preservation are anything but common. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

16460 Fr. 2051-C \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Crisp Uncirculated.

A few of these pack fresh beauties may reach the Choice level, but the majority of them are cut tightly along the left side. Great color and strong embossing are displayed by all of them. (Total: 9 notes) (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750

Gem Chicago District 1928C \$20 FRN



16461 Fr. 2053-G \$20 1928C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Back in September of 2008 a Gem example realized \$6235 in our Long Beach auction. Fewer than five million Series 1928C FRN \$20's were printed, a paltry sum even at that time. Many of the known notes have been "improved" in some fashion, but not this example. It is the freshest and one of the most original examples we have had to offer. In today's market expect a realization in the area of... (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500

16462 Fr. 2054-C \$20 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Notes. 100 Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated+.

The first and last notes in this group exhibit some corner issues while many of the others are strictly Gems. Unfortunately, the original BEP wrapper no longer secures the notes. (Total: 100 notes) (3,500-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



16463 Fr. 2056-D★ \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A very scarce replacement note that sits atop the population report at PCGS. Well deserving of its assigned grade, as it displays great embossing and originality. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



16464 Fr. 2057-B★ \$20 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A glorious note which sits atop the PMG population report as the highest graded "New Back" replacement note. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

16465 Fr. 2059-I★ \$20 1950 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Quite an elusive note, especially in new condition. The Schwartz-Lindquist valuation of \$700 for this Minneapolis replacement should be tested here. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

16466 Fr. 2061-B★ \$20 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Just two notes have been awarded this lofty grade at PMG with none higher. A well framed example from an issue notorious for uneven margins. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250

16467 Fr. 2063-J★ \$20 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A lovely example of an elusive star note issue which is the highest graded note at PCGS. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



16468 Fr. 2069-F★ \$20 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

In January of 2010, we sold a PMG 65 EPQ for almost \$750. Expect this piece, which is the highest graded by PMG to date, to easily exceed that figure. By how much is hard to tell, but quality and top grade have a way of influencing bidders. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



16469 Fr. 2070-K★ \$20 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Only one example carries this grade from PMG. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

16470 Serial Numbers 00000100-00000900 Fr. 2079-E \$20 1993 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples.

PCGS has graded these E-F \$20's. Serial numbers 00000100, 200, 600, 800, and 900 grade **Choice New 63PPQ**. Serial numbers 300, 400, 500, and 700 grade **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 9 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

PCGS 69PPQ Serial Number IB33333333C



16471 Solid Serial Number 33333333 Fr. 2093-B \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

All threes are carried in the serial number on this note, which is oh so close to perfection. Without question one of the highest graded, if not the highest, solid serial number note to appear with us at auction. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

16472 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2093-B \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples.

The serial numbers for these IB-C \$20's have serial numbers that start with seven 3's. The solid 3 serial number note from this group appears in the previous lot. Each note is graded by PCGS. Serial numbers 33333330, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9 grade **Superb Gem New 68PPQ** and 33333331 and 8 grade **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. Overall, these are the highest grades that we have seen on a fancy serial number run. (Total: 9 notes) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



16473 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2094-F \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Note. Ascending Ladder. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Up ladder serial number 12345678 has been emblazoned on this colorized \$20 FRN. It is well margined and pack fresh. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16474 Solid Serial Number Seven Fr. 2094-L \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Solid serial number IL77777777G graces this well margined and perfectly original \$20. (1,800-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,300



16475 Fr. 2100-D \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Neither PMG nor PCGS has graded an example higher, with this note the only example at this level from PMG. Natural paper wave is easily viewed through the third-party holder. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$750



16476 Fr. 2100-D \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This Cleveland note displays even margins and easily detected crispness. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$500



16477 Fr. 2100-I \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Almost two years have passed since we were able to offer a numeric example from the ever elusive Minneapolis district. This is the nicest of seven notes graded. Expect some stiff competition to acquire this beauty. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

Elusive 1928A \$50 Chicago Star Note



16478 Fr. 2101-G★ \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

In 2006, a Very Fine example of this rare replacement note realized \$6600. It has taken five years for another example to appear with us at auction, raising the census to a mere four notes available to collectors worldwide. Expect this well printed example to reach and possibly exceed our estimate. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500

16479 Fr. 2101-H \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Fresh and beautifully centered, a near perfect example fully equal to the piece we sold for \$546.25 in our January sale. (500-600)

Starting Bid: \$250



16480 Fr. 2115-F★ \$50 1969A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A rare star example, with only 64,000 pieces printed for this district. We've not had one to offer in any grade since 2002. This piece also bears by far the lowest serial number reported to date. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



16481 Fr. 2116-K★ \$50 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The Dallas district was the only one to issue star notes in this series, with a print run of only 128,000 pieces. None have been offered at public sale in almost two years, with this example the first we've had to offer since we sold Tom Flynn's PMG 65EPQ example for over \$4000 in 2008. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16482 Fr. 2150-C★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

One of the scarcer districts for stars in this series, with a total print run of only 24,000 pieces. We've sold both of the star examples listed in Track and Price's sales records covering the past decade, both of which graded Fine. This example is quite considerably nicer, with a catalogue value of \$1000 in Very Fine in the current Schwartz-Lindquist reference. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$500



16483 Fr. 2150-G \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Boldly printed and with that right from the pack freshness and appearance. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$500



16484 Fr. 2150-K \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The top margin is the grade limiting factor on this well embossed and deeply inked "K" district note. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500

16485 Fr. 2150-K \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.

Bright paper and a vibrant overprint are seen on this Dallas \$100. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350

16486 Fr. 2150-K \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.

A lovely example from the rare Dallas district that had a print run of barely 80,000 examples. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350



16487 Fr. 2151-G \$100 1928A Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Our last Central States Signature Auction featured a PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ example of this Friedberg number and it realized just shy of \$1000. This piece is a gorgeous, fully margined example with bright paper. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$400



16488 Fr. 2152-F★ \$100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

A scarce Light Green Seal star, with this piece bearing the lowest serial number observed to date. Evenly circulated, bright, and problem free for the grade. The last Very Fine to sell at auction (which was not third party graded) fetched \$1380 in August of last year. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500

16489 Fr. 2152-G★ \$100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

Just the second example we have brought to auction in almost ten years. Low three digit serial number G00000942★ is seen. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

1934B \$100 St. Louis Star Note



16490 Fr. 2154-H★ \$100 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An exceptionally rare note in this grade, with even the massive Taylor Family collection containing only a Very Fine specimen of this star note. That piece, which we sold back in 2005, was the last we've had in any of our sales. The Schwartz-Lindquist catalogue value of \$4500 in Choice CU may well be eclipsed when this lovely note goes under the hammer. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

16491 Fr. 2163-E★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

PCGS has graded only two uncirculated notes for this issue, with both being awarded this grade. Over seven years have passed since this note realized \$460 in our FUN 2004 auction. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



16492 Fr. 2163-H★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A scarce St. Louis star in a condition that makes it a perfect candidate for inclusion in a high end registry set. The last example we sold at FUN this January brought nearly \$700. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



16493 Fr. 2173-I \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

PMG has graded this lone Minneapolis note as the single finest piece for the Friedberg number and only one finer example has been graded for all other districts of Series 1990 \$100s. It also bests PCGS' finest graded note for the district. Hefty margins and perfect embossing are noted. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



16494 Fr. 2173-K \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 69 EPQ.

The lofty grade is currently the finest 1990 \$100 FRN listed in the PMG census. Its closest rival is a lone 68 EPQ from Minneapolis that is also offered in this auction. The broad margins frame this piece perfectly, and the embossing is as expected for a note that is essentially perfect. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16495 Fr. 2173-K★ \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.
Near perfection is evident on this Dallas \$100 star that displays margins so wide they could be driven on. This example is at the top of the census of notes graded by PCGS and would jump start any Registry Set. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16496 Fr. 2173-K★ \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
The last example we sold in this grade realized \$1000 back in 2007. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16497 Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Strong embossing remains prominently visible on this otherwise lightly handled Chicago note. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16498 Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Pinholes have been mentioned by the grading service on this deeply inked note. (1,100-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$550

- 16499 Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.
Some pinholes have been repaired on this deeply inked note. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16500 Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
PMG notes repairs, which appear to be repaired margin splits. (700-800)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16501 Fr. 2201-A \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
A pleasing and problem free example from the Boston district. (850-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16502 Fr. 2201-A \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.
Net graded for a couple of very minor repaired splits. (750-850)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16503 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Some trivial soiling has little impact on the eye appeal of this note. (850-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16504 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.
The paper and overprint are still quite vivid. (850-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16505 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
A high end Very Fine New York district \$500. (800-900)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16506 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
An evenly circulated and problem free Light Green Seal example. (800-900)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16507 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.
A decent, lightly circulated \$500. (750-850)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16508 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**

Evenly circulated and problem free for the grade. (750-850)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16509 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**

This Light Green Seal example was net graded due to one small repaired margin split. (700-800)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16510 **Fr. 2201-D \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

The paper is attractive, as is the Light Green overprint. Some small repaired edge tears are noted by PCGS. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16511 **Fr. 2201-E \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**

A lovely Richmond high denomination note displaying strong embossing and decent margins. (1,100-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16512 **Fr. 2201-E \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

An attractive Light Green Seal \$500 with a four digit serial number. PMG included mention of pinholes and a stain, but they pose little distraction. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16513 **Fr. 2201-F \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**

Several years have elapsed since we have offered one of these pleasing, lightly handled notes from the Atlanta district. (1,100-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16514 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A piece that is ever-so-close to Uncirculated and bears a somewhat fancy serial number, G00011777A. (1,200-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16515 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.**

Both the paper and the lime green overprint are bold and beautiful. (1,100-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16516 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.
Gorgeous surfaces and minimal circulation are highlights of this bright \$500 FRN. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16517 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent About New 50.
The bright paper and deeply printed Dark Green Seal are complementary. There is mention of a small repaired edge tear at top, near the center. (950-1,150)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 16518 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.
With just three folds worthy of mention, this well embossed note has a full EF appearance. (850-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16519 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
A bright and well printed \$500 which is very close to the full Extremely Fine grade. (850-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 16520 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.
An evenly circulated piece with some repaired edge tears as noted by PCGS. (750-850)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16521 Fr. 2201-H \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.
Overprint embossing is seen on this still bright and colorful St. Louis \$500. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$500

1934 Light Green Seal Minneapolis \$500



- 16522 Fr. 2201-I \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Plenty of eye appeal is retained by this well printed note. Always a prize in so nice a grade. (2,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16523 Fr. 2201-I \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
Bright white paper shows full embossing. In almost five years, we have offered only one other fully Uncirculated example of this Minneapolis \$500 in our auctions. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 16524 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.
An average circulated example displaying the pleasing lime green overprint. (750-850)
Starting Bid: \$500

Finest Graded 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note



16525 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This piece is one number removed from a consecutive run of four notes also offered in this auction. It is the finest of the group, garnering the full Superb Gem grade from PMG. The margins are ample and perfectly even, with fully printed details and pleasing paper. Currently this note sits atop the population reports as the single finest graded Fr. 2202-B, and the finest 1934A \$500, with no other PMG or PCGS graded Superb Gems reported from any other district. Since this note appeals to both large denomination and type specialists, we expect plenty of interest from many interested bidders. (7,500-12,500)

Starting Bid: \$3,750



16526 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Broad margins frame this perfectly printed and pleasingly original \$500. Track & Price indicates no finer third party graded example of this note has been offered at public auction. This piece is the second of a well matched consecutively numbered quartet of \$500s offered in this auction. (2,750-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,375



16527 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The first in a stunning, consecutively numbered quartet of notes to be offered here this evening. It is fully margined with deeply printed design details and wonderful front to back centering. (2,750-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,375



16528 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Embossing of this magnitude is always a great complement to even margins and deeply printed design details. (2,200-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,100



16529 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Full margins frame this most pleasing Gem. It is the last of a group of four consecutive notes in this auction that are fully original and simply stunning. (2,200-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,100



16530 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The third note from a small consecutive run. This piece shows similar margins to the 66's, but has an as-made smudge on front, which is far from a distraction. Each of the design details is boldly printed. (2,200-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,100



16531 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Despite having the largest print run of 276,000 notes of any district, true Gems are not all that common. Strong embossing remains visible within the holder and the colors are as bright as the day this note left the Bureau. (2,200-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,100



16532 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Four solid margins are nearly Gem in size and frame each of the fully detailed devices. It is one of two consecutively numbered pieces with matching grades offered in this auction. (1,800-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$900



16533 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Fully pronounced embossing of the third printing is seen through the third party holder. It is identical in every way to its consecutive pair, also offered here. (1,800-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$900



16534 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

A tiny corner bend can be seen on this otherwise fully Gem looking \$500. (1,100-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$550

16535 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A beautiful and original \$500, with Gem sized margins and pleasing paper. (1,050-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$525



16536 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.

A bright note with a small corner fold at lower left that accounts for the grade. (1,050-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$525

16537 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A lightly circulated piece with no immediately visible folds. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 16538 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
 A solidly margined note that may have a center fold accounting for the grade. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16539 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
 Despite some minor bends, this piece pushes the AU envelope when it comes to appearance. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 16540 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
 Light circulation is displayed by this New York \$500 note. (850-950)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 16541 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
 The lack of visible folds gives this note an appearance of a higher grade. (800-900)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 16542 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
 Average circulation is evident. Had the back been printed downwards a bit more, this could have been a cool error note. (750-850)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16543 **Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
 A simply lovely piece with a hint of a corner bend keeping the note from a full Very Choice or better grade. The paper wave is perfect as is the embossing. (1,200-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600
- 16544 **Fr. 2202-D \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
 A center fold and corner tip fold are the only circulation this original Cleveland district high denomination note sustained. (1,100-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$550
- 16545 **Fr. 2202-D \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
 A more than acceptable Cleveland district high denomination example. (800-850)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16546 **Fr. 2202-E \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
 Light, honest wear is noticed on this snappy Richmond \$500. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 16547 **Fr. 2202-E \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
 A couple of very small tears are mentioned by PMG, but none are serious enough for PMG to net grade this \$500. (800-850)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16548 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Embossing of the third printing can still be seen on this original and essentially uncirculated piece. (1,200-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16549 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.
A fully AU note with no immediately visible grade limiting factors. (1,150-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$575



- 16550 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.
A note with an appearance of a nice CU note, this piece is boldly colored with decent margins. (1,150-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$575



- 16551 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.
Track & Price shows a two year drought of uncirculated pieces from this district showing up at auction, making any AU a consideration for a serious \$500 FRN collector. (1,150-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$575



- 16552 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.
A couple of tip folds and a bend are noted on this wholly original \$500. (1,100-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16553 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.
Boldly printed design details and sharp corners make this \$500 appear fully uncirculated. (1,100-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16554 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.
Sharp corners add to the eye appeal of this About New piece. (1,100-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16555 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.
A pleasing \$500 with no immediately visible folds, giving it the appearance of a New note. (1,100-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16556 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.
A lightly circulated \$500, with all the eye appeal of a full AU or better. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16557 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.
Some of the original embossing is still visible, even in the third party holder. (800-900)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16558 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.
Some minor issues are mentioned on the PCGS holder for this Atlanta \$500 FRN that still retains appeal. (750-850)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16559 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 Net.
A small margin repair accounts for the net grade. (750-850)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16560 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.
The walls of the third party holder do not give up the light bend or fold that accounts for the grade on this \$500. (1,100-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16561 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.
A fully margined and attractive About New example. (1,100-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16562 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.
A hint of circulation is noted on this boldly printed \$500. (1,100-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$550

- 16563 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Nicely centered and displaying only the barest traces of circulation. (850-950)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16564 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A nice, upper end VF from the Chicago district. (850-950)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 16565 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**
With bright paper and fully printed design details, this note looks like it could lay claim to a higher grade. (800-900)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 16566 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
Evenly circulated and flawless for the grade. (800-850)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 16567 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
A pleasing circulated \$500 with good color and centering. (800-850)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 16568 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
An original looking piece with a partial teller stamp precluding a full PPQ grade. (750-850)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 16569 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
A perfectly acceptable \$500 with a couple of tiny rust specks on the reverse. (700-800)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 16570 **Fr. 2202-H \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.**
A handsome St. Louis \$500 that retains much of its brightness despite its time in circulation. (700-800)
Starting Bid: \$500

**1934A Minneapolis \$500 PMG Choice
Uncirculated 64 EPQ**



- 16571 **Fr. 2202-I \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A perfectly original Minneapolis \$500 that boasts solid margins and deeply printed design details. Track & Price indicates this is the finest PMG or PCGS graded example of this Friedberg number to be offered at public auction. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,250
- 16572 **Fr. 2202-J \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
A small edge nick is visible at lower right on this otherwise lightly handled note. (750-900)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16573 **Fr. 2202-K \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
An attractive, mid-grade Dallas note, despite a small teller stamp and tiny edge tear at bottom. (800-900)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16574 **Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**
Some embossing of the Treasury seal remains visible on this crisp San Francisco \$500 FRN. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16575 **Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Five years have passed since an Uncirculated example of this Friedberg number has been offered at public auction. This fully margined and well printed \$500 appears fully Uncirculated, making it a great representative for the collector of \$500s or San Francisco notes. (1,100-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$550
- 16576 **Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Bright surfaces and deep inks are noticed on this San Francisco high denomination. (850-950)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 16577 **Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Attractive and evenly circulated, with full margins on all four sides. (800-900)
Starting Bid: \$500

\$500 Federal Reserve Note Specimen Set



16578 Series 1934C \$500 Federal Reserve Note Specimen Set

Front and Back Specimens from five different districts are included in this set. Each note is fully embossed with razor sharp design details. The serial numbers on every note consist of solid 0's that are slightly different than those used on regular issue FRNs. Included are:

- Fr. 2204-E Front and Back Specimens PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**,
- Fr. 2204-F Front and Back Specimens PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ** and **65PPQ**,
- Fr. 2204-H Front and Back Specimens PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**,
- Fr. 2204-I Front and Back Specimens PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ** and **65PPQ**,
- Fr. 2204-J Front and Back Specimens PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**.

A nice grouping that pairs well with the 1934C \$1000 Specimens also offered in this auction. (Total: 10 notes) (20,000-25,000)
Starting Bid: \$17,500

Rare 1928 Boston \$1000



16579 Fr. 2210-A \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.

A rare note indeed in this grade, with this example as nice as any 1928 Boston \$1000 we've seen. PMG grades few high denomination pieces with their EPQ designation, but the originality on this specimen is evident right through the holder. (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



16580 Fr. 2210-F \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A few light folds are apparent through the holder of this "Gold Clause" Atlanta \$1000 FRN graded PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (2,000-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Lovely Chicago District 1928 \$1000



16581 Fr. 2210-G \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The colors and paper quality are simply exceptional, and the centering well high perfect on this outstanding 1928 \$1000. The embossing is bold and simply testifies to the originality of this outstanding high denomination example. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



16582 Fr. 2210-H \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.

A nicely margined example displaying bold color and decent centering. The last example in this state of preservation sold for \$2990. (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



16583 Fr. 2210-H \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

The overprint is a deep, pine green and set nicely against bright paper for the grade. (1,700-1,900)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16584 Fr. 2210-I \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.

Embossing of the serial numbers can be seen through the third party holder. The paper is bright and attractive, as are the colors of the devices and overprint. (3,500-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16585 **Fr. 2210-I \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.**
This bright white note features deeply printed inks, and four almost perfect margins, giving it an appearance of a fully Uncirculated piece. Almost two years have passed since we have offered an AU or CU graded example. (3,250-3,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 16586 **Fr. 2210-J \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
The Kansas City district is not as common as one would think, as this is merely the fifth note in the past eight years to grace one of our auctions. (2,000-2,300)
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 16587 **Fr. 2210-L \$1000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Evenly circulated and still fully embossed. (1,600-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16588 **Fr. 2211-B \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
An attractive and well margined light green seal note. There are a couple of pinholes that are hardly worth mentioning. (1,900-2,100)
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 16589 **Fr. 2211-B \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
Bright paper and an excellent overprint are noted on this piece that has just a trace of a teller stamp on back. (1,800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16590 **Fr. 2211-B \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
A lovely mid grade New York \$1000 with bright paper and bold inks. (1,750-1,950)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16591 **Fr. 2211-B \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
Evenly circulated and problem free for the grade. (1,700-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16592 **Fr. 2211-B \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Even circulation is displayed by this New York \$1000. (1,700-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16593 **Fr. 2211-C \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A bright Light Green Seal example from the Philadelphia district which certainly appears considerably nicer in the holder than its PMG assigned grade would indicate. (1,900-2,100)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16594 **Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Most of the original embossing is still present on this attractive EF. (1,900-2,100)
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 16595 **Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**
The light green seal is still bold and lime green in color. (1,800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 16596 **Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
An average circulated note displaying no problems. (1,700-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

16597 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.
A center fold is the only fold of any significance on this piece. PCGS indicates there are some rust stains partially removed on the back and the paper is lightly toned. (1,600-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

16598 Fr. 2211-G \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.
A small ink stain on the back distracts very little from the eye appeal of this note. (1,600-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



16599 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.
Original paper wave and some embossing can be seen through the third party holder. (2,250-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,125

16600 Fr. 2211-H \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
A bright, lime green overprint is seen on this \$1000. PMG indicates a couple of the corners have been professionally restored. (1,600-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Finest Known 1934 \$1000 St. Louis Star



16601 Fr. 2211-H★ \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.
A beautiful high denomination star note which is new to the census and offered here for the first time. The most recent high denomination star census shows only four 1934 \$1000 examples from the St. Louis district, with three listed as Very Fine and one reported without a grade. Heritage has offered the only two sold at public sale in recent years, with one VF+ specimen selling for \$6440 in 2005 and the second, which graded PMG VF 25, realizing over \$6000 in 2008. This piece is far superior to any in the census, and is certainly the finest known example, grading EF 45. It is one of the nicest Extremely Fine notes you will ever see, with just a couple of barely visible light folds and the appearance of an uncirculated note until carefully examined. It would not surprise us at all if our likely conservative estimate was well exceeded by the time the hammer falls. (9,000-12,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,500

1934 Minneapolis \$1000 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ



16602 Fr. 2211-I \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A lovely Minneapolis high denomination note possessing all of the attributes needed for the grade. This note is well margined and strongly embossed. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



16603 Fr. 2211-I \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.
Another simply beautiful Minneapolis high denomination offered in this auction. The paper is bright and the note is fully margined. (2,500-2,800)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

16604 Fr. 2211-I \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.
The light green seal on this Minneapolis \$1000 is bright and attractive. (1,600-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

16605 Fr. 2211-I \$1000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Fine 12 Net.
From the lowest print run of only 12,000 notes for this series, this Minneapolis Dark Green Seal displays nice centering with a repair along the right margin. (1,400-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16606 **Fr. 2211-J \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The embossing is unusually pronounced for a \$1000 note, and the originality is easily seen right through the holder, making it easy for this specimen to have earned its PPQ designation. (3,250-3,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 16607 **Fr. 2211-J \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.**
Some crinkles are noted on this otherwise fully Uncirculated \$1000. The overprint is still very bold. (2,000-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16608 **Fr. 2211-J \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.**
A barely discernible center fold holds this Kansas City high denomination from a better grade. (2,000-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16609 **Fr. 2211-K \$1000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**
The inks are quite vibrant on this nicely margined Dallas high denomination note. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 16610 **Fr. 2211-L \$1000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Numerous issues affect this still bright \$1000 FRN. (1,600-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16611 **Fr. 2212-A \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
The surfaces are essentially problem free and original, save for an area in the lower back margin that has some ink partially removed. (1,800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16612 **Fr. 2212-B \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
PMG indicates "Stain Repair" on the back of the holder, though we are unclear if it is a stain and repair, a repaired stain, or a stained repair. Any way you cut it, the note looks wholly original and fully attractive. (1,600-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16613 **Fr. 2212-C \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
Original paper and full embossing are noted on this lightly circulated piece. There is a tiny repair that is mentioned by PMG and prevents it from receiving the EPQ designation. (1,800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16614 **Fr. 2212-D \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
This is an attractive Cleveland \$1000 that comes very close to the full XF grade. (1,750-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16615 **Fr. 2212-D \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**
No flaws are reported on this crisp Cleveland example. (1,600-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16616 **Fr. 2212-E \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
This mid-grade \$1000 is evenly circulated and displays boldly printed devices. There is some minor staining that is relegated almost entirely to the back of the note. (1,800-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16617 **Fr. 2212-F \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Some embossing still remains visible on this good looking Atlanta. (1,700-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16618 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Nicely margined and very close to the full Uncirculated grade. (2,250-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16619 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**
An attractive piece that is ever-so-close to a Choice grade. (2,250-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,125

- 16620 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A pleasing Chicago \$1000 that is solid for the grade. Ample margins and vibrant coloring can be seen throughout. (1,750-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16621 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
An evenly circulated thousand with no flaws whatever. (1,700-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16622 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Some embossing is noted on this piece which has some pinholes at left. (1,700-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16623 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
Sans the rust spots that are mostly noticed on the back, this is a pleasant note for the grade. (1,600-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16624 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Four nines are displayed in the serial number on this Chicago note that suffers from some paperclip rust. (1,400-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16625 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A problem free piece with good margins all around. (1,500-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16626 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**

Average circulation is displayed by this Chicago high denomination. (1,500-1,700)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16627 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**

An evenly circulated piece with some traces of rust painted over on the back. Any remnants of the paint are not quickly detected. (1,400-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

1934A \$1000 Chicago Star Note



- 16628 **Fr. 2212-G★ \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**

Although this is a most common district in this series, with almost 600 examples recorded in the census, star notes are just plain scarce, with only seven specimens listed to date. This piece is one of that group. PMG has net graded this piece due to a rust spot above the portrait, but this note in no way has the appearance of a "Very Fine 25" piece, as it certainly appears Extremely Fine or better...with the emphasis on the "better." (2,500-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16629 **Fr. 2212-H \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**

A pleasing, bright piece with a hint of a center fold that keeps it from a full Uncirculated grade. (2,200-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 16630 **Fr. 2212-J \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.**

A nice Kansas City \$1000 with full margins and ideal color. (2,200-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 16631 **Fr. 2212-J \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**

Net graded by PMG due to a couple of tiny rust spots. (1,500-1,700)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16632 **Fr. 2212-L \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.**

A lovely high denomination note that faces up quite well. (1,700-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 16633 **Fr. 2212-L \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**

Some minor paper scuffs and stains are noticed on this San Francisco \$1000 FRN. (1,400-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

\$1000 Federal Reserve Specimen Set



16634 \$1000 Federal Reserve Specimen Set

Front and Back Specimens for seven different districts are included in this set. The pairs are from one of the following Series, 1934, 1934A, and 1934C. Even though Series 1934C \$1000 Federal Reserve Notes were printed for Boston and New York, none are known to collectors. The Specimens are uniface and serial numbered 00000000, with both the fronts and backs of the following districts represented:

Fr. 2213-E 1934C Front and Back Specimens PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ** and **Very Choice New 64PPQ**,

Fr. 2211-F 1934 Front and Back Specimens PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ** and **Very Choice New 64PPQ**,

Fr. 2213-G 1934C Front and Back Specimens PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ** and **Very Choice New 64PPQ**,

Fr. 2212-H 1934A Front and Back Specimens PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ** and **New 61PPQ**,

Fr. 2213-I 1934C Front and Back Specimens PCGS **New 61** and **Very Choice New 64PPQ**,

Fr. 2213-J 1934C Front and Back Specimens PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ** and **Gem New 65PPQ**,

Fr. 2213-K 1934C Front and Back Specimens PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ** and **Gem New 65PPQ**.

A matching group of 1934C \$500 Federal Reserve Note Specimens is also offered in this collection. (Total: 14 notes) (22,500-27,500)

Starting Bid: \$22,500

Beautiful and Original \$5000



16635 Fr. 2221-B \$5000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

We are pleased to see this beautiful and original \$5000 again. It was ungraded when we first saw it and its originality was refreshing. At the time we described it in part, "The number of fresh and original high denomination notes is paltry in comparison to the number of notes known, which in and of itself is meager given demand. This serial number B00000942A example is just three notes from a small run of four reported uncirculated examples. In our decades of handling \$5000s and \$10000s that run has produced two of the nicest notes we have previously handled. One of those notes was part of the 2005 Taylor Family Collection, the other sold in 2002 as part of the Burnside Collection. The description of the Burnside example may best describe the note offered here tonight, 'A beautiful example from the Burnside collection. The centering is not perfect, and there is a tiny handling mark, but the originality of this example, its glorious colors and fresh white paper, and the overall quality of the note clearly establish it as a truly Gem example.'" PMG indicated 'Good Embossing and Great Color' on the holder of this note, and the margins are certainly more impressive than that of the aforementioned Burnside example. According to PMG, this note missed an EPQ designation only for a miniscule pinhole, which they also mention on the holder. (100,000-120,000)

Starting Bid: \$50,000

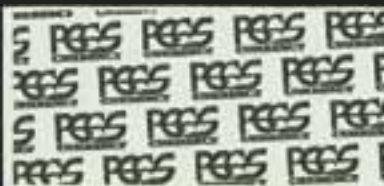
PCGS About New 53 Richmond \$5000 Light Green Seal



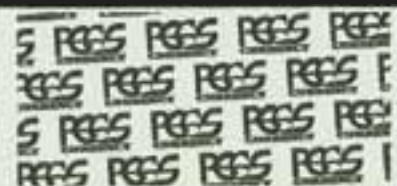
Fr. 2221-E 1934 \$5,000
Federal Reserve Note

Serial #E00000084A
Plate #F1/1

About New
53



80369801



16636 Fr. 2221-E \$5000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.

A new addition to the census as this lovely lightly handled note displays serial number E00000084A overprinted in the vibrant, light green ink of the period. It rejoins its sheetmate, serial number 81 in the census, which still remains the lowest serial number known for the district. The back centering makes up for the unevenness in the face margins especially along the left side. With an original print run of only 2,400 notes, Richmond is tied with three other districts for the fewest printed and issued examples for 1934 \$5000 FRNs. Almost a year and a half has passed since our last offering of a Richmond district \$5000 FRN, which realized \$74,750. (70,000-80,000)
Starting Bid: \$35,000

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES

- 16637 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Four broad margins envelope both of these well preserved World War Two Aces. We have not offered any consecutive notes of this number with third party grades higher than this pair. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 16638 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Ten Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated+.**
These pack fresh beauties are from the C-C block and vary in grade between Very Choice to Gem. (Total: 10 notes) (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 16639 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Eight Consecutive Examples.**
Each of these notes has retained its embossing on the face from the printing of "HAWAII" on the back. All eight also have ideal inks with seven grading **Choice CU** and the final example is a technical EF that looks better. (Total: 8 notes) (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16640 Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A light center fold is the only circulation sustained by this most pleasing Hawaii replacement ace. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 16641 Fr. 2301★ \$5 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Good 10.**
Though this is the more common of the two \$5 Hawaii stars, it is by no means easy to locate. Just 48,000 examples were printed of the Mule variety and in the last three years, no examples have appeared in our auction grading better than VF. This piece is a solid note for the grade, with a strong overprint remaining. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16642 Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A gorgeous example which is the finest 1934A Hawaii five to be offered at auction since 2009. Pack fresh and displaying stunning originality. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 16643 Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A stunningly original \$5 Hawaii with even margins and inks as deep as one will find for the issue. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16644 Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Gem Hawaii \$5 FRNs are never in large supply. This gorgeous note is sure to garner plenty of attention as the margins are large and the colors quite vivid. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 16645 Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58**
Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58
Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.
An evenly matched trio of the upper denominations from this World War Two emergency issue.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 3 notes) (550-750)
Starting Bid: \$275



- 16646 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A fortunate collector will have the opportunity to add a most pleasing WWII survivor which was put away long ago. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16647 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Pack fresh and with the color and paper quality of a note printed this morning. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16648 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Nicely centered and displaying inks as fresh as if they were applied this morning. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 16649 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A bold and attractive \$10 Hawaii with Gem sized margins. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 16650 Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A bright overprint is displayed by this well embossed \$20. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16651 Fr. 2305★ \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.
Hawaii stars remain quite popular with collectors. Expect a realization in the area of... (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16652 Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ, PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ (3), Choice New 63PPQ (2).
One gem is found in the middle of this six note run. Pack fresh with inks that look as fresh and bold as the day they were applied.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 6 notes) (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 16653 Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates. Four Consecutive Examples PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ (2) & PCGS Choice New 63PPQ (2).
An evenly matched quartet of strongly embossed notes that are pack fresh and boldly printed.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 4 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 16654 Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A pleasing example from the more elusive F-C block which is represented by a miniscule print run of 12,000 notes. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 16655 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Bold embossing of the third printing is easily seen through the third party holder. The margins are quite large and the originality is not easily missed. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16656 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A gorgeous, crackling fresh note displaying prominent embossing and deep colors. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

16657 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Great colors are seen on this pleasing note which saw dual circulation during WWII in North Africa as well as Italy. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

16658 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Consecutive to the previous lot and just as nice. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

16659 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. Four Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

This World War Two quartet has the allure of higher graded notes with their full margins, dark inks, and natural paper surfaces. (Total: 4 notes) (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

Tied for Finest Known



16660 Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A beautiful piece which is tied for finest known by both services. It's consecutive to the example we sold in January of 2010 for \$4600, and just as nice in all respects, with bright white paper, a vivid imprint, and embossing evident right through the PCGS holder. In an even stronger market for small size rarities, expect a realization in the range of... (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,500

GOLD CERTIFICATES

16661 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Despite the tight right margin, the colors are quite lovely. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



16662 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Beautifully margined on both the face and back, and with the appearance of a note that was just pulled from the pack. (1,400-1,700)

Starting Bid: \$700



16663 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A nicely margined example that retains great color. (1,100-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$550

16664 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificates. Eight Examples. Very Good or Better.

At least a trio of notes in this group weigh in at "or better." One \$20 has a partial teller stamp. (Total: 8 notes) (650-850)

Starting Bid: \$325



16665 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.

A nicely centered and boldly printed example displaying plenty of evident originality.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625

16666 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

Plenty of embossing remains on this boldly overprinted note. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

16667 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A well printed example with considerable claim to an even higher grade.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



- 16668 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55.
A bright overprint is evident on this example from an always popular issue. (1,800-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 16669 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.
A blazing overprint graces the face on this high denomination Gold Certificate. (1,600-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$800



- 16670 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.
A pleasing note with a vivid orange-gold overprint. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16671 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.
The paper is remarkably bright for this mid-grade piece. The overprint, with its deep golden-yellow tones is perfectly complementary. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 16672 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.
A pleasing \$100 Gold in a perfect collector grade.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 16673 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20.
PMG mentions "Internal staining along margins," which is trivial and affects nothing.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

ERROR NOTES

Fr. 236 Black Eagle Invert PCGS Very Fine 30



- 16674 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.
The first of a pair of better than average inverts for the issue. Some embossing remains visible on this example which could be the finest known Fr. 236 invert. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750



16675 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A pleasing invert that is just two serial numbers away from its sheetmate above. A small edge nick along the center fold has been discovered. (1,250-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$625



16676 Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20.

Perhaps the finest example known out of a population of just six notes. Originally part of the *Amelia Island Collection*, this note displays even circulation. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



16677 Valley Stream, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Valley Stream NB Ch. # 11881

A lightly handled, appealing invert example from this always popular National Bank. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



16678 Fr. 1530 \$5 1928E Inverted Reverse Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

Truly a tough invert for the series with us offering a lower grade example twice. This is perhaps the nicest available. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16679 Fr. 1928-B \$1 2003 Inverted Reverse Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Possibly the nicest example of this error type for this Friedberg number we have offered. Type II examples display a misalignment of the back, revealing portions of two notes. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

16680 Fr. ?-L \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66.

This \$1 FRN completely bypassed the second printing process. The small black mark visible near the green Treasury Seal is atop the holder and not on the note. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

16681 Fr. ?-D \$20 PCGS Very Choice New 64.

The first face printing is completely missing on this Cleveland \$20 Federal Reserve Note. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



16682 Fr. ?-B \$10 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A small area of ink along the bottom is present on this unknown series \$10 FRN. A scarcer error than an example displaying a totally missing face printing. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



16683 Fr. 2119-G \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A small sliver of the back printing is visible on this early \$50 FRN. An elusive error for the denomination, missing about 90% of the back printing. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350



16684 Fr. 2118-C \$50 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A very faint green tint can be seen on the blank back of this \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Quite scarce as such and interestingly the only series and district we have had at auction for this denomination, attesting to the fact that this is quite a scarce error. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$500

16685 Fr. 2083-A \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Notes. Thirty-five Examples.

Classic ink jet failure with an approximate one inch wide strip on the back getting progressively weaker and larger from the bottom note upwards produced these insufficient inking errors. Each note also exhibits serial numbers with the final digit slightly out of alignment and the third note also has a green ink smear. This run of errors is missing two notes from being consecutive. Eighteen examples grade PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, a dozen step into the ring at Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, a trio grades Choice Uncirculated 64, one piece grades Choice Uncirculated 63, and the final note grades Choice Uncirculated 63 with a teller notation on the face. (Total: 35 notes) (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

16686 Fr. 1908-C \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

An interesting third printing invert within a serial number range no longer used for general circulation. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

16687 Fr. 1908-J \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A Type I invert displaying pleasing margins. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

16688 Fr. 1916-F \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This is a beautiful Atlanta example of this popular error displaying wide margins. All inverted third printing errors are Type II's now (with extra wide top margins and bottom edges within the frame line) due to a change by the BEP in the printing process starting with Series 1981. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



16689 Fr. 1935-A \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A very original Boston Deuce displaying an inverted third printing. Not a common grade for the \$2 issue and this note should see bidding end in the area of... (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



16690 Fr. 1935-E \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

The last couple of inverts for this district we sold at the Boston ANA realized \$1600 each. The reason for the grade is not readily evident through the holder and this example may approach that figure. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



16691 Fr. 1935-J \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A most pleasing example of a famed Kansas City inverted third printing error. Bright paper contrasts nicely with the deeply inked, upside down overprint. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$400



- 16692 Fr. 2011-A \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
Early inverted third printings as nice as this example are none too common. Strict originality is displayed within the holder. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

Highest Graded Colorized \$10 Inverted Third Printing



- 16693 Fr. 2040-J \$10 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A Type II inverted third printing error which marks the first time a major faulty colorized example has appeared with us at auction. It is also the highest graded example of this error type that did escape, despite the much improved quality and inspection measures at the BEP. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16694 Fr. 2071-F \$20 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A lovely Type I invert leaving little room for improvement. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16695 Fr. 2119-D \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
A dramatic error especially so on this elusive denomination. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16696 Fr. 2168-A \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
A key to the inverted third printings along with the \$2 notes offered above, and simply not encountered often in this lofty state of preservation. Oversized margins nicely complement the overall appearance of this example. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750
- 16697 Fr. 2168-J \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.
An eye catching error that surprisingly escaped detection prior to being released into circulation by the BEP. Quite elusive in higher grades for this denomination. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 16698 Fr. 1909-G \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Notes. Eleven Consecutive Examples.
The Chicago district seal gets progressively fainter starting with the highest serial number. A trio grades PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, a quartet grades Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, a duo grades Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, and a single note grades Choice Uncirculated 64 with writing in ink on the face. (Total: 11 notes) (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 16699 Fr. 1921-F \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Four Consecutive Examples.
PMG has graded this quartet of overprint on back errors. The first, third, and fourth notes grade Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and the second note grades Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (Total: 4 notes) (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750

16700 Fr. 2024-L \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples.

The overprint is on the back of this lovely trio graded by PMG. The first and second notes grade **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** and the third note grades **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



16701 Fr. 2174-B \$100 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.

An elusive denomination when it comes to third printings on the back. A soft center fold is noticed. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



16702 Fr. 1932-B★ \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

A new mismatched star note variety displaying the B06/B26 mismatch is presented here. This new entrant has the first digit mismatched and is offered here to the error collecting community for the first time. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

16703 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.

A beautifully centered and pack fresh example of the U37/U47 mismatch. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

16704 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificates. Three Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The last triumvirate that we sold of the popular U37/U47 mismatch consisted of two 66 EPQ's and a single 65 EPQ that brought \$1265 at our FUN 2011 auction. Two of the notes in the current lot are consecutive. (Total: 3 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500



16705 Fr. 1916-G★ \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

An elusive star serial number mismatch bearing serial numbers G11408982★ and G00408982★. Very similar in appearance to the PMG 66 EPQ we sold in 201 for \$2185 with the only difference a slightly thinner left side margin. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750



16706 Fr. 1973-J \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Several years have passed since we have offered a new J36/J35 mismatch in an auction. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

16707 Fr. 1619★ \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A moderate misalignment of the overprint is displayed by this early replacement note. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



16708 Fr. 1908-H \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A nifty misaligned third printing affects the face of this early green seal Ace. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

16709 Fr. 2119-H \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The third printing is shifted up and to the right with a good portion of each serial number in the printed areas. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



16710 Fr. 2126-G \$50 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

Both seals are shifted low over the signatures making for an attractive example of this error. This is the most downward shifted third printing on a \$50 that we have been able to offer. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300

16711 Fr. 2168-B \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50PPQ.

A neat overprint shift, skewed up and to the left and quite elusive as such. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

16712 Fr. 2171-L \$100 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

The third printing is skewed upwards and to the right, with a portion within Franklin's engraved portrait. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

16713 Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A portion of an adjacent \$2 is noticed at right on this early Legal Tender that displays a strongly skewed back. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

16714 Fr. 2008-G★ \$10 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

An interesting misalignment on a replacement note that displays some of the printer's guide markers on the back. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$250

16715 Fr. 1901-A \$1 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A large foldover prior to the application of the third printing affects this early green seal Ace. Afterwards it opened and was cut, displaying the obstruction of the second "A" of the serial number. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

16716 Fr. 1914-J \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Notes. Four Consecutive Examples.

This plate position E3 quartet comes from the upper right corner of a 32-subject sheet. Each note has a "butterfly" in the upper right corner that gets progressively larger with the third and fourth notes having a "butterfly" that runs the entire height of the note. The third example grades **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** and the other three grade **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (Total: 4 notes) (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$400

16717 Fr. 2011-B \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

An early foldover that has some printer notations visible. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

16718 Fr. 2023-G \$10 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A pleasing foldover that occurred prior to the application of the printing. Pack fresh and as lovely as the day it was first found. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$250



16719 Fr. 2031-E \$10 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

A neat foldover error that also displays a misaligned overprint. An ATM ink stain affects little as it is in the margin. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450



16720 Fr. 2075-L \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A most interesting foldover which opened prior to the trimming process and had the extra paper cut off. As such, it displays a couple of errors, the second being an obstructed printing. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350

16721 Fr. 2076-L \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A double foldover in the upper right corner has an origami look to it. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

16722 Fr. 1608★ \$1 1935A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A butterfly gutter fold affects this early blue seal replacement note. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



- 16723 **Fr. 2168-G \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A lovely high denomination error note with a dramatic gutter fold that fully bisects the note. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16724 **Fr. 2175-J \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Multiple gutters affect this Big Head \$100 giving it a most appealing accordion look. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$400
- 16725 **Fr. 1910-G \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Notes. Five Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The second and fifth notes in this mini-run have a complete 100% back to face offset. The other three notes are the book-end notes for the error pair. (Total: 5 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 16726 **Fr. 2108-L★ \$50 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A soft corner fold was the grade limiting factor on this partial offset, an error on a better denomination and a star note as well. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16727 **Fr. 2119-G \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A medium intensity full back to face offset is displayed on this early \$50 Fed. Elusive not only for the denomination, but the grade as well. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16728 **Fr. 1933-H \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A most impressive printed tear affecting the district seal. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 16729 **Fr. 1900-C \$1 1963 Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Examples. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ (8); Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (2).**
The front label on these errors reads, "ink smear error," while the back label reads, "torn sheet offset." Each D3 sheet position note has a serial number that increases by four while the ink smear to the right of the portrait becomes progressively weaker. (Total: 10 notes) (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16730 **Fr. 1933-J \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
An ink smear error that has almost completely obliterated the back printing. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



16731 Fr. 1525★ \$5 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

An obstruction has caused half of the seal to be missing. Despite the mention of rust in the portrait, which is barely visible, the note displays great color. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350

16732 Fr. 2011-D \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A scrap of paper was laid diagonally on the face of the note obstructing several different portions of the third printing. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

16733 Fr. 1914-L \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Notes. Seven Consecutive Examples.

These are "Gas Pump" or partially turned character errors as the suffix letter in the right serial number is shifted upwards with parts of a "C" and "D" showing. The numbering wheel was improperly working to produce these errors. This type of error is usually seen with a digit of a serial number. Suffix letters in limbo are much more elusive. Three notes grade PCGS Gem New 65PPQ, three grade Very Choice New 64PPQ, and one grades Choice About New 58PPQ. (Total: 7 notes) (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350

16734 Fr. 1933-J★ \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This Fort Worth printed \$1 FRN displays a misalignment of both the face and back printings due to a cutting error. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

16735 Fr. 1984-B \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Six Consecutive Examples.

The second through sixth notes are cutting errors with progressively more of the note along the bottom edge being shown. These five notes have been graded PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. The first note is referred to as a book-end note (since it immediately proceeds the error notes) and it grades PMG Uncirculated 62. (Total: 6 notes) (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



16736 Fr. 2072-L \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An interesting foldover that affected the first printing and remained attached to the note despite the precarious nature of how it seems to be just hanging by a thread. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$300



16737 Fr. 2150-L★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Good 10.

An interesting error note, with both stars at the end of the serial number inverted. These notes are elusive simply as replacements, but even more so with this inverted star error. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



16738 Fr. 2175-D \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.

A pleasing Big Head \$100 FRN displaying several different errors. A few gutter folds, a miscut, and a misaligned third printing are noticed. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 16739 Fr. 2022-B \$10 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Face plates H93 and H101 were both used to print the face of this very lightly handled note. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

Double Third Printing 1976 \$2 Federal Reserve Note



- 16740 Fr. 1935-D \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
The values for these rare and eye popping doubled third printing errors have risen dramatically of late. This is a well margined example displaying two distinct sets of serial numbers and overprints. Very close in quality to the Albert Rollins specimen which saw a record realization of \$17,250, expect this beauty to finish in the area of... (10,000-15,000)
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 16741 Fr. 2030-A \$10 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.
An interesting inverted face to back offset featuring multiple face portions totaling five distinct faces. The Magna Quad Press was famous for making these eye-popping errors. A similar example, though a \$1, was last sold in 2005 as part of the Taylor Family Collection. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750

Gorgeous \$10/\$20 1882 Value Back Double Denomination



- 16742 Atlanta, GA - \$10/\$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Lowry NB Ch. # 5318
A gorgeous representative of one of the classic National Currency double denomination errors known. This note features an inverted \$10 back and a \$20 face. Because the backs were printed first, this note is referred to as \$10/\$20 error, rather the other way around, since the face is a \$20. Graded PCGS About New 50, displaying great color and stamped signatures. (25,000-30,000)
Starting Bid: \$20,000

Amazing \$20/\$10 1882 Value Back Double Denomination



16743 Atlanta, GA - \$20/\$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The Lowry NB Ch. # 5318

The sheetmate to the previous lot, this is yet another amazing survivor of this "King of Errors" type. A great error note that features an inverted \$20 back and a \$10 face and is certain to be the highlight of the next error collection it enters. PCGS About New 50. (25,000-35,000)

Starting Bid: \$20,000

King of Errors Gem \$5/\$10 Double Denomination



16744 Fr. 1960-J \$5/\$10 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A beautifully margined and utterly flawless example of the famed "King of Errors," a double denomination pairing a \$5 face with a \$10 back. This piece is bright, fresh, and possesses that "right from the pack" appearance that is so difficult to find in today's market. It's considerably nicer than the Choice 64 specimen we sold in January which fetched over \$21,000, making our estimate for this Gem likely quite conservative. (22,500-27,500)

Starting Bid: \$11,250

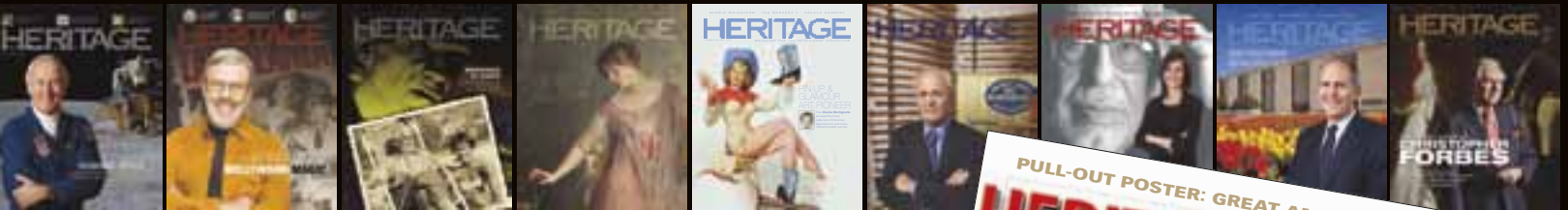
Fully Original \$5/\$10 1934D Double Denomination



- 16745 Fr. 1960-J \$5/\$10 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Yet another lovely example of "The King of Errors." Through the holder this Double Denomination note appears fully original, crackling fresh, and boldly embossed. The margins certainly meet the Gem threshold, and the overall appearance of this piece is as nice as that of the previous lot. Our estimate for this beauty may well prove conservative at... (22,500-27,500)
Starting Bid: \$11,250

- 16746 Fr. 1976-J \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
An interesting pair of error notes featuring one note totally devoid of an overprint and the second displaying an offset of the third printing on the back consecutive to it. Most likely a consecutive pair pulled from a pack by an eagle eyed bank employee. (Total: 2 notes) (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 16747 **Foldover/Butterfly \$20 Federal Reserve Note Errors.**
Fr. 2074-B \$20 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ
Fr. 2074-D \$20 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35
Fr. 2075-G \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25
Fr. 2079-E \$20 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ
Fr. 2081-E \$20 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
A ready-made collection of this eye-catching error on a tougher denomination. (Total: 5 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

End of Session Three



FREE SAMPLE COPY OF HERITAGE MAGAZINE for the Intelligent Collector

**IF YOU LIKE WHAT YOU SEE IN THE FIRST FREE ISSUE,
YOU'LL GET ANOTHER YEAR FOR ONLY \$21**
— a total savings of \$18.90 off the newsstand price

THE AWARD-WINNING MAGAZINE FOR THE
WORLD'S MOST PASSIONATE COLLECTORS

2010 Numismatic Literary Guild - Best Dealer Publication
2010 Maggie Award Finalist for Editorial Excellence

With each issue, *Heritage Magazine for the Intelligent Collector* gives readers priceless insights into the vintage collectibles and fine art that matter most to the world's most passionate collectors.

INSIGHTFUL INTERVIEWS & FEATURES

Each issue includes exclusive interviews with world-class collectors who share their wisdom and knowledge about collecting.

FULL-COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Eye-popping photography gives you a detailed look at the world's top collectibles and fine art. A *Free Pull-Out Poster* is included in each issue.

COLUMNS BY TOP EXPERTS

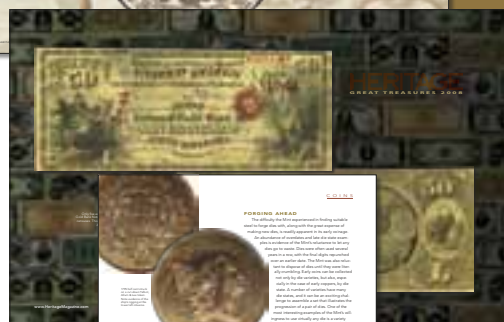
Some of the top collecting experts tackle topics such as intelligent collecting, trusts and estates, and collecting with kids, and focus on specific categories such as coins, fine and rare wines, vintage jewelry and comics and comic art.

AUCTION PREVIEWS & PRICES REALIZED

Get a sneak peek at upcoming blockbuster auctions, in addition to prices realized for some of the world's most sought-after treasures.

COLLECTING CATEGORIES COVERED

Decorative arts, fine art, illustration art, Texas art, U.S. coins, world and ancient coins, comics and comic art, currency, entertainment memorabilia, American Indian art, Americana and political, rare books, Civil War, manuscripts, natural history, photography, space exploration, jewelry and timepieces, movie posters, pop culture, sports collectibles, fine and rare wine, silver and vertu.



SEND NO MONEY

You will receive an invoice for a full year (3 additional issues) for only \$21.

If you're not thrilled, write "cancel" on your invoice, return it and owe nothing. The Free Sample Issue is yours to keep.

Order a two-year subscription (6 issues plus your Free Bonus Issue) for \$36 and save even more.

Subscribe online at
HeritageMagazine.com

or call Customer Service at
866-835-3243

NO RISK MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If you are not delighted with your *Heritage Magazine* subscription, let us know. We will promptly refund 100% of payment for all unmailed issues – no questions asked.

Heritage Magazine is published three times a year. The cover price is \$9.95. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only. Your first issue will mail 8-12 weeks from receipt of order. *Heritage Magazine* never sells our mailing list to third parties.

Subscribe online at **HeritageMagazine.com** or call Customer Service at 866-835-3243

SESSION FOUR

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3513
Friday, April 29, 2011 | 6:00PM CT | Chicago | Lots 16748 - 17343

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3513

FEDERAL PROOF NOTES

Rare \$10 1862 Face Proof



- 16748 Fr. UNL Hessler ITE4 \$10 1862 Interest Bearing Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Front Proof.
A great "what-if" ABNCo face design with a memorable "Big Head" Washington portrait. This plate C proof impression was nicely printed on India paper and mounted on paper stock. "Interest One Mill Per Day" is found above the portrait. Hessler reports only a single sale and that occurred in 1991. An excessively rare paper money item in an undervalued field. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500

Rare \$10 1862 Back Proof



- 16749 Fr. UNL Hessler ITE4a \$10 1862 Interest Bearing Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ Back Proof.
Vibrant green ink adorns this well preserved Proof that is the back design for the previous "what-if" lot. The back design was printed on India paper and mounted on paper stock, too. The last chance to acquire one of these Back Proofs was also 20 years ago. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500 Large Size

LARGE SIZE

DEMAND NOTES



- 16750 Fr. 1 \$5 1861 Demand Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.
The apparent grade is the result of some very minor edge restorations which are indeed present, but extremely well executed and very challenging to locate. The note is well signed, with excellent color and with margins all of the way around. Far above average for a demand note. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000





- 16751 **Fr. 1 \$5 1861 Demand Note PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
Even circulation is displayed on this early Federal issue. PCGS has assigned the grade of **Apparent Fine 12** noting a small edge tear at left, multiple pinholes, and an inscription on the back. The pinholes are numerous and the contemporary inscription reads "Green Co. Bank Aug. 5, 1893." (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16752 **Fr. 3 \$5 1861 Demand Note PCGS Fine 12.**
Superior edges for the grade and even circulation make for a highly collectible example. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 16753 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A near Gem example of our earliest Legal Tender Ace. The colors are exceptional, the margins well above average, and the near ubiquitous edge splits are totally absent on this pretty piece. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16754 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Great colors and strong originality highlight this early Ace. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16755 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
The usual three folds are present while the overall appearance of the note remains quite fresh. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16756 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
Three wide margins are observed on this example that is the variety without an ABNCo monogram, does not have a patent date, and has the series listed at left. In this case, there was a doubling or other misprint of the series. The apparent grade was assigned due to toned paper, however the toning is more pronounced on the back than the face. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16757 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
 Strict originality is unmistakable within the holder on this lovely Ace. Excellent contrast between the various colors generates plenty of eye appeal. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16758 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
 A great high end 35PPQ with the eye appeal and seemingly technical qualities of an XF 45. Hard to judge once they're in the holders, but this is a note that seems to have considerable upside potential. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16759 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
 PCGS has noted a small stain at the left as the reason for the apparent grade. They are right on both counts...it's at the left and it's small. Save for that, this is a wholesome, strictly original high end VF. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16760 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
 This attractive note bears radar serial number 41114. It has been holdered using the new Friedberg number, with this piece coming from Series 259. PMG has noted a couple of very minor margin tears, so minor, in fact, that they chose not to assign a net grade but simply mention the tiny splits. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16761 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.**
 The 55 grade is due to a few corner folds on this brilliantly colored early Ace. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16762 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
 Great color is certainly a characteristic of this \$1 Legal. This example is Series 240. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16763 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS About New 50.**
Bright, flashy, and with wholly original surfaces, the lack of a PPQ is likely due to a few small pinholes as the note certainly seems premium in all other respects. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16764 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
A small edge split at top center does not distract from the overall fresh appearance of this bright Ace. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 16765 **Two Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender Notes PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25 and Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Two nearly identical notes, both with edge splits and other minor problems cited by PCGS for their apparent grades. (Total: 2 notes) (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 16766 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS About New 50.**
Bright colors are displayed by this quite appealing Ace. Fr. 17a, while not rare, is outnumbered over three to one by its type mate, Fr. 16. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 16767 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
Some staining and margin repairs have been mentioned by PCGS on this early Legal Tender. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 16768 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
The note is cut in a bit along the top margin, but retains great embossing. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375

- 16769 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
Some minor edge nicks have been noticed by PCGS on this note from the bottom of the sheet. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16770 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
The apparent grade is due to "multiple edge tears and splits," none of which are particularly eye catching. A decent enough note for the grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16771 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
 This 1869 Ace has certainly earned its Rainbow nickname with an extremely bright blue anti-counterfeiting tint contrasting beautifully with the red overprint. It's held to the Choice grade by the slightly tight top margin. Every other quality of this note cries out to be called a Gem. (4,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 16772 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
 A corner bend at lower left can be seen through the third party holder. It is all that separates this attractive and fully margined Rainbow Ace from a full Gem grade. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16773 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
 Beautifully margined, with super bright colors, and tons of eye appeal. The 58 grade appears to be due to a single, light corner fold that barely touches the design. This note carries the appearance of a Gem for what will prove to be a fraction of the price. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16774 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
 The left margin is a bit narrow, but the colors are vivid and the note displays the originality necessary for PMG to award it its EPQ designation.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,300-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,150



- 16775 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
 The colors are terrific on this Rainbow Ace, with its blue end paper particularly noticeable. The centering is quite good on both face and back, and, through the holder, we wonder why the grading service did not grade this as uncirculated, as no folds or bends can be seen. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16776 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
 The face centering is excellent on this lightly circulated Rainbow Ace, which has terrific color, lots of eye appeal and originality which is evident enough for PCGS to award this note its PPQ designation.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16777 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.**
 Lightly quarter folded; but with great color, above average margins, and a very nice overall look. No collector could possibly be disappointed when buying this note as a VF.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16778 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
 A very nice, problem free, high end circulated Rainbow \$1 which is well margined on both face and back.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 16779 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
 A defect free circulated example displaying excellent printing quality. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 16780 **Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 An absolute beauty with a red overprint as bright and detailed as any we've ever seen on this series. It's hard to question the grading on a note that has been given a Gem PPQ designation, but the 65 number certainly seems conservative for a piece with this combination of technical merit and sheer beauty. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 16781 **Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
 A very pretty example of this basic 1875 Legal type. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325



- 16782 **Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 This 1875 Ace is a worthy recipient of its 66PPQ grade. The unprinted areas of the face seem to have a creamy color which could be mistaken for light aging to the untrained eye. In reality, it's a very light pink cast ubiquitous to these 1875 Aces and apparently caused by a mild contamination of the sizing compound from the pink overprint ink. It's always present on the face and never on the back. Well margined, well centered on both sides, and with wonderful eye appeal. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16783 **Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
 A strikingly handsome example of this popular early type. Evenly margined all of the way around. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16784 Fr. 28 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
The designation, "Exceptional Paper Quality," is no surprise for this beautiful Ace. Only a slender bottom margin keeps it from climbing higher on the grade scale. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$425



- 16785 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
PCGS has graded 141 examples of this number, with only four of them grading higher than this lovely 66PPQ. This number is quite common up through the Choice grades, but it is a very different animal at the higher end of Gem. A piece clearly deserving of both its high grade and its Premium Paper Quality comment. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16786 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
An outstanding example with razor sharp printing and colors that make the note appear to have been printed yesterday. A stunning example that certainly appears to have rated a higher grade. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16787 Fr. 31 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
A one-number type with this large red spiked seal and blue serial numbers. This AU has the appearance of a Choice example, with ideal coloration and spectacular eye appeal. A single light fold can barely be seen. Track & Price reports 145 examples for Fr. 31. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16788 Fr. 34 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A lovely type note with spectacular colors, broad margins, and easily seen original embossing. The 66 grade seems a touch conservative. Several 67s have been graded and it's hard to imagine them being any nicer than this special piece. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 16789 Fr. 34 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
A soft center fold is the only circulation this lovely note has sustained. Strong embossing along with vibrant colors are still present. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 16790 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
A solid Gem example of this common, but popular type. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16791 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A simply wonderful example of this 1917 Series single. Terrific margins, great colors, and ideal paper originality are all featured. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16792 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A complete radar from the A-A block, the serial number A71111117A is particularly visually striking and should add considerably to what would otherwise be a rather ordinary note. The reason for the AU grade is not evident through the holder and the note carries the full visual appearance of a Gem example. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 16793 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender Consecutive Group of Three PCGS Choice New 63PPQ and two PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Three very attractive 1917 Aces. All appear the same grade through the holder, but two of the three must have a light fold somewhere. A lovely grouping. (Total: 3 notes) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



16794 Fr. 37★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

One of a cut sheet of 1917 \$1 Legals we are pleased to offer in this sale. Two of the notes are graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ by PMG, and that pair represents two-thirds of the PMG population in that grade, with none higher. This is a screamingly original piece that well deserves its exalted grade, and is consecutive to the other PMG Gem 66 EPQ star from the sheet. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



16795 Fr. 37★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Fresh, well margined, and utterly original, a real blazer of a star note. This piece, which is consecutive to the other PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ star, is certain to please even the most discerning of collectors. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



16796 Fr. 37★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Just a hair of bottom margin shy of an even higher grade. PMG has only graded two Fr. 37 stars in this grade to date, with this specimen, part of the cut sheet, one of those two. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16797 Fr. 37★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The last of the cut sheet of Fr. 37 star notes, and a very scarce item in its own right, as PMG has graded only two Fr. 37 stars in 64 EPQ to date. The colors are vivid, the originality unquestioned, and the paper wave is visible right through the PMG holder. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



16798 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A very common note, but an unusually nice example. Most all of the truly high grade Friedberg 39s are from this easily recognizable serial number run that begins T1111. They were brought to a Memphis show about 25 years ago and were purchased by this cataloger and his business partner at that time for what now seems like very little money. We briefly considered putting away the 20 or so best notes for the future. We didn't.... This is one of them. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16799 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This Gem 1917 Ace bears the near solid serial number N1111A. Special numbers are not rare for this series, but this is a rather nice one and with the host note grading full Gem PPQ, we would expect quite a solid realization. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

- 16800 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender Cut Sheet of Four PCGS Choice New 63, New 62 (Two Examples), and About New 50.**

A brightly colored cut sheet in varied high grades. All have the appearance of Choice New notes with the reasons for the varied grades not discernable through the holders. (Total: 4 notes) (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

- 16801 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tenders Four Examples.**

These \$1 Legals exhibit dark inks and bright paper. The first note grades XF with the other three weighing in at XF-AU. Original paper surfaces are found on this foursome that lacks one serial number from being consecutive. (Total: 4 notes) (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250



- 16802 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

A high end Gem of this final Large Size Legal \$1 type. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 16803 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A beautiful example in all respects, which displays low serial number A560B as a bonus. The embossing and originality are evident through the PMG holder, and the note has been off the market since it last appeared as lot 1267 in our January, 1996 Orlando sale.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,200-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 16804 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A lovely Gem example of this final Large Size Legal Ace. An added bonus, along with its high grade and premium paper quality, is the short but cute radar serial number A7887B.

(1,200-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 16805 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Originality is seen through the holder of this well preserved \$1 Legal. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 16806 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

Wonderfully bright and just shy of the full Gem grade. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 16807 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**

Fancy serial number A118B is seen on this note that has a trace of handling and perhaps a corner bend separating it from a full Choice grade. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

16808 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.

Bright white paper contrasts with a bold red overprint. No folds can be seen within the holder, leaving us wondering why this piece was not graded higher.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

16809 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

A pair of nicely matched pieces, with each in a PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ holder.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 2 notes) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



16810 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

The minor distractions that have been mentioned by PCGS are easily overlooked as the paper remains quite crisp. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



16811 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Paper toning is the given reason for the apparent grade, and while the paper is somewhat dark, it still affords a good contrast with the red seal and green overprint. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



16812 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.

This is a mid-grade beauty with sound edges and paper. The last problem free example at this third party grade level that we auctioned brought \$2300 in August 2010. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$875



16813 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

An ideal VF with decent margins, strong ink color, and none of the normal edge problems that plague this type. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

Serial Number One 1862 \$2 Legal



16814 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender Serial Number 1 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

This is the first serial number 1 \$2 1862 Legal to be available in five years, with the last, a CGA Very Good 8 example, selling for almost \$9000. This piece has been off the market since its last appearance in a February, 2000 Smythe sale, where it realized \$7975. PMG has assigned the net grade for a couple of repaired splits and the illegible Series number to due some paper roughness in that area. It is unquestionably, however, a genuine serial number 1 note, and is expected to garner a strong bid before the hammer falls, likely in the range of... (7,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 16815 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
PCGS notes small edge tears in right margin, which is indeed correct. Save for that, this is a very nice example of the type and the assigned grade seems totally accurate. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16816 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This Series 160 note is a nicely margined, evenly circulated Deuce with enough brightness to make for an attractive mid-grade note. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16817 **Fr. 41c \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
PMG mentions splits, which are actually so minor that the grade is unaffected on this lightly circulated early \$2 Legal. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Brilliantly Colored PCGS 63PPQ Rainbow Two



- 16818 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
With a little more bottom margin, this Rainbow Deuce would easily have made the full Gem grade. Even with this centering, the 63PPQ grade seems a touch conservative as we've seen notes with equal centering in 64 holders. Nonetheless, this is a high end, brilliantly colored 1869 \$2 that should easily reach, and quite likely exceed... (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 16819 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Beautifully margined and with the array of colors that gives this note its Rainbow nickname. The centering is excellent on both sides and were it fully uncirculated, which sadly it isn't, it would be at least a 65. As it lays, it will certainly bring a premium over the normal AU price. (4,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 16820 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Clearly accurately graded and with good color for the grade. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



16821 Fr. 43 \$2 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This note is the only 64 graded by PCGS, with only two notes higher. Friedberg 43 is a relatively scarce type with a total population of only 111 pieces, most of which are low grade. This note certainly appears to be a Gem to our eye though it might have been limited by the right end of the top margin. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,375



16822 Fr. 47 \$2 1875 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.

A scarce Friedberg number displaying even color and circulation. The majority of plate number 44 is seen at the center of the top margin. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



16823 Fr. 48 \$2 1878 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A nice AU type note for the collector looking to cover this design type. (1,400-up)

Starting Bid: \$700

Serial Number One \$5 Legal



16824 Fr. 61c \$5 1862 Legal Tender Serial Number 1 PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

This is one of about a half dozen serial number 1 \$5 Legals in the census, and, even with a few problems that account for its net grade, one of the two or three nicest. PMG mentions a tear repair and adhesive (a small piece of tape covering the split), but the note is otherwise solid and nice enough to have been graded Very Fine in the past. If rarity and desirability are any guide, expect a realization in the vicinity of... (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



16825 Fr. 51 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS New 61.

Very tight margins at the top and right no doubt account for the conservative grade. These Large Brown Seal Legal Deuces are quite popular and rather uncommon. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400



16826 Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The more common number of this two number type, making it an ideal candidate for a type set. The note has all of the qualities that one would expect from a PCGS 65PPQ. A very pretty piece. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



16827 Fr. 93c \$10 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.

A perfect Dusty Gibson type note, showing the eye appeal for the grade that Dusty sought in all of his purchases. The colors are bright, the paper quality excellent, and there is not even a pinhole to be found on the original surfaces.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



16828 Two Digit Serial Number Fr. 58 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Not a Friedberg number generally associated with low numbers. This B35A example is a pure Gem save for the tight top margin which limited it to the 64 EPQ grade. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

16829 Two Fr. 58 \$2 1917 Legal Tender Notes PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A consecutive pair—both in 58PPQ holders. Identical in every respect and with the reason for the 58 grade not evident through the holder. (Total: 2 notes) (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225



16830 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A common type, but quite scarce at this level. The note has all of the positive attributes that one would expect for a 66PPQ. A very pretty note with the central vignette so sharp that it appears to be a photograph. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



16831 Fr. 60★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

This star note has similar handling with two other stars of this number in this auction. The star notes in this lot and the next are consecutive as well. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

16832 Fr. 60★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

Original paper surfaces adorn this Deuce knocking on the XF door. This note and the 40PPQ star of this Friedberg number in this auction are consecutive. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325

16833 Fr. 60★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

An attractive star with paper originality and nice color. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325



- 16834 **Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 Although this type does tend to come in high grade, a hefty percentage of the otherwise uncirculated examples carry the edge splits that so easily occur to this thin paper type. This bright, fresh note is wholly free of that problem or any other problem as its 65PPQ grade attests. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 16835 **Fr. 62 \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
 This \$5 has serial number embossing, nice margins, and excellent color. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16836 **Fr. 63a \$5 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**
 Full embossing is seen on this note that is brightly colored and very near uncirculated. A bit of handling and a stain in the lower left corner can be seen. PCGS also mentions a small internal tear which is not immediately visible. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625

- 16837 **Fr. 63a \$5 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
 Several minor edge problems resulted in the apparent grade. The note is well margined for the type and likely to be relatively inexpensive for the grade assigned. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16838 **Fr. 63b \$5 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
 This 'A' position note has almost the entire top selvage remaining. The apparent grade has been assigned for edge restorations and a small internal split. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 16839 **Fr. 63b \$5 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
 A small edge tear at upper right has been spotted by PCGS. Despite this small flaw the note remains bright. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16840 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 A well printed and very colorful Rainbow Five with great eye appeal, typical for an example pedigreed to the Siesta collection. The popular *Pioneer Family* central vignette was engraved by Henry Gugler. It was utilized from 1869 until the end of the 1907 series, with the 1907 notes printed right up until the 1928 changeover to small size. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16841 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent New 62.**
PCGS cites the reason for the apparent grade as an internal cut at the top left. The cut is very nearly 2 inches long and extremely smooth. It's barely visible unless the note is candled and then becomes quite evident. Save for that defect, this is a gorgeous, uncirculated Rainbow Five. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16842 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Very nicely margined on the face, but with the back so far off to the upper right as to nearly qualify as an error type. An unusual anomaly to say the least that will very possibly increase rather than decrease the value of this pretty AU. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16843 **Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Just a touch tight across the top, but with great color and strong eye appeal. The red overprint on these 1878 \$5 notes tends toward a washed out, light pink color. While this one is certainly not bright red, it's a lot stronger and with much more detail than we're used to seeing. A lovely note in a highly collectible grade. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 16844 **Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A colorful and brightly inked note which hides the reason for the AU grade within the holder, as the note appears New even after close inspection. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16845 **Fr. 72 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A handsome Large Brown Seal Pioneer with deep original embossing and sharp print quality. Clearly worthy of its 65PPQ designation. (2,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 16846 **Fr. 72 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
One of a cut sheet of four, with this note from the "A" position. It is a pretty piece indeed, with bold colors and enough originality so that the details of the embossing are easily visible within the holder. We are unable to discern why this piece and the other three pieces from this cut sheet did not garner the EPQ designation. (1,300-up)
Starting Bid: \$650



- 16847 **Fr. 72 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
Another from this cut sheet of four, with this piece just as bright and original as the others. This example is from the "B" position. (1,300-up)
Starting Bid: \$650



- 16848 **Fr. 72 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
The "C" position note, with perhaps a touch less nice centering than the other Choice 63 examples. (1,300-up)
Starting Bid: \$650



- 16849 **Fr. 72 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Uncirculated 62.**
The face margins on this "D" position note are a bit skewed, with the top touching the frame line on the right side. It's the last of the cut sheet of Fr. 72's. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

Tied for Finest Known



- 16850 **Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A beautiful note which comes from the cut sheet of four offered here. This is the only 66 from the sheet, and is one of only five examples that PMG has graded in 66, with none higher. Track & Price notes that the last PMG graded 66 to sell was over four years ago, in our 2007 FUN auction. This note, with its razor sharp corners and unusually bold embossing, is certain to please. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 16851 **Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The "A" position note from a cut sheet, with this one of the three Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ pieces, the other being the "66" offered above. The embossing here is incredible, perfect down to the tiny dots within the Treasury seal. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



16852 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The "C" plate example from the cut sheet offered here. As on each of the four notes, the embossing is as bold and pronounced as the day the note left the Bureau. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



16853 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The "D" position note from the cut sheet. This piece is virtually identical to the other two 65's, with great originality and wonderful embossing. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



16854 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender Cut Sheet of Four PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (2), Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ (2).

A lovely and fully original cut sheet of four of these distinctive 1880 \$5 Legals with large salmon colored seals and blue serial numbers. All four pieces bear PMG's EPQ designation. (Total: 4 notes) (4,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,250



16855 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

The apparent grade is attributed to minor mounting remnants at the right end of the face. We are unable to see them through the holder, but do not doubt their presence. The embossing effect is pronounced, particularly the large plain red seal. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



16856 Fr. 81 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A simply lovely example of a number that is not often seen at this grade level. Only 120 examples are known in all grades combined and it's unlikely that more than a small handful could compete with this note for both beauty and technical merit. An extremely nice piece that the consignor has noted was purchased from Nelson Clark at the 1991 Memphis show. He does not mention if Nelson was wearing his derby, but I bet he was. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

Tied For Finest Known



16857 Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A spectacular type note which is tied (with one other) as the finest Fr. 87 graded to date by PMG. It is also tied for finest known (with several others) for the entire type as well. The originality here is so distinct that it can be seen from five feet away, and the colors and paper quality are simply as good as can ever be found on any large type note. This is not an especially rare number, but those who desire only the finest can rest easy in this purchase. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16858 Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A slightly less common number from the 1907 Pioneer \$5 Series, but an absolutely breathtaking example. PMG apparently saw something to limit the grade to a 65, but we've seen far less striking examples from both services in Superb holders.

Starting Bid: \$450



16859 Fr. 88 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A gorgeous, well margined Woodchopper that is sure to please. This boldly printed piece has two digit serial number 66. (1,200-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



16860 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

PMG notes the "PCBLIC" error on the back of this note. It is also nice round serial number M42000000. (550-up)

Starting Bid: \$275



16861 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS New 62.

The second of two consecutive examples of the "PCBLIC" engraving error Woodchopper note. The error is found on line six of the obligation clause posted on the back.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

16862 Fr. 91 "PCBLIC" Engraving Error \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.

The first of a consecutive pair of Woodchoppers with the "PCBLIC" engraving error, this very lightly handled note displays bright paper and a bold red overprint.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250



- 16863 **Fr. 91★ \$5 1907 Legal Tender Star PCGS Very Fine 20.**
This is a pleasing VF Woodchopper Star also bearing the famed "PCBLIC" error. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 16864 **Fr. 93 \$10 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
The apparent grade is due to a variety of small flaws, but the note faces up rather well for a VG. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325



- 16865 **Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Bold beautiful colors highlight this Rainbow Ten, which, without doubt, would have garnered the full Gem grade with just a touch more margin. As it lays, it is still a highly desirable example that should see enthusiastic bidding. (4,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,375



- 16866 **Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Centering limited the grade on this brightly colored 1869 Jackass \$10. The blue anti-counterfeiting stain at the left end is particularly bold. (4,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,375



- 16867 **Fr. 103 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A somewhat scarcer type with just 103 examples listed in Track & Price. This Jackass \$10 Legal Tender type is number 71 in the Bowers and Sundman book *100 Greatest American Currency Notes*. The Jackass nickname comes from the fact that the small eagle at bottom center gives the appearance of the head of a jackass when viewed upside down. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16868 **Fr. 103 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.**

An appealing type with the large round seal and blue serial numbers. PCGS attributes the apparent grade to a small repaired pinhole at top left which we are unable to locate. The note has excellent original embossing and an attractive overall appearance. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



16869 Fr. 103 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

We're somewhat mystified at the grade of this new to the census example, as it comes from an original run of Fr. 103's, all of which have always been graded as Choice or better. The reason for the "58" grade certainly can not be determined by looking at the note in its PMG holder, as it appears fully New in its encasement. There is certainly no question of the note's originality, with PMG commenting "Exceptional Paper Quality and Embossing" on the holder. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



16870 Fr. 106 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.
 A high end VF which includes the PPQ comment not often seen at this grade level. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



16871 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.
 A really pretty \$10 Jackass with the large salmon colored seal which contrasts perfectly with the blue serial numbers. PCGS has labeled this note as an Apparent 64 due to "masked stains" at the bottom left reverse corner. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



16872 Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS New 62.
 The bottom face margin is a touch tight, likely accounting for the apparently conservative grade. The printing is very sharp and the ink colors are perfect. (1,600-up)
Starting Bid: \$800



16873 Fr. 108 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.
 Bold ink color and better than average margins highlight this Large Brown Seal Jackass. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



16874 Fr. 110 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
 Outnumbered two to one by its typemate Fr. 111. This one is a real beauty that could easily have earned itself an extra point. It's bright and fresh with outstanding margins and the eye appeal of a truly Superb piece. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16875 **Fr. 112 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
 Friedberg 112 is a much scarcer number of the "Jackass" design. This design covers Friedberg numbers 96 through 113 with 112 being the third toughest. The current offering raises the census number to just 45 examples. That explains why it has been a year and a half since we last offered an example. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16876 **Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
 Evenly margined and with a deep, blood red seal of the shade that is generally associated with Windoms rather than 1880 Legals. The note has decent eye appeal and a nice overall balance that will make it a proud addition to someone's high end circulated collection. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$550
- 16877 **Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
 A colorful Jackass note carrying the last Friedberg number for this long issue.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16878 **Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 This note carries the ex-Siesta collection pedigree, and, like so many notes with this heritage, is a brightly colored and well printed specimen. PMG clearly agrees, as the holder notes "Exceptional Paper Quality, Good Color & Embossing." (8,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 16879 **Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.**
 Somewhere on this lovely Bison is a flaw that accounts both for the grade and the lack of PPQ. The original embossing is extremely pronounced and whatever defect is present is eluding our scrutiny. In any event, as a 55, this is about as nice a Bison as you could ever expect to encounter. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 16880 **Fr. 115 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
 One of the scarcer numbers from the Bison run, with under 100 examples listed in Track & Price. This one is a lovely XF with good color of the inks and paper as well as far above average centering. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125

Rare Bison Star



- 16881 **Fr. 119★ \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.**
This rare Bison is one of only three Fr. 119 Stars known. It has superior paper and edges for the grade and last traded hands in 2008 for \$7475. (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

- 16882 **Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**
This scarcer Bison number has the face plate number in the first position directly below the right plate letter. The second position is to the immediate right of the right plate letter. The first position encompasses face plate numbers 95-116 and the second position is for face plate numbers 117-120. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16883 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
PCGS designates this Elliott-White Bison as a Mule, although the horns seem to indicate a normal Bison to us. The colors are very nice and the face margins are generous and perfectly even. Zoological considerations aside, this is a lovely and perfect XF 1901 \$10 Legal. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125

Newly Discovered Unique Non-Mule Fr. 121 Star



- 16884 **Fr. 121★ \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
Thirty two Friedberg 121 Stars are known. Until this note was recently discovered, every Star example of this number was a Mule and Star non-Mules were thought to be non-existent. This note bears back plate number 3 in the lower left corner and is clearly a non-Mule variety. The note is a solid VF, totally free of problems, with a bold red overprint and decent margins. The most exciting discovery in years to the Star Note community and a challenge to estimate. The price will be set by the most determined bidder this evening, but we would not be at all surprised by a five figure result. (10,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 16885 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A blazingly overprinted Bison which displays wonderful embossing and great paper quality. (7,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



16886 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A near-Gem example, with good margins, extremely bright colors and excellent centering of both sides. The embossing is visible through the PCGS holder, and the originality is evident on this boldly printed PPQ specimen. (5,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,750



16887 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.

A lovely Bison that possesses bright white paper, dark inks, a flaming red overprint, and better than average centering. Overall it gives the appearance of an uncirculated grade through the PCGS holder.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



16888 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.

A bright and attractive Bison that does not have any fold or defect visible through the holder. If eye appeal is more significant to you than technical grade, this pretty piece would be an ideal purchase. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,625



16889 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A bright and well printed Bison which easily could have been placed in an Extremely Fine 40 holder by PMG.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



16890 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A lovely, problem-free Bison that certainly faces up like a note a few points nicer. Likely to realize a price commensurate with that of a note of a higher grade. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



16891 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.

A bright and colorful Bison which is flawless for the grade.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16892 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
A moderately circulated Bison that retains a bold red overprint. It is no wonder why these attractively styled notes are collector favorites. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16893 **Fr. 122★ \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**
An evenly circulated Bison star with a bright overprint. Track & Price lists just over 2000 Fr. 122 notes, with only 44 of that number star examples. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 16894 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**
An evenly circulated Mule that faces up nicely. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$650



- 16895 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A popular type which is quite difficult to find in this state of preservation. The note displays little evidence of any real circulation, and in fact was graded as About Uncirculated in its last auction appearance four years ago.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16896 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
The apparent grade is due to a rather large portion of the upper left corner having been replaced and redrawn. While the restoration is certainly not good enough to fool a sophisticated buyer, it clearly makes the note far more appealing than it would have been with the piece missing. This note won't bring the typical VF 30 price, but it shouldn't realize far below that. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16897 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated example of this key twentieth century type note with good color for the grade.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 16898 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**
An ideal example of the grade with no flaws save for moderate circulation. It's very well margined and a perfect piece for a circulated type set. (1,600-up)
Starting Bid: \$800



- 16899 **Fr. 124 \$20 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
In assigning the apparent grade, PCGS has correctly noted repaired edge tears and stains. The edge tears are minimal, the stains are not. Still, a relatively scarce type and a rather collectible example. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16900 **Fr. 125 \$20 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Track & Price lists only 39 known examples, not a single one of which is uncirculated. The highest grade of any of the T&P notes is a raw 50. This PCGS 25 is safely in the top ten for grade at its current level. The note is wholly pleasing without a sign of a flaw. This is somewhat of a sleeper rarity as most all collectors are perfectly content to have the far more common 126b in their collections to represent the type. A nice example of a scarce note. (6,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 16901 **Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**
This early \$20 Legal exhibits nice color with its red, black, and green inks. Splits are mentioned on the third party label. They are small and confined to the margins. (5,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 16902 **Fr. 133 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**
A scarce Friedberg number with only 25 serial numbers in the census. This example with the second lowest serial number is evenly circulated and has a few closed pinholes. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16903 **Fr. 138 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A most attractive piece with its large brown seal contrasting nicely with bright paper and vivid blue serial numbers. The note has the appearance of a much higher grade and we would not be surprised to see the bidding reflect that. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875

Fr. 141 1880 Twenty Dollar Legal PCGS 66PPQ



- 16904 **Fr. 141 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
PCGS has graded only three examples of this Friedberg number at or above this 66PPQ level. With only 132 examples known, this is not a common note in any grade, and this 66PPQ will likely be avidly pursued this evening by collectors who appreciate a combination of rarity and beauty. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500

- 16905 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
Evenly circulated and with good color for the grade. PMG mentions a closed pinhole, which is not visible and affects nothing. (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$275



- 16906 **Fr. 156 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10 Net.**
A very scarce Friedberg number with only fifteen examples recorded in the census. Three of those repose in institutional collections, and only two grade as high as Extremely Fine, with the others almost all low grade, with most coming from a hoard uncovered in the 1980's by an Ohio currency dealer. This piece comes from that group, and has several small repairs, although the colors and appearance are certainly nice for a note in this state of preservation. There have been no auction appearances since a similarly graded example realized \$5290 in July of 2007. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16907 **Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A well margined and rather attractive mid range VF. Friedberg 164 is the only available example of this type easily found in the middle grades. This one, although it certainly has seen some circulation, has remained defect free. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16908 **Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Problem free, with excellent margins and lots of eye appeal for the grade. Fr. 164 is by far the most available of the 1880 Fifty Dollar Legals, making it the ideal piece to represent the type, and this example could easily have been placed into a VF 20 holder. (2,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 16909 **Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Good 08.**
Well worn, but amazingly free of tears, writing, and the other problems one would expect for a high denomination note worn down to the VG grade. Rather pleasing overall and certainly not too expensive for a 130 year old \$50 bill. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875

Attractive \$100 Spread Eagle Legal Tender Note



16910 Fr. 167a \$100 1863 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

The Fr. 167a census stands at only twenty two pieces, with six of that number impounded in museum or institutional collections. None have been available to collectors since 2008, when we sold a PCGS About New 58 for \$207,000. This piece has been off the market since its appearance in a 1997 auction, where it was graded Very Fine-Extremely Fine. This piece is a virtual duplicate to the Dauer collection specimen which we sold in 2007 for \$63,250, right down to the repaired edge splits that caused PMG to assign a net grade to both examples. Any Spread Eagle is a significant rarity, and this is one of the nicer ones we have handled during the past two decades. (50,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$25,000

COMPOUND INTEREST TREASURY NOTES

Extremely Rare Fr. 190- One of Ten Known In Private Hands



16911 Fr. 190 \$10 1863 Compound Interest Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

We sold this note at our ANA auction in August of 2010, where we described it "In 2005, this piece graced the pages of our September Long Beach Signature Auction catalog. At the time, it was described, 'This is the rarest of the Ten Dollar Compound Interest Treasury Notes, bearing the issue date of June 10, 1864. Only ten examples are known in private hands, and this is one of the two finest. This is actually a circulating Legal Tender note that bore interest at six per cent and was redeemable in full only at the end of the three year circulating period. The table on the back shows how interest was earned over that period. As the Civil War raged on and the country sank deeper into debt financing the war, these notes were issued to help raise much needed funds. These were issued in \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500 and \$1000 denominations. Even lower denominations are very rare in high grade. The gold overprint has flaked off somewhat, but there is no paper loss, and the note is far above average for this issue. It's an incredibly attractive note for the type, with good remaining crispness and strong color. For those desiring something neat and out of the ordinary, this beautiful and rare note deserves strong consideration.' Later that year, another example realized \$9,200 at auction. That piece was also graded Very Fine 25 by PCGS and was the last piece offered at public auction to date. With no offerings in the last half decade for this rare \$10 Compound Interest Treasury Note, expect another realization of at least \$10,000-up." It realized \$10,925 last year, and should be worth no less today. **(10,000-up)**

Starting Bid: \$5,000

1864 Compound Interest Treasury \$20



16912 Fr. 191a \$20 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

PCGS mentions edge repairs on this classic Compound Interest Treasury Note. Those repairs are present, but are very well done and barely noticeable. The bronze overprint has not begun to damage the paper as is quite often the case on this Civil War era issue. **(15,000-up)**

Starting Bid: \$7,500

Appealing 1864 \$20 Compound Interest Treasury Note



16913 Fr. 191a \$20 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

PCGS has noted a minor mounting remnant on the back along with a small edge tear at the bottom, which barely extends past the very ample margin. This note, which is new to the census, has excellent color and terrific eye-appeal. Unlike most Compound Interest Treasury Notes, the overprint has retained its metallic color. Typically this overprint cracks the paper over the years, but there is not a hint of a crack on this nice Very Fine example. The note was authorized under the act of June 30, 1864 and issued on August 15, 1864. Fr. 191a is the most available of the \$20 "middle of the book" Interest Bearing and Compound Interest Notes, but most of the notes seen are considerably inferior to this piece, both in technical grade and due to heavy restoration. Middle-of-the-book notes have increased in popularity over the last few years and this is a particularly nice example of a Compound Interest Treasury. Only 56 examples are known in total, and this specimen places well in the top third of the census. (15,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$7,500

REFUNDING CERTIFICATE



16914 Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

A popular note for the collectors of today, but back in 1879 these were actually a circulating bond for the average person. However, banks would retain them for the interest that accrued at four percent with no definite redemption date. This provided a strong inducement to hold the notes and not cash them in. The interest was stopped by Congress in 1907 and the value set at \$21.30, causing many of them to be redeemed. This is an attractive mid-grade example in a collector grade, albeit with some repaired splits. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250

SILVER CERTIFICATES



16915 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

The first of the 1886 Silver Aces and a very nice example. With a touch more bottom margin face and back, the note would have without doubt garnered the full Gem grade. As it is, it's at the high end of Choice and very desirable. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



16916 Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A tougher Martha number, with PCGS having graded only five higher and none equal. This high-grade example is nicely centered, with ideal inks and bright paper. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



16917 Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

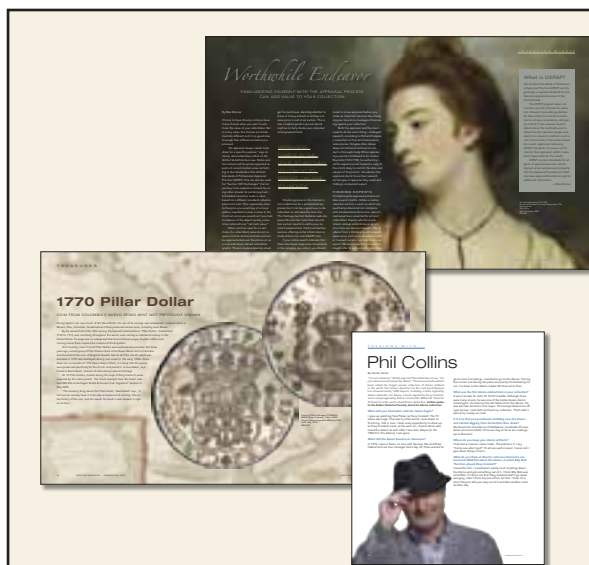
Beautifully margined and perfectly centered on both sides with great colors and an attractive overall "look." While not scarce in real terms, it's outnumbered nearly 3 to 1 by Friedberg 215, the other small seal 1886 Martha. A prize note for a type set. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16918 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Bright, fresh and wonderfully original with good margins and spectacular color. A gorgeous large spiked salmon seal Martha. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16919 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.
Friedberg 217 is a somewhat scarcer number and one of the more attractive Marthas we've seen. The large red spiked seal has a wonderful, deep salmon color contrasting perfectly with the blue serial numbers. Slightly shy margins at top and bottom held this to the 64 grade. It's a beauty in every other respect. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



Heritage Magazine is published three times a year. The cover price is \$9.95. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only. Your first issue will mail 8-12 weeks from receipt of order. *Heritage Magazine* never sells our mailing list to third parties.

Free Sample Copy of **HERITAGE MAGAZINE** *for the Intelligent Collector*

With each issue, *Heritage Magazine for the Intelligent Collector* gives readers priceless insights into the vintage collectibles and fine art that matter most to the world's most passionate collectors.

IF YOU LIKE WHAT YOU SEE IN THE FIRST FREE ISSUE, YOU'LL GET ANOTHER YEAR FOR ONLY \$21
—a total savings of \$18.90 off the newsstand price

SEND NO MONEY You will receive an invoice for a full year (3 additional issues) for only \$21.

If you're not thrilled, write "cancel" on your invoice, return it and owe nothing. The Free Sample Issue is yours to keep.

Subscribe online at **HeritageMagazine.com**
or call Customer Service at 866-835-3243

21023



November 2, 1889 Birthday Present



16920 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificates Five Consecutive Examples PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.

A fascinating lot containing five consecutive Fr. 217s that were given as a gift from Grandfather to Granddaughter on the occasion of her ninth birthday on November 2, 1889. The first note has been holdered by PMG along with Grandpa's charming letter and the original envelope. The other four notes are each holdered individually. All five notes grade an identical 63 Net. All carry the identical comment "tear repairs," which appear to be nothing more than closed staple holes that are virtually invisible through the holders. A significant historic and sentimental grouping that certainly deserves to be kept together. Individually the 63 Net Marthas would easily be worth \$1500 each. As a group with the paperwork, we would expect a realization in the range of... (Total: 5 notes) (10,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



16921 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

PCGS's comment of edges trimmed; paper toned is exactly correct. The note, considering those two faults, is not all that unappealing. While certainly not worth the full 55 price, it is still a decent collectible with some real value. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375

16922 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A moderately circulated Martha that retains plenty of appeal. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



16923 Fr. 221 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

An attractive, well margined note. This Martha earned PMG's Exceptional Paper Quality modifier. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



16924 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

From the 'A' position on the plate and with an overly large top margin. The paper originality is easily seen and this second type Martha comes as close to Gem as possible without quite making the grade. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



16925 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Exceptionally well margined and with its original embossing evident although the PPQ designation is lacking. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



16926 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

PCGS mentions edge repairs at the top left, which are indeed present though not easily noticed. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



16927 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Razor-sharp engraving and evident originality along with bright colors and nice margins make this an unusually attractive Educational Ace. Don't expect a bargain on this very pretty piece, which is conservatively graded in its PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ holder. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 16928 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A bright and well printed \$1 Educational with a substantial claim to the full Gem grade. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16929 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Right at the cusp of the full Gem grade; this Educational Ace has ideal color, fresh paper quality, and tons of eye appeal. Always a popular type and at this grade level it should realize right near Gem money. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16930 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Limited in grade by its narrow top and bottom margins, but Gem quality in all other respects. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16931 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
PCGS notes "small edge repairs at top left," which appear to us to be masked stains. They only appear when the note is candled and the overall look of this piece is that of a Choice example. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16932 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
Identical and consecutive with the previous lot. The spots in the top margin are even less noticeable, but this note does have a corner fold accounting for the 58 grade. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16933 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent About New 50.**
Toned paper and a small edge tear in the right margin account for the apparent grade. The edge tear is minimal, the toning is heavy enough to be distracting. The typical 50 is a \$1200 note. This example should be worth a bit more than half. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



16934 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

An ideal collector grade example of what is arguably the most beautiful currency design ever. Strikingly large margins all around. (950-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



16935 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.
A nice lightly circulated example with bold colors and sharp print quality.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



16936 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.
Perfect for the grade with great eye appeal, and overly large margins—particularly at the top, which is typical for these “A” position notes. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400

16937 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A pleasing example of one of the classic banknote designs. *From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (750-up)*

Starting Bid: \$375



16938 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

A decent VF with no mentionable problems and far larger than normal margins. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



16939 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate Courtesy Autographed. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

The apparent grade is for discoloration on the back. The back also includes the courtesy autograph of D.N. Morgan. It's low serial number 29 and was likely autographed and saved at the time of issue, then spent at a later date when the purchasing power of the dollar was worth more than the souvenir value of the note. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



16940 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A most attractive About Uncirculated \$1 Educational which richly deserves its PMG comments “Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing”

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

- 16941 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Well centered and bright for the grade. PMG mentions "closed pinholes," with a few pinholes visible through the holder.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 16942 Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A minor one number type, as the only Black Eagle with the date above the serial number. Beautifully original and 100% fully fresh. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16943 Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
The earliest of the Black Eagle numbers and the only one with the series date above the serial number. Relatively common in high grade, but rather scarce as a full Gem. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16944 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
The original embossing is easily seen through the third party holder. A nice high quality Eagle of a slightly less common signature combination. PMG has given it a double positive, Exceptional Paper Quality and Embossing. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 16945 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
Large, and perfectly even margins frame this Superb Gem Ace. Punch through embossing and original paper wave add to the overall eye appeal. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16946 Fr. 229a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
A well margined and attractive example of the key to the Black Eagle series. This piece shows some original embossing and vibrant printed details. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 16947 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
With 470 examples graded, PMG has seen only 2 notes superior to this 67 EPQ. The note as one would expect is a real beauty; with ideal centering, perfect colors and readily apparent original embossing. An exceptional piece. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 16948 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A fabulous looking Black Eagle Ace that has the appearance of a 68 from the face. The back design is shifted ever so slightly toward the bottom which likely limited the note to the 66 grade. Not such a bad level to be limited to. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16949 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.**
A spectacle of originality due to strong embossing and natural paper wave. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

High Grade Two Digit Black Eagle Cut Sheet



- 16950 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Cut Sheet of Four PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and Three PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**
A lovely low number cut sheet with the A position R13R note grading Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. The other three notes, serial numbers 14, 15, and 16, are not quite as well centered and all grade 64 EPQ. Two digit Black Eagle cut sheets had been relatively common at one time, but most have been separated by number collectors and these have become quite scarce. (Total: 4 notes) (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 16951 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A very common Black Eagle number, with over 1200 submissions to PMG. There are other 67s, but only two notes above this 67 EPQ level. A truly beautiful note destined for a top end type collection. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16952 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Low serial number Z950Z adds to both the eye appeal and value of this Gem Black Eagle. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16953 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A high end Black Eagle, enhanced by the two digit serial number Y52Y. The note has been awarded a double positive accolade by PMG- Exceptional Paper Quality and Great Embossing. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16954 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
A nice even two digit serial number V30V highlights this fully Gem Black Eagle from the first pack of the V-V block. Bright, fresh, and as the PPQ indicates, fully original. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 16955 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A nice example with bright paper and cavernous embossing. (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$275



- 16956 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
This well preserved example has Face Plate I for this Friedberg number. Face Plate I notes have face plate numbers 1860 through 3955 to the right and in the center of the right plate letter. (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$275



- 16957 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
The slightly tight bottom margin is all that holds this beautifully fresh Black Eagle from the full Gem grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 16958 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A radar serial number note, which to the purist is a "complete" radar as it is from the R-R block. A slightly tight bottom margin is all that holds this beautifully bright, freshly embossed radar Eagle from the Gem grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16959 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A seven digit complete radar from the U-U block. The serial number, composed of all 9s and 6s, adds additional visual appeal. This should prove to be a popular lot. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16960 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
 The four digit serial number B2300A adds to the value of this high end Choice Black Eagle. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325



- 16961 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
 A near solid from the Z-Z block with five 9s followed by a 7. A very pretty note that would easily have graded Gem with a touch more bottom margin. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$425



- 16962 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
 The two digit serial number B68A enhances both the appearance and value of this Choice New Black Eagle. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 16963 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
 A near solid from the Z-Z block with a 7 at the end after a run of six 9s. An appealing fancy that carries the important Exceptional Paper Quality comment. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375

- 16964 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Cut Sheet of Four PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
 A two digit cut sheet from the first pack of the B-A block. All four notes have received the same Choice About Unc 58 grade from PMG and all four are perfectly matched for color and centering. The serial numbers are B93, 94, 95, and 96A. A beautiful cut sheet, greatly enhanced by the low numbers. (Total: 4 notes) (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 16965 **Fr. 234★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
 A surprisingly difficult to find star, especially in this state of preservation. Track & Price reports only one offering of any Fr. 234 star at public sale in any grade since September of 2008. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 16966 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65.**
A handsome three digit solid carrying serial number M555A. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16967 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
PMG notes that this four digit radar Black Eagle is a Mule, with the Frank White signature and the John Burke back plate number 5933. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325



- 16968 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Fancy Serial Number Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A four digit solid with neat serial number H1111A. Well margined, with good color, and much of the appearance of a full Gem. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625

- 16969 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A hint of a center bend is seen on this attractive and fully margined Black Eagle. The piece also sports fancy serial number H2500A. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 16970 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Fancy Serial Number Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A very nice example of the final signature combination from the Black Eagle series. The note is additionally enhanced by its fancy serial number V99999911A. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



- 16971 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.**

From an early PMG holder that carries the "Great Embossing" comment, but no EPQ. These notes can be reholdered with the EPQ comment at the request of the owner. This beauty has the low solid serial number T111A. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 16972 **Fr. 236★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Star PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A nicely preserved Star. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 16973 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Extremely common, but this note has two strong positives helping its value. The 66PPQ grade alone adds considerable value, but not as much as the fact that this note is a single digit away from an eight digit solid 8s. Serial number N8888887D. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375
- 16974 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Two Consecutive Examples PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A crisp and original pair of consecutive \$1 Silver Certificates that look as fresh as the day they were printed. (Total: 2 notes) (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$275
- 16975 **Changeover Pair Fr. 237/238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ/Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Natural paper wave and embossing have earned this changeover pair a well deserved EPQ grade modifier. (Total: 2 notes) (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16976 **Reverse Changeover Pair Fr. 238/237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ/Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Fr. 237 and 238 shared blocks V-D, X-D, Y-D, Z-D, A-E, and B-E. This reverse changeover pair is from the V-D block with both notes having dark inks and bright paper. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 16977 **Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four PCGS Gem New 65PPQ (2) and Very Choice New 64PPQ (2).**
The middle notes from the sheets are both Gem while the top and bottom notes are both Very Choice. (Total: 4 notes) (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16978 **Fr. 238★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A well preserved Star that will fit comfortably within any high grade collection of large type. This is the first note of a consecutive pair at the same grade level in this auction. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 16979 **Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ (3) and Choice New 63.**
A lovely cut sheet of notes which retain sharp inks and plenty of embossing. (Total: 4 notes) (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 16980 **Fr. 238★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Consecutive to another 64 EPQ Star in this auction and just as nice. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 16981 **Reverse Changeover Pair Fr. 238/237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates PCGS Choice New 63PPQ/Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The common denominator of the two charming notes in this reverse changeover pair is original paper wave. (Total: 2 notes) (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 16982 **Fr. 238★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
We featured a PMG graded 65 EPQ Star of this Friedberg number that realized \$1265 in our January 2011 auction. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 16983 **Fr. 238★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A handsome, well margined, nicely embossed Star note. Relatively common, but far scarcer than its typemate Fr. 237. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 16984 **Fr. 238★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A relatively common Star, but far rarer than its typemate Fr. 237. The reason for the About New grade, although undoubtedly correct, cannot be seen through the holder and the note appears Choice New. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



16985 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

PMG has graded only four Fr. 239's higher and that by just a single point. This beautiful Gem example has dark inks and original paper surfaces. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16986 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A Friedberg number that has a devoted following in that 239 has a small population when compared to its design mates of 237 and 238. This B-E example is from the last block for large size \$1 Silvers. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350



16987 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

The first number of the Hancock Deuces with the small red seal and the Rosecrans-Jordan signatures. It's a great looking note for a 30 that appears to be conservatively graded. The margins are huge and the note has terrific visual allure. (1,200-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



16988 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A fresh and beautifully bright Hancock Deuce from the B1305... serial number run that has brought us so many lovely 1886 \$2 notes. Hard to see why the PPQ is lacking as the original embossing is evident, but whatever it is, it certainly does not interfere visually as the note is truly lovely. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,375



16989 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.

A drop dead gorgeous Hancock Silver from the serial number run that has supplied generations of collectors with high end examples of this type. The colors are simply incredible, the margins well above average, and the overall appearance is that of a full Gem. PCGS clearly spotted something to limit this to the 63 no PPQ grade, but whatever it may be, it's certainly not visible through the holder. A Gem appearing note that will be a great value if it sells for 63 money. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,375



16990 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

In the third party holder, no grade limiting factor can be located. What's more, the serial number on this note sits right in the middle of a small, fully uncirculated and original run of notes in the census. The colors are excellent, the embossing bold, and the paper perfectly white, lending this \$2 Silver plenty of eye appeal. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

16991 No Lot



16992 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

An attractive mid-grade Windom. PCGS has assigned the apparent designation, mentioning repairs on the back lower right corner that appear to be minor. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



16993 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A perfect Windom for the collector of circulated notes. The centering on both face and back is excellent, the colors are bold, and the eye appeal is unmistakable. PCGS clearly agrees, as this note carries the sought after PPQ designation as well.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



16994 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

A nice, problem-free Windom, with good color, excellent margins and original surfaces. A pleasing example for the collector of circulated notes. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

Low Serial Number 114 \$2 Ed- One of a Consecutive Pair



16995 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

One of a consecutive pair of Gem low serial number \$2 Eds, with this piece, boasting serial number 114, making its first auction appearance in more than twelve years. It is a simply gorgeous note, with great originality, exceptionally vivid colors, and wonderful eye appeal, easily meriting its Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ grade from PMG. Expect a realization in the area of... (7,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,750



16996 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The other of this consecutive \$2 Educational pair, with this specimen displaying low serial number 115. Like its sibling, this piece displays perfect originality, exceptionally vivid colors, razor sharp printing, and wonderful eye appeal. It has been off the market for ten years, gracing the same collection as its consecutively numbered mate in this sale. (7,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,750



16997 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

This pretty Ed Deuce flirts with the full Gem grade. It has excellent color, good margins, razor sharp printing quality and tons of eye appeal. If the perfectly adequate margins were a touch more broad at the bottom, the note would fully qualify as Gem New. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



16998 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

An exceptionally well printed and beautifully centered \$2 Ed with the eye appeal of a fully uncirculated example.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (3,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,875



16999 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

A solid and strictly original Two Dollar Educational with even circulation and strong eye appeal.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



17000 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

The note certainly appears to be a full XF, although it does have a stain at the bottom, visible primarily on the back. Second guessing the grading services is a slippery slope, but it appears as though the note was downgraded for the stain. From the face, the note looks like a high end 45, and even from the back it appears to be a 40. The assigned VF 30 grade is certainly accurate as far as value is concerned. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



17001 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

A well margined \$2 Educational with good color and displaying even circulation. A very attractive piece for the grade. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 17002 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A problem-free circulated Educational Deuce that is very attractive for the grade, offering bright colors, bold printing, and good paper quality.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,600-up)
Starting Bid: \$800



- 17003 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
The grade on this one seems exactly correct. The note has nice even circulation and a number of light to moderate folds, but it still retains a very pleasing overall appearance. (1,600-up)
Starting Bid: \$800



- 17004 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A problem-free circulated \$2 Educational. The central vignette on this appealing, moderately circulated note is *Science Presenting Steam and Electricity to Industry and Commerce* and it was designed by Edwin H. Blashfield. The design earned the number 11 spot on Bowers and Sundman's *100 Greatest American Currency Notes* list. (1,600-up)
Starting Bid: \$800



- 17005 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to "repairs on face at top center," which we are simply unable to discern. The note appears to be a solid problem free VF 20 with excellent margins and good color for the grade. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 17006 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated Fine, free of problems, and with rather nice eye appeal for the grade. (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$275

Superb 1896 \$2 Educational



- 17007 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
The last couple of Superb Gem \$2 Educational to grace our auctions have hovered around or broken the \$20,000 price barrier. This fully margined and deeply printed piece should be no exception. The margins are larger than usually seen on this type, adding to the eye appeal. (20,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$16,000



- 17008 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
Nicely margined all around, with an outsize top margin as is often seen on "A" position notes. The colors are quite strong as well. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 17009 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**
Bright surfaces remain intact on this pleasing, well inked \$2 Educational. (1,600-up)
Starting Bid: \$800



- 17010 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A pleasing, evenly circulated \$2 Ed with good centering and nice eye appeal for the grade.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,600-up)
Starting Bid: \$800



- 17011 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
An attractive mid-grade example with good color and body for the grade.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,600-up)
Starting Bid: \$800



- 17012 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Quite nicely centered between four large margins, and displaying no problems whatever, a nice circulated \$2 Educational.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,600-up)
Starting Bid: \$800



- 17013 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
A well margined example of this popular design. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 17014 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
 A small edge split at the bottom resulted in the apparent grade. Save for that minor flaw, this is a well circulated but problem free \$2 Educational. No one pays much attention to margins on low grade pieces, but on this note they're out-sized all of the way around, adding considerably to the eye appeal. (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$275



- 17015 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
 A nice Educational Two with enough grade to satisfy most collectors. Excellent color and serial number embossing are two of the traits of this Deuce. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 17016 **Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62PPQ.**
 Gem sized margins are seen on this very well embossed note. A tiny little corner bend is seen in the margin and precludes a much higher grade. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 17017 **Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
 Bright paper, attractive blue overprints, and beautifully executed designs add to the eye appeal of this very lightly handled \$2 Silver Certificate with the Lyons-Roberts signature combination. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

Lovely 1899 \$2 Replacement Note



- 17018 **Fr. 252★ \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 An even dozen Stars are known for this number, with this the finest third party graded example by a very wide margin. Even for common numbers, Star notes at this 66PPQ level are quite scarce, but the combination of rarity and grade could easily carry this rare and beautiful 1899 Star Deuce well past our estimate. (15,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 17019 **Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66.**
 A well centered example, with good color, broad, even margins and flashy bright ink. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000

17020 Fr. 254 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

Punch through embossing can be seen from all the details of the deep blue overprint. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400



17021 Solid Serial Number 222 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Low solid serial number N222 adds considerably to the value of this Deuce and ideally blends with all of the other 2s on the face of this note, looking very much at home. The 63 grade is due solely to the tight bottom margin as the note is Superb in every other respect. This cataloger is uninspired (read: crushingly bored) by most fancy numbers, but this one holds a particular charm. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

17022 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Overprint embossing is seen on this well margined, lightly circulated piece. The typical three folds are visible, but leave the note colorful and quite attractive. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



17023 Fr. 256★ \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A high grade \$2 Silver Star with traces of original embossing still quite evident. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$875



17024 Fr. 257★ \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

Fewer than two dozen Star notes are known for this Friedberg number, and this is the nicest we have handled since 2001. Some of the embossing is still present and the printed details are bold. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,125



17025 Fr. 257★ \$2 1899 Silver Certificate Star PMG Fine 12.

Less than 150 Stars are known for the Friedberg numbers of this entire design, 249-58, and only 22 are Fr. 257's. The last example we sold was a PMG VF 25 that went for \$1610 at our Memphis 2010 auction. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



17026 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

Attractive inks and bright paper are characteristics of this \$2 Silver. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



17027 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

The reason for the 58 grade is not at all evident through the holder. The note has the full appearance of a Choice New example. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375

17028 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

A light center bend is all that keeps this well embossed \$2 Silver from a full Gem grade. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

Gem 1886 \$5 Silver Dollar Back



17029 Fr. 259 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Gem New 65.

This Rosecrans-Jordan signed Small Red Seal Silver Dollar Back is the rarest of the Silver Dollar Backs with thirty six examples known. This piece has beautiful margins, perfect color, excellent centering of both sides and a great low solid serial number on a series in which very few special serial number notes are known. PCGS has noted a couple of repaired and painted over pinholes, which can only be located with diligent searching, but the note is a screaming Gem in every other respect, and one which is deserving of a substantial bid. (12,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$6,250

Fresh PMG 58 EPQ \$5 Silver Dollar Back



17030 Fr. 260 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.

A fresh and lovely Small Seal Silver Dollar Back which is just a corner fold shy of the full uncirculated grade. The Silver Dollar reverse boasts sharp colors and is centered between four more than adequate margins.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (10,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



17031 Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

This is the handsome Silver Dollar Back type with the large salmon colored spike seal. It's well margined, problem free, and a highly desirable mid grade note. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,375

17032 Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

President Ulysses S. Grant died on July 23, 1885 and his portrait was placed on Series 1886 \$5 Silvers. Notes in this third party grade have been bringing \$1000 to \$1200 over the last three years. The apparent grade is for frayed edges. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400

17033 Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.

Well circulated to be sure, but with a strong Silver Dollar Back and nary an adverse comment by the grading service. (1,100-up)

Starting Bid: \$550

Near-Gem 1886 \$5 Silver Dollar Back



17034 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This near-Gem Silver Dollar Back comes from a small run of high grade examples. The paper is bright, with vividly printed design details to match. (12,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$6,250



17035 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.

A brilliantly colored, well printed Silver Dollar Back with much of the appearance of a full Gem example. Both sides are nicely centered. (9,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,500



17036 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.

An elusive grade for this series which depicts the earliest use of the motto "In God We Trust." The color is very vivid for a lightly handled note. Always popular and desirable, the eye appeal displayed by this Silver Dollar Back should bring a substantial premium.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (8,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,000



17037 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.

Perfectly graded and problem free. This Large Brown Seal Rosecrans-Huston Silver Dollar Back is the most common number of the design type. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



17038 Fr. 264 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

The all important Silver Dollar Back design is bright and well printed. Seven different Friedberg numbers make up the 1886 \$5 Silvers, with this piece being the third rarest at only 62 reported examples. Between the rarity and the popularity of this design, expect a strong premium for this Choice Very Fine note.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (4,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,125



- 17039 **Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Although these 1891 Silver Certificate \$5s are considerably scarcer than the preceding design that shared the same face, they tend to bring lower prices as collectors are charmed by the Silver Dollars that grace the back of the prior 1886 issue. This is a decent VF that appears to be graded just about right. (1,300-up)
Starting Bid: \$650



- 17040 **Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
While not as wildly popular as the silver dollar reverse \$5s from 1886, nice grade 1891 Grant notes from this later series are just as scarce. This PMG VF 25 is a bright problem free example which could easily have gone into a higher grade holder.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Lovely PCGS Gem New 65PPQ \$5 Educational



- 17041 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A gorgeous, broadly margined Educational Five, with bright paper and razor sharp printing. Long considered the penultimate in U.S. currency design, the central design motif comes from a painting by Walter Shirlaw, entitled *Electricity Presenting Light to the World*. (12,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$6,250



- 17042 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
Three folds are all that seem to separate this beautifully centered \$5 Educational Note from the uncirculated ranks. Bright and well printed, this Choice EF 45 is certain to please.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (5,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,750



- 17043 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
A perfectly centered \$5 Ed which is at the very highest end of the Very Fine grade, appearing to be a strong Extra Fine in the holder. This is the type of lightly circulated piece that always sells for a substantial premium, a trend which shows no signs whatever of abating. (4,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,125



- 17044 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Nicely centered and displaying bright colors for the grade.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 17045 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
This perennially popular design ranks number 5 in the book *100 Greatest American Currency Notes* by Q. David Bowers and David M. Sundman.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 17046 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
The first of the three signature combinations for these Five Dollar Eds. The margins are huge, and the eye appeal is incredible for an accurately graded VF 20 note. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 17047 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**
The circulation is even overall on this well margined \$5 Educational. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375

- 17048 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
An evenly circulated and problem free \$5 Ed.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 17049 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Hugely margined with sharp printing quality and perfect inking. Five dollar Educationals from this second signature combination were frequently overinked leaving the darker areas of the note without detail. This one is perfect, with every line of the engraving easily seen. It's a traditional three fold XF with much of the appearance of a Superb Gem example. A very nice note, certain to please its new owner. (5,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,750



- 17050 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
Despite some minor staining, this note faces up well as the staining is more visible on the back. Nicely margined and in an elusive collector grade for the issue. (4,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,125



- 17051 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
An unusually sharp example which has the look of a much higher grade note until very closely examined. Any evidence of circulation is well concealed, and the eye appeal here is far superior to most \$5 Educationals that are even a grade or two higher.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (4,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 17052 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
 This nicely margined Five Dollar Educational is well printed and has retained excellent color, lending it a very nice overall appearance.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 17053 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
 This Five Dollar Ed has ideal color and unusually broad margins all the way around on both sides. Arguably the most popular of all Type Notes, and in a perfect collector grade, having garnered PMG's desired EPQ designation, which is seldom awarded to a note in this state of preservation.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 17054 **Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
 The toughest of the three signature combinations for the \$5 Educational Series. The margins are exceptional and the overall appearance of the note is what one would expect to see in an XF holder. The VF 35 grade is technically accurate, but the appearance is quite a bit better. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 17055 **Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
 Fr. 270 is by far the scarcest of the three signature combinations found on \$5 Eds. PMG has net graded this note due to "discoloration," but we've seen far worse examples in non-net graded holders.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 17056 **Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**
 The final and scarcest of the signature combinations for the \$5 Educational Series. Absolutely problem free, simply heavily circulated. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

PMG Graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ Chief



- 17057 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
 Incredibly broad margins, perfect color and all the eye appeal in the world make this Chief a desirable item for the collector who wants the very best looking note he can get. The embossing is so pronounced that it practically breaks through the holder. PMG has only graded one Fr. 271 higher than this ex-Siesta collection example. (10,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 17058 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Well centered, bright, and very close to the full EF grade. The paper originality is so evident through the holder that we can not understand why this note was not given the EPQ designation.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 17059 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
The earliest signature combination of the Chiefs and a very handsome example with balanced margins, decent color, and no defects of any kind. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 17060 **Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
An attractive note with good color for the grade. The vignette of the Chief displays great detail on this circulated piece. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 17061 **Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A perfect 30 in every sense; utterly defect free, lightly circulated, and with its already very nice appearance enhanced by huge, even margins all of the way around on both sides. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 17062 **Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A nicely margined, moderately circulated Chief that displays traces of embossing. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 17063 **Fr. 274 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Very well printed and with enough evident originality to merit PMG's EPQ designation.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (950-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 17064 **Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
Unusually bright for the grade, with PMG commenting "Good Color" on the holder.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 17065 **Fr. 276 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
The signatures of Napier and Thompson are the toughest to obtain of the 11 combinations on this immensely popular type. This evenly circulated example faces up nicely. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

Lovely Choice New \$5 Chief



- 17066 **Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A lovely Chief displaying bright white paper, even margins, and a vibrant blue overprint, all of which combine to lend lots of eye appeal. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 17067 **Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A freshly embossed, wonderfully colored, excellently margined Chief. A single corner fold and a pinch fold near the center held this to the Choice About New grade. Save for those two problems, the note appears to be a Gem. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 17068 **Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
Fresh and original with excellent color of the inks and paper, as well as strong embossing and sharp print quality. A handsome XF Chief that would have been equally at home in a 45 holder. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 17069 **Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
An ideal VF Chief with great color and almost no circulation soil. The EPQ qualifier is rarely seen at this grade level, but this handsome note clearly earned it. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325



- 17070 **Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
A slightly less common Friedberg number near the end of the Chiefs. The note is well margined and appears to be graded just right. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



17071 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

Vivid colors and bright paper are highlights of this fully original Chief, which displays PMG's EPQ designation on the holder.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



17072 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

A perfect circulated Chief, with good centering, bold colors, and plenty of originality.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



17073 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A pleasing evenly circulated Chief at the top end of the Very Fine spectrum.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (950-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



17074 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated Chief with lots of eye appeal and no mention of any problems. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



17075 Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A tad short of margin across the bottom of the face, but still with strong visual allure due in large part to its excellent color and bold, dark printing. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$875



17076 Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

Another in the run of far above average circulated Chiefs from the Dusty Gibson holdings. The paper here is bright white and the original embossing is clearly evident through the PMG holder.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



- 17077 **Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
In spite of its obviously accurate VF 35 grade, this note is 100% free of circulation soil. It seems to have simply been lightly folded for storage. (950-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

PCGS Gem New 65PPQ \$5 Chief



- 17078 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
PCGS indicates this lovely Gem Chief is the Mule variety. The note certainly earned every point of its 65PPQ designation. It's as pretty as these ever come, with wonder color and super eye appeal. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 17079 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65.**
A handsome Chief with excellent eye appeal, broad margins, and bright fresh color. PCGS has added an "m" to the Friedberg number indicating that this note is a Mule. (4,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 17080 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A lovely, bright Chief in a desirable collector grade. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 17081 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
John Burke Back Plate #1271 was used on this wonderfully original Chief. Excellent color and good centering make this a far above average example.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,400-up)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 17082 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
Designated as a Mule variety by PCGS. The 40 grade seems accurate as does the PPQ designation. The original embossing is easily seen through the holder and the note has tremendous overall eye appeal. A premium high end circulated Chief. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



17083 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

Well centered and very bright, a Chief which easily deserves its EPQ designation. This is the mule variety, bearing John Burke Back Plate # 1207.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

17084 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

John Burke Back Plate #1251 is noticed in the upper right corner of the back design. A bright Chief which is sure to please. (550-up)

Starting Bid: \$275



17085 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The final Friedberg number for the Chief design, this is a very nice note. The back centering being just a touch high is likely all that held this note from the full Gem grade, as it certainly seems to have all of the other required qualities. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



17086 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent New 62.

A good looking Chief with decent margins and lots of eye appeal. PCGS has assigned the apparent grade for trimmed edges. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,125



17087 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A bright, fresh, and strictly original Chief. This Speelman-White signature combination is the final note of the eleven different Chiefs. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



17088 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

Great color and nice margins are seen on this visually pleasing Chief. Natural paper wave and areas of embossing can be seen through the holder. Minor edge repairs led to the apparent grade from PCGS. The areas of repair are small and the work was performed well. (1,800-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



17089 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

A high end AU with broad margins, good print quality, terrific color, and most all of the attributes of a Gem. PCGS indicates that this is a Mule, which the new Friedberg reference prices about 20% higher than the non-Mule 281. (1,900-up)

Starting Bid: \$950



17090 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

The last signature combination used on this long serving design. This Chief shows very little circulation and is bright enough to have gone into a considerably higher grade holder.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



17091 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

The blue overprint retains good color on this \$5 Silver Certificate with the Speelman-White signature combination. PMG did include mention on the back of the holder concerning a tear. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

17092 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

Evenly circulated and problem free for the grade.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

17093 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A nicely printed Chief which appears far better in the holder than its assigned grade would indicate.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

Colorful PCGS Gem New 65PPQ \$5 Porthole



17094 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A very nice Porthole Five, with strong color, broad margins, and lots of eye appeal. (7,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,750



17095 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

With a little more bottom margin, this fresh Porthole would undoubtedly reach the Gem level. Every other aspect of the note, save for the centering, is as good as it gets. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



17096 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Uncirculated 62 Net.

PMG has noted "previously mounted," although we're unable to see any traces of that mounting through the holder. Save for that, it's a fully Choice New example, held from Gem by a somewhat narrow top face margin. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



17097 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A light, broad, corner fold at the upper right holds this gorgeous Porthole from the full Gem grade. The fold, although clearly present when candled, is impossible to see from either side in normal lighting. Lots of value here and sure to realize well above standard AU money. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



17098 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.

An attractive Porthole in a perfect collector grade.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



17099 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Another handsome Porthole, clearly earning the XF 40 grade and seemingly eligible for a 45 holder. Utterly problem free with a very pleasing overall appearance. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



17100 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.

An ideal collector grade example of a type where demand always outstrips supply at this handsome, high grade, circulated level. A very nice Porthole. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



17101 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

An attractive, moderately circulated Porthole with respectable margins. The apparent grade was assigned by PCGS due to writing in ink that was partially removed on the back. The area is small and poses little distraction. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$875



17102 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

An ideal mid grade Porthole with even margins, excellent color, and not a hint of a problem. The note has garnered the Premium Paper Quality designation which is not given out easily at the Very Fine level. An exceptional piece with a value more like that of an XF. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 17103 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
 An edge tear at the bottom of the center fold caused the apparent grade on what otherwise is a wholly pleasing, lightly circulated Porthole \$5. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 17104 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
 Bright and well printed, with good eye appeal for the grade.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$550

- 17105 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
 PMG mentions a "discoloration," which is quite minor and visible on the reverse only.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 17106 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
 An attractive Porthole which appears to have been very conservatively graded.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 17107 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.**
 Strict originality is evident on this \$5 Porthole. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 17108 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
 A solid, low end VF with great margins, perfect color for the grade, and not a hint of a problem. The ideal Porthole for a mid grade circulated type collection. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 17109 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15PPQ.**
 The PPQ designation is very rarely assigned at this grade level. The note is a solid 15. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325



- 17110 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated, problem free Porthole. The PMG 15 grade perfectly matches the note we see in the holder. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 17111 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Letter perfect for the grade with a particularly clean, sharp Old Abe vignette. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 17112 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
These Portholes are always popular at this grade level and we are pleased to offer our possibly finest ever selection of VG to VF Portholes. Another accurately graded 1923 \$5. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 17113 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
We've often said that there are never enough Portholes to satisfy type note collectors. If we're right in this sale, we'll be right forever. Accurately graded. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 17114 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A four-digit serial number is found on this Porthole \$5. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 17115 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated example of this popular Friedberg number. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

Lovely Fr. 287



- 17116 **Fr. 287 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.**

From our "Sky Room Collection" sale in April of 2009, where we described this as follows: "Of the 77 examples known, only a single piece has reached auction in a PCGS or PMG holder at a level above this lovely PMG 58. That note, a PMG 64, realized \$34,500 in our April 2008 sale. This will be the second highest grade third-party Fr. 287 to sell at auction, and it's a beauty. The colors, margins, and eye-appeal are that of a perfect Gem, and the reason for the 58 grade is not visible to us through the PMG holder." Dusty Gibson fell in love with this note the first time he laid eyes on it, and explained to me that while he seldom bought type notes for five figure prices, this piece was so exceptional that he simply had to own it. Two years later, it is just as nice, and it would not surprise us at all to see a similar realization tonight.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (10,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$5,000



17117 Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

The apparent grade is due to a small repair at the center which is not visible through the holder. The note has the appearance of a solid VF. These 1880 Silvers are always in heavy demand and we would expect considerable bidder activity on this good looking mid grade piece. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



17118 Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

Early Silver Certificates with the unique back color have always been extremely popular with collectors and Fr. 289 is their preferred number of choice. This note is a nice mid-grade example. The net grade is due to some rust specks that are restricted entirely to the right margin. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,250



17119 Fr. 301 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

PCGS correctly points out damage at top left. Though certainly present, it's minor and easily overlooked. A very popular type. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



17120 Fr. 302 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.
 Tombstones are a difficult type to locate in problem free, mid grade. This PCGS 30 PPQ blue seal is just such a note. Utterly problem free, beautifully margined, fully bright, and premium in all respects. An ideal collector grade note. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



17121 Fr. 302 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.
 A well, but evenly circulated Tombstone in a comment-free holder. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



17122 Fr. 304 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
 A moderately circulated Tombstone note with nice visual appeal. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

17123 Fr. 304 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.
 PCGS has commented that this Tombstone has been starched. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 17124 **Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
The type that is seldom seen in mid grade. It's a well centered piece with good paper surfaces and no mentionable problems. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 17125 **Fr. 319 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated note featuring a portrait of Daniel Manning (1831-87). Manning served as the president of the National Commercial Bank of Albany and later the Western National Bank of New York City. In between those positions, he served as Secretary of the Treasury for several years during Cleveland's administration. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 17126 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
The blue overprint is very attractive on this moderately circulated example. Manning's portrait is flanked by gorgeous designs, including a woman holding a tree branch at left and a mechanic at right. (2,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 17127 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
If PMG used the modifier of EPQ for notes graded less than 30, this Manning \$20 would be a surefire candidate. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 17128 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
An evenly circulated example with good color and body for the grade. (1,300-up)
Starting Bid: \$650



- 17129 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
Certainly well circulated, but free of problems and with a wonderful overall appearance for the assigned Fine 15 grade. A much more elusive type and the denomination at which the majority of type collectors terminate their quests. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 17130 **Fr. 322 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 10.**
Heavily circulated, but free of mentionable flaws. The ink colors are rather good for a VG 10 note. A tough type, missing from many collections. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

TREASURY NOTES

1890 \$1 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ



- 17131 **Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This always popular type has great original paper surfaces and displays terrific color. The attractive back design with its large "ONE" is quite well centered. Some time has passed since we have offered one nicer. Likely to finish in the area of... (10,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$5,000

Beautiful 1890 \$1 Treasury Note



- 17132 **Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Oh so close to the full Gem designation. We've seen identical examples from both services in 65 holders. This 64PPQ is at the very upper end of its grade, beautifully fresh, fully bright, well margined, and loaded with eye appeal. As good as a 64 gets. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 17133 **Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
This always popular type has terrific color and eye appeal and is kept from the full Gem grade only by the bottom face margin being a bit too tight at the extreme right end. The attractive back design with its large "ONE" is quite well centered. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 17134 **Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
A moderately circulated Stanton with nice margins and good color. Stanton's portrait also appears on Fr. 1376, 50¢ Fractionals. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 17135 **Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**
The note is exactly on the assigned grade with no wiggle room in either direction. A perfect VF 20 of a popular type. (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$275



- 17136 **Fr. 348 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
 A most pleasing example featuring deep inks and plenty of originality. The scarcest of the \$1 1890s with the Track & Price census listing just 66 examples. (4,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 17139 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
 A high end AU with plainly evident original embossing and ideal colors. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$425



- 17137 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
 A very nice example for the type which, although not scarce, remains difficult to locate at the higher end of the grade range. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 17138 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 A fully Gem example of this always popular type. The 65 grade seems a touch conservative as the margins, colors, and paper surfaces are the equal of notes we've seen in 66 holders. A very nice piece. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 17140 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**
 Original paper wave and fully embossed serial numbers are seen on this piece. A tiny tear in the top left margin is noted by PCGS. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

High Grade 1890 Treasury Deuce



17141 Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

An extremely handsome example of this very popular type that bears the portrait of General McPherson at the right. In this instance, the ultra sharp engraving lends a photograph-like appearance to the vignette. McPherson is often referred to as the forgotten general of the Civil War. He graduated first in his class from West Point in 1853, along with classmates whose names would become familiar to both sides of the nation within a decade: Sheridan, Hood, and Schofield. Major General James Birdseye McPherson was the highest-ranking officer in the Union Army to be killed in battle during the Civil War when he was killed in action at the Battle of Atlanta on July 22, 1864. (12,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



17142 Fr. 354 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25.

A pleasing mid-grade example of this Ornate Back Deuce that displays deep color. This Friedberg number is by far the scarcest of the 1890 Treasury Deuces. The Track & Price census currently stands at just 39 notes known, a total outnumbered by almost 5 to 1 by Fr. 353. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



17143 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The original embossing leaps out at the viewer through the third party holder on this high end Choice Treasury \$2. Save for the tight face margin, this note would easily have rated the full Gem grade. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



17144 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Knocking on the door of the full Gem grade with just a slightly narrow top margin the only thing holding it away. In every other respect, this Treasury \$2 is a Superb Gem. The eye appeal cannot be beat and every attribute save for centering is as perfect as we've ever seen. Clearly hand picked by a collector with a discerning eye for quality. If you're willing to pay \$3000 more for a blank 1/16 inch of margin, wait for another note. If you want a truly great Treasury \$2, go for this one. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 17145 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.
 PCGS points out a small repaired edge tear at the top right. Save for that, this is a decent, low end VF of a very popular type. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 17146 Fr. 359 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.
 The apparent grade is due to minor mounting remnants on the back. Our guess is that this note was once part of a reassembled cut sheet. Should that be the case, the minor mounting would be easily removable. In any event, this is a most attractive 1890 Treasury \$5 that should easily realize... (6,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 17147 Fr. 359 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.
 One of the two relatively common 1890 Treasury numbers, this note bears the large brown seal and is a solid XF without a hint of a problem or defect. It's an ideal mid-grade type note with tons of eye appeal. There have been very few of these on the market in recent years, and the price on this piece could surprise. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 17148 Fr. 359 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25.
 A decent example for the grade, with excellent margins and good color remaining. 1890 Treasury Notes have always been extremely popular with collectors and this mid grade circulated piece will no doubt please the winning bidder. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

Extremely Rare Friedberg 360- One of Fourteen Known and the Third Finest Graded



17149 Fr. 360 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 30.

Track & Price lists only thirteen examples of this number. This new discovery raises that number to fourteen and this is the third finest graded of that number. There is a single Gem, which sold for \$161,000 in our September 2008 Long Beach sale, followed by a PMG 35 which realized \$57,500 in our Flynn sale in the spring of 2008. This PMG 30 is very nearly identical to that note, and while the market is somewhat cooler now, we would still certainly expect a realization in the area of... **(40,000-up)**

Starting Bid: \$25,000



- 17150 **Fr. 361 \$5 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
 PCGS correctly mentions rust and tape stains. The rust is fairly evident, the tape stains less so. The note overall is not displeasing for the assigned 15 grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 17151 **Fr. 364 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS New 62.**
 The top margin comes quite close at the left end which likely accounts for the 62 grade. The back centering is perfect as are the colors of the inks and the paper on both sides. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 17152 **Fr. 364 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
 Nice margins and good color are attributes of this moderately circulated note. A popular note, this \$5 features the vignette of Civil War General George Thomas, considered by many students of that great conflict to be the most underrated of the Union generals. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375

Sharp 1890 \$10 Treasury Note



- 17153 **Fr. 368 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

This 1890 Treasury Ten is the final number of its type and bears the small red scalloped seal. The backs of these 1890 Treasury Notes showcase the Victorian Era's engraving excesses. Every centimeter of available space is completely covered with vines, leaves, curlicues, swirls and engine turnings. When the printing is as sharp as it is on this perfect example, the effect is highlighted all the more. This Treasury Sawbuck is right up there in print quality with the very best that exists. It is a gorgeous, strictly original beauty. Minor centering tightness on the front is clearly all that holds this "Exceptional Paper Quality" note from the full Gem grade.

(8,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 17154 **Fr. 368 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**
 Nice, even margins surround this General Sheridan 1890 Treasury \$10. Unlike most Civil War generals, Sheridan's career carried him well beyond Appomattox and into the Indian wars. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 17155 **Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PCGS About New 53.**
 A fully margined, beautiful \$10 Treasury that is identical and consecutive to the PCGS Extremely Fine 45 also in this evening's session. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 17156 **Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
 An attractive piece that is consecutive to the AU 53 in this auction. The colors are bright and the lack of any significant folds gives the note an overall AU or better appearance. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 17157 **Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
 The apparent grade is due to a minor edge split and an uneven top margin. The ink colors are strong and the note has quite a decent overall appearance for a VF 20. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 17158 **Fr. 713 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
 A common number, with nearly 120 examples graded by PCGS. However, only four are graded higher than this handsome 66PPQ. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 17159 **Fr. 713★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
 There are less than 40 Stars recorded for this Friedberg number. We have offered only six of them in the last 21 years. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 17160 **Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
 Original paper surfaces are observed through the third party holder. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 17161 Fr. 729 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Pack fresh originality is quite visible on this lovely Green Eagle displaying great centering. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375

Rare St. Louis \$1 FRBN Star



- 17162 Fr. 733★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30.
Only the sixth Star to come to light on this Friedberg number. We also see in the census that it is the finest known example by ten grade points. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 17163 Fr. 738 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Wonderfully original and with strong ink colors on both sides. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$425



- 17164 Fr. 748 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.
This is one of a fleet of only 44 in the census for this Friedberg number. This is also by far the scarcest of the three signature combinations for Boston Battleships. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 17165 Fr. 750 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.
A lovely Battleship FRBN from the New York district. The surfaces are strictly original as are the colors. The note is well margined and overall it's a piece to please the fussiest collector of Extremely Fine type notes. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 17166 Fr. 751 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Boldly embossed and consecutive to the following lot. Only two of this number have been graded higher by PCGS. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



17167 Fr. 751 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

We saw a third party Gem of this number go for \$3450 in January 2010. This high-grade \$2 is consecutive to the previous lot. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,700



17168 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A wonderful looking New York District Battleship that has earned both the Gem grade as well as PMG's Exceptional Paper Quality comment. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



17169 Fr. 753 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A three-digit solid with the serial number C111A. The host note is a fresh, original, near-Gem example held to the Choice grade by a narrow top margin. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,375



17170 Fr. 754 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A very nice Battleship with even circulation and no problems whatever. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

17171 Fr. 756 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

A nice Philadelphia Battleship boasting nice color and plenty of originality.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



17172 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Low serial number D58A enhances the value of this high grade Cleveland Battleship Deuce. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



17173 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A near Gem example of a Battleship FRBN from the Cleveland District. The note is from the third pack bearing three-digit serial number D224A. It's fully bright and with all its original embossing plainly evident through the third party holder. A very nice piece certain to please its new owner. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,125



17174 Fr. 758 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Only 45 examples are known of the Friedberg number. It's outnumbered about seven to one by the preceding signature combination, Friedberg 757. While 45 known examples is not considered rare for a Federal Reserve Bank Note, it's scarce enough to be worth a decent premium. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



17175 Fr. 769 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

A mere 22 examples are listed in the most recent Track & Price census confirming this as one of the scarcer Battleship numbers known. Solid surfaces and deep inking are a couple of the highlights. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

17176 Fr. 774 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A high grade Kansas City Battleship with decent centering and better than average eye appeal.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



17177 Fr. 777 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

PCGS has graded just eight examples of this number, only two of which are higher than this 64PPQ. This Dallas Battleship was likely held from the full Gem grade by a light counting mark, visible mainly from the back. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



17178 Fr. 779 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This is the only non-Star Fr. 779 that PCGS has graded Uncirculated. As a 64PPQ, it may well stand at the top of the census for quite some time. The note certainly has earned its place as a Very Choice New and only some minor narrowness of the top and bottom margins have held it from being a full Gem. (2,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,125



17179 Fr. 779 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30.

A rather scarce Battleship number with fewer than forty examples listed in the census in all grades combined. This pleasing note has the appearance of a considerably higher grade specimen in its PMG holder.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400



17180 Fr. 782 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The last example of this number that we sold was a PCGS 64PPQ in our January sale for \$1840. This note should realize about 80% of that amount. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625

17181 Fr. 783 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

A few light folds and paper originality are visible. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250



17182 Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A fully Choice Cleveland District FRBN Five with wonderful print quality and three out-sized margins. If the bottom margin were equal in size to the top, the note would be utterly Superb. As it stands, it is a very nice example—well worthy of a strong bid. (1,200-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



17183 Fr. 787 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS New 62.

A much scarcer Friedberg number with only about 50 examples recorded in all grades combined. Just five are listed in the census in uncirculated or better grade, with only one such note having reached the market since 1993. If rarity is any guide, expect a realization in the range of... (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



17184 Fr. 799 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

Track & Price indicates sixty-eight Fr. 799s are known, but almost all of them are heavily circulated pieces. PCGS has graded only a single Uncirculated example, and this lovely Choice About New 58 seems to be third or fourth on the full census of all known Fr. 799s. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



17185 Fr. 803 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A tougher Friedberg number in high grade with only three examples listed in the census as new. This is one of them, and, while it may not be new, it certainly appears nicer than XF. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375

Single Digit \$10 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG 65 EPQ



17186 Fr. 810 \$10 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Far rarer than one would expect for the New York district, the Track & Price census stands at 27. This "Exceptional Paper Quality" Gem bears the highly important, single-digit serial number B7A; numbers 1, 2, 3, and 4 are also known. In our Tom Flynn sale, in April of 2008, we sold the PMG 65 EPQ #2 note for over \$50,000. When we sold the B4A example in 2002, it realized \$10,350. This note should do considerably better. (20,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$14,000



17187 Fr. 816 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

A scarce Kansas City FRBN \$10, with under 40 examples known in all grades combined. Solid for the grade, with a nice overall appearance and no problems of any kind. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



17188 Fr. 817 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

Friedberg 817 is the perfect type note for any collector wanting to own just one \$10 FRBN. It also has "Acting" engraved before "Secretary," thus adding a little individuality to this number. This piece is a premium representative for the grade. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



17189 Fr. 823 \$20 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

This \$20 Atlanta FRBN number is on many want lists because it is the most affordable of this overall rare type and denomination. Support for this statement comes from the fact that the entire Series 1918 \$20 FRBN population is just a little over 200 with 823's comprising 42 of those serial numbers. Further proof is that we sold a PMG VF 25 example in January 2010 for \$3450. The apparent grade is for rust stains on the back. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

Serial Number One Kansas City \$5 1914 Red Seal



17190 Fr. 841a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 50.

Serial number J1A, the first Kansas City district \$5 Red Seal issued. Several two digit serial number examples with the lowest J15A are listed in the census, but all are circulated, with grades ranging from Fine to Very Fine. Several serial number 1 \$5 Red Seal Fed examples exist, with most in institutional collections. The New York district number 1 is housed in the collection of the New York Federal Reserve Bank, the Chicago district number 1 can be found in the holdings of the San Francisco Fed, and the Minneapolis number 1 \$5 is in the collection of the Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank. The St. Louis district number 1 \$5 exists, and was pictured in the September-October 1989 issue of *Paper Money* magazine, but its whereabouts are unknown and it has never been offered at public sale. The Dallas district serial number 1 \$5 (and the \$10 and \$20 Red Seals) was said to have been presented as a Christmas present by Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo to Texas politician Albert Sidney Burleson according to a story by William Philpott, but the accuracy of that story is called into serious question by the appearance of the \$10 Dallas serial number 1 Red Seal which is offered below, and came from the same estate of a San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank officer as all seven of the number 1 Red Seals offered here tonight, especially since Philpott claimed that Burleson had passed all three notes on to an Austin banker some years later. The newly discovered San Francisco serial number 1 \$5 appears below. It appears, with the possible exception of the St. Louis district number 1 note, that all of the reported number 1 1914 Red Seal fives save for the Kansas City and San Francisco specimens offered here are in government hands at this writing, and that collectors have never before enjoyed the opportunity to obtain any serial number 1 \$5 Red Seal at public sale prior to tonight's offering. This example is well margined, bright and only lightly handled, with no flaws whatever beyond a couple of minor storage bends. If rarity, desirability and condition are any guide here, our estimate might well prove conservative in the extreme. (30,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$15,000

Serial Number One Dallas \$10 1914 Red Seal



17191 Fr. 902a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A beautiful serial number 1 example from the Dallas district. Only two \$10 serial number 1 specimens were reported prior to the discovery of the pair we are offering tonight, with only one, the number 1 from the New York district, in private hands. That example has not been seen since its last appearance in 1998. The Chicago district number 1 is in the hands of the Chicago Federal Reserve Bank. The Dallas number one note offered here tonight has never seen the light of day since it was obtained by the San Francisco Federal Reserve official from his Dallas compatriot in 1914. Like the Kansas City number 1 Red Seal offered above, it clearly has never circulated, but was folded for storage. The colors, margins, and overall appearance are as sharp as the day it was produced, with PCGS awarding this note its coveted Premium Paper Quality designation. Expect a realization at or above our estimate of... (40,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$20,000

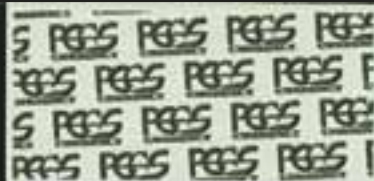
Spectacular Gem 65PPQ Serial Number One San Francisco \$5 Red Seal



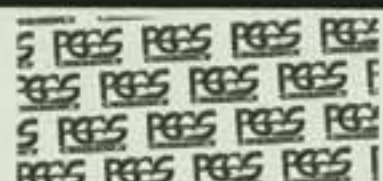
Fr. 843a 1914 Red Seal \$5 San Francisco
Federal Reserve Note

Serial #L1A
Plate #A1/35

Gem New
65PPQ



80365615



17192 Fr. 843a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

We now move to the "Main Event," the unprecedented offering of a complete set of serial number 1 1914 Red Seals from the San Francisco Federal Reserve district. The census lists only thirteen San Francisco \$5 Red Seals in all grades combined, with the only two low number specimens, L99A and L100A, ensconced in the National Numismatic Collection in the Smithsonian Institution, having been part of the donation from the Chase Manhattan Bank numismatic holdings. Of the remaining eleven pieces, one is AU, 2 are VF, and the others are all low grade. This PCGS graded Gem New 65PPQ example would be a spectacular note even if it was not a number 1 specimen. As a number 1 note, it goes beyond the spectacular and into the realm of irreplaceable. We will be conservative in our estimate here, but after the hammer falls this evening, all the money in the world could not obtain a number 1 \$5 1914 Red Seal in this state of preservation. (50,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$25,000

Serial Number One \$10 San Francisco Red Seal Federal Reserve Note



17193 Fr. 903a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The \$10 San Francisco district serial number 1 specimen. The originality is screamingly evident, the colors as bright as the day the note was printed, and the paper quality second to none, with the sole reason this note received a grade of Very Choice New 64PPQ rather than Gem New 65PPQ being the back design, which is centered just a bit low. Again, we will opt for a conservative estimate, but it would not surprise us at all to see a realization well in excess of the figure below. (50,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$25,000

Gem New 65PPQ Serial Number One San Francisco \$20 Red Seal



17194 Fr. 963a \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

As the denominations increase, so does the rarity of each of these number 1 notes. This is one of three serial number 1 \$20 Red Seals extant. The Chicago district example is in the collection of the Chicago Federal Reserve Bank, while the Kansas City district specimen is in public hands, having last appeared in a 2004 auction, where it realized \$39,100. In any side by side comparison, were one ever to take place, this specimen would win hands down, as the Kansas City note is barely uncirculated while this piece is a superlative original Gem in all respects. It is a rare Friedberg number as well, with the census indicating only eight examples extant, one of which is damaged. The highest grade listed is Extremely Fine, with even the San Francisco Fed collection making do with a Very Good example... which is better than the massive Flynn collection, which contained no Fr. 963a at all. Expect this museum quality serial number 1 note to fetch a museum quality price, likely higher than our estimate of... **(60,000-up)**

Starting Bid: \$30,000

Serial Number One \$50 San Francisco Red Seal Federal Reserve Note



17195 Fr. 1023a \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

One of three serial number 1 \$50 Red Seals known to exist, with the Chicago district example permanently off the market in the hands of the San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank's holdings. The number 1 \$50 Red Seal from the Philadelphia district is also reported, with that piece in public hands, although it has not been available at public sale since its last appearance in 2004. Any Fr. 1023a, even a non-number 1, would be a significant rarity, as the census stands at only three pieces, with one of that trio reposing in the vaults of the Smithsonian Institution. The other two have long been off the market, with one grading Very Fine, making its last appearance as part of the Brookdale sale in 1979 and the other, which grades Very Fine-Extremely Fine, last appearing on a 1989 fixed price list. Bright, brilliantly colored and exceptionally well embossed, a serial number 1 wonder note in all respects. (100,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$50,000

\$100 1914 San Francisco Serial Number One Red Seal



17196 Fr. 1083a \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The last note of this extraordinary offering, one which is certain to be remembered for years to come. Four other serial number 1 Red Seal hundreds are reported, with two, the examples from the New York and Chicago districts, in museum or government hands. The Richmond district specimen is known to be "well circulated," per Dean Oakes, but has never been offered at public sale, with the only example to have a sale pedigree, the note from the Philadelphia district, not having been seen since an auction appearance in 2004. This specimen is fresh, fully embossed, and as bright as the day it came off the press. It will easily become the centerpiece of the collection it enters, and, like all of these magnificent number 1 examples, is certain to delight its very fortunate new owner. (100,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$50,000



- 17197 **Fr. 833a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Broad margins frame this colorful and original \$5 Red Seal. Track & Price indicates just one finer example has been offered at public auction in at least three years. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 17198 **Fr. 837b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A basic type note Red Seal \$5 with excellent margins and good color. The assigned 30 grade appears right on the money. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 17199 **Fr. 838b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A near Gem example of this Chicago District Red Seal. The paper originality is easily seen through the third party holder, and the colors are clearly spectacular. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 17200 **Fr. 840a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Thirty eight examples are known of this "a" type Minneapolis Red Seal Five, with this piece slipping into a run of high grade examples. It's well centered and very bright, no surprise as it comes with the illustrious pedigree of having been part of the Thomas M. Flynn collection. *From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,000-up)*
Starting Bid: \$500



- 17201 **Fr. 847a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This note shares the highest grade assigned by PCGS with three other notes. Seventy nine pieces have been graded in total, indicating that this is a common number, but certainly not common at this grade level. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325

PCGS 67PPQ 1914 Red Seal Ten



17202 Fr. 893b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

PCGS has graded this and two others at the 67PPQ level with none higher—that does not quite tell the whole story as only a total of four 67PPQs have been graded for all the \$10 Red Seal numbers combined. The note itself is glorious with huge margins, ideal color, and top-quality eye appeal. In September 2008, we sold an identical PCGS 67PPQ (three digits away from this note) for \$37,375. While the market was stronger then, this note is every bit as rare and every bit the equal of that piece. On today's market, our estimate of \$25,000 may prove to be a touch conservative. (25,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$12,500

17203 Fr. 893b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.

A solid VF with light, even circulation, and excellent color. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



17204 Fr. 896b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35.

Twenty five examples are listed by Track & Price for this number, not a single one of which is uncirculated. The highest third party graded from either service is a 45. Tom Flynn's 40, which we sold in April of 2008, realized \$12,650 in a very strong market. This note, just five points lower and visually the equal of Tom's piece, will certainly not approach that price but it could easily bring... (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



17205 Fr. 898a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

An outstanding Red Seal \$10 with boardwalk margins, ideal colors, and tremendous print quality. As nice an example as one could ever hope to find at this grade level. And to many collectors, gorgeous honest XFs like this note are far more desirable than a scruffy uncirculated piece. Worth far more than typical XF money. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



17206 Fr. 898a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.

A perfectly graded, broadly margined example of the Chicago district 1914 Red Seal Fed. An ideal note for a type collection. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 17207 **Fr. 898a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**

Nicely centered and lightly circulated for the grade, with an exceptionally sharp red overprint. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 17208 **Fr. 898a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.**

An attractive \$10 Red Seal in a nice collector's grade. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 17209 **Fr. 898b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

A well centered and evenly circulated specimen with no problems whatever for the grade.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 17210 **Fr. 920 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

We have sold only a couple of notes of this number with a higher grade. Both notes in tonight's offering display strong embossing. (Total: 2 notes) (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400



- 17211 **Fr. 944 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65.**
Beautifully margined and with great color, a handsome Dallas district \$10. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 17212 **Fr. 947 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A very scarce number in this grade range, with PMG having graded only four 65's, with just two higher. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

Previously Unknown Friedberg 950 Star



17213 Fr. 950★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Good 10.

A newly discovered Star note, previously unlisted in any of the references. It's a solid VG with a fair amount of claim to the Fine grade. The note is totally problem free with good color and a strong blue overprint. Unknown Stars turned up with some frequency several decades ago, but in this modern internet era few discoveries are left to be made. We would not be at all surprised if it was ten years or more before another unknown Star became available to collectors. A very challenging note to estimate, but the Murray book prices the other unique Star notes for this \$10 Federal Reserve Note series at \$4500 in VG-Fine. The new Friedberg ducks the issue and simply comments "one known" for the unique pieces. Bidders will determine the ultimate value of this newly discovered Star, but we would certainly anticipate... (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



17214 Fr. 974 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

PCGS has graded 21 examples of this Friedberg number, only five of which are uncirculated. This 65PPQ example sits alone at the top of the census. It's certainly worthy of its top grade; with huge margins, fully fresh colors, and plainly evident original embossing. In this cataloger's opinion, notes like this are way too undervalued in today's market. (850-up)

Starting Bid: \$425



17215 Fr. 978★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 10.

This Star has the lowest Fr. 978★ serial number in the census and it has retained that title for over seven years. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350



17216 Fr. 982★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Good 10.

A very scarce \$20 Richmond Star which has a total population of just eight serial numbers. This is an evenly circulated example that is problem free for the grade. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

17217 Fr. 984 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A handsome well margined Atlanta District Twenty Dollar Fed that seems to us would be just as at home in a 65 holder. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250



17218 Fr. 999 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The highest note graded for this number at either service and alone at this level. It really is a beauty and appears to have earned every point of its lofty grade. High grade Minneapolis Feds of any denomination are hard to come by and this gorgeous \$20 may well remain the finest graded for years to come. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



17219 Fr. 1010★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

This is one of only seven reported Fr. 1010 Stars and this number has remained constant for over three years. (1,800-up)

Starting Bid: \$900

Friedberg 1012a- One of Four Known



17220 Fr. 1012a \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

A newly discovered note, bringing the total known to four. One is a low grade piece, the other two are right around this grade. The finest known is a PMG 25 which auctioned in June 2009 for \$19,550. This Apparent 20 should approach that value. PCGS mentions a partial teller stamp and a repaired edge tear, neither of which are distracting. The red overprint is strong and the note is reasonably attractive for a VF20. (15,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



17221 Fr. 1016b \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

A very scarce Friedberg number, with the census showing only sixteen examples, three of which are impounded in government collections. The highest grade of any of the listed specimens is Very Fine-Extremely Fine. This is a problem-free piece with good eye appeal and excellent color and body for the grade. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



17222 Fr. 1020b \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

This ex-Rickey collection note is nicely centered and displays bold colors and plenty of eye appeal for the grade. It's one of only eighteen examples of this Friedberg number reported to date, and in the top third of the group for condition. *From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (6,000-up)*
Starting Bid: \$3,000



17223 Fr. 1034 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 50.

Bright paper and sharp corners are exhibited on this deeply printed piece. No nicer piece has been offered since Tom Flynn's PMG About Uncirculated 50 sold for nearly \$1,500 in April of 2008. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400

17224 Fr. 1046 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

No doubt a light fold somewhere, but this blue seal Atlanta \$50 Fed certainly carries the full eye appeal of a Gem example. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$550



17225 Fr. 1046 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Ample margins are displayed by this bright Atlanta blue seal. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



17226 Fr. 1056 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A very scarce note in this grade, with PMG having graded only one other Fr. 1056 higher than this handsome well margined ex-Rickey collection Minneapolis district example. *From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (3,000-up)*
Starting Bid: \$1,500



17227 Fr. 1056 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.

An ex-Rickey collection example in an unusually high grade for a Friedberg 1056, as few Minneapolis district fifties are found anywhere near this nice. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



17228 Fr. 1072a \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12.

Fewer than two dozen examples of this Friedberg number are recorded in the different censuses available to collectors. This piece is one of the few notes that is not CU, making it an affordable way to add this number to a set, or even own a representative of a Red Seal FRN \$100. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



17229 Fr. 1072b \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12.

Our records indicate this note has only been offered at public auction once before. It is one of just 17 notes known for the Friedberg number, most of which grade Fine or lower. The overprint is still bright, and the margins are full. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



17230 Fr. 1079b \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

St. Louis Red Seal \$100 FRN's are scarce no matter what the grade, with only thirteen of this number having been documented. The apparent grade is due to "washed, rust stain on back, and overprint faded." (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

Rare Fr. 1080b \$100 Red Seal



17231 Fr. 1080b \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.

One of the pleasures of cataloguing for Heritage is the thrill of an unexpected discovery while inventorying a collection that has just come in for auction. This note and its accompanying consecutive mate were the unexpected discoveries of Dusty Gibson's collection. Both of these rare Minneapolis district \$100 Red Seals were unrecorded in the census, which numbered only eleven examples before the entry of these notes, and both are bright, well printed and evenly circulated specimens certain to please their fortunate new owners. With even the massive Flynn collection lacking a Friedberg 1080b, and with the census showing only one third party graded example nicer than Fine, expect a realization in the vicinity of...

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (12,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$6,250



17232 Fr. 1080b \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.

Consecutive to Dusty's other Fr. 1080b, and just as nice, perhaps even a bit brighter than its sibling. This offering marks the first time at any sale that two such notes have been offered in the same auction, and is only the fourth time since 2003 that any Fr. 1080b has been available at public sale.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (12,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$6,250

Highest Grade Fr. 1088 by Either Service



17233 Fr. 1088 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A beautifully embossed and unusually bright example with near perfect centering which eminently deserves its PCGS Gem New 66PPQ grade. This is the only Fr. 1088 graded higher than 64 by either service, making any estimate quite difficult, but if quality and rarity are any guide, expect a realization in the area of... (7,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



17234 Fr. 1092 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.

The third printing is bold on this well margined, evenly circulated Philadelphia \$100. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

Spectacular PCGS 67PPQ 1914 Fed Hundred



17235 Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A fairly large group of Fr. 1104 exists, but only a single example has been graded above the level of this Superb 67PPQ. The great majority of the Uncirculated notes fall in the 64 to 66 range. This note is absolutely stunning with readily evident deep original embossing, ideal centering of both sides, and bright, perfect colors. It seems trivial to consider a 67PPQ note undergraded, but we can see no reason why this piece would not have reached the 68 level. A classic beauty. (8,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,000



17236 Fr. 1116 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A very difficult number to find in the highest grade ranges. PMG has graded 24 examples to date, with only one reaching the uncirculated ranks. This piece, which is ex-Rickey collection, is the nicest to have been sold at auction during the past five years.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



17237 Fr. 1119 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

Great color and a five digit serial number are traits of this \$100 that earned PMG's EPQ designation. This Minneapolis district example is one of the rarest of all \$100 Federal Reserve Notes, with the Track & Price census showing just twelve pieces in all grades combined, with this note a new addition to the list. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875

Newly Discovered Fr. 1127- One of Five Known and Tied for Finest



17238 Fr. 1127 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Fr. 1127 is one of the classic Federal Reserve Note rarities, with the census showing just four examples, one of which is impounded in an institutional holding. Only one has appeared at public sale in the last decade, with the Flynn collection specimen fetching a hefty \$17,250 back in 2008. This newly discovered piece is fully the equal of the Flynn note, leaving it tied for Finest Known, and, while it is unlikely to see a similar realization, it will no doubt bring a significant price. (9,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,500

**Extremely Fine 45 Dallas \$500
 Federal Reserve Note**



17239 Fr. 1132-K \$500 1918 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

The Dallas district is one of the most difficult to obtain in this denomination, with the census standing at just four examples, a single uncirculated specimen which was last offered in 1998 and has disappeared from the marketplace, and a trio of consecutively numbered pieces, all from the same sheet and all grading Extremely Fine. This newly discovered specimen is the last note to be reported from that sheet, carrying the "D" plate position. Since 2000 there have been only three offerings of any of these notes, with one selling in 2007 for \$43,700 and Heritage selling the same example twice, once in the Taylor Family collection sale in 2005, where it realized \$34,500, and again in September, 2008, where it fetched \$43,125. Like the other three notes from the same sheet, this example grades a bright PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, and, like its sheet-mates, will likely realize a similar figure when the hammer falls tonight. (40,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$20,000

Extremely Rare Cleveland District \$1000



17240 Fr. 1133-D \$1000 1918 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

An extremely rare note, especially in this grade. Exactly a dozen examples are known in this denomination from the Cleveland district, one being a serial number 1 specimen that is permanently impounded in an institutional collection. Five of the eleven others come from a run of uncirculated examples, the last of which sold twice in two years for an identical figure of \$97,500. The six circulated pieces range from a low end Very Fine to a couple of Extra Fines, the last of which sold for \$37,375 in 2007. This piece is a most attractive example, with its only flaw a tiny spot at the bottom where an ink mark was removed. The margins, print quality and eye appeal are all fully equal to or better than the assigned Very Fine 35 grade. Any estimate here is simply a guess, but if rarity and desirability are any guide, expect a realization in the range of... (20,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$10,000

Nicely Centered 1918 Chicago District \$1000 Blue Seal



17241 Fr. 1133-G \$1000 1918 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

Well centered on both face and back, with the appearance of an even higher grade piece at first glance. PMG notes repairs, but the repairs are minor and difficult to find on this much sought after high denomination example. (10,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$5,000

Extremely Rare Burke-Houston Signed 1918 \$1000 Fed



17242 Fr. 1133a \$1,000 1918 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 15.

This is one of eight known examples of this Burke-Houston signed Thousand Dollar Fed, all of which are from the New York District. Fr. 1133a's are seldom on the market, and when they do appear, they present a tremendous opportunity for the astute buyer. The same design type, Fr. 1133, is the most common of all Thousand Dollar notes. There are over 130 pieces verified, yet 1133a, although it is an extreme rarity with only eight pieces known (one of which is permanently impounded in a Federal Reserve Bank Collection), sells for only about double the 1133 price. It's a real "tail wags the dog" situation. When the Friedberg catalog was initially released in 1953, Friedberg 1133 was assigned to the 1918 Thousand, and 1134 was given to the unknown Five Thousand. When it was realized that there were three different signature combinations for 1918 Thousands, the "a" and "b" numbers were assigned, making these notes appear to be insignificant minor varieties. There is no doubt in this cataloger's mind that if this note had its own Friedberg number, prices would be far more in line with its extreme rarity, and a collector wouldn't be able to touch this note for under \$40,000. Last year we sold a repaired PMG 12 Net at our Central States sale for \$11,500. This note, both higher grade and in a stronger market, should do quite a bit better. (20,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$10,000

GOLD CERTIFICATES



17243 Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This brilliantly colored 1907 Gold Certificate has the full appearance of a Gem New piece. No doubt a light fold lurks somewhere within the third-party holder, but it is utterly invisible to us. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



17244 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Broad, even margins, terrific color and all the eye appeal in the world make this \$10 Gold a highly desirable note, even though the type is readily available up through the Choice grade. PMG has graded over 1500 1922 \$10 Golds, with only 30 grading 66 or higher. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



17245 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A real beauty, with blazing colors, exceptional centering, and all the eye appeal in the world. The originality here is that of a note that came off the press this morning. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



17246 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This Ten Dollar Gold has good original embossing, bright colors and exceptional centering for the issue. We've seen far less well centered examples in considerably higher grade holders. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



17247 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Full originality is evident right through the PMG holder, with the embossing and colors as good as they ever get on a \$10 1922 Gold. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



17248 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Bold embossing of the serial numbers can be seen through the holder. The color of the overprint is still a vibrant orange, as is the entire back design. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



17249 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Fresh paper with great natural paper wave is evident through the holder, and the colors are as vivid as the day this \$10 Gold left the Bureau. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



17250 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

One of the small run of gorgeous \$10 Golds in this sale. With just a touch more margin at the top, this would be in a 66 holder...it's that nice. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



17251 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Held to the Very Choice grade by its bottom face margin which is smallish, but adequate. The colors and magnetic visual allure of this Gold Certificate are terrific. Tens for some reason tend to have their gold overprint more muted than twenties, but not so in this case. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



17252 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Bold embossing, natural paper wave, dark inks, and bright paper make for a winning \$10 Gold. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$625



17253 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A nicely centered piece with great color and eye appeal. (1,200-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

17254 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A Gem but for its centering, which is tight at the top left. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

17255 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Crackling fresh and brightly colored, with its originality evident through the PMG holder. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

17256 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A well margined example with exquisite inks. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375

17257 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Original paper wave enhances the desirability of this note. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



17258 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This hugely margined 1922 Ten Dollar Gold has all the appearance of a Superb Gem piece. Apparently, there is a minor fold somewhere, but a long careful search through the holder has failed to spot it. A very beautiful note that has terrific value as a 58. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



17259 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Great color and far better than normal margins for this series. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375



17260 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

Beautifully bright colors highlight this 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. Although we're sure of the accuracy of the grade, whatever flaw held this from Choice New cannot be detected through the holder.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$350



17261 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 53PPQ.

Typical margins for the issue, but with great color on both sides. The AU 53 grade is due to a light storage fold. The note appears to have never seen circulation, and it's wonderfully clean. (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$325

17262 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 53.

The back displays natural paper ripple and both sides exhibit nice color. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

17263 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 50.

Bright surfaces and deep, bold color remain on this lightly handled Gold Certificate. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250



17264 Fr. 1173★ \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

The most common of the Gold Certificate Stars with over 200 examples known. The colors are excellent and the 25 grade appears to be right on the money. (650-up)

Starting Bid: \$325

17265 Fr. 1173★ \$10 1922 Gold Certificate Star PMG Very Fine 20.

We sold an example of this Star in the same PMG grade with a \$600 and up estimate last January for \$690. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

Elusive 1882 \$20 Gold Certificate



- 17266 **Fr. 1174 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Good 08.**
Track & Price reports nineteen known examples. This one is actually rather attractive for its VG 8 grade, with decent color and no defects worthy of mention. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500

Colorful 1882 \$50 Gold Certificate



- 17267 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**
Just ten percent of the documented notes of this number have attained a grade at this level or above. This is a nicely margined example that sports attractive inks. The apparent grade is for a small internal tear at center, but we believe a better adjective to describe the tear would be "tiny." (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 17268 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
The margins are broad on the face and huge on the back, and the gold overprint and fiery red seal are consistent with a note in a far higher grade. The orange back is especially vibrant, making this a perfect high end lightly circulated specimen.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 17269 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
Unusually well margined with the gold overprint on the face far brighter than what we expect for the assigned 30 grade. The boldness of the often light overprint may well have been the inspiration for the assigned PPQ. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,125
- 17270 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
Nice color for the grade, but net graded due to a teller stamp on the back along with a couple of closed pinholes. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 17271 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
PCGS cites a small edge tear at bottom right as the reason for the apparent grade and they are indeed correct. The note is a nice evenly circulated low end VF in every other respect. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375

- 17272 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
A problem free early Gold Certificate that remains quite colorful. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

Beautiful 1905 Technicolor \$20 Gold Certificate



- 17273 **Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A beautiful Technicolor \$20 with simply extraordinary colors for the grade. Few if any examples of this type in this grade will be nicer, as the inks, paper and margins are all exceptional. It is pedigreed by PMG as ex-Rickey, and easily ranks as one of the very nicest circulated examples of this much in demand type we have ever handled.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (7,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 17274 **Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A brightly colored Technicolor Note with none of the fading on the back that plagues this sought after type. A literal handful of tiny pinholes is noted by PMG, but they affect nothing on this attractive for the grade example. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 17275 **Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Fine 12 Net.**
A perfectly respectable example for the grade, PMG has netted the note due to "rust" which, although present, is absurdly minor and unworthy of mention on a note in this grade. A one year type that is extremely popular with collectors and quite valuable even at this grade level. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875

PMG Choice Uncirculated \$20 1905 Technicolor Gold



17276 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

From the rather long run that has brought collectors the very nicest examples of this popular and attractive Technicolor type. Notes from this run range from 60 to 67, with the majority of the pieces right around the quality of this note. It's a real beauty that looks as though it would be equally at home in a 65 holder. There is lots of value here for the 64 grade. (27,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$13,750



17277 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

The apparent grade was assigned due to the irregularity of the top margin which appears to have been cut with a pump-kin carving tool. There is also a little discoloration at the left end of the back which has been mentioned on the holder. Save for those two minor problems, this is a gorgeous XF Technicolor \$20. The inking on both sides and the golden tint on the front are all at their full brilliance. The problems will hold the price back a bit, but this note should still easily realize... (6,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,250

Above Average Fr. 1180 \$20 "Technicolor" \$20 Gold Certificate



17278 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

A fire-engine red overprint and rich golden-yellow color make this an above average Very Fine for eye appeal. The margins are excellent all around, and this specimen, which is pedigreed by PMG to the Old North Church Collection, will likely realize...

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



17279 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated Technicolor \$20 with bold colors on both the face and back, exactly the kind of circulated specimen every collector desires, but one which is so hard to find. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



17280 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

This \$20 is from one of the two Technicolor Friedberg numbers. The face shows the "technicolor" effect while the faded back has caused it to earn an apparent grade. Also, not many fancy serial numbers are recorded for this Friedberg number, with this survivor bearing seven-digit radar serial "2407042."

(3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



17281 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

This Technicolor twenty faces up nicely, but the reverse is a bit mottled. PMG notes repairs and assigns a net grade, but the nature of the "repairs" can not be determined through the holder.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



17282 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

Nice color for the face is found on this Technicolor \$20. Small edge tears account for the apparent grade. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

17283 Fr. 1181 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

Notes that look like this are the reason that so many collectors are drawn to the XF grade. It's visually uncirculated in every possible way, with a price massively lower than what a technical Gem New would realize. Bright, well printed, and with absolutely full colors.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375

Tied for Highest Graded at Both Services



17284 Fr. 1185 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

PCGS has graded 77 examples of Fr. 1185. This note shares the highest assigned grade with two others. Broadly margined, with an explosively bright orange overprint. The back color, which often fades on these 1906 \$20s, is also as fresh as the day it was printed. (7,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,750



17285 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Very close to the full Gem grade, with incredible color and easy to discern paper originality. (1,800-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



17286 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Ideal inks and undulating paper surfaces earned this note its PPQ grade modifier. (1,800-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



17287 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Strictly original and displaying vibrant colors. (1,800-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 17288 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Original paper surfaces are a component of this well preserved \$20. (1,800-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 17289 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
The 64PPQ recipe for this note has the ingredients of nice margins, bold inks, and original paper surfaces. (1,800-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 17290 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A vibrant gold back joins with great eye appeal on this lovely \$20 Gold. (1,700-up)
Starting Bid: \$850



- 17291 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Bright and well printed, but the centering on both the face and back limits the grade to the Choice designation. (1,700-up)
Starting Bid: \$850



- 17292 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Dark inks are found on this \$20 Gold that is on the cusp of being a full-fledged Gem. (1,700-up)
Starting Bid: \$850



- 17293 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
An easy choice for the EPQ label, as the embossing is evident right through the holder and the colors appear to have been applied this morning. (1,400-up)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 17294 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
One of the group of \$20 Golds in this sale, all of which possess screaming originality and exceptionally bold colors. (1,400-up)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 17295 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
A nicely preserved example in every respect. (1,400-up)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 17296 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS New 62.
We see natural paper wave plus dark inks that can compete with higher graded notes. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 17297 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
The serial number embossing is stronger than what is usually seen on uncirculated notes of this Friedberg number. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 17298 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Dark inks and natural paper wave are traits of this \$20 Gold. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$550



- 17299 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Excellent color and original paper surfaces are merits of this \$20 Gold. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$550



17300 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

"Original" is the first word that comes to mind when this note is studied. (1,100-up)

Starting Bid: \$550



17301 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

All of the looks of a higher graded note, but with a lesser monetary bite. (1,100-up)

Starting Bid: \$550



17302 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Quite well margined, with full bright original color and loads of eye appeal. Right at the cusp of the fully uncirculated grade. (1,100-up)

Starting Bid: \$550



17303 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A simply gorgeous, high end AU with the reason for the grade hidden in the holder. While we have no doubt a light fold exists, we're unable to spot it. A premium AU piece with the look of a Gem. (1,100-up)

Starting Bid: \$550



17304 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Ideal inks and natural paper wave are noticed. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500



17305 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

A high end AU to say the least, with the appearance of an absolute Gem. A really lovely note. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

17306 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Serial number embossing, paper originality, and dark inks add up to earn this \$20 Gold the coveted PPQ grade modifier. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$500

- 17307 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
Not a hint of handling is observed through the holder. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 17308 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Great color is demonstrated by this lightly circulated Gold Certificate. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 17309 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A typical XF with the three vertical folds visible through the holder. The colors are nice as are the margins. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 17310 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ, Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Two high grade circulated \$20 Golds, the first which really ought to be in an EF 40 holder. Both examples bear the coveted EPQ designation.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 2 notes) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 17311 **Fr. 1187★ \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated Star Note with a deep remaining overprint. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 17312 **Fr. 1193 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**
A premium example of the grade, with nice centering and a rich orange back so often encountered badly faded and lacking in overall detail on this early Gold Certificate design. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 17313 **Fr. 1193 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
A couple of years have passed since as problem free a note in this grade has been offered by us at auction. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 17314 **Fr. 1193 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
This Friedberg number is much scarcer than Fr. 1197 which is the usual number of choice for many type collectors for this design. However, prices of the two numbers are pretty much the same. An apparent grade was given for a small puncture hole at left that has been nicely repaired. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 17315 **Fr. 1194 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
Heavily circulated to be sure and, as PCGS indicates, the left edge has been rebuilt. Nonetheless, a scarce number with considerable eye appeal for the assigned grade. Track & Price reports 34 known examples, which combined with this grade, should be indicative of a realization right around... (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 17316 **Fr. 1194 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
Wonderfully solid for the grade, with good color on both sides and no problems worthy of mention. A scarce and popular type in a very collectible grade. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 17317 **Fr. 1194 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**
The Lyons-Treat signature combination on this note is one of the scarcer combinations for 1882 \$50 Golds. To date about three dozen notes are known, with the last being offered at public auction over two years ago. This piece is an attractive, VF looking piece with full margins. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 17318 **Fr. 1195 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A much scarcer number of this 1882 \$50 Gold Certificate. Track & Price lists only 47 examples compared to over 170 Fr. 1197s. The note is a letter perfect VF that looks to us to be a touch conservatively graded at the 25 level. The colors are spectacular and the paper surfaces strictly original with the embossing still visible in spite of the note's circulation. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 17319 **Fr. 1195 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
Net graded for repairs which are clearly present, but unobtrusive and invisible unless searched for. A relatively scarce number with only 47 examples reported in the Track & Price census. The overall appearance of the note is that of a low end VF and its value should prove to be commiserate with that appearance. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 17320 **Fr. 1197 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A well high perfect circulated example with exceptional color and eye appeal. The margins are nice all around and the often faded back glows with a blazing orange hue, an almost extraordinary occurrence for a note of this type in a circulated grade. Expect a realization far above that of a "normal" Very Fine specimen.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,000



17321 Fr. 1197 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

The last example that we sold at this third party grade level had pinholes and it brought \$1725 at our 2010 Central States auction. The apparent grade is due to rust stains and a small edge nick at bottom right. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



17322 Fr. 1197 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

Variously stained with a little tape and some writing. Not a thing of beauty, but a relatively scarce type. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

17323 Fr. 1197 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

The last Friedberg number for this design and thus important for many type collections. The apparent grade is for minor rust damage at the right edge. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



17324 Fr. 1197 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

PCGS mentions stains, edge damage, and a hole at the center, all of which apply to this heavily used early Gold Certificate \$50. Far from beautiful, but reasonably scarce and an opportunity for a budget minded collector to add a difficult type to their holdings. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



17325 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

A bright, handsome and well margined high denomination Gold Certificate that just barely entered circulation. An extremely light center fold and some minor handling separate it from a far higher grade. (2,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,375



17326 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.

The colors are spectacular, and from the front this \$50 Gold appears to be a Choice New or better example.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



17327 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A nice looking XF example of what is by far the most common of the Large Size \$50 Gold Certificates, making it an ideal example for a type set. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875

17328 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Nice color for the grade and paper that looks original through the holder. The apparent grade is for two small edge tears in the left margin. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$400

- 17329 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A nice VF for the collector working on a collection in that grade range. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375



- 17330 **Fr. 1207 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
This note is one of only twenty enumerated in the census for this Friedberg number. The last example at this grade level to cross the auction block brought \$5060 in 2005. The current offering has solid eye appeal, even with a repaired edge tear at bottom left. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 17331 **Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
Perfectly centered on both face and back, with only the lightest evidence of any real circulation. The colors are blazingly fresh on both sides, making this one of the nicest appearing 1882 Gold hundreds in any grade we've seen in a long time.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 17332 **Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated and problem free 1882 \$100 Gold with excellent color and eye appeal for the grade.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 17333 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A premium piece with little evidence of any real circulation. The back glows with a bright orange color, and the note appears to have been quite conservatively graded by PMG.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$875



- 17334 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
The final Large Size Gold Certificate C note, evenly circulated and problem free, with the full bright orange color remaining on the back. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 17335 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A solid VF without a hint of a problem. Down at this grade level, the bright orange backs generally begin to fade, but not so on this handsome piece. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 17336 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A popular note, with this example from the last of the large size \$100 Golds sporting nice color. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 17337 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
The last Fr. 1215 that we sold at this PCGS grade level brought \$1380 in our January, 2011 FUN auction. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 17338 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A bright and well centered example which is very solid for the grade.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625



- 17339 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
The apparent grade is due to some small edge splits and a repaired edge tear. None are conspicuous and the appearance of the note is that of a solid VF. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$550

Colorful 1922 \$500 Gold Certificate



- 17340 **Fr. 1217 \$500 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Good 10.**
Fifty two examples of this one number \$500 Gold Certificate type are recorded in the census, with this specimen new to that listing. Most of the reported pieces range between Fine and Extremely Fine, with recent price records in the \$20,000 to \$40,000 range. This piece, although well circulated, carries good color for the grade and is likely to be somewhat more affordable. PMG has made no adverse grade limiting comments, making this piece perfect for the collector who wants just one \$500 Gold for his or her collection. (9,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,500



17341 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Considerably more attractive than the average example of this note as it lacks the waterstaining generally found on the bottom half. The colors are excellent as are the margins. A fire in a government post office in Washington, D.C. in 1935 is the reason why \$10,000 Gold Certificates are available to collectors today. Cancelled and unredeemable, as are all of the surviving examples. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



17342 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

An interesting note on several accounts that not only has an unusual Bank of Montreal endorsement on the back, but it also survived the fire at the then "new" Washington, DC Post Office at 12th and Pennsylvania on Friday, December 13, 1935. Also, this example has a neatly placed "Cancelled" rubber stamping instead of the roulette canceling in the portrait area that is often seen. The singed upper left corner will attest to being present at the conflagration, therefore the apparent grade. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



17343 Fr. 1225h \$10000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

Even though the Friedberg reference has at last broken down Fr. 1225 by signature combination with the release of the nineteenth edition in 2010, further refinement could still be made as there are several varieties under the umbrella of the main numbers. This note is payable to the "Federal Reserve Board." The apparent grade is due to a missing piece at bottom center (evidence of the well documented fire) and hole punch cancellation. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

End of Session Four



HERITAGE

WORLD & ANCIENT COINS AUCTION

**Heritage Auctions
Proudly Presents
the Incomparable
Dr. Norman Jacobs Collection
Korean Coins & Banknotes
Japanese Coins & Banknotes**

To be sold in Heritage's
Official Auction of the
September 2011 Long Beach Coin Expo

Your treasures can be auctioned alongside
these world-class collections.

Consignment Deadline: July 12, 2011

Call Today:

800-872-6467 Ext. 1000

The World's #1 Numismatic Auctioneer

HERITAGE HA.com
Auction Galleries



Annual Sales Exceed \$600 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder Members

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bonds:

Samuel Foose #RSB2004178; Bob Merrill #RSB2004177; Leo Frese #RSB2004176;

This auction is subject to a 15% buyer's premium. 21205

Free catalog and The Collector's Handbook (\$65 value) for new clients.

Please submit auction invoices of \$1000+ in this category, from any source. Include your contact information and mail to Heritage, fax 214-409-1425, email CatalogOrders@HA.com, or call 866-835-3243. For more details, go to HA.com/FCO.

Steve Ivy
Jim Halperin
Greg Rohan
Leo Frese
Warren Tucker
Todd Imhof
Michael Moline



SESSION FIVE

Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Only Session
Monday, May 2, 2011 | 10:00AM CT | Dallas, Texas | Lots 19001 - 21015

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3513

SPECIAL INTERNET BIDDING FEATURE

Online proxy bidding ends at HA.com two hours prior to the opening of the live auction. Check the Time Remaining on individual lots for details. After Internet proxy bidding closes, live bidding will take place through Heritage Live™, our bidding software that lets you bid live during the actual auction. Your secret maximum will compete against those bids, and win all ties. To maximize your chances of winning, enter realistic secret maximum bids before live bidding begins. (Important note: Due to software and Internet latency, bids placed through Live Internet Bidding may not register in time and those bidders could lose lots they would otherwise have won, so be sure to place your proxy bids in advance.)

WORLD CURRENCY

19001 Austria 5000 Schilling 4.1.1988 Pick 153

This high denomination may have been replaced by the Euro, but it is still redeemable. Austria's most famous musician, Wolfgang Mozart is featured on the face. **Very Fine.** (500-600)

Starting Bid: \$250



19002 Austria Braunau 5 Kreuzer 01.02.1849 Unlisted

This note features ornate borders and a yellow underprint. Just one broad corner fold keeps it from an uncirculated grade. Unlisted in Krause. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19003 Bahamas 10 Schillings ND (1953) Pick 14b

A beautifully original note with vibrant red color. We must assume there is some light handling that cannot be seen through the holder. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.** (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

19004 Bahamas 10 Schillings ND (1953) Pick 14b

A well margined and beautiful piece with a rosy portrait of Queen Elizabeth. PMG **Choice About Unc 58EPQ.** (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

19005 British Honduras Government of British Honduras \$5 1952 Pick 26b

This note has eye appeal that far exceeds the PMG assigned grade **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.** (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19006 Cape Verde Banco Nacional Ultramarino 10 Centavos ND (1921) "Cabo Verde" Pick 20

A seldom seen note from this country, this example has bright inks and beautiful color. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19007 Cape Verde 100 Escudos Banco Nacional Ultramarino 1958 Pick 49a

A brightly colored and attractive quartet. PMG grades are as follow: (2) **Choice Extremely Fine 45, About Uncirculated 53, About Uncirculated 55.** (Total: 4 notes) (80-120)

No Minimum Bid

19008 Cayman Islands 1 Dollar, 5 Dollar 1971 Pick 1a, 2a

A nicely matched pair that represents the first 1 and 5 Dollar notes issued by the islands. The pair grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** and PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, respectively. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19009 Ceylon Central Bank 10 Rupees 7.4.1961 Pick 59b

Broad margins frame this attractive and fully uncirculated piece. The colors are ideal as is the embossing. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (100-200)

No Minimum Bid

19010 China Bank of Communications 5 Yuan 1914 Pick 117n

Given the low value listed in Krause for these pieces, perhaps we should not have included this note in our Signature auction. However, given the PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** assigned grade of this piece, the demand for Chinese paper money, and the eye appeal of the note, we decided to include it. A beautifully margined piece, this note displays great color and embossing and the central vignette of a steam passenger train is certainly attractive. The building represented on the back is a post office. We will let bidders determine the value of this note. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

19011 China Central Bank of China 20 Coppers ND (1928) Pick 168b

A colorful coin note that features the red overprint. Full margins and perfect paper resulted in a grade of PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

- 19012 **China** Exchange Bank of China Tientsin Branch
\$1 1.1.1920 Pick 304b **VF** with edge wear, soiling
\$5 1.1.1920 Pick 305b **VF**
\$10 1.1.1920 Pick 306b **Fine**.
Each one of these notes is of an overprint variety. (Total: 3 notes) (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 19013 **China** Bank of Territorial Development 10 Dollars ND (1916)
Pick 584r
A solid mid-grade note which includes ornate protectors in vivid colors. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid



- 19014 **China** Market Stabilization Currency Bureau 100 Coppers
1915 Pick 603g
Full margins and bold colors are seen on this Shansi Branch note. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**. (100-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19015 **China** Peoples Republic 100 Yuan Commemorative Issue
2000 Pick 902
A beautiful polymer note that features a finely engraved dragon on the face and clear window at left. PMG **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 19016 **China** Federal Reserve Bank of China - Dragon Notes
10 Cents = 1 Chiao 1938 Pick J51a **Fine**
20 Cents = 2 Chiao 1938 Pick J52a **VG-Fine**. (Total: 2 notes) (80-110)
No Minimum Bid

- 19017 **China** Federal Reserve Bank of China 100 Yuan 1938 (1939)
Pick J64a
Fine with an approximate three-fourths inch tear at bottom center. (90-120)
No Minimum Bid

- 19018 **China** Russo-Asiatic Bank 100 Rubles (1917) Pick S478a
This bank was liquidated in 1928. The vignette on back is a large steam engine, with ornate scroll work on the face. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (100-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19019 **China** Sino-Scandinavian Bank Trio
Notes from two different branches of the Sino-Scandinavian Bank are included in this lot:
Ch'ang Li Branch 1 Yuan 1922 Pick S580 PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**,
Ch'ang Li Branch 5 Yuan 1922 Pick S581 PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**,
and a Tientsin Branch 5 Yuan 1922 Pick S592b PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 19020 **China** Sino-Scandinavian Bank Peking Branch
10 Yuan 1.2.1922 Pick S588 **Fine-VF**
10 Yuan 1.2.1922 Pick S589A **VF**.
The former note has a black ink spot at back top center. The latter has a small split at bottom center. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 19021 **China** Sino-Scandinavian Bank Tientsin Branch
10 Cents 1.10.1925 Pick S595 **Choice AU**
20 Cents 1.10.1925 Pick S596 **VF-XF**
48 Copper Coins 1926 Pick S599 **Choice AU**.
Each note has a small piece of tape in the lower left and upper right corners. (Total: 3 notes) (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 19022 **China** Amoy Industrial Bank
1 Cent circa 1940 Pick S1655 **Choice CU**
5 Cents circa 1940 Pick S1656 **Choice CU**
10 Cents circa 1940 Pick S1657 **Choice CU**. (Total: 3 notes) (100-150)
No Minimum Bid



- 19023 **China** Provincial Bank of Honan 1 Yuan 1921 Pick S1665
Two corners have a small piece of tape in each. This number is unpriced above Fine in the Krause reference. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19024 **China** Bank of Hopei Khotan District Administration 3
Tael 1935-36 Pick S1737
Fine with a small edge notch and internal hole. (60-80)
No Minimum Bid

- 19025 **China** Human Government Bank 1 Dollar (1908) Pick S1923
Two dragons are seen on the front of this colorful and popular note. The paper is pleasing and the note has an overall XF or AU appearance. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 19026 **Colombia** Banco De Oriente 5 Pesos 1884-1900 Pick S698
This lightly handled remainder retains brilliant color and loads of originality. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19027 **Columbia** Banco Del Oriente 10 Pesos 1884-1900 Pick S699
This remainder displays great eye appeal and still retains vibrant green color and embossing of the serial numbers. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19028 **Cuba** La Republica De Cuba 50 Centavos 1869 Pick 54
Uncut strips of Banco Espanol De La Isla De Cuba notes are seen on a regular basis. However, this is the first of the Republica notes that we have handled in an uncut strip form. The notes, which feature the young republic's flag at center, are very popular with collectors. Full embossing of the serial numbers is still easily seen through the third party holder. **PMG Extremely Fine 40.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19029 **Dominican Republic** 5 Pesos ND (1952) Pick 68s Specimen
An unlisted specimen in the Krause reference. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19030 **Dominican Republic** 1000 Pesos Oro ND (1964-74) Pick 106s Specimen
PMG has graded only two examples of this Specimen, with this piece earning the highest grade. **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ, 2 POC.** (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19031 **Fiji** £1 1.5.1965 Pick 53g
This was a design in use from 1954-67. A spot is found in the upper right corner. **Very Fine.** (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19032 **Finland** Peoples Commissariat Issue 500 Markkaa 1909 Pick 23
One of the more colorful notes from Scandinavia, this piece shows some of the text in Russian at bottom on the back. **PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.** (50-100)
No Minimum Bid
- 19033 **Finland** 1000 Markkaa 1922 Pick 67a
A nearly full Gem note with full colors and a very intricate design. **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (250-500)
No Minimum Bid
- 19034 **French Guiana** 100 Francs ND (1947-49) Pick 23a
No significant folds are present on this well embossed and vividly colored piece. **PMG About Uncirculated 53.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 19035 **Great Britain** Bank of England £5 1935 Pick 335a
An evenly circulated note with bright paper. Some pinholes are noted in the vignette at top left. **PMG Very Fine 30.** (250-450)
No Minimum Bid
- 19036 **Great Britain** Bank of England £5 1944 Pick 342
The paper on this 5 pound note is boldly embossed. Just a broad corner fold in the top left corner accounts for the **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58** grade. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19037 **Great Britain** Bank of England £5 1951 Pick 344
P.S. Beale was the signer as Chief Cashier on this 5 pound note that is just a corner tip fold away from an uncirculated grade. **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.** (250-400)
No Minimum Bid



- 19038 **Great Britain** Bank of England £5 March 23, 1955 Pick 345
A note that features a large and intricate watermark. Just one broad light corner fold is all that accounts for the **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58** grade. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19039 **Hong Kong** Government of Hong Kong \$1 1959 Pick 324Ab
5 Examples
Two examples are graded **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, while three are graded **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (Total: 5 notes) (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 19040 **Hong Kong** \$1 (1956-59) Pick 324Ab
Boardwalk margins and bright colors are characteristics of these five attractive notes. **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.** (Total: 5 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19041 **Iceland** Landsbanki Islands 100 Kronur 15.4.1928 Pick 30e
Rich colors are noted in the intricate designs on both front and back. The extensive Iceland offering in our September 2007 Signature Auction did not include this denomination from the 1928 issue. PMG mentions some minor tears and assigned a grade of **Very Fine 25.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19042 **India** Reserve Bank of India 20 Rupees ND Pick 82i & 82j
Solid Serial Numbered.
A beautiful pair with bright color and vibrant inks. Solid serial numbers of 222222 and 333333 grace these wonderful notes that were once stapled. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 & PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 19043 **India** Reserve Bank of India 5 Rupees ND (2002) Pick 88Ab
A beautiful green and orange overprint adds to the appeal of this wonderful note which has a serial number of 1 million. **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. (100-150)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19044 **India** Reserve Bank of India 10 Rupees ND (1996) Pick 89b
Solid Serial Number
Solid deuces are found in the six digit serial number of this note that features Gandhi on the face. **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** with mention of staple holes at issue on the back of the holder. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19045 **India** Reserve Bank of India 500 Rupees 1997 Pick 92c
Four solid serial number notes and two serial number 1 million notes are featured in this group lot. The solids are 4's, 8's, and two 9's. Grades range from **PMG About Uncirculated 53** to **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**. (Total: 6 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19046 **Ireland** National Bank Limited £1 March 1, 1907 Pick UNL, NA48 Face Proof
This proof is offered from time to time, with different dates, and missing the green "denomination" panel. Many of these proof examples are also cut about 20% into the design at bottom. The paper is well embossed with the grading service mentioning the hint of having been previously mounted. A pencilled date in January of 1907 is seen on the face. **PMG About Uncirculated 53. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19047 **Ireland** £1 National Bank Limited March 2, 1908 Pick UNL, NA48 Face Proof
The second proof example from the Ninth Issue of the National Bank of Ireland being offered in this auction session. This piece shows a different plate date, as well as a pencilled date on the face of February 18, 1908. Similar to the 1907 dated example in the previous lot, this piece was also previously mounted and shows some light folds, accounting for the third party grade. As with other proof examples from this issue, part of the bottom of the note has been cut off and the green overprint is not present. **PMG About Uncirculated 53. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19048 **Ireland** National Bank Limited £1 1.3.1902 and 1.3.1906 Pick A57p NA48
An attractive set of Proofs. The bottom 20% of this incomplete proof is missing. The remaining portion is approximately 7.5 by 3.75 inches. Pencilled notations are noticed on the face of these previously mounted White and Pink examples. **PMG Choice Very New 35. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid



- 19049 **Israel** Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited £10 (1948-51) Pick 17a
A nicely margined example that is deserving of its premium status. **PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. (125-175)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19050 **Italian States** Banco Giro Di Venezia 50 Ducati 1.10.1798 Pick S182
This fully signed and issued note saw little circulation in Northern Italy. It is accompanied by another matching note from this bank, also in this auction. **PMG About Uncirculated 50. (125-175)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19051 **Italian States** Banco Giro Di Venezia 50 Ducati 1.10.1798 Pick S182
An attractive piece with a fully embossed seal near upper left. This note was fully issued, saw very little circulation, and is still quite attractive. **PMG About Uncirculated 50. (125-175)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19052 **Katanga** 20 Francs 21.11.60 Pick 6a
A high-grade note from this short-lived country. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19053 **Korea** 1 Yen 1915 Pick 17b
This note promised to pay the bearer 1 Yen in gold on demand. **PMG About Uncirculated 53. (150-200)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19054 **Martinique** 5 Francs ND (1947-1949) Pick 27
A fully embossed and high grade example with bright paper and rich printed colors. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (150-200)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19055 **Mauritius** 5 Rupees ND (1954) Pick 27
Just light handling is seen on this **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ** note. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19056 **Mauritius** Bank of Mauritius 5 Rupees ND (1967) Pick 30a
Two Consecutive
A consecutive pair of colorful 5 rupee notes. The first note is graded **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ** while the second is **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (75-125)
No Minimum Bid



- 19057 **Mauritius** Mauritius Commercial Bank \$10 1843 Pick S122r
An early remainder with a charming design from this tiny island nation east of Madagascar. PMG **Uncirculated 62 Net** with the mention of ink burn that is fairly minor. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19058 **Mauritius** Mauritius Commercial Bank \$10 1843 Pick S122r
This remainder features strong embossing of the "Two Pounds Sterling" overprint on the verso. PMG **Uncirculated 62 Net** with mention of ink burn. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19059 **Mauritius** Mauritius Commercial Bank \$10 1843 Pick S122r
These early remainders feature a busy maritime commerce vignette and a large watermark with a "Two Pounds Sterling" overprint on the back. PMG **Uncirculated 62 Net** with mention of ink burn that is fairly minor. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 19060 **Mexico** Banco De Londres y Mexico 100 Pesos 1.10.1913 Pick S237e
This is a colorful Series H note printed by the ABNCo. This example is only a couple of corner folds away from being fully declared at the high-end of the split grade. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19061 **Mexico** Banco de Sonora circa 1911.
10 Pesos Pick S420r **Choice AU**
20 Pesos Pick S421r **Choice CU**
50 Pesos Pick S422r **Choice AU**
100 Pesos Pick S423r **VF-XF** with a light stain at upper left.
This grouping lacks only the 5 Peso from being a complete type collection for this bank. (Total: 4 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19062 **Philippines** Bank of the Philippine Islands 5 Pesos 1933 Pick 22
These notes were produced by the U.S. Bureau of Engraving and Printing and feature backs reminiscent of American Large Size Gold Certificates. Three examples are graded PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**, one PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, and one PMG **About Uncirculated 50**. (Total: 5 notes) (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19063 **Philippines** 100 Pesos ND (1944) Pick 100b
An evenly worn example from the "Victory Series." PMG **Very Fine 20**. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19064 **South Africa** Pietersburg £5 1.4.1901 Pick 61c
A nicely centered example with bright paper. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19065 **Tunisia** Banque de L'Algerie 500 Francs 1924 Pick 5b
Intricate vignettes and a bold black overprint grace this note. A repair is noted by the grading service. PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19066 **Venezuela** Banco Mercantil Y Agricola 20 Bolivares ND (1927) Pick S232r2
A beautiful array of colors combined with an attractive shipping vignette add to the beauty of this remainder. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19067 **Venezuela** Banco Mercantil Y Agricola 20 Bolivares (1927) Pick S232r2
A nicely margined remainder with bright inks. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19068 **Venezuela** Banco Mercantil Y Agricola 100 Bolivares (1929) Pick S233r2
Striking vignettes and vivid coloring are attributes of this lovely remainder. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (325-425)
Starting Bid: \$162
- 19069 **Western Samoa** Bank of Western Samoa £5 ND (1963) Pick 15a
A lightly handled example with bright colorful underprints. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

CANADIAN CURRENCY

19070 BC-21d \$1 Bank of Canada 1937

Green inks and bold red serial numbers grace these notes. PMG grades are as follow: (6) **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** & **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. (Total: 7 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



19071 BC-47aT \$2 1974 Test Note.

A well preserved PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** example of this Test Note. This piece, with its RS prefix, represents somewhat of an aberration for Canadian test notes, as it shares the denominational letter "R" with the \$5 issue as well. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19072 BC-47aT \$2 1974 Test Note.

This Test Note is consecutive to the previous lot and just as nice. One of the usual hallmarks of this mysterious and short-lived issue is a dark printing. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19073 BC-47aT \$2 1974 Test Note.

We have auctioned very few of these Test Notes over the years, with the last offering being over a year ago. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200



19074 Clifton, PC- Bank of Clifton \$2 Sep. 1, 1861 Charlton 125-12-12

A well preserved **Uncirculated** note with a couple of miniscule edge nicks and an approximate quarter inch split in the upper right corner. The interesting back reveals a multitude of pre-printing paper crinkles in the neighborhood of the top edge. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19075 Clifton, PC- Bank of Clifton \$5 Sep. 1, 1861 Charlton 125-12-18

A pretty note that stirs debate for an XF grade, but we will be conservative. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (200-250)

No Minimum Bid

19076 Montreal, PQ- Royal Bank of Canada \$10 Jan. 2, 1913 Ch. 630-12-08

This is a scarce note that is often referred to as the "Other Battleship" note, with the British battleship, *HMS Bellerophon*, as the vignette. PMG **Very Good 10**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400

19077 Toronto, CW- Colonial Bank of Canada \$3 May 4, 1859 Ch. # 130-10-02-06R

A **Very Fine+** remainder on this short-lived bank. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

19078 Toronto, CW- The Colonial Bank of Canada \$5 May 4, 1859 Ch. # 130-10-02-10

A colorful and attractive example of this early Colonial Bank of Canada issue. A corner fold or two accounts for the grade. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

19079 Toronto, ON- The Dominion Bank \$5 Jan. 2, 1935 Ch. # 220-26-02

A **Very Fine** \$5 with original paper surfaces. A great map of Canada adorns the back of this note. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

19080 Toronto, ON- Imperial Bank of Canada \$10 Nov. 1, 1923 Ch. # 375-18-06

This is only our second offering of this Charlton number. **Very Fine**. (225-275)
No Minimum Bid



19081 Toronto, CW- Bank of Toronto \$4 May 4, 1859 Ch. # 715-26-04

This \$4 is an altered Colonial Bank of Canada note. The alteration can be seen in the title at top, though it was very well executed for the time period and likely fooled a merchant or two. PCGS **Fine 15**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

19082 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$6 PCGS Very Fine 30.

An attractive mid-grade piece with a full remaining signature and pleasing paper for the grade. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

19083 Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$1 PCGS Very Fine 35.

The signatures of John Mease and John Purviance remain clearly visible on this note. The \$1 denomination is popular and is only found in five of the eleven Continental emissions. Of the eight denominations that were part of this issue, \$1 through \$8, the \$1 carries the highest value today. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

19084 Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$4 PCGS Choice About New 58.

A well signed and overall nicely margined example of this early Continental emission. The popular Boar Charging Spear vignette and motto are darkly printed and display great detail. The signatures remain boldly executed and strong embossing of the emblem is observed on the back. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid



19085 Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$30 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

This appealing example earned the EPQ modifier from PMG. These notes are quite popular due to the back which has the same sun with pointed rays design that can be found on the contemporary Fugio cents. The mottos with the emblems on the back are *VI CONCITATE* (driven by force) and *CESSANTE VENTO CONQUIESCEMUS* (when the storm dies down we will rest). The emblem on the face is a tomb with a wreath on it. The motto is *SI RECTE FACIES* (if you act righteously you will be honored after death). Both signatures remain bold, as does the deep red serial number. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200

19086 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$6 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

Boldly printed and well-signed, this \$6 from this challenging Baltimore issue has plenty of eye appeal. Hillegas appointee W. Coale and R. Johnson signed this lovely example. (225-up)

No Minimum Bid

19087 Continental Currency May 20, 1777 \$8 PMG Very Fine 30.

A respectably margined note from one of the three scarcest emissions of Continental Currency. Continental Loan Office certificates were issued in exchange for recalled currency from this issue. This issue was heavily counterfeited due to British sponsorship and there are several known varieties of counterfeits of this denomination. PMG has identified this note as having been "cancelled" due to the black ink lines drawn across the face. We will leave the determination as to the genuineness of the note to the winning bidder. "D. Bright" is written in black ink on the back within the nature print portion of the note. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

19088 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$30 PCGS New 62PPQ.

Fully Uncirculated and very nearly Choice. It's well signed with a particularly well detailed vignette. One of the more common Continental issues, making it ideal for type. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$175

19089 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$30 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Closely margined, but a Superb looking note in every other sense with unusually sharp print quality on both sides and two strong signatures. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

19090 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$40 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Hugely margined with strong signatures and a bold nature print. Not quite fully Uncirculated, but for sheer eye appeal, this note has more value than most technical Uncs. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$150

19091 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$60 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

One of the more common Continental issues and denominations. A nice note right at the edge of the fully Uncirculated grade. (225-up)

No Minimum Bid

19092 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$60 PCGS Very Fine 35.

A solid VF Continental with decent signatures and good eye appeal. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid

19093 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$1 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

The \$1 denomination was printed for only four of the eleven Continental issues. This is as high-end a circulated note as you will ever encounter. It is very nicely margined with bold color, and great print quality. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200

19094 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$3 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

The face margins are a touch tight on this otherwise very nice \$3 example, which has earned PMG's Exceptional Paper Quality comment. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid



19095 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$20 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Extremely bright, very well margined, and with bold signatures. The 63 grade seems quite conservative for this strikingly handsome red and black Continental. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$175

19096 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$35 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Good original paper surfaces, excellent margins and strong printing quality. Continentals are seldom seen this nice. This \$35 denomination is found only in this final issue of Continental Currency. A very nice piece for a denomination set. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid

- 19097 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$50 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Nicely printed with strong signatures and good eye appeal. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19098 **Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$80 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
This \$80 denomination is found only in this final issue of Continental Currency. The 40 EPQ grade seems completely accurate. An ideal Continental for a high-grade circulated denomination set. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

COLONIAL CURRENCY

DELAWARE

- 19099 **Delaware June 1, 1759 20s PCGS Fine 15.**
Although all three signatures have faded, they remain visible on this note that importantly retains an attractive back with good detail of the nature print and lion vignette. This example is the variety with the period past the right side of the Y. The note is housed in a comment-free holder. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19100 **Delaware June 1, 1759 20s PMG Fine 12.**
In spite of its rather low and accurately assigned grade, this 1759 Ben Franklin printed Delaware note is considerably nicer than what is usually seen. It's amazingly unmolested with no attempts made to improve the mild splits, and every word of the text on both sides of the note is quite clear as is the lion vignette on the back, and the important Franklin imprint. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19101 **Delaware May 1, 1777 4s PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Very nicely margined and quite close to fully Uncirculated. Scarce in this grade. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19102 **Delaware May 1, 1777 4s PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
The margins are irregular, but primarily huge, on this Four Shilling note from the scarcer of the two similar-appearing Delaware issues. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19103 **Delaware May 1, 1777 6s PCGS Choice About New 58.**
This note certainly has the full appearance of a Superb Gem piece. Undoubtedly, there is a light fold somewhere, but we can't find it through the holder. These May 1777 Delaware notes are often confused with the far more common 1776 issue. Much of the design is identical, but the date and vignette differ. This example is hugely margined and well worth a premium bid. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19104 **Delaware May 1, 1777 6s PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
Full size notes from this issue are far scarcer than the current price structure would indicate. This is a nice high end XF with strong signatures. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 19105 **Delaware May 1, 1777 20s PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Quite close to the full Uncirculated grade, which is most unusual for a Delaware note of this issue. Virtually every uncirculated Delaware note encountered is from the issue immediately prior to this: January 1, 1776. This May '77 issue, which has a different face vignette, is only infrequently encountered and almost always in lower circulated grades. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

MARYLAND

- 19106 **Maryland April 10, 1774 \$8 PCGS About New 50.**
A well signed example that displays attractive nature prints on the back. The note was printed by wife and husband team Anne Catherine Green and Frederick Green in Annapolis. Although not mentioned by PCGS, the note has been trimmed. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

MASSACHUSETTS



- 19107 **Massachusetts June 18, 1776 3s 6d PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
There were two payable dates for this issue and this example is the variety with the latter date of June 18, 1779 rather than 1778. Printer Benjamin Edes (1732-1803) used very coarse paper for this issue and the notes did not print up well. As Isaiah Thomas stated in *The History of Printing in America*, many printing supplies had previously been obtained from England and during the war "paper, of course, was extremely scarce, and what could be procured was badly manufactured... It was often taken from the mill wet, and unsized... Every thing like rags was ground up together to make a substitute for paper. This, with wretched ink, and worn out types, produced miserable printing." Edes was known for his patriotism. Most of these notes are seen in the Fine or lower grade range, making this example a real treat for any aspiring colonial collector. The print quality is actually very nice for this issue and the signature of D (Daniel) Hopkins and serial number are clear and bold. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19108 **Massachusetts June 18, 1776 4s 4d PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Very Fine is a much higher grade than usually encountered for the small change 1776 Massachusetts note. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19109 **Massachusetts June 18, 1776 5s PMG Very Fine 20.**
Quite a scarce issue, but poorly printed on heavy rough paper making them one of the less attractive notes of the Revolutionary Era. This is a solid high-end VF. It is holdered as a 20, which we believe to be incorrect, but understandable as the poor print quality makes these notes appear lower grade than they actually are. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

19110 Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$7 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

An extremely common note in cancelled form, but far rarer without a hole or slash. This 55 has a red Interest Paid One Year stamp, but no intrusive cancellation. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

19111 Massachusetts State Lottery, Class the Third £15 June 1, 1779. Anderson MA 15. Very Fine.

These notes were used to pay the winners of the state lottery. "Massachusetts State Lottery, Class the Third" is seen along the right margin. Lotteries in Colonial America were much different than the lotteries of today and were viewed favorably by the clergy as they were often used as a means to raise money for churches and colleges, Harvard among them. The vignette of a pine tree surrounded by a rattlesnake at upper left adds to the appeal. The spiral design at bottom includes the text, "DEATH TO COUNTERFEIT THIS." Treasurer H. Gardner's signature has been partially blocked out with a lighter color ink as a means of cancellation on this example, leaving his signature clearly visible. A tiny nick is observed near the bottom left corner and a light spot is seen near the bottom right corner. Anderson lists these as High R6, 13 to 20 known. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

NEW JERSEY

19112 New Jersey December 31, 1763 18d PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Closely margined as almost always, but very nice in almost every other respect. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

19113 New Jersey December 31, 1763 3s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A well-signed, attractive note with the typical poor margins found on this issue. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150



19114 New Jersey December 31, 1763 6s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A relatively common note even in higher grade, but these notes are notoriously poorly margined. This is one of the very few examples that we have ever seen that has at least some margin all around. They are generally very badly cut in, generally on two or three sides. The back centering is more typical, but this is still a premium note. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

19115 New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30. Signed by John Hart, a signer of the Declaration of Independence. The apparent grade is due to a stain well away from the Hart signature. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

19116 New Jersey March 25, 1776 £3 PMG About Uncirculated 55. This and the £6 denomination of this same issue were printed in red and blue on the face and in black on the back. They are among the most colorful and popular of all Colonial notes. This note in this condition is scarce, and it should command a commensurate price. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175



19117 New Jersey January 9, 1781 3s 6d PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

This late date New Jersey issue has earned PMG's Exceptional Paper Quality comment, which is not often seen on circulated Colonials. The newest edition of Newman values this note at \$1,000 in Extremely Fine. The book is ahead of the market, but not by too great a percentage. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

NEW YORK

19118 New York January 6, 1776 (Water Works) 4s Choice About New.

A corner bump holds this handsome Water Works note from the Gem New grade. It's nicely margined and very well printed on both sides. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

19119 New York March 5, 1776 (Water Works) 8s Extremely Fine. Slightly rounded corners and a few corner folds. Well signed, bright, and attractive. These notes were printed on two sheets of paper and mounted to one another prior to printing. The face is a very light tan, fine paper and the back is a deeper gray-brown coarse paper. On this example, the back paper was a touch short, causing some of the lettering of the back printing to fall on the lighter back of the face. Unusual and quite interesting. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

19120 New York March 5, 1776 \$1 PMG About Uncirculated 55. A rather nice example of a note that is seldom seen better than VF. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

19121 New York March 5, 1776 \$1 PCGS About New 53. This note has much of the eye appeal of a fully New example as it is darkly printed and well signed. (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$275

19122 New York August 13, 1776 \$10 PMG Fine 12. A popular New York note with an elephant vignette on the back. PMG mentioned minor split repairs. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

NORTH CAROLINA

- 19123 **North Carolina April 4, 1748 40s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
As PCGS indicates, the note has been restored and is partly redrawn, however none of the text is affected and the note is quite pleasing for its age and issue. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19124 **North Carolina April 4, 1748 £3 PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
The £3 notes are the highest denomination from this scarce early NC issue. The apparent grade was assigned to this example due to stains, repaired splits and tears, and edges rebuilt. The back is littered with contemporary notations and endorsements. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19125 **North Carolina April 4, 1748 £3 PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
Another example of these early North Carolina notes. PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to multiple repaired splits and tears, stains, edges rebuilt, and design redrawn. A number of contemporary endorsements are seen on the back. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19126 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 15s PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
A few contemporary notations are observed on the back of this piece that features the armor helmet vignette. The apparent grade was assigned due to stains, multiple repaired splits and tears, along with edge damage. The text and emblem remain clear and attractive. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19127 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 15s PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
Another example of the armor helmet design, this note received the apparent grade due to multiple repaired splits and tears along with edge damage. A number of endorsements are noticed on the back. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 19128 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
All four signatures remain visible although they have faded. This note sustained contemporary repairs as well as later repairs. The note was sewn with contemporary thread to a backing. Multiple splits and repairs are also observed, all accounting for the apparent grade. The crown vignette is seen on this piece numbered 1999 out of 6000 printed. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 19129 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
As PCGS states, the note has multiple restorations, but all of the text is original and the appearance is quite pleasing. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19130 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 26s 8d PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
The *Holy Bible* vignette appears to be intact, however a portion of the bottom margin is folded up therefore covering part of the design. PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to edge splits and tears along with edge damage. Numerous endorsements and notations are observed on the back. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19131 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 26s 8d PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Restored and partially redrawn as indicated on the holder, the note has the appearance of a \$500 item, but will sell for far less. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19132 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 26s 8d PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
The *Holy Bible* vignette is observed on this piece that has had the center split sewn together, been backed, and sustained minor edge damage according to the notations provided by PCGS. As usual, a number of endorsements and other notations are viewed on the back. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19133 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 30s PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
The house vignette is found on this example that received the apparent grade due to splits and tears along with edge damage. Numerous notations are observed on the back. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19134 **North Carolina March 9, 1754 40s PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
The church vignette is attractive on this piece (which according to Newman is Christ Church at Newbern, North Carolina). PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to multiple repaired splits and tears along with the fact the piece has been backed and minor edge damage is observed. Contemporary writing is seen on the back. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19135 **North Carolina 1756 - 1757 (written dates) £5 PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
This is the variety with "Pay-ment" hyphenated and printed on two lines. These notes paid interest and were receivable for taxes. Consequently, very few of this small issue survived redemption. PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to stains, edge damage, and repairs. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19136 **North Carolina December, 1768 5s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
This is a scarce Five Shilling example that was printed by James Davis on thin paper from type. We have seen very few of these over the years. The note is well margined and well signed, giving the appearance of a far higher grade. However, this example has been reconstructed along a previously sewn central split as mentioned by PCGS, leaving pinholes where the thread had been. Nonetheless, this is a great-looking example of a significant rarity. The current edition of Newman lists these notes in VF at \$600. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid



19137 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d Duck PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

Three wide margins are seen on this example with the duck design. All four signatures remain visible although they have faded somewhat. PCGS cited a repaired center split and small edge tears as the reasons for the apparent grade. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

19138 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d Duck PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

Although the signatures have faded, all four remain visible. The text is well printed on this duck variety. PCGS included the comments repaired center split and edge tears as the reasons for the apparent grade. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid

19139 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d House PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

The house vignette retains good detail on this example that received the apparent grade due to a repaired edge split at top center and small edge tears. Despite the problems, this note has nice eye appeal. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid

19140 North Carolina December, 1771 5s PCGS About New 50.

A lovely example, all four signatures remain bold on this very lightly handled note. The quill pens emblem is sharp and only the top margin is closely trimmed. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

19141 North Carolina December, 1771 5s PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

An attractive, well printed and well signed example with three wide margins. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

19142 North Carolina December, 1771 10s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

Despite the apparent grade, this note certainly has nice eye appeal. It is well printed, the ship emblem is bold, and all four signatures remain clearly visible. The apparent grade was assigned due to minor repaired edge splits. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid

19143 North Carolina December, 1771 10s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

The bold, well printed ship vignette displays great detail on this example. Although the signatures have faded somewhat, all four are visible. PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to a repaired center split and tears. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

19144 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

The I. ASHE stamp is bold on the back of this example that has an attractive vignette of the constellation Ursa Minor on the face. All four signatures remain visible on this piece that was assigned the apparent grade due to small repaired edge tears. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

19145 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

The I. ASHE stamp on the back bled partially through to the face on this example. According to the notations on the holder, PCGS assigned the apparent grade due to repaired splits and tears. An endorsement on the back reads, "from N Wilder To Thos Wise." (175-up)
No Minimum Bid

19146 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$6 PMG Very Fine 25.

This is the \$6 variety with the goat vignette. On this particular piece, the goat is printed with unusual clarity, and three of the four signatures remain bold. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

19147 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$5 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A rather common issue, and an unusually pretty piece. This one bears the evocative motto "The Rising States." All nineteen different notes from this issue carry patriotic mottoes printed in English. Relatively common issues in lower grades, but virtually never seen this nice. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

PENNSYLVANIA



19148 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 40s PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

The only Red and Black example from this issue, as well as the highest denomination. This is also by far the note with the smallest print figure with only 5,000 of these were produced compared with over 33,000 for all of the other denominations. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

19149 Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 18d PCGS About New 50.

A decent About New note with a sharply printed farm scene on the back. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid

19150 Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 10s PCGS Choice About New 55.

The farm scene vignette on the back is quite well printed, and all three signatures on the face are dark and bold. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 19151 **Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 20s PCGS About New 53.**
Boldly signed and numbered with strong eye appeal. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19152 **Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 50s PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A solid AU example of a common, but popular note. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19153 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 6d PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A near Gem example of a small change Pennsylvania note from one of the more basic issues. (325-up)
Starting Bid: \$162
- 19154 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 18d PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A nicely signed Choice New example from a slightly scarcer issue. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19155 **Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 6d PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A beautifully margined, well printed example of this small change note from the 1781 Pennsylvania issue. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19156 **Pennsylvania March 16, 1785 2s 6d PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A solid Fine example of this scarce late-date Pennsylvania issue. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19157 **Pennsylvania March 16, 1785 15s PMG Fine 12.**
It is rather unusual to see so many notes from this quite scarce issue in the same offering. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 19158 **Pennsylvania March 16, 1785 20s PMG Very Fine 20.**
A scarcer late-issue Pennsylvania note in solid VF grade. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19159 **Pennsylvania March 16, 1785 20s PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Very conservatively graded in our opinion. It is a well-signed note with a better print quality than generally seen on this issue. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19160 **Pennsylvania March 16, 1785 20s PMG Fine 12.**
A little nicer than the Fine 12 grade would imply. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

RHODE ISLAND

- 19161 **Rhode Island November 6, 1775 3s PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
Only 8000 of these notes were printed and this is only the third example we have been able to offer. John Dexter was the signer of this piece that remains desirable despite the problems, due to the scarcity of these examples. Stains, splits, and tape repairs led to the apparent grade from PCGS. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19162 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$4 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
An attractive, fully signed note displaying great color and earning the Premium Paper Quality designation from PCGS. The note includes a handwritten interest paid notation vertically near the right margin. (275-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 19163 **Rhode Island May 1786 6d PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A perfect piece, with huge, even margins all the way around, strong signatures and deep, original embossing. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19164 **Rhode Island May 1786 10s PCGS New 62PPQ.**
A nice example of a very common issue. These higher denomination pieces are printed on both sides. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid

VIRGINIA

- 19165 **Virginia October 7, 1776 \$1/3 PCGS Apparent About New 50.**
High grade, but with two problems- a small hole at the bottom and an ink stain at the upper right, both of which are mentioned by PCGS and are the reasons for the apparent grade. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE

- 19166 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
The grading appears a tad conservative on this wholly printed, good looking First Issue 10¢. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 19167 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A pleasing, well margined example of this issue rarely seen this nice. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 19168 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue PCGS Gem New 65.**
Beautifully printed and nicely centered on both sides as one would expect for the Gem grade. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19169 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue PCGS Choice New 63PPQ and Fr. 1244 10¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Two unrelated notes—both are bright and very attractive for their respective grades. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

SECOND ISSUE

- 19170 **Fr. 1283SP 25¢ Second Issue PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Wide Margin Specimens are popular with collectors and loose backs often sell at a discount. (275-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19171 **Fr. 1320 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A much tougher Fiber Paper number. It's identical in quality to the PMG 58 EPQ that realized \$345 at our recent FUN auction. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19172 **Fr. 1322 50¢ Second Issue PCGS New 62.**
The most common of the Fractional Fiber Paper notes, but still elusive in any uncirculated grade. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

THIRD ISSUE

- 19173 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Vertical Strip of Five Choice New.**
The back of the strip shows the light red rubber stamp of J.N.T. Levick, and there is a purple Maltese cross between each of the notes. Levick was an 1880's dealer who stamped his name and these Maltese crosses on much of the Fractional that passed his way. He also dyed Fractional Currency several different colors, primarily pink. This brought him the odium of other dealers. A pink colored Fessenden note from the Friedman Collection was sold by the Chapman Bros. on 3/4/1903 and was described, "Paper stained pink and stamped with the name of the fool who did it on the back." Although Levick was not named, it was clear to all Fractional Collectors who the "fool" was. But for the markings of the same, this is a Very Choice strip. Previously lot 210 from CAA's January 1997 Milt Friedberg sale. (Total: 1 sheet) (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 19174 **Fr. 1227SP 3¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Perfectly equal for size and color. Both have been removed from Shields with very minor traces remaining on their blank backs. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19175 **Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Dark inks are noticed on this Green Back Clark. Three margins measure in from over 1 to 2 mm wide. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19176 **Fr. 1238SP; 1255SP; 1294SP Narrow Margin Backs.**
Fr. 1238SP 5¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Back **New**, aged paper, all four corners show handling, once mounted
Fr. 1255SP 10¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Back **New**, once mounted
Fr. 1294SP 25¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Back **XF-AU** with a couple of small edge tears, once mounted. (Total: 3 notes) (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19177 **Fr. 1273SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Great embossing is found on the back of this wide margin Specimen that also displays a cutting guide line along the top edge. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19178 **Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ**
Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
The last two examples that we sold of these Friedberg numbers that were third-party graded (PMG) at these levels brought \$184 (January 2011) and \$402 (May 2010) respectively. (Total: 2 notes) (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 19179 **Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Held to the 63 grade simply by centering, as the note is a Gem in every other sense. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19180 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A beautifully centered, handsome high end AU example of a Type II Spinner. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19181 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
Rather poorly centered, but with excellent original embossing. Type II Spinners have long been underrated items in the market. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid



19182 Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

PCGS has graded 47 examples of Fr. 1355 with only two equal and none higher. We sold one of those "equals" in August 2010 for \$632. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

19183 Fr. 1355SP 50¢ Third Issue Justice Glued Pair PCGS Apparent New 62.

A hand signed Justice face has been glued to a Green Back, simulating a non-existent regular issue note. Somewhat surprisingly, this is actually legal tender for 50¢. Collector value is marginally higher. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

19184 Fr. 1362 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Embossing is visible through the holder on this very lightly handled note that earned the EPQ designation from PMG. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

19185 Fr. 1363 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

The bronzing remains bright on this lightly handled Fractional with minor mounting remnants on back. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

FOURTH ISSUE

19186 Fr. 1271 15¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This smaller red seal blue end 15¢ note is a slightly scarcer number. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid



19187 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A very handsome Lincoln with decent margins and perfect print quality. A single light vertical fold near the left end of the back holds this from the Choice New grade. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

19188 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG About Uncirculated 55.

This is an attractive note that is nicely margined. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

19189 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Choice About New 55.

A handsome AU Lincoln with a tight bottom margin. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

19190 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS About New 50.

A handsome Lincoln with a light vertical center fold and broad corner fold accounting for the 50 grade. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

FIFTH ISSUE

19191 Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Very nicely margined with terrific color. These Green Seal Fifth Issue 10¢ notes are way scarcer than either of the Red Seals. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid

19192 Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue PCGS Choice New 63.

These Green Seal 10¢ notes are by far the scarcest of the Fifth Issue pieces. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid

19193 Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue Twelve Examples Very Fine-Extremely Fine or Better.

We see only one note at the VF-XF grade level and a couple of notes reach the Choice New grade level. Also, a small green ink smear is found on the back of one of the notes. (Total: 12 notes) (275-up)
No Minimum Bid

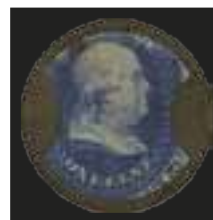
19194 10¢ and 25¢ Short Key Fifth Issue Notes.

Fr. 1266 10¢ Fifth Issue **About New**
Fr. 1309 25¢ Fifth Issue **New**.
The latter note has a close right edge. (Total: 2 notes) (80-up)
No Minimum Bid

ENCASED POSTAGE

19195 EP-32a HB-6 3¢ Ayers Cathartic Pills Long Arrows Very Fine.

A rather common encasement and a perfect VF with pleasing, even wear on the case, a mica that's flawless for the grade, and a stamp which although it is not fully bright is still rather pleasing. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid



19196 EP-4a HB-028 1¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Medium Ayer's Very Fine.

Evenly and pleasingly worn, with a fully bright stamp and only minor mica problems. Very common and a perfect representative piece. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19197 **EP-34a HB-30 3¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Medium Ayer's Very Fine.**
Typically circulated with wear, but no damage to the case. The mica has a number of surface marks and one fairly long crack from the right edge to the center of Washington's bust. The stamp is somewhat toned down, but still decent. A nice representative example, free of meaningful problems. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 19198 **EP-105 HB-76 10¢ Burnetts Cocaine Kalliston Very Fine.**
The case is a mildly unnatural light brass color, apparently having been cleaned at one time. The stamp is quite bright and the mica has only very minor flaws. A decent example overall. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 19199 **EP-13 HB-100 1¢ Drake's Plantation Bitters Extremely Fine.**
The case is an even mahogany color, with lighter letters making a pleasing contrast. The stamp is nearly fully bright and this would be quite a nice piece save for the mica which, although primarily clear, has a fairly sizeable break above and behind Franklin's head exposing a fairly large part of the stamp. The appearance is that of a \$500 encasement, but the value only about half that. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 19200 **EP-74 HB-102 5¢ Drake's Plantation Bitters Very Fine.**
The closure is rather irregular and were this a scarcer or high denomination variety, it would be considered suspicious. As a 5¢ Drake's, the irregularity is immaterial to the value. The case is a medium brown, the stamp lightly faded, and the mica with a few short cracks. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19201 **EP-116 HB-133 10¢ J. Gault Very Fine.**
The mica is the high point. It is very close to absolute perfection. The stamp is about 90% bright and the case is problem free but rather mottled in color with light and dark areas. Included with the lot is a 1990 Philatelic Foundation certificate. (Total: 2 items) (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

OBSOLETE BY STATE

ALABAMA



- 19202 **Eufaula, AL- Eastern Bank of Alabama \$10 G10b Rosene 68-8**
This is an ABNCo remainder with a dark red tint, embossing, and nice margins. Classic antebellum vignettes further define this **About Uncirculated** note with a long diagonal fold. (225-275)
No Minimum Bid

- 19203 **Montgomery, AL- County of Montgomery \$100 Bond October 1868**
A tough postbellum county bond that we cannot find a listing for in any of Criswell's price lists that we have on hand. An edge split and a couple of tiny internal splits are noticed which are to be expected on oversize items of this age. **Very Fine.** (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19204 **Selma, AL- Commercial Bank of Alabama \$5 G8a Rosene 294-3; \$10 G10a Rosene 294-4**
The bank operated from 1856 until failing in 1867. The **Very Fine** \$5 includes a portrait of Phillip J. Weaver (1797-1865), the first permanent settler in Selma. A portrait of William J. Norris (1808-85), president of the bank, is seen on the **Fine** \$10, with problems observed including rough margins. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

ARKANSAS

- 19205 **Glenwood, AR- Glenwood Lumber Co. 10¢ 190_ Rothert UNL**
A rare piece of Panic of 1907 scrip on a merchant that we had not seen before this auction. It was payable at the Bank of Amity in Clark County. This remainder is offered without a grade, but it shows paper loss around the edges. Nevertheless, a great note from the Land of Opportunity. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 19206 (Yellville), AR- H. & J.R. Granger 25¢ Oct. 8, 1862 Rothert 476-1
This is a rare piece of Arkansas scrip with each denomination rated a R7 in the Rothert reference, one to five known. Even the large collection of Arkansas scrip that we offered over several auctions did not contain a single example on this merchant. The net grade is for tears which are generally expected for these thin-paper items. **PMG Very Good 8 Net.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

CALIFORNIA

- 19207 Placerville, (CA)- Grand Concert and Ball by the Placerville Benevolent Society \$2.50 in Coin Lottery Ticket July 4, 1871
This lottery ticket doubled as an admission ticket to the above event. Though the state is not listed on the ticket, Republican R.J. Van Voorhies won an election for the California legislature on November 4, 1884 to serve the Alpine County district which is adjacent to Eldorado County with Placerville as the county seat. Nineteenth Century California paper items are scarce. **Very Fine** with a pencilled name on the back and crayon marks. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

COLORADO

- 19208 Fort Collins, CO- Fort Collins Clearing House Association \$10 Nov. 25, 1907
This is just our second offering of this rare Panic of 1907 scrip. This denomination was redeemable at the Loudre Valley National Bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

CONNECTICUT

- 19209 East Haddam, CT- Bank Of New England at Goodspeed's Landing \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5 G16c-G16c-G18c-G22c Uncut Sheet
A popular and colorful remainder sheet with just a little edge handling. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19210 East Haddam, CT- Bank Of New England at Goodspeed's Landing \$3-\$5-\$10-\$20 G20a-G22a-G24a-G26a Uncut Sheet
A pretty black and white remainder sheet with a broad corner fold through the third and fourth notes. **About Uncirculated** with a pencil collector notation on the back. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19211 Hartford, CT- Hannums Hartford Business College/ Business College Bank \$5 Aug. 1877 Schingoethe CT-200-5
This **Very Fine** \$5 kept its original paper surfaces. The officers of Bidwell and Stedman signed this note in ink. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19212 Hartford, CT- Hannums Hartford Business College/ Business College Bank \$10 Aug. 1877 Schingoethe CT-200-10
Paper originality is a hallmark of this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10. The bottom margin has a light stain. Pen signed officers are Carleton and Stedman. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19213 Hartford, CT- Hannums Hartford Business College/ Business College Bank \$20 Aug. 1877 Schingoethe CT-200-20
This **Fine** \$20 has the penned officer tandem of A.B. Hubbard and C.A. Finch. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid



- 19214 Hartford, CT- Hannums Hartford Business College/ Business College Bank \$50 Aug. 1877 Schingoethe CT-200-UNL
This design is not listed in the Schingoethe reference. A.B. Hubbard and Chas Finch pen signed this **PMG Very Fine 30** note. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19215 New Haven, CT- City Bank of New Haven \$100 G92c
We see this denomination on this bank about once a year. This is a beautiful and well preserved **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** \$100 remainder. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19216 Norwich, CT- Uncas Bank \$1 Proprietary Proof
A "proprietary" Proof produced by the American Bank Note Company somewhat later than the time when similar examples were produced for the banks themselves. **PCGS Apparent New 62** with some mounting remnants on the back that affect nothing. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

19217 **Warehouse Point, CT- Aaron Smith** \$1 Good For Red and Black Cardboard Round Token
We have now offered a mere two of these in our auctions over the years. The last example was also of this denomination and it brought \$172 in May 2002. Warehouse Point is a village within the town of East Windsor. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19218 **Four Connecticut Counterfeit Obsoletes.**
Hartford, CT- Hartford Bank \$3 June 4, 1860 C32. **Fine** with a tiny piece missing from the lower right corner. The note has been rubber-stamped with "COUNTERFEIT/SUFFOLK BANK" and a few notations in pencil are seen on the back. The note also exhibits a gutter fold on the face.
Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$5 Nov. 4, 1822 C32. **Very Good** with tears and a missing upper left corner.
Waterbury, CT- Waterbury Bank \$10 Jan. 1, 1859 C10a Two Examples. Both **Fine** with "COUNTERFEIT/SUFFOLK BANK" stamps on the face.
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 4 notes) (225-275)
No Minimum Bid

19219 **Three Connecticut Counterfeit Obsoletes.**
The following three notes are contained in this lot:
Hartford, CT- Hartford Bank \$5 Jan. 1, 1830 C204 Two Examples. These notes are either true counterfeits or spurious according to Haxby. **Very Fine** with a nick at the small gutter fold and pinholes. **Fine** with a missing right end.
Tolland, CT- Tolland County Bank \$5 Nov. 1, 1846 C48. A **Very Fine+** example with nice eye appeal. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

19220 **Anacostia, DC- Merchants' Exchange Bank** \$3 Jan. 2, 1854 G6b
This attractive \$3 is from a fraudulent and perhaps non-existent bank. "Redeemed at Bank Agency, 60 William St., N.Y." is seen vertically at right. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

19221 **Three Washington, DC Obsoletes.**
Washington, DC- City Bank \$2 June 10, 1852 G4. **Fine-Very Fine**, displaying even circulation.
Washington, DC- Metropolitan Bank \$1 G2. "BROKEN BANK/SUFFOLK BANK" is stamped on both sides. **Fine**, with internal tears and repairs along with pinholes.
Washington, DC- Metropolitan Bank \$2 G4b. **Fine-Very Fine** with vertical stamp at right, "REDEEMABLE/AT NO. 70 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK" in striped letters. (Total: 3 notes) (250-300)
No Minimum Bid

19222 **Washington, DC- Columbia Bank** \$3; \$5 Oct. 20, 1852 G4; G6
A fraudulent bank that tried to use the cloak of a Washington, DC residence to hide its true intentions of defrauding the public. The \$3 grades **Choice CU** and the \$5 weighs in at **VF+**, small POC. (Total: 2 notes) (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

19223 **Washington, DC- Government Bank** \$5 Nov. 15, 1862 G6
The unscrupulous directors of this fraudulent bank chose a very appropriate name in order to fool the public. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

FLORIDA

19224 **Appalachicola, FL- Bank of West Florida** \$10 Nov. 3, 1832 G36 Benice 4 Freeman 4
An attractive, framed square portrait of George Washington is seen at left on this **Very Fine** example that was produced by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



19225 **Appalachicola, FL- Bank of West Florida** \$10 Nov. 3, 1832 G32 Benice 4 Freeman 4
This is an example of the earlier notes on this bank as "Appalachicola" is spelled with two "p's." PCGS **Very Fine 20.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19226 **Appalachicola, FL- Bank of West Florida** \$10 Nov. 3, 1832 G36 Benice 4 Freeman 4
Liberty is represented in the central vignette on this **Fine** note. Interestingly, two different dates were used in the coin vignette at right. The \$1 coins are dated 1799 and 1800. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19227 **Appalachicola, FL- Bank of West Florida** \$10 Nov. 3, 1832 G36 Benice 5 Freeman 5
A **Very Good-Fine** example with repairs observed. The central vignette includes representations of *Agriculture* and *Commerce*. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

19228 **Appalachicola, FL- Commercial Bank of Florida** \$5 G10 Freeman 18 Benice 18; \$10 G12 Benice 25
The \$5 is a **Very Fine** remainder with strips of paper cut out of the blank signature spaces. The \$10 is **Fine** with a piece missing near top center that does not interfere with the design. (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

19229 **Tallahassee, FL- Bank of West Florida** \$3 Nov. 20, 1832 G26 Freeman 2 Benice 2
An eagle is being poured a drink by *Hebe* in the central vignette. *Hebe* represents youth and the eagle represents the young country. **Fine**, with problems including small tears and small areas of paper loss. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19230 **Appalachicola, FL- The Bank of West Florida** \$5 Nov. 3, 1832 G30 Freeman 3 Benice 3
A **Very Fine** example of this lovely Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. produced note. Residue is noticed. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19231 **Appalachicola, FL- The Bank of West Florida** \$5 Nov. 3, 1832 G30 Freeman 3 Benice 3
This \$5 design features a central vignette with *Justice* and an eagle. *Ceres* is leaning on a pillar in the vignette at left. **Very Fine.** (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19232 **Appalachicola, FL- The Bank of West Florida** \$5 Nov. 18, 1832 G30 Freeman 3 Benice 3
During this time period Appalachicola was the largest city in Florida. The Bank of West Florida was only in business a short time before it began to struggle and it officially failed in 1842. **Very Fine+**, with a mark in red pen near the left panel. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19233 **Jacksonville, FL- Bank of St. Johns** \$1 Mar. 1, 1862 Benice 15
This is the first time that we have entertained the \$1 denomination on this bank. This was actually a bearer circulating certificate of deposit that was printed on the back of Florida Atlantic and Gulf Central Railroad bonds. PMG **Fine 12.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19234 **St. Joseph, FL- The Commercial Bank of Florida Payable at the Bank of the United States, Philadelphia** \$5 May 14, 1837 G56 Benice 4a Freeman 4
A **Very Good** example that has a small hole at top center. Portraits of Washington, Marshall, Fulton, and Franklin help decorate this rare piece. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19235 **Tallahassee, FL- Bank of Florida** \$4 Feb. 1, 1844 G26 Benice 23
An attractive, **About Uncirculated** note that has been cut cancelled. Repairs to the cut cancels are observed along with a repair to an area of ink erosion at the top margin. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19236 **Tallahassee, FL- Bank of Florida** \$4 Feb. 1, 1844 G26 Benice 23
A **Very Fine** \$4, CC with a portion of the paper detached at the cut cancel at bottom right. A small hole is seen at right. The vignettes include a somewhat crude-looking alligator at left. The note was payable at the office of D.L. Kennedy in New York. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19237 **Tallahassee, FL- Bank of Florida** \$5 Exchange Note Mar. 25, 1843 Benice 12
Rutgers and Booth were the signers on this \$5 exchange note to David S. Kennedy, New York. *Hebe* is seen pouring a drink for an eagle in the central vignette. **Very Fine**, CC with repairs. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19238 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$1 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 41
Portions of two WT & Co. watermarks are observed on this **Very Fine+** note. The beautifully designed red protectors add to the eye appeal of this piece that includes the vignette of Rev. Alfred L. Elwyn as a child. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19239 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$2 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 18; \$2 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 39
Two Florida \$2 notes are contained in this lot. The 1863 example is **Very Fine** with problems, including a missing piece at top center. The 1864 note is also **Very Fine**, with pieces missing near the upper left corner. That note is printed on watermarked paper and portions of two watermarks are visible. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19240 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$3 Mar. 1, 1863 Cr. 17
The vignette at right depicts St. Catherine of Alexandria on this **Fine** example that displays overall even circulation. (225-275)
No Minimum Bid
- 19241 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$5 Mar. 1, 1864 Cr. 34
A **Very Fine** example with slightly soft surfaces. Keatinge & Ball printed these notes. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19242 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$5 Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 14
Even color and circulation are noticed on this **Very Fine** example that displays a small repair at the bottom margin. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19243 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$10 Mar. 1, 1864 Cr. 32
A **Very Fine+** example printed by Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19244 **Tallahassee, FL - State of Florida** \$10 Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 13
Hoyer & Ludwig of Richmond, VA printed this **Very Fine** example. A little light staining is noticed. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid



- 19245 **Tallahassee, FL - State of Florida** \$50 Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 11
A **Very Fine** Florida \$50 with a central vignette that is seen on Confederate T17 notes that were also products of Hoyer & Ludwig. A hinge repair at upper left and areas of staining are observed. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19246 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** 25¢-25¢-25¢ Feb. 2, 1863 Cr. 26b-26b-26b Vertical Strip of Three
This is only our second auction in which this Criswell number has appeared. The first time was when we sold the Bill Bond Collection in January 2007. That was an individual note from a collection that was built mostly before the 1960's. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** and printed on the back of State of Florida \$100 bonds. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

- 19247 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** 25¢-25¢-25¢ Feb. 2, 1863 Cr. 26b-26b-26b Vertical Strip of Three
A second example of this tougher Criswell number and another chance for the fast-acting underbidder of the previous lot. Small folds in the upper corners and minor edge wear that is a matter of little consequence are noticed. It is still a very attractive triumvirate. **About Uncirculated. (200-250)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19248 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** 50¢-50¢-50¢ Feb. 2, 1863 Uncut Vertical Strip of Three Cr. 20-Cr. 20-Cr. 20
An attractive triumvirate with a fold between each note. The lower right corner has been shaved. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (150-200)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19249 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$5 Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 14
A Criswell number that has made it into our auctions very few times. Edge wear, including an approximate one inch tear, is present. **Good-Very Good**, paper clip rust outline. (80-110)
No Minimum Bid
- 19250 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida** \$1 Mar. 1, 1863
A nice mid-grade example with good color graded **Very Fine** 35 by PCGS. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

GEORGIA

- 19251 **Augusta, GA- Bank of Augusta** 25¢-50¢-10¢-25¢-50¢-10¢-75¢-50¢-5¢ Jan. 1, 1863 G134-G136-G132-G134-G136-G132-G138-G136-G130 Uncut Sheet
A remainder sheet of \$4 notes circa 1830's (G54a) had Civil War fractional notes for this bank printed on the back. **Fine** with edge damage. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (175-225)*
No Minimum Bid
- 19252 **Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia** \$100 Feb. 1, 1863 Cr. 6d
The red protector on this example is inverted and covers a portion of the rattlesnake design as a result. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19253 **Savannah, GA- Marine Bank of Georgia** \$50 G14a
A denomination on this bank that we have not offered in over nine years. A very colorful red and black remainder. PMG **Choice Fine 15. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19254 **Savannah, GA- Merchants and Planters Bank** \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 G2c-G2c-G2c-G4c June 1, 1859 Uncut Sheet
We have offered very few sheets on this bank over the years. This remainder sheet has slavery vignettes, excellent color, and a couple of broad corner folds. Several pre-printing crinkles are noticed on the back. The notes lack only the president's signature. The signature of the cashier has produced a tiny amount of ink erosion in the third note. **About Uncirculated. (275-375)**
No Minimum Bid

ILLINOIS

- 19255 **Chicago, IL- Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad Line** \$50 Ad Note
We had never offered a note from this rail road issuer before this example. This \$50 Ad Note advertises rail service between Chicago and all eastern cities. **Fine** with a small edge split at top left. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19256 **Equality, IL- National Bank** Spurious \$3 Aug. 15, 1858
This is only the fourth time that we have offered a note on this bank. That is not surprising since all genuine notes on this bank are listed in Haxby as SENC, "Surviving Example Not Confirmed." This particular note is from a fraudulent printing plate that was originally intended for a spurious \$3 on The National Bank of Providence, Rhode Island. **Very Good. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid

INDIANA

- 19257 **Gosport, IN- Alexander & Hays Banking Office** \$2 May 1, 1857 UNL Wolka 249-3
This is just the fourth note that we have been able to offer on this private bank, an example that is a serious contender for the finest of that quartet. **Very Fine. (200-250)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19258 **Petersburg, IN- Farmers' and Drovers' Bank** \$10 Oct. 4, 1858 G8b Wolka 665-4
A crackling fresh note with great reverse print color, this \$10 is graded **Very Choice New 64 PPQ** by PCGS. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19259 **Petersburg, IN- Farmers' and Drovers' Bank** \$2 Oct. 4, 1858 G4a Wolka 655-2
A lightly handled deuce listed as R5 in Wolka. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58** with mounting remnants on back noted on the holder. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

IOWA



- 19260 **Anamosa, IA- Wapsipinicon Land Co.** \$3 March 4, 1858 Oakes 3-2
Only \$1 and \$3 notes were issued by the Wapsipinicon Land Co. This \$3 is **Very Fine. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19261 **Lyons City, IA- Treasurer of Lyons City** \$1 Oct. 13, 1858, \$2 Jan. 13, 1859 Oakes 89-1, 2
Both notes are **About Uncirculated** and display notations on the backs, with the \$2 example exhibiting a few pinholes. Good color and attractive vignettes add to the appeal of these pieces. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19262 **Lyons City, IA- Treasurer of Lyons City** \$2 Apr. 8, 1859, \$5 Jan. 12, 1859 Oakes 89-2, 3
Two notes are contained in this lot. The **Very Fine** \$2 has a small hole cancel at left and areas of ink erosion due to the inscriptions on the back. The \$5 is **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** with pinhole sized areas of ink erosion, also due to the notations on the back. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 2 notes) (275-325)
No Minimum Bid
- 19263 **Wapello, IA- Treasurer of City of Wapello** \$1 Aug. 31, 1857 Oakes 109-1
This town was named for Wapello, who was a Native American chief of the Meskwaki tribe. This \$1 is evenly circulated. **Fine.** (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 19264 **Wapello, IA- City of Wapello** \$3 July 20, 1857 Oakes 109-3
The inks on this Trey are dark while the underprinted '3' retains its bold red-orange color. PCGS **Very Fine 25.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

KANSAS

- 19265 **Delaware City, (KS)- Delaware City Bank** \$2 July 1, 1858 G8 Whitfield 82
A scarce and deceptive example on this fraudulent bank that was meant to pass as a Delaware rather than a Kansas note. **Very Good.** (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 19266 **Ft. Leavenworth, KS- Merchants Bank** \$10 Aug. 21, 1854 G8 Whitfield 135
A bright lightly circulated fraudulent issue graded PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45.** The grading company noted ink erosion and small edge tears on the holder. (450-550)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 19267 **Ft. Leavenworth, KS- Merchants Bank** \$2 Aug. 21, 1854 G2 Whitfield 132
Oddly enough this \$2 denomination is one we have had few opportunities to offer from this fraudulent issuer. PCGS has mentioned a small edge tear at left and ink erosion in their **Apparent About New 50** grade. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19268 **Topeka, KS- Union Military Scrip** \$50 Whitfield 425 June 1, 1867
During our auction lifetime, we have offered just a few pieces of this denomination from this postbellum issue. The \$50 is the second rarest denomination from this issue, right behind the \$100. This uncanceled example has the first of three treasurer's to sign this scrip, M(artin) Anderson. The net grade is for rust, which is on the back and minor. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

KENTUCKY

- 19269 **Ashland, KY- Bank of Ashland** Counterfeit \$10 Aug. 1, 1857 C222 Hughes 5
This is a well-executed yellow-tinted counterfeit on a bank that we have seldom offered over the years and when we do, it is always a counterfeit. This is also the first time for us to offer this number. **Fine** with a small hole. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19270 **Flemingsburg, KY- Bank of Louisville** \$10 UNL. Proof
A design that is unlisted for the branch, the entire branch itself is SENC save for a counterfeit \$10 of a different design. This colorful ABNCo proof is graded **Choice New 63** by PCGS. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19271 **Flemingsburg, KY- Bank of Louisville** \$5 5Da
Large margins and rich green color complement this pleasing ABNCo Proof graded **Gem New 66 PPQ** by PCGS. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19272 **Frankfort, KY- Farmers Bank of Kentucky** Counterfeit \$1 circa 1850's C98 Hughes 251
A rare counterfeit that is a R-6, six to ten known, in the Hughes reference. PMG **Fine 12.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19273 **Louisville, KY- Bank of Louisville Paducah Branch** Counterfeit \$1 Mar. 1, 1860 UNL Hughes 527
We were excited to see that this is the Hughes plate note. It is a deftly executed unusual yellow-tinted counterfeit. We have offered this entire bank only a handful of times over the years and in fact this is only our second offering on the rare Paducah branch. That other offering was another Hughes 527 at our FUN 2008 auction. That note was just a shade better than this offering and after a protracted bidding war, the intrepid floor bidder won to the tune of \$805. **Very Good-Fine.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19274 **Louisville, KY- Bank of Louisville Burksville Branch** Counterfeit \$10 Mar. 1, 1860 C44 Hughes 543
A rare bank with the counterfeit offered in this auction being far nicer than the Hughes plate note. **Fine.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19275 **Mount Savage, KY- Mount Savage Iron Works** \$2 May, 1874
An unissued remainder from an issuer we have only been able to offer once before.
The main vignette of this note features frontiersman scuffling against Native Americans. **Very Good,** backed with "silk." (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19276 **Paducah, KY- Commercial Bank of Kentucky** \$1 circa 1858 G6a Hughes 667
This is the first time that we have encountered this rare bank. Hughes gives every note for this McCracken County institution his highest rarity rating of R-7, one to five known. **Very Good-Fine** with a small repair in the lower right corner. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

LOUISIANA

- 19277 **State of Louisiana and Citizens' Bank Obsoletes.**
Baton Rouge, LA- State of Louisiana \$5 Oct. 10, 1862 Cr. 10 VF+
New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$5 G12c **Choice CU**
New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$5 G14a **Choice CU**
New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$100 G48a **Fine**, once wet, missing up right corner tip
Shreveport, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10 G64a **Uncirculated**, small edge tear
Shreveport, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$20 G68a **Choice CU**. (Total: 6 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19278 **New Orleans, LA- Canal & Banking Co.** \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 G10-G10-G10-G10 Uncut Sheet
A well preserved sheet that easily earned its PPQ grade modifier. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 19279 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana** \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G2-G2-G4-G6 Uncut Sheet
Handling is restricted to the selvage and the bottom note. A spot is at top center of this remainder sheet. **Extremely Fine**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19280 **New Orleans- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana** \$1
Wide margins and bright paper are observed on this high grade remainder. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (75-100)
No Minimum Bid
- 19281 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana** \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G2-G2-G4-G6 Uncut Sheet
A pretty black and white uncut sheet that is well centered. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid



- 19282 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens Bank of Louisiana** \$10 Jan. 4, 1856 C20a
This is a deceptive counterfeit and one of only a few we have seen on this bank over the years. The last example to grace one of our Signature auctions graded VG and brought \$747 in April 2008. **Fine**, pen cancelled, once mounted. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19283 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana** \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 G12c-G12c-G12c-G12c Uncut Sheet
A well centered sheet with excellent color. PCGS **Gem New 65**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

- 19284 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens Bank of Louisiana** \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 G14a-G14a-G14a-G14a Uncut Sheet
This is an uncut sheet on one of the most powerful antebellum banks in the South. The Citizens operated from 1833 to 1911, but last issued notes circa 1860. PCGS **New 61**. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19285 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana** \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 G12c-G12c-G12c-G12c Uncut Sheet
The center vignette has *Liberty* and a cornucopia spilling forth coins on these bilingual notes. The missing lower right corner tip is outside of the frame line. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**. (225-275)
No Minimum Bid
- 19286 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana** \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 Oct. 9, 1860 G14a-G14a-G14a-G14a Uncut Sheet
This PCGS **New 62** remainder uncut sheet has been serial numbered and dated. One of the portraits is of President Millard Fillmore. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19287 **New Orleans, LA- S.B. Holt** 50¢ Jan. 1, 1862
Do not confuse this PCGS **Fine 15** note with the G.W. Holt issues. This is only our second offering of S.B. Holt and the first of the 50¢ denomination. The previous note was a raw \$3 that brought \$488 in our FUN 2008 auction. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19288 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Company** \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 G12a-G12a-G12a-G12a Uncut Sheet
Paper originality is present. PCGS **New 61**. (225-275)
No Minimum Bid
- 19289 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Company** \$20-\$20-\$20-\$20 G34a-G34a-G34a-G34a Uncut Sheet
Paper originality is easily seen through the holder. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19290 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Company** \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 G12a-G12a-G12a-G12a Uncut Sheet
Natural paper wave rolls across this uncut sheet that has five sirens as the center vignette on each note. PCGS **New 62**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19291 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Company** \$10-\$10-\$10-\$10 G84-G84-G84-G86 Uncut Sheet
Natural paper wave rolls across the back of this sheet. PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19292 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Company** \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20 G84-G84-G84-G86 Uncut Sheet
Maritime vignettes are found on this uncut sheet that displays original paper surfaces. Edge tear at left earns this sheet an apparent grade. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55. (200-250)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19293 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Company** \$100-\$100-\$100-\$100 G60a-G60a-G60a-G60a Uncut Sheet
A nicely preserved uncut sheet. PCGS **Choice New 63. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19294 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Company** \$10-\$10-\$10-\$10 G26a-G26a-G26a-G26a Uncut Sheet
These are popular notes on this bank. PCGS **New 62. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19295 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Company** \$20-\$20-\$20-\$20 G34a-G34a-G34a-G34a Uncut Sheet
Natural paper wave rolls across this uncut sheet. The notes have a center vignette of two angels and two putti. PCGS **Very Choice New 64. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19296 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Co.** \$50-\$100 G44-G56 Uncut Pair
Over the years we have offered only a handful of \$50-\$100 uncuts. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19297 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal and Banking Company Remainder Collection.**
\$5 G12a **Choice CU**
\$20 G32 **Choice CU**
\$20 G32a Two Examples **Choice CU**
\$20 G34a **Choice AU**
\$20 G36a **Choice CU**
\$50 G48a **Choice AU. (Total: 7 notes) (400-500)**
Starting Bid: \$200

MAINE

- 19298 **Augusta and Bangor, Maine Altered and Counterfeit Obsoletes.**
Augusta, ME- Granite Bank Altered \$5 Jan. 26, 1841 A20 Wait 32 Two Examples **VF** or better, many pinholes each
Bangor, ME- Eastern Bank Counterfeit \$5 Oct. 1, 1863 G52e Wait 54 **Fine.**
These are notes we seldom offer. The altered Granite Bank notes are listed as SENC in Haxby. The Eastern \$5 as listed in Haxby is a counterfeit of the G52 design on this bank, but that reference does not list it with a "C" (for a counterfeit) number. (Total: 3 notes) **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19299 **Obsoletes from Three Maine Banks.**
Brewer, ME- Agricultural Bank \$1 G2 Wait 1. **Very Good** with nicks.
Brunswick, ME- Brunswick Bank \$3 C10. The payee and date are no longer visible on this **Very Fine** example. An endorsement is seen on the back.
Gardiner, ME- Gardiner Bank \$2 C14. **Fine**, with notations observed on the back. (Total: 3 notes) **(250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

MARYLAND

- 19300 **Cumberland, MD- Allegany County Bank**
\$5 Feb. 13, 1861 G6b **Uncirculated** with a tiny corner fold outside of the frame line.
\$5 May 1, 1864 G6d **Choice CU. (Total: 2 notes) (200-250)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19301 **Salisbury, MD- Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank** \$1; \$2; \$3; \$5 Nov. 1, 1862/64 Shank 116.5.4; 116.5.9; 116.5.13; 116.5.19
The \$1; \$2; and \$5 notes have the printed "2" in the date overwritten with a "4" in red ink. The \$3 has kept its original 1862 date. The \$2 grades **AU** and the other three notes grade **Choice CU. (Total: 4 notes) (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19302 **Westernport, MD- Clinton Bank** \$5 Oct. 31, 1859 G8
A great train vignette graces this ABNCo antebellum \$5 from this short-lived bank. This example has a penned "filed" statement on the back and it was once mounted with stamp hinges. **Choice About Uncirculated. (125-175)**
No Minimum Bid

MASSACHUSETTS

- 19303 **Beverly, MA- Bass River Bank** \$1 Oct. 2, 1858 G2a
Beverly, MA- Bass River Bank Altered \$1 Sep. 1, 1857 A5
This is only the second time that we have been able to offer this bank. The first Ace grades **Fine** with a small POC and pinholes. The **Fine** altered note is listed in Haxby as Surviving Example Not Confirmed and was altered from an Ace on the Potomac River Bank of Georgetown, District of Columbia. (Total: 2 notes) **(350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175



- 19304 **Beverly, MA- Beverly Bank** Spurious \$3 Sep. 10, 1858 S5a
A rare bank that has every note except for three listed as SENC, "Surviving Example Not Confirmed" in the Haxby reference. One of that trio is this spurious design. This \$3 is also our initial foray with this elusive bank. **Fine**, pinholes. **(200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19305 **Counterfeit Obsoletes from Three Boston Banks.**
Boston, MA- Atlantic Bank \$1 C8. **Very Fine.**
Boston, MA- Eagle Bank \$2 June 13, 1835 C26. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
Boston, MA- Franklin Bank \$2 Counterfeit UNL. **Good-Very Good** with pieces missing. (Total: 3 notes) **(250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

- 19306 **Counterfeit and Spurious Examples from Three Boston Banks.**
Boston, MA- Bank of North America \$10 Oct. 2, 1850 C18. **Very Good** with rough edges and an oval "COUNTERFEIT SUFFOLK BANK" rubber-stamped notation on the face.
Boston, MA- New England Bank \$5 May 1, 1863 C80a. **Very Fine** with a faint oval stamp the same as listed above.
Boston, MA- Union Bank \$1 June 1, 1853 S5. **Very Good** with a foreign substance observed.
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19307 **Boston, MA- The Boston Bank** \$5 Feb. 24, 1814 C64
A **Very Fine** \$5 note that was denoted as a counterfeit via "X" marks applied to the face, along with the word "Counterfeit" written vertically to the left of the central vignette. Edge tears and internal splits are observed. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19308 **Counterfeit Obsoletes from Three Boston Banks.**
Boston, MA- State Bank \$3 Sep. 10, 1827 C78. **Fine-Very Fine**, displaying even circulation.
Boston, MA- Suffolk Bank \$5 July 8, 1819 C80. **Fine-Very Fine** with a missing lower left corner tip.
Boston, MA- Union Bank \$5 July 8, 1818 C110. **Very Fine+** with a tiny piece missing at the upper right corner. "Counterfeit" was written vertically on the face. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19309 **Cambridge, Cambridgeport, and Haverhill, Massachusetts Counterfeits.**
Cambridge, MA- Charles River Bank Counterfeit \$2 1833 C6 VF
Cambridgeport, MA- Cambridge City Bank Counterfeit \$5 1858 C8a **Fine**, branded "COUNTERFEIT Suffolk Bank" with minor ink erosion - SENC in Haxby
Haverhill, MA- Essex Bank Counterfeit \$10 Aug. 1, 1862 C10a **Fine-VF**, branded "Counterfeit Suffolk Bank." (Total: 3 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19310 **Gloucester, MA- Gloucester Bank** \$50 May 1, 1815 G90
A very rare high denomination early Perkins plate example, particularly scarce in this state of preservation. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with a couple of tiny repairs and splits that affect nothing. Haxby listed a value of \$175 in VF back in 1988 when his reference was published, indicating the rarity of these pieces. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19311 **Lawrence, Milford, and New Bedford, Massachusetts Counterfeits and Altered Notes.**
Lawrence, MA- Bay State Bank Counterfeit \$10 Jan. 1, 1864 C12 **Fine** with a couple of gutters at upper right, branded counterfeit
Milford, (MA)- Bank of Milford Altered \$1 May 8, 1854 A5 **Fine**, once mounted, altered from a Milford, Delaware Bank of Milford \$1 and thus the "Delaware" state designation was torn off, SENC in Haxby
New Bedford, MA- Merchants Bank Altered \$1 Oct. 20, 1854 A15a **Fine**. (Total: 3 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 19312 **Salem, (MA)- Peck's One Price Clothing House** \$4 Ad Note July 1, 1876
A deceiving ad note that first looks like a railroad pass to the Centennial Exposition, but instead grants permission to the bearer and all of his friends to travel on foot to the emporium named above for all of their clothing needs. The back is inverted on this attractive **Very Fine** example that has nicer edges than what is usually seen for similar ad notes in this grade save for a couple of tiny edge tears. How "Bank of England" across the top of the note plays into the advertising campaign we cannot decipher. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19313 **Springfield, MA- Chicopee Bank** \$3 Oct. 1, 1841 S5; \$3 May 1, 1862 Spurious UNL
Two spurious notes are contained in this lot. The S5 is **Very Good** with pieces missing. The unlisted piece is **Fine** and is similar to S10, however this note has a plain back rather than a green back. (Total: 2 notes) (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19314 **Three Massachusetts Perkins Plate Notes, Including Counterfeits.**
Dorchester, MA- Dorchester and Milton Bank \$2 May 4, 1832; Oct. 1, 1833 C8. Two **Very Good** counterfeits on the bank are included in this lot. One exhibits internal tears and the other displays internal tears and holes.
Hallowell, MA- Hall & Augusta Bank \$1 June 4, 1812 G16. **Very Good-Fine** with pieces missing.
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19315 **Perkins Plate Notes from Four Different Massachusetts Banks.**
Leicester, MA- Leicester Bank \$5 Jan. 12, 1833 C40. **Very Good** with missing pieces.
Marblehead, MA- Grand Bank \$5 G12a. **Very Good**.
Newburyport, MA- Mechanics Bank \$2. **Very Good** with edge tears.
Plymouth, MA- Plymouth Bank \$3 Nov. 20, 1840 C82. **Very Fine+**.
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 4 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

MICHIGAN

- 19316 **Detroit, Flint Rapids, Marshall, and Tecumseh.**
Detroit, MI- Bank of Michigan \$5 G20 Lee 17 circa 1820's **Fair**, contemporary repair - Lee plate note, very rare
Flint Rapids, MI- Farmers Bank of Genesee County \$5 Jan. 1, 1838 G8 Lee 6 **Fine**
Marshall, MI- Bank of Michigan \$3 G4 Lee 2 **AU**, upper left corner wear, remainder
Tecumseh, MI- Bank of Tecumseh \$1 Aug. 22, 1859 G22a Lee 7 **VF**. (Total: 4 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19317 **Adrian, MI- Erie and Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank \$5's Part One.**
\$5 Aug. 1, 1853 G34b Lee 39 Two Examples **Fine** or better
\$5 Aug. 1, 1853 G34b Lee 40 Four Examples **Fine** or better.
(Total: 6 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19318 **Adrian, MI- Erie and Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank \$5's Part Two.**
\$5 Aug. 1, 1853 G34b Lee 38 Four Examples **VG** or better
\$5 Aug. 1, 1853 G34b Lee 39 Two Examples **Fine** or better.
(Total: 6 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19319 **Adrian, MI- Erie and Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank \$100**
G44a Lee 58
A remainder with a value of \$575 in Fine/VF in the Lee reference. Also, this is a denomination on this bank that we have not offered before. **Fine.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19320 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$1 July 1, 1851 G2**
Lee 5 Proof
This is a plate letter E Proof, ex-ABNCo auction. PCGS **Choice About New 55**, 4 POC. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19321 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$1 July 1, 1851 G2**
Lee 4 Proof
This is believed to be the plate letter D plate note in the Lee reference as the ABNCo property statement on the back bleedthrough matches perfectly with this Proof. PCGS **About New 50**, 4 POC. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19322 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$2 July 1, 1851**
UNL Lee 15 Proof
Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$5 Sep. 1, 1850
UNL Lee 19 Proof
Both of these ex-ABNCo Proofs grade **About Uncirculated**, 4 POC. The \$2 has a small piece missing from the bottom edge, a pinhole, and a vintage tape repair. The \$5 has a piece missing from the top edge and some natural paper ripple. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 19323 **Ann Arbor, MI- Government Stock Bank \$5-\$5 Sep. 1, 1850**
G10a Lee ANN 4-17 Uncut Proof Pair
A nice ex-ABNCo sale Proof pair that is the only example of this number that we have ever offered. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, 4 POC along each signature line. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19324 **Ann Arbor, MI- Bank of Washtenaw**
\$3 Dec. 9, 1835 G10 **Choice** CU
\$1 May 1, 1854 G40a **Choice** AU
\$2 May 1, 1854 G42 **Choice** AU, once mounted with stamp hinges. (Total: 3 notes) (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19325 **Ann Arbor, MI- Bank of Washtenaw**
\$1 May 9, 1835 G2 Lee 1 **VF** with edge wear, partially filled in remainder
\$1 May 1, 1854 (written date) G40 Lee 23 **VG-Fine** - Ad Note for New York shoe concern printed on the back
\$1 May 1, 1854 (printed date) G40a Lee 24 **VG**
\$1 May 1, 1854 (printed date) G40a Lee 26 **VG-Fine**, PC.
Included with this Washtenaw lot are the following Augusta, Georgia Notes:
Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$50 Jan. 1, 1854 G32a **Fine**, CC
Augusta, GA- Mechanics Bank \$50 Jan. 1, 1854 G32a **VF**, repair in lower left corner. (Total: 6 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19326 **Cold Water, MI- Bank of Cold-Water**
\$1 G2 Lee 1 Remainder **VF** with cut out of president signature block and "shadow" cut out of cashier signature block
\$3 Jan. 2, 1838 G6 Lee 3 **VG** with large right end repair
\$10 G10 Lee 5 Remainder **AG** with pieces missing, large tear, repair, once backed.
The \$10 is both the Haxby and the Lee plate note. Also, our consignor tells us that his records indicate only two notes are known of the \$10 denomination. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19327 **Detroit, MI- Bank of Michigan \$1 G6 Lee UNL Proof**
The Lee reference does not list plate letter C notes for this design. This is a Proof on cardstock with a couple of minor paper pulls on the face. PCGS **Apparent New 60**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19328 **Detroit, MI- Bank of Michigan** \$10 G28 Lee 32 Proof
A rare Proof mounted on cardstock. PCGS **Choice New 63** with cut out cancels at both signature blocks. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19329 **Tecumseh, MI- Tecumseh Bank** \$1-\$1-\$3-\$5 G2-G2-G4-G6 Lee 1-2-3-4 Uncut Sheet
A few horizontal folds with the rest of the minor handling restricted to the salvage. **Extremely Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19330 **Toledo, MI- Erie and Kalamazoo Rail-Road Compy.** 25¢-25¢-50¢ Lee 70-71-72 Uncut Sheet
A nicely preserved sheet circa 1833. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19331 **Railroad and Copper Mining Companies.**
Adrian, MI- Erie and Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank \$10 Jan. 2, 1854 G38 Lee 55 VF
Eagle Harbor, MI- Central Mining Company \$5 Nov. 2, 1867 Lee 5 **Fine**, 2 POC, pinholes
Eagle Harbor, MI- Central Mining Company \$10 July 30, 1867 Lee 8 **Fine**, 2 POC
Eagle River, MI- Bay State Mining Company \$10 May 25, 1867 Lee 20 VF, pinholes. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

MISSISSIPPI

- 19332 **Holly Springs, MS- (McEwen King & Co) Exchange Office** \$5; \$10; \$20 Kraus 14570-14572
These remainders were printed on the backs of Civil War era State of Louisiana notes. Portions of \$1, \$2, and \$3 denominations are observed. The \$5 and \$10 remainders are **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** and the \$20 is **About Uncirculated+**. The notes display the "Holly" spelling rather than "Holley." (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19333 **Jackson, MS- Mississippi Union Bank** \$500 Apr. 1, 1839 G42 Kraus 3715 Leggett 20
A rare \$500 note. This example is **Good+** with a number of problems observed. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

MISSOURI

- 19334 **(Jefferson City), MO- State of Missouri Defence Bond** \$1 Cr. 18A
An attractive \$1 remainder that includes a bovine vignette at center. The red ONE adds to the eye appeal of this variety printed by Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (90-120)
No Minimum Bid
- 19335 **(Jefferson City), MO - Missouri Defence Bond** \$4.50 Cr. 15
An issue that exists only in unsigned form. The vignette at left is also found on the Confederate T17 \$20 notes dated September 2, 1861 along with Commercial Bank of Rochester, NY \$10 notes. **About Uncirculated**. (225-275)
No Minimum Bid
- 19336 **St. Louis, MO- Bank of St. Louis** \$1 July, 1861 G48a
A scarce note payable at the branch in Boonsville. PCGS graded **Apparent Very Good 8** with mention of a small hole at left and a small repair in the lower left corner. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 19337 **St. Louis, MO- Merchants Bank of St. Louis** \$10 circa 1860 G4b or C4b
A rare bank that has eluded us until this interesting \$10 arrived at our office. Haxby lists every number for this bank as SENC, "Surviving Example Not Confirmed," except for one and our current offering is not an example of that number. This \$10 is either a genuine or a counterfeit on this bank. We will let our bidders solve this conundrum. **Very Good**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 19338 **St. Louis, MO- Bank of the State of Missouri** \$50 Jan. 1, 1847 UNL
This is a beautiful note that we believe is a counterfeit. This is similar to Haxby C6a except that the imprint reads "Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co." instead of "Toppan, Carpenter & Co." We have now handled three \$50's on this rare bank with all being counterfeit. Also, this is the nicest piece of that trio by a large margin. PCGS **Apparent About New 53**, with a small edge tear at left. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

NEBRASKA

- 19339 **Nebraska Obsolete Vignettes.**
This lot contains vignette cards of scenes that are depicted on Nebraska Territorial Obsoletes and National Bank Notes. They range in size up to 9 by 5.5 inches. We see vignettes that are found on \$1 Nationals (*Concordia*), the Bank of De Soto, the Corn Exchange Bank, the Bank of Tekama, and others. A couple of the vignettes have minor foxing. This would be a great collateral item for the Nebraska collector. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 7 items) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19340 **Brownville, NE- Nemaha Valley Bank** \$1 G4a
Brownville, NE- Nemaha Valley Bank \$2 G8a
These are rare territorial notes with the \$1 carrying the important "Territory of Nebraska" designation. It is not pictured in Haxby, thus helping to testify to its rarity. This **VG** Ace also has several stamp hinge repairs and staining plus a pencilled collector notation on the face. The **Good** Deuce has the upper right corner missing. We offered a VF \$1 and a Fine-VF \$2 on this bank that brought \$2760 and \$977 respectively in January 2008. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 19341 **DeSoto, NE- Corn Exchange Bank** \$1 Dec. 12, 1860 G2b
Both officers signed this issued and evenly circulated note from a territorial bank. **PCGS Very Fine 25. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19342 **De Soto, NE- Bank of De Soto** \$1 Oct. 1, 1863 G2c Two Examples
Both of these plate letter A and B **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** Aces have matching serial number 4259. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19343 **DeSoto, NE- Bank of De Soto** \$2 Oct. 1, 1863 G4a
The Bank of DeSoto was in existence from 1857-62. This well printed note with a green "TWO" overprint is graded by PMG as **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. The central vignette is known as *Mississippi Steamboat*. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19344 **De Soto, NE- Bank of De Soto** \$3 October 1, 1863 G6c
A semi-nude *Ceres* is represented on this attractive \$3 note from territorial days. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19345 **Florence, NE- Bank of Florence** \$1 Nov. 1, 1856 G2a Proof
This is a rare issued territorial note on this bank as a perusal of our archives does not reveal a single previously offered example of any denomination. **Good** with several stamp hinge repairs concerning the edges and small holes. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19346 **Florence, NE- Bank of Florence** \$1 Aug. 1, 1856 G2a
A rare note in issued form as mentioned previously. We are happy to be able to offer a second example. **Good** with edge wear and many pinholes. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19347 **Florence, NE- Bank of Florence** \$2 Aug. 1, 1856 G4a
Just like the Aces above, this is the first issued \$2 that we have offered on this territorial bank. **Good** with archival tape repairs and a vintage tape repair in the upper right corner. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19348 **Florence, NE- Bank of Florence** \$2 July 15, 1856 G4a
The circulation on this territorial Deuce and on the three previous lots demonstrates what the proper use of paper money is, to circulate in order to purchase goods and services. This bank issued very few circulating notes, as all of our previous offerings before tonight have been remainders. As we can see with the offerings in this auction, these legitimately issued notes circulated very heavily in a cash-starved territory. **Good** with stamp hinge tape repairs along the edges and a repaired POC at upper left. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19349 **Cover with Brave Vignette** Published by Car Bell of Hartford, Conn.
This unused cover carries the same brave vignette as found on the \$1's of the Bank of Florence plus a vertical red, white, and blue "USA" to the right is present. This company was an active patriotic cover printer during the Civil War. (60-80)
No Minimum Bid

- 19350 **Nebraska City, NE- Platte Valley Bank** \$1 circa 1856-60 G2a
This is a territorial bank that we have offered only three times previously. Our last offering was a PMG Fine 12 \$10 that brought \$805 in April 2010. **Very Good. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19351 **Omaha City, NE- Brownville Bank and Land Co.** \$10 Sept. 1, 1857
A "brown tint" variety \$10 from a scarce fraudulent bank graded PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. The grading company mentions an internal tear at right. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid



- 19352 **Omaha City, NE- City of Omaha** \$5 Oct. 1, 1857
An **About Uncirculated** Territorial note with a red tint and a maritime vignette. The maritime vignette is also found on the five by six inch circa 1850's vignette card that is included in this lot. (Total: 2 items) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19353 **Omaha City, NE- Bank of Nebraska** \$1 circa 1856 G2a
A rare note in issued form that is listed in the 1988 Haxby reference at \$175 in VG, a weighty sum for the time period. Interestingly, it is noticed that the president is B.F. Allen, there is also a "B.F. Allen Banker Des Moines Iowa" stamping, and the portrait is of Mrs. B.F. Allen. **Very Good. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19354 **Nebraska City, NE- Platte Valley Bank** \$2 circa 1856-60 G4a
This is the first time that we have been able to offer this denomination on this rare territorial bank. **Good** with an interesting banking stamp at upper right. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19355 **Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co.** \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 Nov. 2, 1857 Uncut Sheet
These notes have "Deposited by Bishop Hill Colony" at center. This colony disbanded in 1861. Increasing dissension in the previous years led the Bishop Hill Colony to be called the "Bishop Hell Colony" by many. This sheet is numbered and signed. The apparent grade is for ink erosion and damage which is mostly restricted to the second note. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19356 **Omaha City, NE- Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co.** \$1 Nov. 2, 1857
A nine by eleven inch, three-hole punched page that contains a mounted example of the above note and also a six by three inch circa 1850's vignette card that shares the Native American family and iron horse vignette. The note in this lot is not graded. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

NEW HAMPSHIRE

19357 **Two New Hampshire Obsoletes.**
Lebanon, NH- Bank of Lebanon \$2 Mar. 4, 1841 C20. An evenly circulated **Fine** counterfeit of a Perkins plate note.
Rochester, NH- Rochester Bank \$5 Nov. 1, 1862 S5. A spurious **Fine** \$5 with a bovine vignette displaying even circulation. (Total: 2 notes) (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

NEW JERSEY

19358 **Bordentown, NJ- Bordentown Banking Co.** \$1 June 1, 1855
Although this note has been attributed as a G14a on the holder, it is actually the unlisted variety that has a red "ONE" overprint. The portrait at lower right is of Francis Hopkinson (1737-92). Among his many accomplishments, Hopkinson served in the Continental Congress, was a member of the committee that drafted the Articles of Confederation, and he also was a signer of the Declaration of Independence. Although Betsy Ross received credit for the American flag, many believe that Hopkinson was the designer. This remainder is graded **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19359 **Bordentown, NJ- Bordentown Banking Co.** \$2 June 1, 1855
PMG has listed a Haxby number of G16a on this note, however this \$2 remainder is the unlisted variety with a red "TWO" overprint. The grade assigned to this piece is **PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.** The portrait at right is Garret D. Wall (1783-1850). Wall's life was filled with service to his home state of New Jersey and he served in a number of roles, including U.S. Senator. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

19360 **Bordentown, NJ- Bordentown Banking Co.** \$5 June 1, 1855
The \$5 variety with a red "FIVE" overprint is unlisted in Haxby, so the number listed on the holder is incorrect. This attractive remainder earned a grade of **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** from PMG. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19361 **Bordentown, NJ- Bordentown Banking Co.** \$10 June 1, 1855
The \$10 remainder with a red "TEN" overprint is unlisted in Haxby, so the number listed on the PMG holder is incorrect. The president of the bank signed this example graded by PMG as **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19362 **Camden, NJ- Farmers and Mechanics Bank** \$1 G2b Proof
This Proof was formerly part of the ABNCo archives. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64,** 4 POC; repaired edge tears at bottom right of center. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

19363 **Camden, NJ- Farmers and Mechanics Bank** \$3 G6b Proof
An ex-ABNCo archives Proof. This particular edge damage is common among Proofs. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64,** 4 POC; edge damage at bottom right. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

19364 **Paterson, NJ- The Peoples' Bank of Paterson** \$6 G40 Wait 1915
The framed portrait of Washington at left and the vertical cow vignette in the right panel certainly add to the eye appeal of this **About Uncirculated** \$6 remainder. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid

19365 **Paterson, NJ- The Peoples' Bank of Paterson** \$7 G42 Wait 1916
One of the interesting aspects of collecting Obsoletes is some of the unusual denominations that were issued. This is one of several unusual denominations from the Peoples' Bank of Patterson. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19366 **Paterson, NJ- Peoples' Bank of Paterson** \$8 G44 Wait 1917
A delightful and popular odd-denomination remainder that has vignettes of a semi-nude *Tellus* flanking the central vignette of a partially clad *Cybele* who is seen driving a chariot pulled by griffins. Very few banks issued this denomination, making this a great addition for a collector of denominations. **Extremely Fine.** (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19367 **Paterson, NJ- Peoples' Bank of Paterson** \$9 G46 Wait 1918
Several lovely representations of women are seen in the vignettes on this **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** odd denomination note. The bank was in business from 1824-51. (250-300)
No Minimum Bid

19368 **Paterson, NJ- Peoples' Bank of Paterson** \$9 G46 Wait 1918
A lovely \$9 remainder printed by Casilear, Durand, Burton & Edmonds; this example is **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with a thin area of a foreign substance noticed on the back. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

NEW YORK



19369 **Canandaigua, NY- Bank of Canandaigua** \$10 G8 Proof
The bank operated from 1854-62 and became the Bank of Ontario. A lovely ex-ABNCo sale black and white Proof, this piece displays tape repaired edge tears at portions of the 6 HOCs. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58.** (400-700)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19370 **Elmira, NY- John L. Nicks Bank of Chemung** 5¢ (7)- 10¢ (6)- 25¢ (3)- 50¢ (2) \$1 Nov. 1, 1862 Harris 31, 32, 33, 34 Uncut Sheet
This is just the second uncut sheet that we have offered on this tobacco products manufacturer. This **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example, with a small internal split, is much nicer than our previous offering which graded Good and brought \$287 in September 2006. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19371 **Hornellsville, NY- Bank of Hornellsville** \$1 Mar. 15, 1864 G2 Proof
A superbly engraved Proof from the ABNCo archives. PCGS **New 61**, 4 POC. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19372 **Hornellsville, NY- Bank of Hornellsville** \$5 Mar. 15, 1864 G6 Proof
A well preserved Proof from the ABNCo archives. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, 4 POC. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

MICHIGAN

- 19373 **Lansing, (NY)- Homer & Genoa Turnpike Co.** 12 1/2¢; 50¢ June 3, 1817 Harris 5; 8
Two of the three denominations issued by this short-lived turnpike company are included in this lot. All three Homer & Genoa denominations are listed as R-7 in the Harris reference, the highest rarity rating he uses, indicating 1 to 5 known examples. The one bit note grades **VG** with a repair at top center and two small holes at center and the 50¢ note grades **Fine** with an approximate two inch horizontal tape repair. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

NEW YORK

- 19374 **New York, NY- Corporation of the City of New York** 3 Pence Feb. 20, 1790 Harris 17
This is an elusive post-colonial issuer that we have offered only a few times over the past 21 years. In fact, this **Fine-Very Fine** example is the second nicest that we can recall. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19375 **Oswego, NY- Bank of Oswego** \$5 1864
A note from a bank we have only been able to offer once before. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19376 **Port Jervis, NY- The Erie Railway Company** 50¢ July 12, 1862
We have offered a note from this issuer just once previously. The red underprint vignette remains bold and the paper is strong on this scarce **Very Good+** scrip note. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19377 **South Worcester, NY- Abraham Becker's Bank** \$2 March 1, 1858 A5
A design that was altered from the Southern Bank of Bainbridge, GA. This **Fine** has a small hole near the cashier's signature and a dark stain in the vignette. (15-250)
No Minimum Bid

NORTH CAROLINA



- 19378 **Charlotte, NC- Bank of Charlotte** \$5 Feb. 1, 1856 G6
This rare number has made only a couple of previous appearances in our auctions dating all the way back to our beginnings in 1990 that include 59 "Signature" and numerous internet auctions since March 2000. The last time we offered an example of this note was at our FUN 2008 auction where a Fine example brought \$1207. **Very Good**, once mounted and with a couple of small holes and an approximate half an inch top edge tear. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19379 **Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Clarendon** \$10 Aug. 1, 1855 G8a
Attractive vignettes and a red "TEN" overprint add to the appeal of this **Very Good-Fine** example. Pinholes are observed. (75-100)
No Minimum Bid
- 19380 **Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina** \$50 Jan. 1, 1863
Though not a rare type, these \$50 North Carolina state issues are elusive in the Choice grades. This PCGS **Very Choice New 64** specimen is the exception with great margins for the type and a bold red overprint. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19381 **Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina** 50¢ Sep. 1, 1862 Cr. 96B
There are 38 different Criswell numbers for this denomination and date and of those 38, Criswell 96B (printed on the back of Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford Railroad bonds) is arguably the scarcest. Also, we have seen only a couple of other 96B's over the years and both of them had the serial number below the "January 1st 1866" date. Our current example has the date above the "January 1st 1866" date, thus being a candidate for an entirely new Criswell number. **Fine** with even circulation, sound paper, and nice edges. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19382 **Washington, NC- Bank of Washington** \$3; \$4; \$5 G4a; G8a; G12a
Three colorful remainders from the first town in the nation to be named for George Washington in 1775. Portraits of George and Martha are on the \$4 denomination. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19383 **Wilmington, NC- The Bank of Cape Fear** \$3 Jan. 1, 1852 G388
Even color is observed on this note that retains clearly visible handwritten elements. A small portion of the upper left corner is missing and pinholes are noticed. **Very Fine**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19384 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear** \$4 G180
This \$4 was payable at the Asheville branch. **Fine**, with hinges. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19385 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Salem** \$5 July 4, 1858 G404
Bald, Cousland & Co. produced this evenly circulated note. **Very Good-Fine** with pinholes observed. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19386 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Asheville** \$7 Sep. 1, 1853 G192a
A great note for denomination collectors. **Very Good** with splits and repairs. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19387 **Wilmington, NC- The Bank of Cape Fear at ?** \$8 G193a
The Bank of Cape Fear, the first bank chartered in North Carolina, was in business from 1804 to 1866. There were branches in Asheville, Fayetteville, Greensboro, Raleigh, Salem, Salisbury, and Washington. **Very Good** with splits. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

OHIO

- 19388 **Franklin, OH- Franklin Bank** \$10 G16 Wolka 1120-15 Proof
This is a SENC and Proof bank in Haxby that we rarely offer. This Proof was formerly part of the ABNCo archives. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, 4 POC; edge and internal damage, tears and repairs. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19389 **Hamilton, OH- Hamilton & Rossville Manufacturing Co.** 50¢ Wolka 1245-04
In reading the all-important Wolka reference, one would think that the chief enterprise of the nefarious citizens of circa 1815 Hamilton was circulating scrip of doubtful value through companies that were designated as manufacturers, but really never produced anything but paper money. This remainder is listed as a Rarity 7 by Wolka, only one to five known. It is also the only piece that we have ever offered on this rare issuer. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19390 **Spring Valley, OH- Spring Valley Currency (Unknown Issuer)** 10¢; 15¢; 50¢; \$1; \$2; \$3; \$5 Wolka 2441-01, 02, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08
An almost complete denomination set missing only the 25¢ note from this Greene County hamlet. We have had only two sales in the past that included this unknown issuer, a single 15¢ note and a similar set with the same denominations in unc for \$460 in September 2007. Another fact is that Wolka lists all of these remainders, except for the 15¢ note, as "MO," which is the abbreviation for "Museum Only." Several of these notes show crimping in the margin. Also, there are a couple of pre-printing paper crinkles and a random pinhole is noticed. **Extremely Fine** or better. (Total: 7 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19391 **West Union, (OH)- Bank of West Union** \$4 Jan. 1836 G48a Wolka 2824-13
This is the first \$4 that we have been able to offer on this better bank. The vignette has a horse-drawn covered wagon scene. There is some edge wear, a rounded lower right corner, and an approximate one inch right edge tear. **Very Good** with snappy paper. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

OREGON

- 19392 **Lake County, OR- "Lake County Buck"** 1 Buck 1959
This lot contains an interesting souvenir note from central Oregon. It is printed on buckskin and is a very nice, ungraded example. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (60-80)
No Minimum Bid

PENNSYLVANIA

- 19393 **Doylestown, PA- Doylestown Bank of Bucks County** \$2 June 1, 1861 G8a Hooper 89-4
Gen. Winfield Scott is pictured on this Deuce that is listed as R7 in Hooper. PCGS **Apparent Good 6** with edge repairs mentioned on the holder. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19394 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of North America** \$1 Apr. 17, 1862 G84b
Great patriotic vignettes are seen on this note with green overprints and a green machine numbered serial number. This is a slight variety of Hooper 305-41 as this piece has a printed date of April 17th 1862. **Very Good-Fine** with pinholes and repairs. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 19395 **Philadelphia, PA- Pennsylvania Bank** 12 1/2¢ Dec. 20, 1814 G54
The last time that we auctioned a fractional note of any type on this bank was almost nine years ago when we offered 6 1/4¢ and 25¢ notes. Also, in the 20 year old Haxby reference, this number is listed as SENC. **Fine** with a small hole at top center. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19396 **Philadelphia, PA- Southwark Bank** \$5 G10a Hooper 305-573 Proof
This is a gorgeous fully tinted ex-ABNCo sale Proof with portraits of President Buchanan and William Penn. PCGS **New 62**, 4 POC. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19397 **Philadelphia, PA- Western Bank of Philadelphia** \$100 G32 Hooper 305-641
This \$100 remainder features a bold patriotic vignette. Hooper lists this design as R6. PCGS **About New 50 PPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19398 **(Pittston), PA- Pittston Bank** \$5 Proof G6a Hooper 313-4
This colorful Proof faces up well. A vintage tape repair on the back is found on this ex-ABNCo sale Proof. **Extremely Fine+**, 4 POC. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19399 **Smethport, PA- McKean County Bank \$5 Proof G6a** Hooper 378-3
A Proof we have offered only a few times previously. A vintage tape repair is on the back of this ex-ABNCo archives example. **Uncirculated**, 6 POC. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

RHODE ISLAND

- 19400 **Gloicester/Glooucester, RI- Farmers Exchange Bank \$1 Mar. 16, 1806 G2 Durand 448; \$5 May 2, 1808 G18 Durand 455; \$10 July 1, 1808 G22 Durand 456 Two Examples**
The \$1 is **Very Fine** with two small, crude vignettes. The \$5 is **Very Fine+** with a small gutter fold near upper left. One \$10 is **Very Fine** with rough edges while the other is **Extremely Fine** with several gutter folds near the left end. (Total: 4 notes) (175-275)
No Minimum Bid
- 19401 **North Scituate, RI- Hamilton Bank \$1 Feb. 14, 1849 G20**
This is a bank we have seldom offered over the years. PMG **Fine 12**, pinholes. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19402 **Two Rhode Island Counterfeit Obsoletes.**
Fall River, RI- Pocasset Bank \$2 Jan. 24, 1859 C22a. The bank was incorporated in 1854 at Tiverton, RI. A boundary dispute resulted in the bank becoming part of Fall River and a boundary change in 1860 caused the bank to reside within the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The \$2 notes from this bank were so heavily counterfeited and difficult to distinguish from the genuine notes that the populace was advised to refuse all \$2 bills from the bank. This example was stamped "COUNTERFEIT SUFFOLK BANK" on the face and in two places on the back. The coin vignettes add to the appeal. **Very Fine+**.
Providence, RI- Bank of Commerce \$3 July 1, 1856 S10 **Fine-Very Fine** with an arched "COUNTERFEIT" rubber-stamped notation on both sides. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

SOUTH CAROLINA



- 19403 **Winnsboro, SC- Planters Bank of Fairfield \$5 Aug. 6, 1857 G2c** Sheheen 308
Sound edges and paper are noticed on this bright \$5 with the blue "FIVE" overprint. **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19404 **Charleston, SC- Office of the South Carolina Rail Road \$1, \$3** Sheheen 662 & 669.
These popular and colorful remainders feature 5¢ Lincoln revenue imprints to the left of their central vignettes. Both notes are graded PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58** with the \$1 note also receiving the EPQ designation. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19405 **Charleston, SC- Bank of South Carolina \$20 Feb. 23, 1857 G56a** Sheheen 381
A red, rubber-stamped "PAID" notation along with other details is stamped across the central vignette. **Fine**, with ink burn and pinholes. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19406 **(Charleston), SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Fractionals. Nine Examples.**

The following nine notes are contained in this lot:

5¢ Feb. 1, 1863 G84g Sheheen 509 **AU+**; 15¢ Feb. 1, 1863 G92e Sheheen 513 **VF**; 25¢ Feb. 1, 1863 G104e Sheheen 516 **VF**; 25¢ June, 1862 G104d Sheheen 500 **VF**; 25¢ June 1862 G104 Sheheen 501 **VF**; 50¢ Feb. 1, 1863 G114g Sheheen 519 **XF**; 50¢ June, 1862 G114d Sheheen 504 **VF**; 75¢ Feb. 1, 1863 G116b Sheheen 521 **VF**; and 75¢ Feb. 1, 1863 G116b Sheheen 521 **Choice CU.** (Total: 9 notes) (300-350)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 19407 **(Charleston, SC)- Bank of the State of South Carolina- Five Fractionals Dated June, 1862 and One Dated Feb. 1, 1863.**

A total of six notes are contained in this lot. The first five listed below are dated June, 1862 and the 75¢ example is dated Feb. 1, 1863. All six notes are **Very Fine**.

5¢ G84 Sheheen 485; 10¢ G90b Sheheen 492; 15¢ G92d Sheheen 496; 25¢ G104b Sheheen 498; 50¢ G114d Sheheen 504; and 75¢ G116a Sheheen 522, with the spelling of the month "FRB" rather than FEB. (Total: 6 notes) (175-225)

No Minimum Bid

- 19408 **(Charleston), SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina 5¢** July 1, 1861 G80 Sheheen 474; 10¢ July 1, 1861 G86 Sheheen 475

The 5¢ piece is **Fine** and the 10¢ is **Very Fine**. The designs are simplistic, yet appealing. The notes were printed by Bornemann. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

- 19409 **(Charleston), SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Fractional Notes Dated Feb. 1, 1863 Five Examples.**

The following five notes dated Feb. 1, 1863 are contained in this lot:

10¢ G90h Sheheen 511 **About Uncirculated**; 15¢ G92e Sheheen 513 **Crisp Uncirculated**; 25¢ G104e Sheheen 516 **About Uncirculated**; 50¢ G114e Sheheen 518 **About Uncirculated**; and 75¢ G116a Sheheen 520 **About Uncirculated+**. (Total: 5 notes) (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

- 19410 **(Charleston), SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina 20¢** July 1, 1861 G94 Sheheen 476; 25¢ July 1, 1861 G100 Sheheen 477; 25¢ July 1, 1861 G102 Sheheen 478 Two Examples; 50¢ July 1, 1861 G106 Sheheen 479.

A total of five fractional notes issued by the bank are contained in this lot. In order, the grades are: **Very Fine**, **Very Good** with splits, **Very Fine** with repairs, **Very Good+**, and **Fine** with a hole. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 5 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

- 19411 **(Charleston), SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina 20¢** Mar. 1, 1862 G96 Sheheen 484; 15¢ Mar. 1, 1862 G88 Sheheen 483; 5¢ Mar. 1, 1862 G82 Sheheen 482

Three fractional notes are contained in this lot. In order, the grades are: **Very Good** with splits, **Good** with holes, and **Very Fine** with holes. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 3 notes) (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

- 19412 (Charleston), SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina 25¢ Apr. 13, 1861 G98 Sheheen 473
An attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example. A small hole is seen within a portion of the Ft. Sumter vignette. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19413 (Charleston), SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina 25¢ July 1, 1861 G100 Sheheen 477; 25¢ G102 Sheheen 478 Two Examples.
A total of three notes are contained in this lot. All three are **Very Fine**. A portion of a \$1.75 note from the Louisville Cincinnati & Charleston Railroad Co. is seen on the back of one of the G102 examples. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19414 (Charleston), SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina 25¢ Apr. 13, 1861 G98 Sheheen 473
Printed by W. Bornemann of Charleston, S.C.; this note features a vignette displaying the bombardment of Fort Sumter. **Very Fine**. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

- 19415 (Charleston), SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina 25¢ July 1, 1831 G12 Sheheen 470
A portrait of the Marquis de Lafayette is seen at top center on this rare fractional. **Fine+** with a small piece missing near the upper left corner. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19416 (Charleston), SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina 50¢ Jan. 1, 1862 G108 Sheheen 480 and 50¢ Jan. 1, 1862 G110 Sheheen 481
Two 50¢ notes bearing different designs are contained in this lot. The notes are **Very Good-Fine**. The Fort Moultrie vignette example displays repairs and the other note exhibits light staining. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 2 notes) (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

- 19417 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina \$1, \$2, and \$5 Notes. Seven Notes Total.
The following seven notes are contained in this lot:
\$1 Jan. 25, 1862 G118a Sheheen 528 **Very Fine**; \$1 Feb. 9, 1862 G118a Sheheen 528 **Fine** with Dabney, Morgan & Co. rubber-stamp on the back; \$1 Feb. 3, 1863 G118b Sheheen 529 **Fine+** with Dabney stamp; \$1 July 8, 1862 G118c Sheheen 532 **About Uncirculated** with full watermark; \$2 Mar. 13, 1862 G120 Sheheen 559 **Fine** with pinholes and Dabney stamp; \$2 Jan. 3, 1862 G120 Sheheen 559 **Fine**; \$5 June 1, 1862 G122 Sheheen 566 **Very Fine** with a small hole and the Dabney stamp. (Total: 7 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19418 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Notes. **Nine Examples.**

The following nine notes are contained in this lot:

\$1 Apr. 13, 1862 G26b Sheheen 543 **Very Fine** with rust spots; \$1 May 21, 1861 G26d Sheheen 546 **Very Good-Fine**; \$2 Feb. 27, 1861 G38d Sheheen 555 **Very Fine** with a small area of paper loss at the bottom margin; \$2 June 2, 1861 G38c Sheheen 556 **Very Fine** with Dabney, Morgan rubber-stamp on the back; \$5 May 4, 1857 G22a Sheheen 430 **Fine** with a tiny piece missing at the upper left corner; \$5 May 14, 1860 G22a Sheheen 429 **Very Fine** with ink erosion and pinholes; \$10 May 1, 1857 G34a Sheheen 435 **Very Good-Fine** with pinholes and internal splits and "1000" rubber-stamped in blue ink on the face; \$10 Jan. 2, 1860 G34b Sheheen 436 **Fine** with ink erosion; and \$20 G64b Sheheen 595 **About Good** with areas of paper loss and other problems. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 9 notes) (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225

- 19419 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina \$1 Sep. 14, 1861 G22b Sheheen 539
A **Fine** example with a number of appealing vignettes featuring women and a red "ONE" overprint that all lend to nice eye appeal. Even circulation is observed. (250-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 19420 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina \$1 Sep. 14, 1861 G22c Sheheen 541
The Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson imprint is found on this **Fine** \$1 variety. Rough margins are observed. (225-275)
No Minimum Bid

- 19421 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina \$1 G24a Sheheen 536; \$2 Nov. 4, 1856 G36a Sheheen 553
Both notes are **Very Good** and display problems. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19422 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina Counterfeit \$2 Jan. 13, 1861 Sheheen 551(C)
An obvious counterfeit, the portraits at either end are not well executed. The detail is also lacking in the central vignette of *Commerce and Agriculture* as well as the vignette at bottom center of Washington on horseback. **Very Good**, displaying even color and circulation. (250-450)
No Minimum Bid



- 19423 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina \$4 G42b Sheheen 563
Serial number 22 is found on this **Fine** example. Fort Moultrie is represented in the central vignette and portraits of Robert Hayne and Langdon Cheves are also seen. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19424 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina- Three Varieties of \$5 Notes.

The following three \$5 notes, all featuring the *Sweet Potato Dinner* vignette, are contained in this lot:

\$5 Jan. 21, 1861 G48d Sheheen 571 **Fine-Very Fine** with pinholes; \$5 Oct. 8, 1860 G48e Sheheen 572 **Very Fine** with a split; \$5 Nov. 1, 1861 G50a Sheheen 573 **Very Good-Fine**.

There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 3 notes) (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$175

19425 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina \$10 Oct. 18, 1861 G58e Sheheen 585

An attractive note, with a bold red "TEN" overprint. The design includes small portraits of Calhoun and Jefferson. **Very Fine** with pinholes observed. (175-225)

No Minimum Bid

19426 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina \$10 Nov. 1, 1861 G60a Sheheen 586

The central vignette is entitled *The Rescue* and depicts Sergeant Jasper Newton freeing prisoners from the British in 1781. It was engraved by James Bannister based on the painting by John B. White. Portraits of Generals Morgan and Pickens are also included on the note. **Very Fine**. (250-300)

No Minimum Bid

19427 Charleston, SC- Bank of the State of South Carolina \$20 May 1, 1832 \$10 Sheheen 592(S)

This \$20 design is listed in both Haxby and Sheheen as spurious. In addition to the note, this interesting lot also contains a contemporary affidavit dated May 14, 1859 referencing this note by serial number and stating in part that Seaborn C. Dillard swore under oath that Frederic Andrew Eyser "with intention to cheat and defraud him" passed this note to him "knowing the same to be a counterfeit." The affidavit was taken by Charles O. LaMotte. The note is **Good-Very Good** with notches observed. (Total: 2 items) (250-450)

No Minimum Bid

19428 Charleston, SC- Bank of Charleston \$20 March 16, 1858 G20b Sheheen 79

A tougher number on this bank that we have offered only once before. PMG **Choice Fine 15** with serial number 16 (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19429 Charleston, South Carolina Obsoletes Good-Very Good or Better.

City of Charleston 5¢ Mar. 1862 Sheheen 785

Bank of the State of South Carolina 25¢ July 1, 1861 G100 Sheheen 477, once mounted

Bank of the State of South Carolina 25¢ July 1, 1861 G102 Sheheen 478. (Total: 3 notes) (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

19430 Charleston, SC- Bank of South Carolina \$5 Apr. 13, 1861 G34a Sheheen 363; \$10 Sep. 12, 1857 G46a Sheheen 372

The \$5 example is **About Uncirculated** and has a red rubber-stamped "PAID" notation with additional information across the central vignette. The \$10 note is **Very Good**. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19431 Charleston, SC- Bank of South Carolina \$100 Dec. 31, 1833 G72 Sheheen 396

Two red "PAID" stamps with additional details are seen on this \$100 printed by Draper Underwood Bald & Spencer. **Very Good**, with problems. (200-250)

No Minimum Bid

19432 Charleston, SC- State Bank \$10 Nov. 1, 1856 G32 Sheheen 434

Cashier Henry Trescot and President Edward Sebring signed this **Very Good** \$10. Pinholes are observed. A portrait of Elias Horry (1773-1834) is seen at bottom center. Among other roles, Horry was president of the South Carolina Canal and Railroad Company and the first train engine was named the *Elias Horry*. (175-225)

No Minimum Bid

19433 Charleston, SC- State Bank \$20 Jan. 8, 1857; July 1, 1858 G40a Sheheen 442

Two examples are contained in this lot. The 1858 example is **Very Fine** with "F.A.D." rubber-stamped in blue ink vertically on the face. The other note is **Fine** with "1000" rubber-stamped in blue ink on the face. (Total: 2 notes) (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

19434 Charleston, SC - State Bank \$50 Mar. 4, 1859 G48c Sheheen 450

Good color and even circulation are observed on this **Very Fine** example. A few pinholes are noticed along with a small area of light staining. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



19435 Charleston, SC - State Bank \$100 Jan. 8, 1859 G52b Sheheen 212

An evenly circulated **Fine** example. The designs on this note include a counter at upper right that is rotated almost 90 degrees to the left as it is being rolled by a cupid. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$175

19436 Charleston, SC- Union Bank of South Carolina \$5 Dec. 15, 1859 G6a Sheheen 610

An elusive bank that has graced our auctions only twice before. **Fine** with small pieces missing along the left edge and staining. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19437 Charleston, SC- Bank of South Carolina \$10 Aug. 1, 1857 S5a Sheheen 371

Charleston, SC- State Bank, South Carolina \$5 Dec. 1, 1846 G20 Sheheen 428

The \$10 note is spurious. It is **Fine** with split repairs and margin roughness. Elias Horry, president of the bank, is portrayed at top center on the **Fine** \$5 note. (Total: 2 notes) (225-275)

No Minimum Bid

VIRGINIA

19438 Charleston, SC- Bank of Charleston \$10 July 13, 1858 G14c Sheheen 68

A bright PCGS **Fine 15**, this \$10 has a strong underprint and solid paper for its level of circulation. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 19439 **Cheraw, SC- Merchants' Bank of South Carolina** Reprint \$8 G8 Sheheen 267
This \$8 note was reprinted from the original plates. The only notes of this odd denomination that we have ever offered on the state are these reprints. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19440 **Chester, SC- Bank of Chester** \$20 May 1, 1860 G16b Sheheen 124
A **Fine-Very Fine** example of the \$20 variety printed by the ABNCo. An interesting rubber-stamped hollow "H" within a circle with added decoration is seen near the upper right counter. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19441 **Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina Revenue Bond Scrip** \$100 March 1872 Cr. 9 Sheheen 7
A circular vignette featuring a palmetto tree is seen near center on this attractive, **Very Fine** piece. A small notch is observed at the upper right corner. (75-125)
No Minimum Bid
- 19442 **Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina** \$20-\$20-\$50-\$50 March 2, 1872 Cr.7-7-8-8 Sheheen 14-14-15-15 Uncut Sheet
A beautiful postbellum remainder sheet with some edge handling that includes an approximate quarter inch right edge tear. **About Uncirculated**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19443 **Hamburg, SC- Bank of Hamburg** \$50 Sept. 17, 1857 G16a Sheheen 250
We have rarely offered this number on this financial institution. Hamburg has been a dead town since 1929. There are no visible remains of Hamburg. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

TENNESSEE

- 19444 **Cleaveland, TN- Ocoee Bank at Knoxville** \$5 Oct. 24, 1859 G24c Garland 473
A beautifully designed red and black note, this example is **Very Fine** with pinholes noticed. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19445 **Tennessee Depression Scrip.**
Elizabethton, TN- City of Elizabethton \$1; \$5; \$10 ND circa 1933 Shafer TN215-1; 5; 10 XF or better, roulette cancelled, and stamped "PAID" several times on both sides. The \$10 Elizabethton note is yellow instead of the listed brown in the Mitchell-Shafer reference.
Nashville, TN- American National Bank 25¢ (1/4) Mar. 4, 1933 Shafer TN490-.25 UNC with a paper clip impression. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19446 **Knoxville, TN- Bank of East Tennessee at Jonesboro** \$1 Jan. 1, 1855 G82a Garland 345
A portrait of Andrew Jackson appears within the central design that includes an arched "ONE DOLLAR" above the portrait. It is believed that the Jonesboro branch closed in 1858. **Very Good**. (75-125)
No Minimum Bid



- 19447 **Knoxville, TN- Bank of East Tennessee at Jonesboro** \$2 Jan. 1, 1855 G86a Garland 347
The Bank of East Tennessee was chartered in 1843, but did not open until 1850 and then closed circa 1858. There were branches in Chattanooga and Jonesboro. This \$2 is **Very Fine** with pinholes and an ink mark on the back. This is the variety with large decorative counters that include portraits of Dolly Madison and Kate Sevier. Sevier was also known as "Bonny Kate" and was the wife of Revolutionary War hero John Sevier. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19448 **Nashville, TN- Central Bank at the Dandrydge (Dandridge) Branch** \$5 July 11, 1855 G30 Garland 273
A soldier is being welcomed back from the Mexican War by his family at upper left and a portrait of Charles Carroll is also seen. **Very Good** with hinge repairs. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

TEXAS

- 19449 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$1 Aug. 20, 1840 Cr. A1 Medlar 21
This is a tougher denomination from this Republic issue. The apparent grade is for repairing the upper left and right corners. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35, CC**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19450 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$20 Jan. 27, 1840 Cr. A6 Medlar 26
The apparent grade is due to multiple restorations, closed cancellations, and ink erosion. The ink erosion is minor and the cut cancels have been deftly "repaired." PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19451 **Austin, TX- State of Texas Treasury Warrant** \$65 Apr. 8, 1861
Similar to Medlar 146-50, but not every trait of this particular warrant lines up precisely with Medlar's observations for those Austin numbers. Dimensions are approximately 8.5 by 4 inches. We will leave the pleasure of determining this note's number to our numerous Texas devotees. **Very Fine**, "Paid" stamp on the face. (250-450)
No Minimum Bid



- 19452 **Austin, TX- State of Texas Treasury Warrant** \$25 Sep. 30, 1868 Cr. 80 Medlar 151

This is the first example of this late date Medlar number that we have been able to offer. This example was not signed by the treasurer, but it has been pen cancelled. **Very Fine** with rounded corners. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

- 19453 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Certificate of Stock** \$100 June 15, 1840 Medlar UNL

Unlisted in the Medlar reference, but every one of our offerings over the years has been well received by our Texas audience. These certificates were issued in \$100 and \$500 denominations. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, CC with some foxing. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19454 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Certificate of Stock** \$500 June 15, 1840 Medlar UNL

This is the highest denomination of this certificate. A nice companion piece to the previous lot. A piece is missing from the left edge due to the cut cancel **Very Fine**, CC. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19455 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$50 Jan. 15, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27

The paper on this "Lone Star" back \$50 remains bright while the ornately designed back retains strong color. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40 PPQ**, CC. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19456 **Houston, TX- Republic of Texas** \$10 Dec. 1, 1837 Cr. H4 Medlar 31

This is only the fifth example of this Medlar number that we have been able to offer. This example is like the previous auction pieces, either having extensive repairs or needing them. The last example that we sold was in September 2007. That note was graded Fine with repairs and it brought \$1380. Our current example also grades **Fine** with a missing upper left corner. It has been repaired with tape and the cut-out cancellation at left has been repaired with vintage materials. Two auditor's stamp cancellations are present at right and "Cancelled" has been penned across its face. The repairs are nicely done making this a very worthwhile piece of Texana. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 19457 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas** \$50 Jan. 21, 1839 Cr. H21 Medlar 67

A bright \$50 that has a mixture of vintage scotch tape and stamp hinge repairs performed on it in order to close the cut cancels. **Very Fine**, CC. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19458 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas** \$50 Nov. 1, 1838

Very clean for a mid-grade note, this \$50 from the popularly collected series is graded **Very Fine 30 PPQ**, CC by PCGS. (175-275)
No Minimum Bid

- 19459 **(Mount Pleasant), TX- County of Titus** \$1-\$1-\$2 Jan. 4, 1865 Medlar 5; 5; 6 Uncut Sheet

This is only the second time that we have offered scrip on this rare county. The other time was when we sold the William Bond Collection in January 2007. Mr. Bond's collection was assembled mostly before the 1960's and even that great Texas collection did not contain a County of Titus uncut sheet. The PMG label incorrectly reads, "Texas, Jefferson," but these notes were issued at Mount Pleasant, even though they were printed by the Bulletin Print of Jefferson. **Very Fine 25**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

UTAH

- 19460 **G(reat) S(alt) L(ake) City, U(tah) T(erritory)- Great Salt Lake City Corporation** 25¢ Dec. 5, 1866 Nyholm 113 Rust 109

This territorial scrip is of the type that is payable in "U.S. Currency." The vignette imitates the \$5 Demand Notes and Legal Tenders then in circulation. **Very Good** with edge wear. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19461 **G(reat) S(alt) L(ake) City, U(tah) T(erritory)- Great Salt Lake City Corporation** 50¢ Sep. 4, 1865 Nyholm 116 Rust UNL

A piece of territorial scrip that is redeemable in "U.S. Legal Tenders." This clause for this denomination was unknown when the earlier Rust reference was written. **Fine** with nice edges. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

VERMONT

- 19462 **Chelsea and Orwell, Vermont Altered and Spurious Notes. Chelsea, VT- Bank of Orange County Altered** \$20 July 4, 1844 A25 Coulter 33 **VG** with a large tear and branded "Counterfeit Suffolk Bank W.G."

Orwell, VT- Farmers Bank of Orwell Spurious \$10 Jan. 1, 1840 S15 Coulter 23 **Fine**, once mounted with edge wear and a small internal hole. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19463 **Jamaica, VT- West River Bank \$10 G10**
This is only the second time, and the first in almost six years, that this denomination on this bank has crossed our auction block. **PMG About Uncirculated 55. (300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19464 **Jamaica, VT- West River Bank \$50 G14a Proof**
We have now offered this denomination on this Windham County bank just twice over the years. Both examples are Proofs and the other example made its appearance almost eight years ago. **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ, 4 POC. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

VIRGINIA

- 19465 **Charlottesville, VA- Monticello Bank \$2 May 1, 1861 G34**
This is the nicest G34 that we have ever been able to offer. Three corners have minute corner folds and it also has several pre-printing paper crinkles. **About Uncirculated. (200-250)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19466 **Clarksburg, VA- Virginia Saline Bank \$3 circa 1815 G4 Jones BC40-10**
This was an early Virginia bank that has only been in four of our previous auctions with this Jones number only appearing thrice. This **Very Good** note has been repaired by being silked. It had a large tear and a couple of small holes. **(200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19467 **Danville, VA- The Danville Bank \$20 Aug. 21, 1858 G6a Jones BD 05-20 6G**
A scarce issue from a Virginia town ever popular with collectors. PCGS notes edge repairs and mounting remnants on their **Apparent Very Good 10** grade. **(150-250)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19468 **Danville, VA- The Danville Bank \$50 Jan. 1, 1859 G8a Jones BD 05-25 6G**
A nice circulated example of this higher denomination note from the popular southern Virginia town. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** with mention of small edge repairs. **(200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19469 **Fincastle, VA- Farmers Bank of Fincastle \$5 Jan. 2, 1857 Jones BF25-30**
A rare bank that we have offered only twice before with this being the first \$5. **Very Good**, once mounted. **(200-300)**
No Minimum Bid

- 19470 **New Market, VA- S.P. Rupert 5¢ Dec. 20, 1862 Jones PN20-61**
This is only the fourth time that we have been visited by this merchant with the last occasion being five years ago. Also, this is the first Rupert 10¢ note that we have been able to offer. **Fine** with shaved right corners. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19471 **Philippi, VA- The Bank of Philippi \$5 G10a Jones BP40-17**
A green and black \$5 remainder that earned a grade of **PMG Choice Very Fine 35**. Lovely female vignettes printed in green ink flank the portrait of Washington at top center. **(350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19472 **Philippi, VA- Bank of Philippi \$10 G12a Jones BP40-22**
An attractive remainder, this piece was graded by PMG as **Choice Very Fine 35** and was the product of Wellstood, Hay & Whiting, New York. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19473 **Philippi, VA- The Bank of Philippi \$20 G14a Jones BP40-27**
Farm animals are seen in the central vignette on this green and black \$20 remainder that was graded by PMG as **Very Fine 30. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19474 **Richmond, VA- Traders Bank of the City of Richmond \$5 Dec. 2, 1861 G2a Jones BR110-10**
A beautifully designed green and black note produced by the American Bank Note Company. Tape repairs led to the **Choice Very Fine 35 Net** grade by PMG. **(250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

- 19475 **Richmond, VA- Virginia Central Rail Road Co. \$10 July 1, 1861 Jones PR60-882**
"Paid" was written on the face in black ink and lines were drawn through both signatures on this lovely example graded **PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

WISCONSIN

- 19476 **Mineral Point, WI- Mineral Point Bank \$20 Jan. 1, 1840 G6 Krause G6**
This is a denomination on this territorial bank that we see far less often than the \$5's and \$10's. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, pinholes. **(300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

CONFEDERATE NOTES

1861 ISSUES



- 19477 **T10 \$10 1861 PF-16 Cr. 36A.**
Characteristics of this better number are thin paper, small upper left "10" counter, and "for" written by the signer. PMG **Fine 12.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19478 **T13 \$100 1861.**
This **Extremely Fine** \$100 has minor handling with a couple of pinholes. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 19479 **T13 \$100 1861.**
A **Very Fine** note with a pre-printing paper crinkle at center plus a couple of pinholes. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19480 **T14 \$50 1861 PF-1.**
Natural paper wave and respectable margins are visible through the holder on this example graded by PMG as **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19481 **T16 \$50 1861 PF-12 Cr. 84.**
A fully framed \$50 with nice edges for the grade of **Fine**. The upper right counter has an enlarged pinhole. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 19482 **CT22 Counterfeit \$10 1861.**
Similar to CT22/152D in the George B. Tremmel tome except that the example that we are offering has a break in the left frame line at center instead of at lower left. **Fine** with a little edge wear that includes an approximate quarter inch left edge tear. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19483 **T24 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 156.**
An appealing PMG **Choice Fine 15** note that has nice color and paper for the grade. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19484 **T25 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 168.**
An attractive **Very Fine+** with healthy edges and paper. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 19485 **T25 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 168.**
A bright note that is fully framed. Also, a rounded lower left corner is noticed. **Fine.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19486 **T26 \$10 1861 PF-31 Cr. 203.**
Fricke rates this very rare variety as a R11+ with only 11 to 20 known. This uncanceled note is on the cusp of the condition census. PCGS **Fine 15.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19487 **T30 \$10 1861.**
A type that is difficult to obtain in the higher grades, this "Sweet Potato Dinner" \$10 exhibits light handling and a corner tip fold. A very light water stain can be observed on the back and does nothing to detract from this note's overall appeal. **About Uncirculated.** (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19488 **T30 \$10 1861.**
A Second Series note with paper originality in a first generation PCGS holder. **Very Fine 35PPQ.** (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19489 **T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 243.**
We see that an example of this Fricke variety in Fine-VF went for \$2000 in 2006. The apparent grade for this black serial number note is due to a nice restoration job of closing the cross cut cancellations. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12, CC.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19490 **T33 \$5 1861 PF1.**
A nicely intact example for the grade. State II variety with no Virginia. PMG **Very Good 8.** (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19491 **T36 \$5 1861 PF-1.**
A nice mid grade example. This note suffers from rust spots that are not as noticeable when looking at the face. PMG **Very Fine 30 Net.** (60-80)
No Minimum Bid

1862 ISSUES

- 19492 **T39 \$100 1862 PF-1.**
Original surfaces and bold signatures are present. Three interest paid stamps are on the back. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19493 **T39 \$100 1862 PF-1.**

A popular variety that shows no clouds over the ship in the distance in the center vignette. Interest paid stamps from Augusta and Montgomery are present. **PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19494 **T39 \$100 1862 PF-2.**

Just a touch of handling is noticed on this Confederate with two interest paid stamps on the back. **PMG About Uncirculated 55.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19495 **T39 \$100 1862.**

This is an interesting bogus back with the green ink overlaying the genuine 1863 and 1864 interest paid stamps and the hand-written "July 28/62 John Boston Col(lector)." Notes like these have been studied extensively with a microscope at 5000x magnification by respected Confederate researcher Michael McNeil and we greatly appreciate the research he has shared with collectors in his recent book. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** with a small hole at top center and plate printer name of "Cammann" in the left margin. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



19496 **T39 \$100 1862 PF-16 Cr. 296.**

A neat and unusual note that was issued on Aug. 7, 1862 by Nath(aniel) O. Tilton, Captain of Assistant Quartermaster's Department. Tilton usually signed with just his initials "NO", making "Nath" examples rare. Plate engraver's name "Amendt" is also found in the right margin, adding even more bang for your buck. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** with an approximate three-fourths of an inch cut in the upper right corner. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19497 **T39 \$100 1862.**

This note has 1863 and 1864 Charleston and an 1865 Columbia interest paid stamp. This note and other interest bearing \$100's were moved by bankers from Charleston to Columbia to escape the Union Army. However, the reprieve was short lived. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, pinholes. (200-250)

No Minimum Bid

19498 **T39 \$100 1862 PF-2.**

Three Richmond interest paid stamps are noticed on the back. **PMG Very Fine 30 Net.** (80-100)

No Minimum Bid

19499 **T39 \$100 1862 PF-1.**

This example faces up nicely for the grade despite having minor rust and a difficult to see repair. **PMG Very Fine 30 Net.** (100-125)

No Minimum Bid

19500 **T39 \$100 1862 PF-13.**

A no clouds over train variety that faces up nicely for the grade. Three interest paid stamps are noticed on the back. **PMG Very Fine 25.** (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

19501 **T40 \$100 1862 PF-5 Cr. 300.**

A closer look at this note reveals why it is so collectible. First, it was issued by Civil Agent John Boston on Sep. 20, 1862 and again by C.F. Stubbs Commissary Agent, CSA on Dec. 1, 1862. A little ink erosion is found in the month penned by Boston and there are also some repairs near the milkmaid's right shoulder, at the lower left corner, and underneath Walston's signature. **About Uncirculated.** (350-550)

Starting Bid: \$175

19502 **T40 \$100 1862 PF-5 Cr. 300.**

This note is just 199 serial numbers later than the previous lot. It was also issued by both John Boston and C.F. Stubbs, plus it also has a signature of W.T. Goodwin who was a civil agent, probably in Savannah, according to the McNeil reference on Train and Hoer notes. **Fine-Very Fine.** (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19503 **T40 \$100 1862 PF-20.**

A lightly handled and attractive Confederate with two interest paid stamps from Jackson, Mississippi along with an "ISSUED FROM ASST TREAS. OFF. JACKSON. MISS JAN 26 1863." **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** (200-250)

No Minimum Bid

19504 **T40 \$100 1862 PF-3.**

A popular locomotive issue that has good eye appeal for the grade. This example carries the highly desirable RE-ISSUED HOUSTON stamp with this example dated March 18, 1863. **PMG Very Fine 25.** (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$250

19505 **T40 \$100 1862 PF-1.**

A cut cancelled example with four interest paid stamps, including two from Charleston and a not very well defined circular John Boston rubber-stamped notation. **PMG Very Fine 25.** (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150



19506 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-15 Cr. 316.**

An absolutely gorgeous "Hoer" note with four boardwalk margins, premium paper surfaces, and no folds that are readily visible through the **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** holder. Interest paid notations in three different ink colors are observed on the back. The note was printed on paper watermarked CSA in block letters. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

- 19507 **T46 \$10 1862 PF-2 Cr. 343.**
This is a corrected example of this note with a "s" added to the end of "Month" in the beginning of the obligation clause. **Fine-Very Fine. (100-150)**
No Minimum Bid
- 19508 **T49 \$100 1862 PF-2.**
The paper and inks retain great color on this moderately circulated example. PMG **Very Fine 30.** This piece was previously mounted as noted by PMG. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19509 **T50 \$50 1862.**
Completely problem free with excellent paper surfaces and no cancellations whatsoever, this \$50 is an excellent example for the PMG assigned **Extremely Fine 40** grade. Uncancelled notes of this type are very undervalued. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19510 **T50 \$50 1862 .**
The green underprint is bold on this T50 that also comes on bright paper. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30** with mention of a paper scuff on the back. (150-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19511 **T51 \$20 1862 Cr. 365 PF-4.**
A circular red Trans-Mississippi stamp is displayed on this well used note graded PMG **Very Good 10 Net** for repairs. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

Altered "I Series" T52 \$10



- 19512 **Altered T52 \$10 1862 PF-1 Cr. 369.**
An intriguing note as there were not any T-52 "I Series" notes printed. Expert researcher Dr. Douglas Ball discovered this and found that all "I Series" T-52's were actually No Series notes. The "I Series" was added by the nefarious in the 1880's to fool variety collectors. Dr. Ball sold his "I Series" note as an altered note when his collection went to auction in 1987. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19513 **T53 \$5 1862 PF-10.**
Nice color is observed on this well margined piece graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19514 **T54 \$2 1862.**
Natural paper ripple is found on this \$2. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64.** (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 19515 **T54 \$2 1862 PF-11**
T55 \$1 1862 PF-2.
Two appealing notes that are just shy of unc. The \$2 grades PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** and the \$1 grades **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

1863 ISSUES

- 19516 **T56 \$100 1863.**
Strong embossing of the red serial numbers and issue date are apparent on this bright 1863 \$100. PCGS **Choice New 63 PPQ.** (250-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19517 **T57 \$50 1863 PF-15 Cr. 413.**
Oh so close to the full XF grade. A long pre-printing paper crinkle is found near the back top margin. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine, CC.** (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19518 **T59 \$10 1863.**
The February 1864 issue date on this T59 is boldly embossed. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-150)
No Minimum Bid



- 19519 **T59 \$10 1863 PF-45 Cr. UNL.**
This T59 is an exciting new discovery as not only does this 2nd Series in large letters note have a drastically slanted left B plate letter, but it is printed on plain paper. Fricke has given it the newly assigned PF-45 designation as of February 2011. It grades **Very Fine** with a moisture spot at top center, a little edge wear, and an approximate three-fourths of an inch bottom edge tear. Nonetheless, it is an uncanceled note that will sure to be heartily welcomed by its next owner. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

1864 ISSUES

- 19520 **T64 \$500 1864.**
Serial number embossing is strong on this iconic note of the Confederacy. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ.** (450-550)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 19521 **T64 \$500 1864.**
This T64 displays even circulation and a strong pink underprint. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19522 **CT65/491 Counterfeit \$100 1864.**
This is an example of the infamous "Havana Counterfeit." **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** with natural paper wave. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 19523 **T65 \$100 1864 PF-1.**
The paper remains bright on this always popular Lucy Pickens CSA \$100. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58.** (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19524 **T67 \$20 1864 PF-8 Cr. UNL.**
This is an example of the rare PF-8 variety where the "1" of "Series 1" has been obviously changed to a "4" by hand. Latest population figures make this note a Rarity 9. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19525 **T67 \$20 1864 Twenty Examples.**
We see the following Series - 1 (2); 2 (4); 3 (3); 4 (2); 5; VII (2); VIII (3); and XI (3). A couple of the notes have writing on the back, a few have edge tears with a couple approaching an inch. One of the Series 4 notes is a much better Fricke number as it is a "Series 1" note changed by hand to a "Series 4" note. **Fine** or better. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 20 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19526 **T69 \$5 1864.**
A bright note that has many claims to the higher end of the grading range, the color is strong and the paper is crisp. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ.** (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 19527 **T69 \$5 1864.**
A nice representation of a type that probably saw the war end before it could enter circulation. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ.** (100-125)
No Minimum Bid
- 19528 **T69 \$5 1864 PF-7 Cr. UNL.**
This **Very Fine** Series 3 note is a "State II" note due to the period/vertical mark after the right C plate letter. An impression was made by something on the plate during the print run. A "State I" note would have clear plate letters. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

- 19529 **Series 471 \$5 Very Good.**
Certainly one of the keys for a MPC collection. This \$5 has an approximate three-fourths inch left edge tear. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19530 **Series 472 \$1 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Other than this lone PCGS 66PPQ, no other One Dollar of this series has been graded above 64 by either of the two major grading services. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 19531 **Series 481 25¢ PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
We have offered only one other note from the entire 481 Series at this high grade level with none higher. This beauty is from the first printing. It was incorrectly labeled by PCGS as to the denomination. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 19532 **Series 521 \$5 PCGS Very Fine 35.**
A first printing \$5 with nice color. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19533 **Series 541 50¢ PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
PCGS nor PMG has graded an example of this MPC higher. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19534 **Series 651 10¢ PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This is a well preserved, high-grade Dime that borders on the superb grade. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19535 **Series 651 \$10 Choice New.**
A well preserved \$10 with ideal inks. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19536 **Series 661 10¢ Replacement PCGS Very Fine 30.**
This Replacement is from the first printing. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19537 **Series 661 10¢; 50¢; \$1; \$5 Choice New.**
This quartet has been well preserved. (Total: 4 notes) (40-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19538 **Series 661 \$1 PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
It has been over three years since we last sold an example of this MPC at this lofty grade level. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19539 **Series 661 \$1 PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**
This high-grade example has been deemed near-perfect by PCGS and they have not graded an example higher. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19540 **Series 681 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1.**
A short set for this Vietnam series. The 10¢ grades **Choice About New** with corner tip handling and the other four notes grade **Choice New** or better. (Total: 5 notes) (50-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 19541 **Series 692 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$10.**
The \$10 is the key note for the series and this example is a nice VF+. The fractional MPC's grade **Choice CU** or better. (Total: 5 notes) (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

MISCELLANEOUS

- 19542 **War Savings \$50 Bond Series E Four Examples.**
These were all issued at the Navy Yard, New York between December 1943 and September 1944. **Choice About Uncirculated** or better. (Total: 4 items) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19543 **Post Office Drafts For Transportation of the Mails. Two Examples.**
The 1854 Newark, New Jersey example grades a bright **Fine+** and the 1850 New Harmony, Indiana piece grades **Fine** with a couple of edge splits and nicks. (Total: 2 items) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19544 **Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, & Edson Business Solicitation Letter circa 1850's.**
A neat business solicitation letter for this engraving firm that doubles as a sample sheet for prospective clients. It is filled with engraved counters, red overprints, and vignettes. Measurements are approximately eight by ten inches. **Very Fine** with a small piece missing from the selvage at lower left and a tiny internal hole. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19545 **World's Columbian Exposition 1893 Admittance "A" Tickets PCGS Graded.**
These tickets are of the "A" overprint variety (though the Franklin ticket only comes with an "A" overprint). The Native American ticket grades **New 62PPQ**, the Columbus ticket grades **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, and the Washington and Franklin tickets grade **Gem New 65 PPQ**. (Total: 4 items) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19546 **World's Columbian Exposition 1893 Handel and Native American Admittance Tickets PCGS Graded.**
This lot starts with the key ABNCo engraved admittance ticket for this history-making exposition, the elusive Handel (all Handel tickets are without the "A" overprint). That example grades **Gem New 66PPQ** with broad margins, excellent color, and a new high serial number for the Doolin reference, number 99490. This is the highest third-party grade that we have seen for this ticket. We sold a PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ example for \$258 in September 2009. The Native American ticket is the variety without an "A" and it grades **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 2 items) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA

- 19547 **Ashland, AL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 9580**
Deep embossing can be seen through the holder of this Clay County bank note. PCGS **About New 50PPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19548 **Monroeville, AL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12642**
A pleasing, well margined example from the only bank to issue in Monroe County. Just nine small size are listed in the Track & Price census. PCGS **Fine 15**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19549 **Opelika, AL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 9550**
An incredibly light center fold is all that keeps this bright and nicely embossed Ty. 1 \$20 from a Choice Uncirculated grade. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19550 **Piedmont, AL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7464**
A nicely framed example with bright surfaces on the front. Less than a dozen examples are listed in the census. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200

ARIZONA



- 19551 **Tucson, AZ - (\$10) Mexico Pick S420r (1897-1911) The First NB**
A very interesting Banco de Sonora 10 Peso Series DT remainder that has had its bank name on the face and back and "Diez Pesos" on the face covered up with green ink. "First National Bank of Tucson" is printed on the face in black ink. We believe that this is a souvenir note made for the tourist trade in the 1950's or 60's, but we have no proof. Some thought outside of Heritage is that it is a type of emergency money from the early part of the Twentieth Century. We will let the bidders go to their respective corners of thought on this matter. An item deserving of further research. **Very Fine**. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (100-200)
No Minimum Bid

ARKANSAS

- 19552 **Lake Village, AR - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13632**
This Chicot County \$5 exhibits nice color, wide margins, embossing, and natural paper wave. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

CALIFORNIA



- 19553 **Eureka, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 5986**
This Humboldt County bank's issues are popular among collectors for the iconic town name. Strong stamped signatures highlight this PMG **Fine 12** example. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

19554 **Long Beach, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **California First NB Ch. # 11873**
A moderately circulated example from the location where we hold our annual Fall currency sales. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

19555 **Los Angeles, CA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # 12755**
The second title used by this very scarce Los Angeles bank. Only six small notes, including this example, are recorded in the census from here. PCGS **Fine 15**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



19556 **Sacramento, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 11875**
A tougher state capital charter number in large that is proved by the fact that in our FUN 2008 auction we sold a VF \$20 1902 PB for \$862. Dark printed officer signatures are of H.H. Robinson and J.H. Stephens. **Very Fine** with three small right edge tears. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

19557 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The Western NB Ch. # (P)5688**
From a tougher San Francisco bank which issued Brown Backs and Date Backs only before liquidating in 1910, this well circulated example faces up quite nicely for its assigned grade. PMG **Very Good 8**, with a few edge tears that are more than offset by great color and dark signatures. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375

19558 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Bank of Italy National Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044**
From the first title used by this famous bank, this example is a crisp, original **Very Fine** that displays plenty of embossing with the paper on the right side of the face a bit toned. (60-80)
No Minimum Bid

19559 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Bank of Italy National Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044**
A well circulated example bearing this prolific San Francisco bank's first title. **Fine**. (50-70)
No Minimum Bid

19560 **San Francisco, CA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 2 **Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044**
This is the perfect bank for the collector looking to acquire a single Type 2 \$50 for type. **Very Fine** with a repaired pinhole. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19561 **Santa Barbara, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 **The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 2104**
A mid-grade example from an ever popular state, this \$5 Plain Back has some minor staining and is missing its upper left corner. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (450-550)
Starting Bid: \$225

19562 **Whittier, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Whittier NB Ch. # 7999**
Only ten small size notes with this bank's first title are known to the census, and six of those are from the serial number 1 \$5 sheet. This pleasing **Fine** example is likely to appeal to the many Los Angeles area bidders. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

COLORADO

19563 **Denver, CO** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 1016**
A very lightly handled note with just one real fold to the extreme left end of the note. The paper is crisp and original embossing is evident. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (250-300)
No Minimum Bid

19564 **Denver, CO** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The United States NB Ch. # (W)7408**
From 1881 to 1923, thirty-three national banks were chartered with the "United States" nomenclature. **Fine**, with faint but legible stamped signatures. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19565 **Denver, CO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The United States NB Ch. # 7408**
Original paper surfaces and strong embossing are found on this \$10 from a "forbidden title" bank that has a light center fold. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19566 **Fort Collins, CO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fort Collins NB Ch. # 5503**
While not the scarcest bank, this is the first time we have been able to offer an example from this Fort Collins bank in ten years. It is an evenly circulated **Fine** \$10 with solid margins. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19567 **Greeley, CO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Greeley Union NB Ch. # 4437**
A bright and lightly circulated example from this Greeley bank that closed its doors in February 1934. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with strong embossing and just a tiny edge split in the top margin. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



19568 **Wray, CO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8752**
Paper originality is seen on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

CONNECTICUT

19569 **New Haven, CT** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2**
A bright second charter example that faces up nicely for the assigned grade. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (225-300)
No Minimum Bid

19570 **New Haven, CT** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 2**
A Type 2 on charter number 2 always spices up a National collection. This **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** \$5 has embossing and a paper clip impression. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19571 **West Killingly, CT** - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 **The First NB of Killingly Ch. # 450**
A scarce eastern Connecticut bank that issued First and Second Charter notes only before closing in 1898. This is an evenly circulated example that retains nice color but is missing a piece out of the right margin. **Very Good**, damaged. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

DELAWARE

19572 **Laurel, DE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 6726**
This scarce charter was the only bank in town, and comes from a state from which it is tough to acquire examples from all but the most common issuers. **Fine-Very Fine**, with some crispness remaining in the paper. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

19573 **Milford, DE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 2340**
Delaware is a tougher state for Nationals and they are always needed for state collections. **Very Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19574 **Odessa, DE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The New Castle County NB Ch. # 1281**
A pleasing, moderately circulated example from this community's only note issuing bank. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces and traces of embossing. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19575 **Wilmington, DE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB Ch. # 1390**
An evenly circulated example of this always popular Delaware bank. **Very Fine**, with traces of original embossing. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19576 **Wilmington, DE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Central NB Ch. # 3395**
This is a tougher state for Nationals with this \$10 hailing from the third largest national bank in the state during the late 1920s. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few traces of teller stamp ink on the back. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



19577 **Washington, DC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **NB of Washington Ch. # 3425**
An evenly circulated and problem free Plain Back from this DC bank. **Fine**, with large stamped signatures. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19578 **Washington, DC** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Columbia NB Ch. # (E)3625**
The officers' signatures remain darkly vivid on this nicely margined **Very Good-Fine** example from the District of Columbia. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

19579 **Washington, DC** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Riggs NB Ch. # 5046**
Natural paper wave is found on this attractive \$20 from the Bank of the Presidents. Twenty-three United States presidents or their families banked at Riggs over the years. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

19580 **Washington, DC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The District NB Ch. # 9545;**
Washington, DC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Franklin NB Ch. 10504**
A pair of DC banks are represented in this lot with both notes grading **Very Fine** with some snap remaining in their paper. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19581 **Washington, DC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The District NB Ch. # (E)9545; Two Examples.**
Two \$10 Plain Backs, both with geographic letters, from this large DC bank are found in this lot. One example is a crisp **Very Fine**, but has some residue on its back while the other note grades **Fine-Very Fine** with faint stamped signatures. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

FLORIDA



19582 **Miami Beach, FL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Miami Beach First NB Ch. # 12047**
While this bank is hardly rare, Florida is as popular with national collectors as it is with tourists. **Very Fine**. (450-600)
Starting Bid: \$225

GEORGIA

19583 **Atlanta, GA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The Atlanta & Lowry NB Ch. # 1559**
Bright paper and traces of original embossing grace this **Very Fine** example from what was the largest national bank in Georgia's capital city. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19584 **Carrollton, GA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5264**
A very scarce Carroll County bank in small size with just three examples reported including this **Fine** \$20, undoubtedly because this tiny institution closed its doors in January 1931. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 19585 **Columbus, GA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Fourth NB** Ch. # (S)4691
A **Fine** example from the last of the four chartered institutions from here to gain its federal credentials. Poor cutting of the sheet by a bank employee has resulted in a bit of another note being seen in the top margin. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19586 **Dawson, GA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Dawson NB** Ch. # 4115
A nicely centered National that is solid for the grade. As is the case with Dawson's other issuer, small notes are scarcer than large examples. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19587 **Milledgeville, GA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9672
An evenly circulated example that carries the engraved signature of Cashier John W. Hutchinson. Mr. Hutchinson would go on to hold both the cashier and president positions at the same time at this bank. **Very Fine**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19588 **Milledgeville, GA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9672
A well circulated, yet problem free example from the only note issuing bank located in this Baldwin County community. **Fine**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19589 **Pelham, GA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9870
Prohibitively rare in large size, this Pelham bank is also very scarce in small with only six notes reported. That scant total includes this evenly circulated and problem free example. PCGS **Fine 15**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 19590 **Sandersville, GA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)7934
Large size notes only from this scarce Washington County bank that fell to the receiver in March 1929. This **Very Good** \$5 Plain Back, which has some edge wear, is a new addition to the census. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

HAWAII

- 19591 **Honolulu, HI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB of Hawaii** Ch. # 5550
A well circulated but bright **Fine** Ty. 1 \$10 from an always in demand issuer from which supply never seems to meet demand. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19592 **Honolulu, HI** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB of Hawaii** Ch. # 5550
An ever popular high denomination note from the only small size Territorial issuer. **Fine**, with several pinholes observed. (500-650)
Starting Bid: \$250

IDAHO

- 19593 **Boise, ID** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB of Idaho** Ch. # 1668
Boise, ID - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB of Idaho** Ch. # 1668
This is a capital city charter number known mostly for providing Type 1 \$50's and \$100's to collectors. The smaller denominations on this Ada County bank are underrated, especially the Type 1 notes. In fact, this is only the second Type 1 \$5 to come out of hiding and it grades **VF+**, while the Type 2 grades **Fine-VF** with natural paper surfaces.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 2 notes) (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$400
- 19594 **Caldwell, ID** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4690
President J.E. Cosgriff was also president of The Continental NB, charter number 9403, in Salt Lake City. **Fine+**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 19595 **Idaho Falls, ID** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **American NB** Ch. # 6982
Cashier D.F. Richards and President Bowen Curley served this Bonneville County bank, with Curley also performing double duty as mayor of Idaho Falls circa 1911. Officers Richards and Curley are found on early Type 1's on this charter number. Later officers are Cashier H.J. Compton and President D.F. Richards and this tandem is found on later Type 1's and Type 2's. **Very Fine+** with paper originality that includes two slightly rounded corners.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19596 **Lewiston, ID** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lewiston NB** Ch. # 3023
Just a couple of Series 1929 notes on this charter number enumerated in the census are listed with a higher grade than this **Very Fine** \$10.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19597 **Wallace, ID** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4773
Officers are Cashier J.W. Wimer and President M.J. Flohr. Flohr started with the bank in 1895. He succeeded Horace M. Davenport as cashier in 1903 on his way to becoming president. **Very Fine**.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19598 **Wallace, ID** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4773
An evenly circulated and original example from the only bank in this Shoshone County locale to issue the 1929 series. **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

ILLINOIS

- 19599 **Abingdon, IL** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)3377
Large notes only from this scarce Knox County bank with this mid-grade Date Back new to the census. **Fine-Very Fine**, with decent signatures and even circulation. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

19600 **Aurora, IL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 3854
This Kane County bank chose to only issue the \$50 and \$100 denominations during the small size era. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58**, with bright paper and great color.
(300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19601 **Chicago, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Calumet NB** Ch. # (M)3102
Bearing the second title used by this bank after the community of South Chicago was absorbed into the city of Chicago, this well circulated Plain Back just exhibits honest wear. **Very Good-Fine. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid

19602 **Chicago Heights, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 13373
An utterly original example that is worthy of its premium status. Only eight examples are listed in the census. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175



19603 **Cicero, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11662
It has been over five years since we last entertained any notes issued by this elusive charter number. This note is one of only ten listed in the census. PMG **Very Fine 20. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$175

19604 **Decatur, IL** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 **The NB of Decatur** Ch. # (M)4920
A well circulated yet pleasing example of a better type and denomination from this Macon County bank. PMG **Very Good 8**, with good color remaining. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

19605 **Decatur, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Millikin NB** Ch. # 5089
A lovely example from this private name bank that features ample margins and bold embossing. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

19606 **East Peoria, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6724
A rather scarce bank in small size with just seven examples, this attractive note is a new addition to the census and appears to be the finest reported. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with bright paper and nice margins. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19607 **Edwardsville, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Edwardsville NB&TC** Ch. # 11039
A nicely margined, mid-grade example of this Madison County bank's second title which only appeared on its small size notes. **Very Fine. (125-175)**
No Minimum Bid

19608 **Geneseo, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 2332
Just eight small size examples are included in the Track & Price census for this scarce Henry County bank. This attractive \$10 is one of the finest of that mere handful reported. PCGS **Very Fine 20. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

19609 **Gibson, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The First NB** Ch. # 8174
This **Very Fine** note is one of only a dozen large enumerated in the census for this bank. Also, a mere two of those notes are listed with a higher grade.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19610 **Harrisburg, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4003
A new addition to the census that now stands at 14 in small size. This problem free \$10 from Saline County grades **Very Fine. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid

19611 **Harrisburg, IL** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The City NB** Ch. # (M)5153
An attractive early note from this scarce Saline County bank that is just the second example of this type to be reported from here. **Fine**, with faint purple stamped signatures. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



19612 **Jacksonville, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Ayers NB** Ch. # (M)5763
A bright **Extremely Fine** large example from this Morgan County bank that displays dark stamped signatures and plenty of original embossing. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19613 **Kewanee, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1785
A nice high grade large size example from this Henry County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**, with purple stamped signatures, bright paper, and a bold blue overprint. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19614 **Knoxville, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 3287
A widely margined and evenly circulated example from this somewhat scarcer Knoxville bank, the only institution to issue small size notes from this location. PMG **Very Fine 25. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

19615 **National City, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The National Stock Yards NB** Ch. # 12991
A handsome example with dark inks from this popular St. Clair County bank. PCGS **About New 50. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

- 19616 **Oneida, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10752**
A lovely note from this scarce Knox County bank that has just six small size in the census. That scant total includes this **PMG Choice Very Fine 35** example which may well be the finest reported from here according to Track & Price. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19617 **Peoria, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **Merchants & Illinois NB Ch. # (M)3254**
A pleasing example of this bank's second title which was adopted in 1915, it features dark stamped signatures and a bold overprint. **PMG Very Fine 30.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19618 **Peoria, IL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Commercial Merchants NB & TC Ch. # 3296**
Oddly enough this bank only issued \$50s and \$100s in small size while operating under their third and fourth titles. **PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ.** (200-400)
No Minimum Bid
- 19619 **Peoria, IL** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **Commercial Merchants NB & TC Ch. # 3296**
An appealing example of this Peoria bank's fourth title which was used only on its small size \$50 and \$100 notes. **PMG About Uncirculated 55**, with wide margins and light handling. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19620 **Rockford, IL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Rockford NB Ch. # 1816**
An attractive high denomination note from this Winnebago County bank. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19621 **Rockford, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Manufacturers NB Ch. # 3952**
An unusual title layout is found on this \$5 that has the city and state within the note's tombstone. **Fine**, with attractive engraved signatures. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19622 **Rockford, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Manufacturers NB & TC Ch. # 3952**
A bright and pleasing **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$10 that carries this Rockford bank's scarcer second title which has just five examples reported with this being the finest of that group. A few barely noticeable pinholes are mentioned for the sake of accuracy. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 19623 **Rockford, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The Forest City NB Ch. # 4325**
The Forest City NB is one of the scarcer banks in this avidly collected city. **PMG Very Fine 25**, with great pen signatures, crisp paper, and solid margins. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19624 **Rockford, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 11679**
A handsome example from this popular Northern Illinois community that has always been strongly collected. **Very Fine**, with bright paper and original surfaces. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19625 **Rockford, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 11679 & (M) 11679; Two Examples.**
A pair of \$10 Plain Backs from this short-lived Rockford bank are included in this lot. The first, with regional letter, grades **Very Good** with strong stamped signatures while the other, without regional letter, is an attractive, problem free **Fine**. (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19626 **Rockford, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633, Two Examples; \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The Security NB Ch. # (M)11731 & 11731**
A trio of large size notes from this better Rockford bank are included in this lot. The first \$10, with regional letter, grades **Fine-Very Fine** while the second, without regional letter grades **Fine**, and the \$20 is a still crisp **Fine**. (Total: 3 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19627 **Rockford, IL** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Illinois NB & TC Ch. # 13652**
An otherwise lightly handled **Extremely Fine** \$50 from this always in demand community but there is a fragment of a tellers stamp on the face as well as an edge split in the top margin. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19628 **Roodhouse, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8637**
According to Track & Price, this bright, **PMG Choice Very Fine 35** example is easily the finest known small size of just ten notes reported for this scarce Greene County bank. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19629 **Toledo, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB Ch. # 5273**
A note that would be a good addition to a misplaced town collection. **PMG Very Fine 12.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19630 **Villa Grove, IL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7088**
An old friend that last crossed the auction block in our May 1999 sale. It is one of just two \$10 Date Backs reported on this scarce Douglas County bank that has one of the more appealing town names to appear on National Bank Notes. **Very Good-Fine.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19631 **Zeigler, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12097**
This is an example of a note that is always in demand by the collectors seeking to complete an A-Z alphabet set of town names. **Fine+**, with plenty of crispness remaining in the paper. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

INDIANA

- 19632 **Boonville, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The City NB Ch. # 10613**
A scarce large size example from this Warrick County bank. This **PCGS Fine 12** \$10 Plain Back is just the ninth large size note reported. (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$250



19633 **Brookville, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The National Brookville Bank** Ch. # (M)7805
An attractive, better grade example from this Brookville bank, which boasts bright, original paper and nice margins. **Very Fine+**, with clear blue signatures and traces of embossing. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225

19634 **Evansville, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2188
A note we originally sold eleven years ago and it is as nice today as it was then. Dark inks, bright paper, embossing, and natural paper wave are seen. **Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19635 **Evansville, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 12132
Embossing and natural paper wave are visible through the third party holder of this excellent type note. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19636 **Indianapolis, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fletcher American NB** Ch. # 9829
A nicely centered example with just a touch of handling. January 24, 1934 saw the demise of this bank that was managed by R.K. Smith and Elmer W. Stout. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

19637 **Linton, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7411
A problem free example from the only bank to issue large size notes in this Greene County community. **Fine**, with some snap remaining in the paper. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19638 **Madison, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 111
A new note for the census and certainly one of the finer small size examples to be reported on this always in demand bank with its attractive solid charter number. **Extremely Fine**, with bright paper and punch through embossing. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19639 **Marion, IN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)4189
The stamped signatures remain bold on this \$10 Date Back graded **Very Fine 20** by PMG. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid

IOWA

19640 **Burlington, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 1744
A \$5 Plain Back with bright white paper and deep embossing of the overprint. PCGS mentions paper scuffs and redrawing of the design on the face near the upper right corner in their **Apparent New 62** grade. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

19641 **Burlington, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)1744

One of a small hoard which has long been dispersed to collectors. Bright **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with strong embossing and just a fold and some handling. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19642 **Cambridge, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9014

Large size only from the sole issuer in this Story County community as it was closed by the receiver in 1926. The paper of this well circulated **Very Good+** \$10 still retains some body with some minor stains noticed. (200-400)
No Minimum Bid

19643 **Chelsea, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5412

A new addition to the census for this scarce Tama County bank, the only issuer located here, which has had very few public appearances over the years. **Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19644 **Des Moines, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Valley NB** Ch. # (M)2886

An attractive state capital note with all the eye appeal of a full Choice example. The folds are barely visible. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

19645 **Independence, IA** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 501 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 2187

A less available type and denomination from this large only Buchanan County bank. Pen signatures are of Justus F. Coy and Thomas Edwards. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10** with the upper left corner tip missing. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

19646 **Iowa City, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 18

A bright **Very Fine** \$10 Plain Back with low charter number 18. A small area of staining is seen above the bank title. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19647 **Iowa City, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 18

A bright **Very Fine** from one of the always popular first 100 banks chartered. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19648 **Klemme, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6659

Even circulation and traces of original embossing are found on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 from the only bank to issue in this small Hancock County locale. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19649 **Marion, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 117

This \$10 is just the third Type 2 note known for the bank. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19650 **Mount Pleasant, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 299**
Despite issuing notes continuously from 1864 to 1931, examples from this bank are by no means common. A bright **Fine** \$5 with bold stamped purple signatures. (200-400)
No Minimum Bid
- 19651 **Ottumwa, IA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 107**
High denominations only in small size from this Wapello County bank that closed its doors in October 1931. **Fine**, with some crispness remaining in the paper and just a stray ink mark on the face. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19652 **Ottumwa, IA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Iowa NB Ch. # 1726**
A lightly handled note from this better Ottumwa bank, which issued high denomination examples only in small size. This piece is new to the census, and grades PCGS **Very Fine 20** with no visible issues. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19653 **Sheffield, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12430**
A pleasing, moderately circulated example from the only bank in this Franklin County community. Type Ones only were issued in small size before the receiver arrived in June 1932. PCGS **Fine 15**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19654 **Sioux City, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Sioux NB Ch. # 4510**
An evenly circulated example of this better Sioux City bank that was closed by the receiver just before Christmas in 1930. Nice **Fine**, with some crispness left in the paper and legible stamped signatures. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19655 **Sioux City, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The NB of Sioux City Ch. # (M)10139**
Just the ninth note to be reported for this Sioux City bank's much scarcer first title which was used only from 1912 to 1920. **Very Good**, with a few stains. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

KANSAS

- 19656 **Clay Center, KS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 3072**
This is the first large size note we have ever been able to offer on this scarce Clay County bank which has just eleven examples reported. **Very Good-Fine**, with a few small paper pulls noticed on the face. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19657 **Emporia, KS** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Commercial NB & TC Ch. # 11781**
A well circulated but decent looking **Fine** from the last of four issuers located in this Lyon County community, this note still bears good signatures. This example last appeared in our January 1998 FUN sale. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid



- 19658 **Goodland, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6039**
One of only two notes we have offered on this Sherman County bank, we last sold this note in January 2008. A bright evenly circulated **Very Fine**, though a stain is seen in the top margin. (350-500)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19659 **Leavenworth, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 182**
An attractive small size example from the first national bank to be chartered in Kansas back in January 1864. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with healthy margins and bright, original surfaces. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19660 **Marion, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Marion NB Ch. # 7911**
Issued by the larger of two institutions in this Marion County community, this lovely PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ** example features strong, original embossing and is one of the finest notes reported from here. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19661 **Sabetha, KS** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The NB of Sabetha Ch. # (W)4626**
Just the second example we have ever been privileged to offer from this better Nemaha County bank and it is a nice one with bright paper, dark stamped signatures, and good color. **Very Fine**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19662 **Sabetha, KS** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The NB of Sabetha Ch. # (W)4626**
While three national banks operated in this Nemaha County locale, the other two existed for only a brief time in the 19th Century and are unreported. The stamped signatures are faint but legible on this **Very Good \$20**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19663 **Towanda, KS** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Towanda NB Ch. # 12935**
This Type 2 example boasts fresh snappy paper and original surfaces. While there is some very light handling, assigning this note any grade other than **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** would be fallacious. (450-600)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 19664 **Wellington, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Wellington NB Ch. # 3091**
We offered this note previously as part of the J.S. Weber collection back in January 2008. That was the last time a note from this bank was offered publicly. Then we described it as a "bright **Very Fine+** embossed \$20 with original paper surfaces" and the same remains true today. (400-550)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19665 **Winfield, KS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 3218**
A still crisp example from this Cowley County bank that bears light, but attractive purple stamped signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

KENTUCKY



- 19666 **Ashland, KY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Ashland NB** Ch. # 2010

This was the first bank chartered in Ashland and it operated until entering receivership in October 1931. The engraved signatures of R.R. Revill and Jno. E. Buckingham appear on this **Fine** example. (175-225)

No Minimum Bid

- 19667 **Berea, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Berea NB** Ch. # 8435

A pleasing **Fine** example from this better bank that only issued the \$10 denomination. It is also one of only two Type Two notes listed in the Track & Price census from here. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

- 19668 **Catlettsburg, KY** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Kentucky NB** Ch. # (S)9602

The only example of this type and denomination to be listed in the latest census for this Boyd County bank. The paper of this **Fine** \$10 still retains some crispness. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$175

- 19669 **Clay, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 8943

A tough one bank Kentucky location, there are just nine small size reported and this crisp, original **Very Fine** \$20 is tied for the finest known according to the Track & Price census. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200



- 19670 **Covington, KY** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 **The German NB** Ch. # 1847

A scarce Brown Back which bears a desirable ethnic title. PMG **Fine 12**, with nice margins and attractive pen signatures. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$375

- 19671 **Cynthiana, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 2560

Natural paper surfaces are observed on this evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example from this Harrison County bank. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

- 19672 **East Bernstadt, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10254

A well circulated but intact example from this scarce Laurel County bank, the only issuer located here, which has just ten small size reported. **Very Good**. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$175

- 19673 **Falmouth, KY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11947

Fives only were issued by this scarce Falmouth bank that has just a dozen small size (along with three large) reported. **Very Good-Fine**, with soft surfaces. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$175

- 19674 **Frankfort, KY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The State NB** Ch. # (S)4090

A most appropriate title for a capital city bank is found on this **Fine** note which is from one of just three national banks that were located here. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

- 19675 **Frankfort, KY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The State NB** Ch. # 4090

A well circulated example from this state capital bank that displays some edge wear. **Very Good**. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid



- 19676 **Glasgow, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Trigg NB** Ch. # 5486

Understandably much scarcer in small size rather than large due to its closing in January 1932, this Glasgow bank has just seven notes reported including this problem free **Fine** example. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 19677 **Greenup, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7037

A rather scarce Kentucky bank that closed its doors in early 1934 and has just eight small size reported including this **Very Good** \$10. In fact, this is the first 1929 Series note from here to be offered in any public venue in close to five years. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 19678 **Harlan, KY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Harlan NB** Ch. # 12295

A well circulated yet problem free example from this tough Harlan bank that has just eleven large size reported. **Very Good-Fine**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 19679 **Harlan, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Harlan NB** Ch. # 12295

This bank was the only one of three chartered institutions located in Harlan to survive until the end of the note issuing period. **Fine**, and problem free for the grade. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

- 19680 **Harrodsburg, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First-Mercer NB** Ch. # 2531

A new addition to the census for this Mercer County bank's scarce second title with now just seven examples reported. **Fine-Very Fine**, with some soiling on the back. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 19681 **Henderson, KY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Henderson NB Ch. # (S)1615**
This was the first of four banks to be chartered here and the only one to issue Third Charter designs. While it was not closed by the receiver until 1932, it chose to only issue large size notes. **Very Good**, with dark stamped signatures remaining. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19682 **Henderson, KY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 13757**
A scarce Henderson bank that only issued Type Two examples after opening in 1933, this **Fine-Very Fine** example displays nice margins and original paper surfaces. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19683 **Lancaster, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Lancaster Ch. # 1493**
A well circulated example from this scarce Garrard County bank that has just a dozen small size listed in the Track & Price census. **Very Good-Fine**, but with some edge splits and tears. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19684 **Lawrenceburg, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Anderson NB Ch. # 8604**
A well circulated example from the second of two banks to issue small size notes in this Anderson County community. **Very Good**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19685 **Lexington, KY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Lexington City NB Ch. # 906**
Excellent centering and punch through embossing that put it near the top of the condition census are witnessed on this Type 2 \$5 from the popular hoard bank. PCGS **Gem New 66 PPQ**. (200-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19686 **Lexington, KY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First & City NB Ch. # 906**
This well margined and embossed beauty welcomes close scrutiny. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19687 **Louisa, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Louisa NB Ch. # 7122**
A bright, well margined example from by far the scarcer of Louisa's two issuers. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces and embossing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19688 **Louisa, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Louisa NB Ch. # 7122**
We are fortunate to be able to offer two virtually identical small size examples from this better Louisa bank in this sale. This one has bright paper and original embossing. **Very Fine**, with two pinholes mentioned for the sake of accuracy. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19689 **Louisville, KY** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Southern NB Ch. # (S)5195**
A much scarcer large only Louisville bank with this **Fine-Very Fine** example just the third \$20 Date Back to be reported. It has great color and decent stamped signatures, but also has numerous pinholes. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19690 **Louisville, KY** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The NB of Kentucky Ch. # (S)5312**
This moderately circulated \$20 Date Back retains bold signatures and nice color for the grade. **Fine-Very Fine**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19691 **Louisville, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Liberty NB & TC Ch. # 14320**
A nice high grade example from the last National Bank that was chartered in the entire country to issue notes. **About Uncirculated**, with bright, original surfaces but just too much teller handling for the CU grade. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19692 **Louisville, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Liberty NB & TC Ch. # 14320**
Original surfaces and just light circulation are found on this **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** example from this high charter number bank. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19693 **Manchester, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7605**
The only issuer in this small southeast Kentucky community, just eight 1929 Series notes are reported from here including this **Very Good** \$20. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19694 **Mayfield, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2245**
Even wear is found on this **Fine** example from this Graves County bank that opened in 1875 and made it through the note issuing period. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19695 **Maysville, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The State NB Ch. # 2663**
This Mason County bank is a bit scarcer in small size rather than large size. This example is a bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with the surfaces just a tad soft. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19696 **Middlesborough, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Middlesborough Ch. # 7086**
Middlesborough, KY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Middlesborough Ch. # 7086**
Both notes grade an attractive **Fine+** with the \$10 having a top edge along the frame line. (Total: 2 notes) (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19697 **Mount Sterling, KY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Traders NB Ch. # 6129**
A well margined and original **Fine** \$20 from the scarcest of the three 1929 series issuers from here, with the census standing at only seven documented examples. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



19698 Mount Sterling, KY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 The Montgomery NB Ch. # 6160

An evenly circulated example of a so-called "Fourth Charter" note with a 1922 plate date, the signatures have just about faded away on this **Fine \$5**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19699 Mount Sterling, KY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Montgomery NB Ch. # 6160

Fives only were issued by this Mount Sterling bank in small size. The signatures of bank officers Richard Winn and Pierce Winn appear on this **Fine-Very Fine** example that has a bit of soiling on one quarter panel on the back. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$175

19700 Murray, KY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10779

Type Ones only in small size from the one bank in town and it was closed by the receiver just before Thanksgiving in 1933. Just a bakers' dozen examples are listed in the Track & Price census, including this **Very Good-Fine \$20**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19701 Newport, KY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The American NB Ch. # 2726

A well circulated example of this scarce bank's second title which was adopted during World War I. Just ten notes are reported with this nomenclature. **Very Good-Fine**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19702 Nicholasville, KY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1831

This is a well circulated, but problem free example from this scarce Jessamine County bank which was the sole issuer in this community. **Fine**. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

19703 Owenton, KY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 2968

Some snap is still found in the paper of this **Very Good-Fine \$5** from this none-too-common Owenton bank. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19704 Paducah, KY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 The City NB Ch. # 2093

This Napier-Thompson signature combination note comes from the most prolific of this community's issuing banks. **Very Good**, with the bottom right corner torn off. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19705 Princeton, KY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3064

This bank issued only the \$10 and \$20 denominations during the 1929 Series era. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

19706 Princeton, KY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The Farmers NB Ch. # (S)5257

The pen signatures are faint but legible on this **Fine \$20** which is from the second of Princeton's two note issuing banks. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$175

19707 Sebree, KY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 7242

A rather scarce one bank location with just nine large size reported, the signatures are legible and the color remains bold on this **Very Good \$20** that does have some edge roughness. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19708 Sebree, KY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7242

Even scarcer in small size, this Sebree bank has just six examples reported from the 1929 Series. Type Ones only were issued before this institution closed its doors in 1933 and this **Very Fine \$20** is tied for the finest known from here. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

19709 Springfield, KY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1767

A pleasing example from this Springfield bank with even circulation and original paper surfaces. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

19710 Stanford, KY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2788

A very scarce Series 1929 note with the Track & Price census listing just six such examples from this bank that closed its doors in May 1934. **Fine**, with even, problem free wear. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

LOUISIANA

19711 Crowley, LA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 12523

While three national banks were located in this Acadia Parrish community, this was the only one to survive long enough to issue notes for the 1929 Series. **Very Good-Fine**. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

19712 Shreveport, LA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3595

A quality note with bold bank title embossing and ideal inks. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

19713 Shreveport, LA - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Commercial NB Ch. # 3600

A moderately circulated high denomination example from one of only two banks in the state to issue Type One \$50s. This is a critical note for a Louisiana 1929 Series type set. **Bright Fine+**. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

MAINE

- 19714 **Skowhegan, ME** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 239
Attractive engraved signatures are found on this well circulated Plain Back from this long-lived Somerset County bank. **Very Good.** (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

MARYLAND



- 19715 **Baltimore, MD** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Western NB** Ch. # 1325
An evenly circulated C-note that would be a good representation for the bank in any Maryland collection. PCGS **Very Fine 35.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19716 **Baltimore, MD** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 1337;
Baltimore, MD - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 1413
A pair of moderately circulated large size examples from two of the larger Baltimore banks with both notes retaining dark printed signatures. The Farmers and Merchants note grades **Fine** while the Merchants National \$5 is **Fine-Very Fine.** (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19717 **Baltimore, MD** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (E)1384
Large size only from this major Baltimore bank that closed its doors in 1928. The purple stamped signatures are still legible on this **Very Fine** Date Back that has bright paper, but does have a few small paper pulls on the back. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19718 **Baltimore, MD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 1413
Bright paper and original surfaces highlight this well embossed example of this venerable Baltimore bank's fourth title. **Extremely Fine.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19719 **Baltimore, MD** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The NB of Baltimore** Ch. # (E)1432
This long-lived Baltimore bank was unable to survive the Depression as it closed its doors in March 1930. **Fine**, with solid paper and strong stamped signatures. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19720 **Baltimore, MD** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The NB of Baltimore** Ch. # (E)1432
A well circulated example from a slightly better Baltimore bank that still carries legible stamped signatures. **Very Good-Fine.** (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

- 19721 **Baltimore, MD** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 and \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The National Union Bank of Maryland** Ch. # (E)1489 & 1489
Different officers' signatures are found on these two **Fine** examples from this Baltimore bank that used a distinctive tombstone title layout on its notes. The Date Back piece does have some soiling. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 19722 **Baltimore, MD** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 and \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The National Union Bank of Maryland** Ch. # 1489
An interesting bank title layout that includes "Maryland At Baltimore" in the tombstone is found on both of these examples. The \$5 grades **Fine-Very Fine** with some edge tears and the \$10 grades **Fine.** (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 19723 **Baltimore, MD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The National Union Bank of Maryland** Ch. # 1489
Bold inks and strong embossing are found on this crisp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example from this Baltimore bank, but there are several pinholes in the portrait area. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19724 **Baltimore, MD** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The Old Town NB** Ch. # 5984
A problem free circulated example from this large only Baltimore bank that closed its doors in 1927. PCGS **Fine 12PPQ**, with good color and original surfaces. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid



- 19725 **Bel Air, MD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 9474
This is the first time we have been able to offer an example from this tough Harford County bank in thirteen years. It is just the eighth small size example to surface from here and it is a bright, original **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** A couple of tiny paper pulls on the back caused by the removal of a paper clip are mentioned solely for the sake of accuracy and do not detract at all. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 19726 **Cambridge, MD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Cambridge** Ch. # 2498
A better Maryland bank that is a bit scarcer in small size rather than large, this is a new note for the census and it is an attractive **Very Fine+** with strong original embossing remaining. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19727 **Denton, MD** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Denton NB** Ch. # 2547
This Caroline County \$5 was folded into fourths with a little more handling added in. The face has a couple of black ink well spots above the portrait and some soiling on the back. **Very Fine** with officers Wm. I. Norris and J. Roland Chaffinch. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19728 **Easton, MD** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Easton NB of Maryland** Ch. # (E)1434
This sale includes several examples from this Eastern Shore bank. Strong stamped signatures are found on this **Fine-Very Fine** \$5 that retains some crispness to its paper. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19729 **Easton, MD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Easton NB of Maryland** Ch. # 1434
Original surfaces are found on this example from this eastern Maryland bank that carries a double bank serial number. **Very Fine.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19730 **Easton, MD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Easton NB of Maryland** Ch. # (E)1434
A Plain Back example from this Eastern Shore bank, this one with geographical letter and strong stamped signatures. **Fine-Very Fine.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19731 **Easton, MD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Easton NB of Maryland** Ch. # 1434
Quite a collection could be built on this Maryland bank from this sale as different officers signature combinations are noticed on the various examples. **Fine-Very Fine.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19732 **Easton, MD** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 and \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Easton NB of Maryland** Ch. # 1434
An attractive mid-grade pair of small size notes from this Eastern Shore bank with the \$5 grading **Fine-Very Fine** and the \$20 grading **Very Fine** with traces of embossing. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19733 **Ellicott City, MD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Patapsco NB** Ch. # 13773
A Type 2 \$10 that hails from the second of two scarce banks from this Howard County community. Both banks were named for the Patapsco River that runs just to the east of town. The paper remains snappy on this **Very Fine.** (450-550)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 19734 **Hagerstown, MD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)1431
A new note for the census of this Hagerstown bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with great pen signatures. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 19735 **Hagerstown, MD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Second NB** Ch. # (E)4049
An attractive Plain Back with legible stamped signatures, vibrant colors, and traces of original embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19736 **Oakland, MD** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Garrett NB** Ch. # 13776
It only takes one note to complete a set for this late chartering bank that issued just Type Two \$5s. This example is a nicely margined and still crisp **Fine-Very Fine.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19737 **Sykesville, MD** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Sykesville NB** Ch. # (E)8587
A tough Carroll County bank with just a dozen large size reported. **Very Good-Fine**, with strong stamped signatures and just some traces of edge wear. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19738 **Westminster, MD** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Union NB** Ch. # (E)1596
A bank that opened in 1865, it obviously chose its name to express which side it supported in the Civil War. Lovely pen signatures grace this **Fine** \$20 that just has a pencilled number on the face. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

MASSACHUSETTS

- 19739 **Attleboro, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The First NB** Ch. # 2232
The printed signatures on this \$5 Plain Back from Bristol County are dark and bold. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35.** (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19740 **Beverly, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Beverly NB** Ch. # 969
Bright paper, good color, and just moderate circulation are found on this crisp example from this scarce Essex County bank. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19741 **Beverly, MA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Beverly NB** Ch. # 969
An impressive selection of examples from this Essex County location are found in this sale. This \$10 Plain Back, without geographical letter, is a decent **Very Fine** with original surfaces and just some light wallet soiling. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19742 **Beverly, MA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Beverly NB** Ch. # (N)969
A lovely example from this scarce Essex County bank with a bold blue overprint and strong original embossing. **Very Fine+** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19743 **Beverly, MA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Beverly NB** Ch. # (N)969
An attractive example of a better type and denomination from the only bank to issue in this affluent north shore community. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19744 **Beverly, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Beverly NB** Ch. # 969
Sure to be popular with the first name collectors, this **Fine** \$5 retains some crispness to its paper. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19745 **Beverly, MA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Beverly NB** Ch. # 969
A new addition to the census for this bank which was the sole issuer in this old New England community. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces and traces of embossing. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 19746 **Beverly, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Beverly NB Ch. # 969**
This is a new note for the census of this Essex County bank that has had few public appearances over the years and it is a nice one with bright paper and just light circulation. **Extremely Fine.**
From the Capital District Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19747 **Beverly, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Beverly NB Ch. # 969**
A scarcer type and denomination from this Beverly bank, this example has been unavailable since it last crossed the auction block eighteen years ago. It is a crisp **Fine-Very Fine** with a couple of edge nicks. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 19748 **Boston, MA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (N)200**
This attractive example of Boston's first national bank boasts nice signatures, margins, and a bold overprint. **Very Fine+.**
From the Capital District Collection (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19749 **Boston, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 200**
Notes from this bank are in demand due to its even hundred charter number. Bright **Very Fine+**, with original surfaces and traces of embossing.
From the Capital District Collection (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 19750 **Boston, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 200**
A pleasing example of the first national bank to receive a charter in this famous American city. **Fine-Very Fine**, and problem free for the grade.
From the Capital District Collection (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 19751 **Boston, MA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Second NB Ch. # (N)322**
Although it survived the note issuing period, this scarce Boston bank chose to issue large size notes only. This appealing example features bright paper and a vibrant blue overprint. **Very Fine**, with one quarter-panel on the back displaying some wallet soiling.
From the Capital District Collection (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19752 **Boston, MA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Merchants NB Ch. # (N)475**
A bright and nicely margined **Extremely Fine** example from a prolific issuer chartered in 1864 and surviving through the end of the National Bank Note era. Dark printed signatures and original embossing are highlights of this lightly circulated Date Back.
From the Capital District Collection (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19753 **Boston, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Shawmut NB Ch. # 582**
Good color and dark signatures are found on this well circulated Brown Back from this famous Boston bank that closed in 1898. **Very Good-Fine.**
From the Capital District Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 19754 **Boston, MA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The National Rockland Bank Ch. # (N)615**
A new note for the census and the first of its type and denomination to be reported on this scarce Boston area bank. **Very Good-Fine**, with attractive pen signatures.
From the Capital District Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19755 **Boston, MA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 The Fourth-Atlantic NB Ch. # (N)643**
A bright, mid-grade example of this Boston bank's second title that features nice color. This institution would use four titles during the note-issuing period. **Very Fine**, with the margins trimmed a bit.
From the Capital District Collection (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 19756 **Boston, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The Commonwealth-Atlantic NB Ch. # 643**
A well circulated but intact example of this Boston bank's scarce third title which only appeared on its notes from June 1923 to August 1924. **Very Good.**
From the Capital District Collection (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 19757 **Boston, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Atlantic NB Ch. # 643**
A much scarcer bank in small size rather than large as it closed its doors in June 1932. **Fine-Very Fine.**
From the Capital District Collection (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

- 19758 **Boston, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Atlantic NB Ch. # 643**
This early Boston bank used four different titles during the note issuing era with all of its small size examples bearing its fourth title which was adopted in 1924. **Fine-Very Fine.**
From the Capital District Collection (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 19759 **Boston, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Atlantic NB Ch. # 643**
Type Ones only in small size were issued by this long-lived Boston bank that liquidated in 1932. **Fine.**
From the Capital District Collection (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 19760 **Boston, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Atlantic NB Ch. # 643**
This sale presents the opportunity to acquire both denominations issued by this Boston bank in small size. **Fine.**
From the Capital District Collection (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 19761 **Boston, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **Webster & Atlas NB Ch. # 1527**
A mid-grade example of this large Boston bank's second title which was adopted in 1904. **Very Fine**, with the engraved signatures of bank officers Butts and Cox.
From the Capital District Collection (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19762 **Boston, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Webster & Atlas NB Ch. # 1527**
Original surfaces and traces of embossing are found on this **Very Fine** \$5 that carries this Boston bank's second title.
From the Capital District Collection (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19763 **Boston, MA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Webster & Atlas NB Ch. # 1527**
An attractive example from this Boston bank that carries the officers' names of Butts and Cox. **Very Fine+**, with bright paper and strong embossing.
From the Capital District Collection (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 19764 **Boston, MA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The National Security Bank Ch. # (N)1675**
We have offered far fewer notes over the years on this large size only bank than the statistics would suggest. **Fine**.
From the Capital District Collection (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19765 **Boston, MA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The National Security Bank Ch. # (N)1675**
From a scarce large size only Boston bank that closed in 1922, this is bright **Very Fine+** example that features a bold overprint and dark printed signatures. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19766 **Boston, MA** - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 **The Merchandise NB Ch. # 2304**
An unusual bank name appears on this well worn Ace from a Boston bank that chartered in 1875. The signatures are clear and the overprint bold on this **Good** example that has significant margin damage.
From the Capital District Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19767 **Boston, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Commercial NB Ch. # (N)3923**
A better large only Boston bank that issued under two titles with this well circulated **Very Good** \$5 bearing the first nomenclature.
From the Capital District Collection (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19768 **Boston, MA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The National Shawmut Bank Ch. # (N)5155**
The signatures are still quite dark on this **Fine** Date Back that retains a bold blue overprint, but there is some staining on the face. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19769 **Boston, MA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 11339**
From a short-lived Boston bank that was only around from 1919 to 1927, this **Very Good** \$10 sports legible stamped signatures and retains some crispness to its paper.
From the Capital District Collection (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19770 **Boston, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Boston NB Ch. # (N)11903**
A pleasing appearance is found on this moderately circulated example from a late chartering Boston bank. **Very Fine**, with dark signatures and bright paper for the grade.
From the Capital District Collection (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19771 **Boston, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Boston NB Ch. # 11903**
Fives only were issued by this late-chartering Boston bank that was only around from 1920 to 1931. Its small size notes carried two different titles with this bright and lightly circulated **Extremely Fine** example bearing the first title.
From the Capital District Collection (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19772 **Boston, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Boston-Continental NB Ch. # 11903**
Used on its notes for only one year, this crisp, original **Very Fine** example bears this short-lived Boston bank's second title.
From the Capital District Collection (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19773 **Boston, MA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **Federal NB Ch. # 12336**
One of the far less frequently encountered "forbidden titles" adorns this \$10. The printed signatures of Albion F. Bemis and Daniel C. Mulloney are still visible on this **Very Good-Fine** example.
From the Capital District Collection (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19774 **Boston, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Federal NB Ch. # 12336**
Type Ones only in small size were issued by this always popular "forbidden title" Boston bank before it was placed into receivership in December 1931. **Very Fine**.
From the Capital District Collection (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19775 **Boston, MA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers NB Ch. # 12540**
A well worn example of this always popular occupational title which was used on this union-affiliated institution's notes for a mere three years. **Very Good**, but with splits and margin damage.
From the Capital District Collection (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19776 **Cambridge, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Lechmere NB Ch. # 614**
A scarce Boston area bank with just barely a dozen examples reported bearing its second title which was adopted in 1933. **Very Good-Fine**, with a few flecks of paper clip rust.
From the Capital District Collection (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19777 **Easthampton, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 428**
An attractive and fully embossed near-Gem example of this hoard note. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19778 **Framingham, MA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Framingham NB** Ch. # 528
This well circulated \$20 from this long-lived Middlesex County bank carries an appealing "radar" serial number of A001100A. **Very Good-Fine**, with a few light stains.
From the Capital District Collection (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 19779 **Gardner, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 884
A well circulated yet problem free example from the sole issuer in this community. **Very Good**, with some snap remaining in the paper. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid



- 19780 **Gloucester, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Cape Ann NB** Ch. # 899
While available in large size, this Essex County bank is rather scarce in small with only a few public appearances over the past twenty years. In fact, this is the first small size we have been privileged to offer from here and it is a nice one with bright paper and traces of embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
From the Capital District Collection (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 19781 **Greenfield, MA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 474
A well circulated yet problem free example of this Franklin County bank's second title which was adopted in October 1929. **Very Good-Fine**.
From the Capital District Collection (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19782 **Holyoke, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Holyoke NB** Ch. # 1939
While five national banks conducted business in Holyoke, only two of them were around during the small size issuing era. Some snap is still found in the paper of this **Very Good-Fine** \$5 which is from the first of those two banks that issued Series 1929 notes.
From the Capital District Collection (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 19783 **Holyoke, MA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Park NB** Ch. # 4703
Original paper surfaces with deep embossing can be seen throughout. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 19784 **Lawrence, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Bay State NB** Ch. # 1014
A well circulated example from a Massachusetts bank that carries a very appropriate name. **Very Good**, and free of any tears or pinholes.
From the Capital District Collection (100-150)
No Minimum Bid



- 19785 **Lawrence, MA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 **The Arlington NB** Ch. # 4300

A paltry five notes have been documented on this rare Essex County bank that has been idled since October 1910. The last note on this charter number to trade hands was a VF 20 \$5 Brown Back in 2004 for \$2530. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,200-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 19786 **Lenox, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lenox NB** Ch. # 4013
A new note for the census of this scarce western Massachusetts bank that had just ten small size examples reported. **Very Fine**, but with a few light stains and a pencilled number on the face.
From the Capital District Collection (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19787 **Lowell, MA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Old Lowell NB** Ch. # 1329
A scarce Middlesex County bank that closed its doors in May 1930, just six small size are listed in the latest census including this **Fine** \$20. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19788 **Malden, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 588
An attractive example from this better Suffolk County bank that features bright paper and original surfaces. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From the Capital District Collection (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19789 **Malden, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB** Ch. # 11014
Although this bank opened in 1917, it elected to wait and only issue small size notes. This \$10 is a problem free **Very Good-Fine**.
From the Capital District Collection (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 19790 **Marlborough, MA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (N)2404
A scarcer eastern Massachusetts bank, especially in large size. This example is a pleasing **Fine** with clear, dark signatures. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19791 **Newton, MA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Newton NB** Ch. # 13252
An evenly circulated and still crisp example from this late-chartering Newton bank that did not open its doors until 1928. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From the Capital District Collection (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19792 **North Adams, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The North Adams NB Ch. # 1210**
This well circulated example is from the only bank in this Berkshire County community to last long enough to issue small size notes. **Fine**, with a small hole above the portrait.
From the Capital District Collection (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

19793 **Somerville, MA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Somerville NB Ch. # 4771**
A lovely example from this Suffolk County bank that, according to Track & Price, is the finest known small size note reported from here. While it is listed as Choice CU in the census, it does have a light diagonal fold. **Choice About Uncirculated**, with bright paper and strong embossing.
From the Capital District Collection (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

19794 **Spencer, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Spencer NB Ch. # 13394**
Small size notes only were issued by this late chartering Spencer bank. Spencer was a wire making center during the 19th century and the one time home of Elias Howe, inventor of the sewing machine. This example is an evenly circulated **Fine**.
From the Capital District Collection (150-200)
No Minimum Bid



19795 **Springfield, MA** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Third NB & TC Ch. # 308**
This is an original, mid-grade high denomination example from this Springfield bank that issued 418 sheets of Type One \$100s. **Fine-Very Fine**, with traces of embossing remaining.
From the Capital District Collection (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

19796 **Springfield, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Springfield Chapin NB & TC Ch. # 4907**
A lightly circulated and well printed example of this Springfield bank's second title which only appeared on its notes from 1929 to 1931. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19797 **Springfield, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Springfield NB Ch. # 4907**
Eleven towns named Springfield across the nation had note issuing national banks and this Massachusetts city was the most prolific with ten banks all by itself. **Very Fine+**, with original surfaces. A number written in ink in the right margin on the back is noticed.
From the Capital District Collection (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

19798 **Springfield, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **Springfield NB Ch. # 4907**
This **Very Fine** \$10 carries this Springfield bank's third title which was adopted in July 1931.
From the Capital District Collection (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

19799 **Wareham, MA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Wareham Ch. # 1440**
This is a very scarce Plymouth County bank which was this community's sole issuer. This \$20 has ample margins and original paper surfaces. **Very Fine**.
From the Capital District Collection (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



19800 **Watertown, MA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union Market NB Ch. # 2108**
A lightly handled example from this Watertown bank that bears one of the better names to be found on National Bank Notes. **Extremely Fine**, with bright, original surfaces and strong embossing.
From the Capital District Collection (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19801 **Webster, MA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 13411**
This is a nicely margined and just lightly circulated example from this Webster bank that did not open its doors until December 1929. **Extremely Fine**, with plenty of original embossing.
From the Capital District Collection (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19802 **Wellesley, MA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Wellesley NB Ch. # 7297**
An evenly circulated example from the only bank to issue in this Boston area community. **Very Good-Fine**, and problem free for the grade.
From the Capital District Collection (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

MICHIGAN

19803 **Coldwater, MI** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 **The Southern Michigan NB Ch. # 1924**
This is just the third example of this type and denomination to be reported on this Branch County bank that is well known for numerous First Charter notes. Decent color remains on this Brown Back that does have some edge wear. **Very Good**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19804 **Detroit, MI** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Guardian NB of Commerce Ch. # 8703**
Only seven charter numbers issued this type and denomination in the state of Michigan. **Very Fine** with soiling. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

19805 **Detroit, MI** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **First Wayne NB Ch. # 10527**
This is an evenly circulated and problem free example of a high denomination note from this prolific Detroit issuer. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19806 **Detroit, MI** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **First Wayne NB Ch. # 10527**
This large Detroit bank went through four different titles during the note issuing era with this **Fine-Very Fine** \$50 bearing the third of those titles. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 19807 **Grand Rapids, MI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB Ch. # 13328**
This PCGS **Gem New 65 PPQ** Ty. 1 \$10 comes from a run of 10 consecutive high grade notes. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19808 **Ludington, MI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2773**
We have had the privilege of offering a note from this bank just once before way back in 2004. The paper of this **Very Fine** \$10 retains plenty of snap. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

MINNESOTA



- 19809 **Bemidji, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Northern NB Ch. # 8241**
A very appropriate name for this bank as Bemidji lies just one county away from the Canadian border. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19810 **Cannon Falls, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 13713**
A great town name is featured from this bank that issued small size Ty. 2 notes only. **Very Good** with a few small internal tears, some writing, and some odd coloration at the top. (350-500)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19811 **Detroit Lakes, MN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Becker County NB Ch. # 13075**
An attractive mid-grade example from this small size only bank, it features bright paper and original surfaces. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19812 **Detroit Lakes, MN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **Becker County NB Ch. # 13075**
A scarcer Type Two example from this late chartering bank, it is one of only three of this type listed in the Track & Price census. Formerly in the Marco Biondich collection of Minnesota Nationals, it is a nicely margined **Very Good-Fine** but does have a sizable tear in its center foldline. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19813 **Fairmont, MN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Martin County NB Ch. # 5423**
An evenly circulated example that is solid for the grade. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19814 **Graceville, MN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7213**
Just nine large notes are recorded in the census from this one bank community in far western Minnesota including this Date Back that features bright two color signatures. PCGS **Very Good 8**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 19815 **Mabel, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9031**
This scarce Type 1 \$20 features the signature of female President Betsey Tollefson. Small size notes from this bank have been offered only twice in the last decade. **Very Fine** with an approximate 1/8 inch edge tear near top center. (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19816 **Minneapolis, MN** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 & \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 710**
Two large size examples from the largest national bank chartered in Minneapolis. The \$5 Date Back technically grades **Fine** but has a myriad of edge splits and pinholes. The \$10 Plain Back also grades **Fine** and displays some areas of staining on the face.
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 2 notes) (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19817 **Minneapolis, MN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 710**;
Providence, RI - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Providence NB Ch. # 1302**
Both of these examples from two big city banks display even circulation and bold printed signatures with each note grading **Fine-Very Fine**. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19818 **Minneapolis, MN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Marquette NB Ch. # 11861**
This bank was originally chartered in 1920 as the Payday National Bank. The overprint and signatures remain bold on this **Very Fine** \$5. (175-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19819 **Minneapolis, MN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Transportation Brotherhoods NB Ch. # (M)12282**
This labor affiliated bank issued only the \$5 denomination. **Very Fine** with a few light areas of rust and some foxing apparent on the back. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19820 **Nashwauk, MN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10736**
Two issuers were located here and this pleasing note grades a solid **Very Fine** though the folds are a bit hard. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19821 **Nashwauk, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB Ch. # 11579**
A not too common bank carrying a neat town name. **Fine** with some staining noticed. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19822 **Nashwauk, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The American NB Ch. # 11579**
Though 22 small size notes are known from this tiny Itasca County locale, only four have appeared at auction since 2003. A **Choice Very Fine** Type 1 \$20 with plenty of original embossing remaining. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19823 **Rochester, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 579**
A lovely example from this Rochester bank that features bright paper and bold inks. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19824 **Saint Paul, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The American NB Ch. # 6828**
This \$10 Plain Back hails from a somewhat better Saint Paul bank. **Fine** with pinholes noted near the left margin. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19825 **Saint Paul, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The American NB Ch. # 6828**
A well circulated **Very Good-Fine** example from a better Saint Paul bank. Edge splits and several pinholes are observed. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 19826 **Saint Paul, MN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 & \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The American NB Ch. # 6828**
Both notes on from this better Saint Paul bank are bright and moderately circulated. The Type 1 \$10 has an area of rust at bottom center while the Type 2 \$20 has a light "DEC 1933" teller stamp near the series date. Both grade **Very Fine**. (Total: 2 notes) (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19827 **Saint Paul, MN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Midway NB Ch. # 13131**
Fives only from this late chartering St. Paul bank that has barely ten large size reported. **Very Good-Fine**, with faint but legible purple stamped signatures. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19828 **Spring Valley, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6316**
An evenly circulated example from the sole issuer in this community that bears one of those great Minnesota town names. **Fine-Very Fine**, with the top and bottom margins showing evidence that the note was torn from the sheet by hand. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19829 **Virginia, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6527**
An ever popular misplaced state name graces the title of this Type 1 \$20. A crispy **Extremely Fine** note with a partial teller stamp on the face. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

MISSISSIPPI

- 19830 **Aberdeen, MS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3656**
An evenly circulated and pleasing example from this Monroe County bank which, despite its circulation, is a cut above notes usually found from this Deep South state. **Very Good-Fine**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 19831 **Columbus, MS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # 10361**
Excellent color is found on this nice type National. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19832 **Jackson, MS** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Capital NB Ch. # 6646**
A well circulated example from this harder to find state capital city. **Very Good**, with some edge roughness. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19833 **Laurel, MS** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Commercial NB & TC Ch. # 11898**
This note comes from one of those intriguing banks that decided to issue only the \$5 denomination. Much crispness remains in the paper of this **Fine-Very Fine** example that displays original surfaces. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19834 **Meridian, MS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)7266**
A new note for the census, just plenty of honest wear is observed on this **Very Good** \$10 from this Lauderdale County bank that was located in a community well identified with the Civil Rights movement of the 1960's. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19835 **Meridian, MS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 13551**
This bright, pleasing **Fine+** \$10 is from a late-chartered Mississippi bank that only issued Type Two notes. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

MISSOURI

- 19836 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # 4178**, Two Examples.
A pair of \$10 Plain Backs, both with bright paper and original surfaces, from this large St. Louis issuer are included in this lot. They both grade **Very Fine+** and display the dark printed signatures of two different cashiers. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19837 **Sarcoxie, MO** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5515**
We have offered a small size on this bank only in our inaugural auction of November 1990, January 2001, and May 2004. **Fine** with a few small edge tears and a little teller ink on the face. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

MONTANA



- 19838 **Butte, MT** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2566**
A great denomination from an always in demand state. PCGS **Fine 15**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 19839 **Great Falls, MT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Great Falls NB Ch. # 4541**
A bright and well embossed example from a better state. **Very Fine+**, with nice margins and just two tiny pinholes mentioned for the sake of accuracy. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

NEBRASKA

- 19840 **Grand Island, NE** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Grand Island NB Ch. # (W)9395**
Although the signatures have faded away, this is a bright and original example from this Hall County bank. **Very Fine+**, with plenty of embossing remaining. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19841 **Hastings, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # (W)2528**
This is just the second large size example we have been able to offer on this Hastings bank in over ten years. **Very Good-Fine**, but cut into the design in the top margin. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19842 **O'Neill, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The O'Neill NB Ch. # (W)5770**
This well circulated Holt County note comes from a bank that has had very few public appearances over the years. **Very Good.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19843 **Omaha, NE** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB Ch. # (W)209**
While certainly not in the same league as the Nebraska Territorial notes offered in this sale, this well circulated Date Back is still a presentable note from this scarce large only institution. **Very Good-Fine**, with a notch in the top margin. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19844 **South Omaha, NE** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Live Stock NB Ch. # (W)8949**
Four of the five note issuing national banks in South Omaha had bank titles directly linked to the cattle industry. The signatures are still clear on this **Fine** \$10 but it does have some margin damage along with a few rust spots. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 19845 **South Omaha, NE** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **Stock Yards NB Ch. # 9908**
This **Fine** \$10 Date Back bears an appropriate occupational title. (200-400)
No Minimum Bid

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 19846 **Colebrook, NH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Traders NB Ch. # 5183**
A crisp and nicely margined **Very Fine** from the second of the two banks to issue the 1929 series from here, this institution confining its order to the \$10 denomination only. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19847 **Manchester, NH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 1520**
A **Fine** example from a bank which issued under two titles, with all of its small size bearing this, the second nomenclature. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

NEW JERSEY

- 19848 **Belvidere, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Belvidere NB Ch. # (E)1096**
Track & Price lists only one Series 1902 Plain Back for this charter number and this nicely pen signed example is it. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** with a small edge tear at top left of center. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 19849 **Bridgeton, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Bridgeton NB Ch. # (E)2999**
Attractive stamped signatures are found on this example from the scarcer of this southern New Jersey town's two issuers. **Fine** from the point of wear, but there is considerable edge roughness and a pencilled number on the face. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 19850 **Fairview, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The First NB Ch. # 12465**
This was the only denomination issued from this Bergen County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with dark stamped signatures. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19851 **Frenchtown, NJ** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Union NB Ch. # (E)1459**
A new note for the census and just the second \$10 Date Back to be reported from this one bank community. This is the first time in 14 years we have been able to offer an example from this Hunterdon County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with great pen signatures. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19852 **Hackensack, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The City NB Ch. # 12014**
Last offered in our September 2006 sale, this moderately circulated example is from the fourth of five note issuing banks to operate in this Bergen County community. **Fine**, but with the signatures retraced and a small repaired tear under the President's name. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19853 **Hackettstown, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 8267**
A new addition to the census that brings the total small known to 15. This Type 2 \$10 grades **Fine**. Some contemporary notations are found on the back. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 19854 **Jersey City, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 374

A well printed example from this Jersey City bank with wonderful color and strong embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bright paper and legible stamped signatures. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

- 19855 **Jersey City, NJ** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Hudson County NB** Ch. # 1182;

Trenton, NJ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The FNB** Ch. # 281
Both of these evenly circulated **Fine+** \$10 Plain Backs from two New Jersey banks bear double bank serial numbers which appeared on large size Nationals from 1925 to 1929. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

- 19856 **Nutley, NJ** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Franklin NB** Ch. # 12750
Although it opened in 1925, this late chartering Essex County bank elected to issue small size notes only. **Fine**, with some paper clip rust on the back. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

- 19857 **Salem, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Salem National Banking Company** Ch. # 1326

An evenly circulated and problem free example of this Salem bank's first title which is displayed in an attractive tombstone title layout. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with strong stamped signatures. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 19858 **Sussex, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 1221
The allurements of this \$10 is its bold embossing and ideal inks. PMG **Uncirculated 61 EPQ**. (225-275)

No Minimum Bid

- 19859 **Trenton, NJ** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Broad Street NB** Ch. # (E)3709

Just the second example of this type and denomination to be reported for this better state capital bank. **Very Good**. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

NEW MEXICO

- 19860 **Albuquerque, NM** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **Albuquerque NB** Ch. # 12485

This piece saw much use in the Western channels of commerce but, aside from some slight edge wear, the paper is solid for the grade. **Very Good**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

NEW YORK

- 19861 **Albany, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The New York State NB** Ch. # (E)1262

A pleasing large size example from this Albany bank that was located just a couple of blocks from New York's State Capitol Building. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with bright paper and attractive stamped signatures. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

- 19862 **Ballston Spa, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Ballston Spa NB** Ch. # 1253

A more than acceptable example from this popular Saratoga County location. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with clear stamped signatures. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid



- 19863 **Cambridge, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **Cambridge Valley NB** Ch. # 1275

Last appearing in our Long Beach sale in 2004, this is an evenly circulated example of this scarce Washington County bank's second title. **Fine**, with pleasing stamped signatures. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$175

- 19864 **Cooperstown, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB** Ch. # 223

Original paper surfaces are evident on this New York national from the home of the Baseball Hall of Fame. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (275-325)

No Minimum Bid

- 19865 **East Rochester, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10141

A moderately circulated example from this bank located in a Rochester suburb. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a repaired tear in the bottom margin. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

- 19866 **Friendship, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Union NB** Ch. # (E)11055

A new note for the census of this scarce Allegany County bank that arrived on the scene as the result of a bank merger in 1917. **Very Good**, with solid paper for the grade. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 19867 **Glens Falls, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Glen Falls** Ch. # 7699

A decent small size example from this scarce Warren County bank that bears one of the more appealing New York State town names. **Fine-Very Fine**, with original surfaces. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 19868 **Kingston, NY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The National Ulster County Bank** Ch. # 13822

A scarce high charter Kingston bank with just a bakers' dozen notes, including this piece, listed in the census. PCGS **Very Fine 35**, with bright paper and healthy margins. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 19869 **Malone, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 11897**
While chartered in 1920, this small bank located in the far northern reaches of upstate New York chose to issue only Type Two Series 1929 examples. Just a dozen notes are reported, with this evenly circulated **Fine** \$10 a new addition to the census. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19870 **New York, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 29**
This bank was chartered on July 21, 1863. A well centered and excellently embossed example of the \$5 denomination graded **Very Choice New 64 PPQ** by PCGS. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19871 **New York, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 29**
Strong embossing is found on this bright, well printed example from the "Big Apple's" first national bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19872 **New York, NY** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # (E)733**
A evenly circulated Brown Back that still exhibits a decent overprint and dark signatures. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 19873 **New York, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The National Park Bank Ch. # 891**; \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Chatham and Phenix NB Ch. # 10778**
Bold printed signatures are found on both of these pleasing mid-grade Plain Backs from two different New York City banks. The National Park example is a crisp, original **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** while the Chatham and Phenix note is an evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 19874 **New York, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **Bowery & East River NB Ch. # 1105**
This attractive note bears the third and final title under which this prolific issuer ordered notes. While certainly not a scarce issuer, this example bears a title which is unmistakably New York. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 19875 **New York, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The National Butchers & Drovers Bank Ch. # 1261**; \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The American Exchange National Bank Ch. # (E)1394**
A pair of well circulated **Very Good** examples from two New York City banks that retain legible stamped signatures. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 19876 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Bank of New York National Banking Assoc Ch. # (E)1393**; \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Merchants and Manufacturers National Bank Ch. # (E)1818**
These two "Big Apple" notes certainly served their purpose in the channels of commerce in New York City during the 1920's. They both grade **Very Good** with the Bank of New York example missing its lower right corner and the Merchants and Manufacturers note having some residue and a tellers stamp on its face. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 19877 **New York, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Chase NB Ch. # 2370**
Bold engraved signatures and nice color are still found on this well circulated, but bright example from this famous New York City bank. **Fine**. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19878 **New York, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Chase NB Ch. # 2370**
Embossing is visible through the holder on this very lightly handled example from this famous "Big Apple" bank. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19879 **New York, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Chase NB Ch. # 2370**
Brightly colored with bold embossing, this note certainly earned its PCGS **Very Choice New 64 PPQ** grade. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19880 **New York, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Coal & Iron NB Ch. # 7203**
This note carries one of the most popular titles on a New York City bank. Even circulation and just a few pinholes are observed on this **Fine-Very Fine** example from this large size only bank. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19881 **New York, NY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Richmond NB Ch. # 11655**
A scarcer New York City bank located in the Richmond Hill section of the Borough of Queens. **Fine-Very Fine**, nicely margined with sound edges and paper. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid



- 19882 **Oxford, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 273**
A lovely note for the grade with dark signatures of Fred A. McNeil and Jared C. Estelow. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 19883 **Port Jervis, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The NB of Port Jervis** Ch. # 1363

An attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$5 with blue pen signatures of E.F. Mapes and W.G. Cuddeback. A small spot on the back is observed. (275-375)

No Minimum Bid



- 19884 **Sherburne, NY** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Sherburne NB** Ch. # 1166

A new note for the census of this scarce Chenango County bank and certainly one of the finest examples to surface. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bright paper, light folds, and plenty of original embossing. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 19885 **Troy, NY** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The National City Bank** Ch. # (E)7612

The National City was the last of twelve national banks to operate in the "Collar City", so named for the large shirt-making factories that were located here in the 19th Century. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, with bright paper and great color. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

- 19886 **Tuckahoe, NY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10525
A snappy **Very Fine** Type 1 \$10 from Westchester County. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

NORTH CAROLINA

- 19887 **Asheville, NC** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 12244
This western North Carolina bank issued small size examples under two titles before closing its doors in 1933. This example carries the second title which was used for just two years. **Very Good-Fine**, with some tape repaired edge tears in the top margin. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

- 19888 **Charlotte, NC** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1547
One of the biggest banks in this state, the First National failed in 1930. Not surprisingly, its small size notes are much scarcer than its large size. **Very Fine**, with traces of embossing, but the paper is a bit toned. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 19889 **Charlotte, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 2135
Bright paper and bold embossing highlight this attractive, lightly handled example from a state where high grade notes are getting harder to come by. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (350-550)

Starting Bid: \$175

- 19890 **Charlotte, NC** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Charlotte NB** Ch. # 5055
A bright, original example from an institution that was the second largest national bank in Charlotte in the late 1920s. **Very Fine+**, with nice embossing. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

- 19891 **Durham, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 7698

The Citizens National Bank is by far the scarcer of the two charters that issued large size notes in the Bull City, being outnumbered more than four to one. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with mention of a repaired edge tear at the bottom left and a small edge tear at top. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 19892 **Durham, NC** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Depositors NB** Ch. # 13657

Type Twos only in small size from this scarce Durham bank that has had only three public offerings of any kind over the past twenty years. This nicely margined and moderately circulated example was wet at one time and acquired a few light stains. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250



- 19893 **Gastonia, NC** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # 4377

An attractive example from this western North Carolina bank that almost made it through the note issuing period but closed its doors in January 1935. It is a bright **Very Fine+** with legible stamped signatures. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 19894 **Gastonia, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)7536

The rubber stamped signatures of Jno. M. Miller III and A.G. Myers are faint but legible on this **Very Good** Plain Back from a Gastonia bank that closed its doors in 1933. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

- 19895 **Gastonia, NC** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (S)7536

Not a rare bank but this evenly circulated **Fine** \$20 is one of just three Date Backs of any denomination listed in the census from here. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$175

- 19896 **Greensboro, NC** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **Security NB** Ch. # 13761

Some crispness is still found in the paper of this moderately circulated example from a late chartering North Carolina bank that issued Type Twos only in small size. **Fine**. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

- 19897 **Henderson, NC** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)7564

A pleasing evenly circulated \$10 Date Back which is one of only three such examples in the census. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with two color signatures. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

- 19898 **High Point, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (S)4568

From a North Carolina town that is closely associated with the furniture making industry, this **Fine-Very Fine** example has legible stamped signatures and still crisp paper. Some light soiling, primarily on the back, is noticed. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 19899 **High Point, NC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 4568
Although two issuers were located here, this was the only one to order the 1929 series, its competitor having closed its doors in 1907. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with bright paper and traces of embossing. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19900 **Rocky Mount, NC** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Planters NB & TC** Ch. # 10608
Only a very few small size on this bank have a higher grade. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, repaired edge tear at bottom right. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19901 **Winston-Salem, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Farmers NB & TC** Ch. # 12278
A bright, problem-free example from an avidly collected location. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

NORTH DAKOTA



- 19902 **Grand Forks, ND** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2570
Type Ones only in small size from this Grand Forks bank that opened in the days of Dakota Territory but succumbed to the Great Depression in 1933. **Fine**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19903 **Valley City, ND** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Valley City** Ch. # 13324
A well circulated but solid example of this Valley City bank's first title which was used from 1929 to 1932. **Very Good-Fine**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

OHIO

- 19904 **Chillicothe, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Central NB** Ch. # (M)2993
We last offered this \$10 Plain Back from a better Chillicothe bank in February 2001. Bright **Fine**, with soft surfaces. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19905 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Lincoln NB** Ch. # 2524
World War I produced a name change for this bank as it went from "German" to "Lincoln" in its title. Bright **Very Fine+**, with original surfaces. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19906 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Atlas NB** Ch. # 3639
The paper on this **Very Fine** \$10 remains crispy, however some soiling is seen on the verso. (175-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 19907 **Circleville, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 118
Even circulation is found on this well traveled **Very Good-Fine** \$10 from a low charter number bank. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 19908 **Circleville, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Second NB** Ch. # (M)172
A Pickaway County bank with far fewer auction appearances than the dozen large now known. Pen signed **Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19909 **Circleville, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB** Ch. # 172
A bright note for the **Fine** grade displaying even wear and traces of embossing. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19910 **Circleville, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Third NB** Ch. # 2817
A rather scarce Pickaway County bank with this example just the fifth large size to be reported. It is well circulated but retains attractive pen signatures. **Very Good-Fine**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 19911 **Circleville, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Third NB** Ch. # 2817
Small size notes from this scarce bank do not come around too often with just four previous auction appearances since 1982. This **Very Fine** Type 1 \$20 displays bright paper. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19912 **Clarrington, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB** Ch. # 5762
A scarce Ohio bank that had few public offerings until a couple of collections were dispersed recently. This example is one of just a bakers' dozen of large size reported from here. **Fine**, with a nick in the bottom margin. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19913 **Cleveland, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 786
Cleveland, OH - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The National City Bank** Ch. # (M)786
This pair has the same officer combination, but the sizes of the signatures on each note are different. The \$10 is without a geographic sort letter and grades **VG+** with snappy paper and a pencilled "140" on the face. The \$20 has a geographic sort letter and grades **VF-XF**. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19914 **Cleveland, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-Operative NB** Ch. # 11862
A lovely example from this labor-backed institution which bears the longest title used by any national bank. **Extremely Fine**, with bright paper, bold inks, and plenty of original embossing. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 19915 **Cleveland, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **Engineers NB** Ch. # 11862
An evenly circulated example from this union organized institution that carries its shortened second title which appeared on its large size notes for only one year. **Very Fine**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19916 **Columbus, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Ohio NB** Ch. # (M)5065
Original paper surfaces and strong embossing are observed on this crisp **Very Fine** example from this state capital city bank. Poor cutting of the sheet by a bank employee has resulted in a tight top margin and a portion of an adjacent note showing in the bottom margin. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19917 **Columbus, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Huntington NB** Ch. # 7745
Just a light corner tip fold is all that holds this Type 1 \$5 from an uncirculated grade. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid



19918 **Columbus, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Central NB** Ch. # (M)9282
Large notes only from this short lived Columbus bank, which liquidated in 1921. This is a lovely example with bright, original paper, a bold overprint, and great signatures. **Very Fine+**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19919 **Coshocton, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 6892
A bright, lightly handled note with plenty of embossing remaining. **PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19920 **Dayton, OH** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Winters NB & TC** Ch. # 2604
A bright high denomination example from this Ohio bank that is famous for its issuance of \$50 and \$100 Second Charter Value Backs. **Very Fine**, with the corner tips a bit rounded. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19921 **Delaware, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 243
Among the many collecting possibilities for Nationals is collecting "two state" notes like this Ohio note from the town of Delaware. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with strong embossing and just a trace of handling. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19922 **Dillonvale, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5618
A bright, attractive example that, according to Track & Price, is the highest graded note reported for this Jefferson County bank. **PCGS Extremely Fine 45**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19923 **Findlay, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)36
An evenly circulated example of this scarce low charter bank's first title. **Fine**, with attractive pen signatures and some snap remaining in the paper. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19924 **Forest, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7518
A new addition to the census for this scarce Hardin County bank that had just eight large size reported. The signatures are faint but legible on this **Very Good** \$10 that spent some time in a PVC-laden holder. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19925 **Fostoria, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Union NB** Ch. # 9192
Just nine large size notes are reported from this tough Seneca County bank. This \$5 Plain Back faces up quite well for the **PMG Very Good 10** grade. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid



19926 **Hillsboro, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Farmers & Traders NB** Ch. # 9243
An attractive large note from the last of this community's four banks to receive its charter. Interestingly, this bank spells it town name "Hillsboro," although the other three banks located here spell their location "Hillsborough." **PCGS Very Fine 20**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19927 **Hillsborough, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)2449
A dozen large are recorded on this Highland County bank, but only two of those are 1902 Plain Backs, this \$20 and a \$10. A little edge wear is noticed. **Fine-Very Fine** with dark printed signatures. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

19928 **Hillsborough, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 2449
Embossing of the bank title is still evident on this **Fine** Type 1 \$10 despite its time in circulation. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

19929 **Kansas, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11598
A very scarce bank with a nice two state title. The signatures have faded on this well circulated **Very Good** \$5 which is missing its lower right corner. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19930 **Lancaster, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Fairfield NB** Ch. # 7517
A \$10 from a scarce family operated bank featuring stamped signatures of P.R. and H.B. Peters. **Very Good-Fine**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19931 **Lancaster, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Lancaster NB** Ch. # 9547
An elusive note in large size with just nine examples listed in Track & Price. **PCGS Very Fine 35**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19932 **Lancaster, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lancaster NB** Ch. # 9547
When we offered this note as part of the Yoder Family Collection in 2009 we said, "Crackling fresh paper and strong embossing are seen on this **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example. Only its centering precludes an even higher grade." (200-400)
No Minimum Bid

19933 **London, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Madison NB** Ch. # 1064
Even circulation is found on this **Fine** Type 1 \$20 from the first of two banks to charter in this community. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

19934 **Manchester, OH** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)9091
This is the finer of just two \$10 Date Backs reported on this better Adams County bank. It comes with wide margins and crisp, original paper. **Very Fine**, with just a couple of edge splits in the top margin mentioned for the sake of accuracy. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19935 **Marietta, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)4164
A delicate pen signature of the Assistant Cashier graces this Plain Back from a better Washington County bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, but with some residue on the back. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



19936 **Marietta, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The New First NB** Ch. # 13971
Opening in January 1934, this Marietta bank was only around long enough to issue some Type Two notes. Strong embossing and original surfaces are found on this crisp **Very Fine+** example. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

19937 **Marion, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Marion NB** Ch. # 6308
This bank is one of the rare exceptions where small size notes are much scarcer than their large size counterparts. In fact, over twice as many large size are reported than small size in the census. PCGS **Very Fine 20** and problem free for the grade. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

19938 **Morrow, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 8709
This is a tough Morrow County bank with just eleven large size reported in the latest census, including this **Fine** \$5 that has a great President's signature. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19939 **Morrow, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8709
Just the tenth small size to be reported on this tough Warren County bank and it is placed near the top of the census from here. It is a crisp, original **Very Fine** with a couple of stray ink marks observed along with a few edge splits. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19940 **Mount Healthy, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7661
A scarce note from this Cincinnati suburb, which possesses one of the neatest town names to grace any National. **Very Good-Fine**, with some edge splitting in the center fold. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19941 **Napoleon, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 5218
This \$5 Plain Back from Napoleon is free of complexities with nice margins and a bold overprint. PMG **Very Fine 35**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19942 **North Baltimore, OH** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 **The First NB** Ch. # 4347
One of just four Brown Backs known for this bank that issued \$5s, \$50s, and \$100s until 1902. PMG **Very Good 8**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

19943 **North Baltimore, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 4347
This scarce Wood County note displays good eye appeal for the PMG assigned **Very Fine 25** grade. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19944 **North Baltimore, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 4347
A more circulated example from this small town in northern Ohio. PMG **Very Good 10**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid



19945 **Port Clinton, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6227
This bank from the resort community on the shores of Lake Erie issued only \$5s and \$20s before liquidating in 1934. The \$5 offered here is bright for the PMG **Very Fine 30** grade with traces of original embossing. (250-450)
No Minimum Bid

19946 **Portsmouth, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)68
A high grade example from this popular low charter number bank that features bright paper, great color, and strong embossing. **Extremely Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19947 **Portsmouth, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 68
Another example of this low charter number bank, this one without the regional letter. It has sustained just moderate circulation. **Very Fine**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19948 **Portsmouth, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Central** NB Ch. # 7781

Auction appearances of this charter number are much fewer than what the census statistics would lead you to believe. Strong embossing and bright, original surfaces are the highlights of this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$5. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19949 **Sandusky, OH** - \$1 Original Fr. 382 **The Third** NB Ch. # 2061

Eight of twelve notes known on this bank are original Aces. The details on this note are remarkably clear despite the PCGS **About Good 3** grade. (200-400)
No Minimum Bid

19950 **Somerton, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First** NB Ch. # (M)7984

An extremely scarce Belmont County bank that issued large size notes only before closing its doors in 1930. This evenly circulated and problem free **Fine** \$10 is just the seventh example to be reported from here. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

19951 **Springfield, OH** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Mad River** NB Ch. # (M)1146

A classic bank name in National collecting is carried on this **Very Fine** \$5 Date Back. Some very light areas of staining are seen on the face. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175



19952 **Sycamore, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First** NB Ch. # 11383

The nicest note in the census (large or small) by a wide margin for this Wyandot County bank as the next best notes weigh in at XF. PMG **Choice About Unc 58** EPQ with gorgeous purple signatures. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$450

19953 **Tiffin, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The City** NB Ch. # 5427

This is a lovely, lightly circulated **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** \$5 from this better Seneca County bank that possesses bright paper and strong, original embossing. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



19954 **Toledo, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Northern** NB Ch. # (M)809

Bold embossing is found on this \$5 that carries the highest grade in the census for this Lucas County bank. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

19955 **Toledo, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Northern** NB Ch. # 809

The overprint remains bold on this PMG **Very Fine 30** \$5 from the county seat of Lucas County. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

19956 **Toledo, OH** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 3820

The overprint on this \$20 Date Back remains bold. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

19957 **Wauseon, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First** NB Ch. # 7091

The penned signature of bank president D.K. Shoop is incredibly bold on this PMG **Choice Fine 15** \$5 Plain Back. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19958 **Wauseon, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First** NB Ch. # 7091

This bright PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** \$5 is from a better Fulton County bank. A few closed pinholes are noticed upon inspection. (250-400)
No Minimum Bid

19959 **Wauseon, OH** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First** NB Ch. # 7091

This Type 1 \$5 is one of just 15 small size notes reported for the bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19960 **Wauseon, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First** NB Ch. # 7091

A mid-grade \$10 from a town named in honor of one of the principal chiefs of the Ottawa Nation. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

19961 **Xenia, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens** NB Ch. # 2575

From the first, and considerably scarcer, of Xenia's two national banks that issued the 1929 series, this example is an attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** and will be of great interest to the collector of an alphabetic "A-to-Z" town set. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 19962 **Youngstown, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 13586

Scrutiny of the census uncovers the fact that only a couple of notes on this charter number have grades higher than this note. This lovely PCGS **Choice New 63** \$20 exhibits natural paper ripple along the top margin, bold serial number embossing, dark inks, and bright paper. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

OKLAHOMA



- 19963 **McAlester, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5052

Tom Hale was the first president of this bank and he was succeeded by his son and grandson. This bank remained in the Hale family until 1989. PMG **Fine 12**. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$175

- 19964 **Tulsa, OK** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The Exchange NB** Ch. # 9658

The rubber stamped signatures of H.J. Green and J.J. McGraw are clear on this \$20 Plain Back. **Fine**. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

OREGON

- 19965 **Portland, OR** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The United States NB** Ch. # 4514

Ideal inks and strong embossing are traits of this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$5 with a "forbidden" bank title.

From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

- 19966 **Portland, OR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The United States NB** Ch. # 4514

The Act of May 24, 1926 forbade the use of "United States" in the title of national bank notes. However, existing banks with such titles were grandfathered in allowing for the existence of this Type 1 \$10 from the largest city in Oregon graded PMG **Very Fine 30**. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

Scarce Roseburg Large Size



- 19967 **Roseburg, OR** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Douglas NB** Ch. # 9423

From a rare Oregon bank with this example just the sixth large size to be reported, it displays just honest circulation as well as an attractive signature of the bank's Vice-President. **Very Good-Fine** and the first large size note we have been able to offer from here in over seven years. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$625

PENNSYLVANIA

- 19968 **Allentown, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (E)6645

Embossing and original paper surfaces are found on this bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example that has just too many folds for the full XF grade. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$175

- 19969 **Altoona, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)247;

Reading, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 696

Both of these examples from two different southern Pennsylvania banks display their fair share of circulation but still sport decent stamped signatures. **Very Good-Fine**, for both notes. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

- 19970 **Avondale, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Avondale** Ch. # 4560

A pleasing small size example from this Chester County bank that has original surfaces and plenty of embossing remaining. **Very Fine+**. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

- 19971 **Bakerton, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # 11757

A new addition to the census for this scarce Cambria County bank that had just ten large size reported. **Very Good**, with some paper loss in the margins. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

- 19972 **Bangor, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)2659

A high grade note from this Northampton County bank that displays bright paper and strong embossing. Pen signed **Extremely Fine**, the bottom margin trimmed just a bit close. (350-550)

Starting Bid: \$175

- 19973 **Berwyn, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Berwyn NB** Ch. # 3945

A very scarce small size note from this affluent Chester County suburb. Bright **Very Fine+**, with strong embossing and one of the best examples known on this bank. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

19974 **Braddock, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Braddock** NB Ch. # 2828
An attractive large size example from a Pennsylvania town made famous when Andrew Carnegie opened a steel mill here. PCGS **Very Fine 35**, with bright paper and dark printed signatures. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19975 **Braddock, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Braddock** NB Ch. # 2828
A lovely example from this Braddock bank that features bright paper and bold embossing. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**, with just a trace of handling. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19976 **Brookville, PA** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Brookville** Ch. # 3051
Low serial number 17 graces this high denomination example which is new to the census. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces and a couple of traces of teller stamp ink. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175



19977 **Cambridge Springs, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Springs-First** NB Ch. # 9430
All of this Crawford County bank's small size notes carry this hyphenated title which was adopted after a bank merger in 1928. **Very Fine+**, with traces of original embossing. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19978 **Catasauqua, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lehigh** NB Ch. # 8283
An evenly circulated **Very Fine** example from the second, and slightly scarcer, of two note issuers that were located in this Lehigh County community. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

19979 **Chester, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Delaware County** NB Ch. # 355
This is a well centered Plain Back with darkly stamped black signatures and it is also the variety with two bank serial numbers. While this is certainly not a scarce bank, this note is a pleasing **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19980 **Clearfield, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The County** NB Ch. # 855
A well circulated but intact example from this Clearfield bank that still sports the stamped signatures of bank officers R.I. Fulton and H.B. Powell. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19981 **Columbia, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First-Columbia** NB Ch. # (E)371
A new note for the census of this scarce Lancaster County bank that features dark printed signatures and bright, original surfaces. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19982 **Columbia, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First-Columbia** NB Ch. # 371
An attractive Lancaster County example from a by no means common bank. This is the second title used by this institution which came about after a bank merger in 1917. **Very Fine**, with still crisp paper and dark stamped signatures. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19983 **Dillsburg, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Dillsburg** NB Ch. # 2397
From a scarce York County bank that was the only note issuer in this locale, this example is a **Very Fine** \$10 with original embossing. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19984 **Erie, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First** NB Ch. # 12
An attractive example from this always in demand bank because of its low charter number. **Extremely Fine**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

19985 **Galeton, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First** NB Ch. # (E)7280;
Philadelphia, PA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr.590 **The NB of Germantown** Ch. # (E) 546
A pair of well circulated Pennsylvania Blue Seals with the Galeton note a problem free **Very Good-Fine** while the Philadelphia example grades **Very Good** with some old tape repairs to reinforce some splits in its fold lines. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

19986 **Gettysburg, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Gettysburg** NB Ch. # 611
A wonderfully original note from an all so important town in our nation's history. This PCGS **Choice About New 58 PPQ** \$10 boasts crisp paper and strong embossing. Just a light bend in the right third of the note appears to be all that kept it from an uncirculated grade. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200

19987 **Gettysburg, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Gettysburg** NB Ch. # 611
Bold serial number embossing is immediately evident. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (225-300)
No Minimum Bid

19988 **Harrisburg, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Harrisburg** NB Ch. # 580
A beautiful state capital note with nice margins, great color, and exceptional embossing. PCGS **Gem New 65 PPQ**. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid

19989 **Honeybrook, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First** NB Ch. # 1676
A lovely Series 1929 example from this Chester County bank. **Choice About Uncirculated**, with a light diagonal fold and just a few tiny traces of clear glue residue in the bottom margin on the back. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

19990 **Hughesville, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First** NB Ch. # 3902
Just the fifth large size example to be reported on this scarce Lycoming County bank and the first to be offered in any public venue in over ten years. This is a well circulated, but intact **Very Good** \$10 that displays attractive pen signatures. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 19991 **Indiana, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 313
This is one of the few banks with two states in its bank title, Indiana and Pennsylvania in this case. **Fine+**, with some crispness still found in the paper. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 19992 **Johnstown, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 51
The first of nine issuers that appeared in this Cambria County community, this note has one of the popular "first 100" charter numbers. **Very Fine**, with dark printed signatures. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19993 **Latrobe, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3831
Type Ones only in small size were issued by this Westmoreland County bank and this well embossed gem is certainly one of the finest reported from here. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 19994 **Lewisburg, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lewisburg NB** Ch. # 745
A bright and well margined example from this Union County bank that exudes originality and displays strong embossing. **Extremely Fine**, and just about the finest small size reported from here. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 19995 **Lykens, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11062
A scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Dauphin County community, this is an evenly circulated **Very Fine** with original surfaces. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19996 **Mahanoy City, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)567
From the first of two note issuing banks in this Schuylkill County Community, the signatures are still legible on this **Fine** \$10 that does have several pinholes in the portrait area. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19997 **McKees Rocks, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 5142
A pleasing mid-grade example that bears one of the many attractive town names found on National Bank Notes from the Keystone State. **Fine-Very Fine**, with legible purple stamped signatures. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19998 **Mercer, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Farmers & Mechanics NB** Ch. # (E)2256
A pleasing Third Charter example from this Mercer bank that features nice color, strong stamped signatures, and original surfaces. **Very Fine+**. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 19999 **Montgomery, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5574
This bright **Very Fine+** example from this Lycoming County bank, the first of two note issuers located here, presents original surfaces and embossing. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20000 **Mount Wolf, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 9361
With no large size reported on this York County bank, a small size example is currently a collector's only viable option. This crisp and original \$10 is certainly an acceptable alternative. **Very Fine+**, with strong embossing. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20001 **North East, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4927
A note from a town with a very contradictory name as North East, PA is actually the most northwestern town in the entire state. The PCGS **Extremely Fine 40 PPQ** grade is no lie as this is a charmingly original note. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 20002 **Philadelphia, PA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 532 **The National Security Bank** Ch. # (E)1743
Lovely pen signatures are found on this mid-grade Second Charter Date Back that exhibits a bold blue overprint. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20003 **Philadelphia, PA** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Market Street NB** Ch. # (E)3684
A great bank title adorns this attractive Plain Back from this Philadelphia bank. **Very Fine+**, with dark printed signatures, great color, and strong, original embossing. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20004 **Philadelphia, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Quaker City NB** Ch. # 4050;
Pittsburgh, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The NB of America** Ch. # (E)2261
A pair of Plain Backs from two big city Pennsylvania banks are found in this lot with both of them grading **Fine** with even circulation and legible stamped signatures. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20005 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB** Ch. # 252
A deeply embossed note with great color and centering. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20006 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # 252
An attractive \$10 from this large Pittsburgh bank that has bright paper and dark engraved signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20007 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Farmers Deposit NB** Ch. # (E)685
A bright, original **Very Fine** example from this Pittsburgh bank that has great color with just a few pinholes in the portrait area. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

20008 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Duquesne NB Ch. # 2278**
This \$20 has a great bank title loaded with local history. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, and just about one of the finest small size examples reported on this bank that was closed by the receiver in 1932. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20009 **Plymouth, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Plymouth NB Ch. # (E)6881**
A new addition to the census for this scarce Luzerne County bank and it is one of the finer known examples with bright paper and good color. **Very Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

20010 **Reading, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The National Union Bank Ch. # (E)693**
Large size only were issued by this Reading bank that chose to close its doors in 1929. This example is a still crisp **Very Good** with strong stamped signatures. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20011 **Red Lion, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 6708**
An adequate example from this popular York County community that suffers from repairs. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid



20012 **Riegelsville, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9202**
A very nice example from this sought after Bucks County location. Bright **Very Fine+** and one of the finer of the now ten small size reported from here. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

20013 **Saints Marys, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Saint Marys NB Ch. # 6589**
From the only issuer in this small community, the paper is still bright on this **Very Fine** note which has plenty of original embossing remaining. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

20014 **Scranton, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **Scranton NB Ch. # 13947**
A scarce Scranton bank that opened its doors in 1934 when it rose from the ashes of the failed Union NB. Just nine notes are reported, including this PCGS **Fine 15** example. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20015 **Sharon, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 13803**
Just the sixth note to surface on this scarce late chartering Sharon bank that only issued small size Type Two notes. **Fine-Very Fine**, with nice margins and original surfaces. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

20016 **Shoemakersville, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11841**
The last Series 1929 example that we sold on this charter number was a Fine-Very Fine Type 2 that brought \$690 at our FUN 2010 auction. There is a little redrawing of the town and state name in pencil. **Very Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

20017 **Spring Grove, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 8141**

A new addition to the census for this scarce York County bank which now has a paltry seven large size reported. This example is an evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** that still sports attractive pen signatures and is the first note to be offered on this bank in any venue in over seven years. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

20018 **Stroudsburg, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2787**
Even with this attractive addition to the census, the total number of small size known on this scarce Monroe County bank still stands at a mere nine. Traces of embossing are found on this **Extremely Fine** \$10 that has a couple of tiny stains that affect little. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20019 **Sunbury, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 1237**
A gorgeous note which is one of the finest examples to be reported from this one bank community, it features bright, original paper and strong embossing. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

20020 **Tyrone, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB Ch. # 4355**
A most attractive large size example from this Blair County bank, it features bright paper, dark stamped signatures, and original embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

20021 **Weissport, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Weissport NB Ch. # (E)10214**
A mere half dozen large size are reported on this tough Carbon County bank with this \$5 a new addition. It grades **Very Fine** from the point of wear but is heavily stained. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



20022 **West Grove, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB & TC Ch. # 2669**
An attractive Series 1929 example from this much sought after Chester County community. Nice **Extremely Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150

20023 **Williamsport, PA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Williamsport NB Ch. # 1464**
High denominations only in small size from this Williamsport bank with this example carrying its third title. **Very Fine**, with a stain above the portrait. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20024 **Williamsport, PA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Williamsport NB Ch. # 1464**
This Lycoming County bank originally got its start as the Jersey Shore NB in 1865. Even wear is observed on this **Very Fine** \$50, but there is some staining on the back. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20025 **York, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Western NB Ch. # 2303**
A decent large size example from a scarcer York bank, the stamped signatures are still clear on this crisp **Fine+** example. (175-275)
No Minimum Bid

RHODE ISLAND

- 20026 **Newport, RI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Newport NB Ch. # 1492; \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Aquidneck National Exchange Bank and Savings Co. Ch. # 1546**
Just two banks in this famous resort community issued notes for the 1929 Series and this lot includes representatives from both of them. The Newport \$10 is a crisp **Fine** while the Aquidneck \$5 is also a problem free **Fine**. (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20027 **Charter Numbers 948 and 13901 Nationals. Providence, RI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Phenix NB Ch. # 948 Fine-VF**
Providence, RI - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **Rhode Island Hospital NB Ch. # 13901 Fine**. (Total: 2 notes) (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20028 **Charter Numbers 1302, 1328, and 1366 Nationals. Providence, RI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Providence NB Ch. # 1302 VF**
Providence, RI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Blackstone Canal NB Ch. # 1328 Fine**
Providence, RI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce & TC Ch. # 1366 VF**. (Total: 3 notes) (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 20029 **Providence, RI** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 **The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 1339**
This long issuing Providence bank was controlled by the Sheldon family for many years. The signatures are still strong on this **Very Good** Brown Back. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 20030 **Providence, RI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Rhode Island Hospital NB Ch. # 13901**
This note carries an interesting bank title. It shed its name in 1998 and is now part of Bank of America. **Very Fine**. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20031 **Providence, RI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Columbus NB Ch. # 13981**
A well circulated but solid example from the last note issuing bank to open its doors in this capital city. **Very Good-Fine**, with healthy margins. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20032 **Slatersville, RI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB of Smithfield Ch. # 1035**
A scarce small town Rhode Island note from the only issuer here. Crisp **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few flecks of paper clip rust noticed above the portrait. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 20033 **Chester, SC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 8471**
Only this type and denomination was issued in small size by this short-lived South Carolina bank that was closed by the receiver in March 1933. **Fine-Very Fine**, with even wear and problem free paper. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20034 **Clinton, SC** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 8041**
A scarce note from the only bank to issue in this small upstate town. Just 14 notes are reported in the Track & Price census including this **Very Good** that still retains plenty of body. (300-450)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20035 **Columbia, SC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The Palmetto NB Ch. # (S)8133**
This large-size only bank from the state capital carries a great South Carolina title. Quality control when cutting sheets for this bank was severely lacking as many of the surviving examples seen for this charter by your cataloger are severely miscut off center and this **Fine** \$5 is no exception. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20036 **Columbia, SC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 **The National State Bank Ch. # (S)10315**
A lovely, high grade example from this tougher state capital bank that was only in business from 1913 to 1929 and also was the only bank in the state to carry the Napier-Thompson signature combination. Nice color and bold embossing are observed on this PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ** \$10 that, according to Track & Price, is one of the finest notes reported from here. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20037 **Columbia, SC** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **The Columbia NB Ch. # (S)12412**
Some crispness is still found in the paper of this well circulated \$20 from a bank located in South Carolina's capital city. **Very Good-Fine**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20038 **Sumter, SC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The NB of Sumter Ch. # 10670**
An attractive example from this central South Carolina bank that was only in business from 1914 to 1929. **Very Fine**, with bold stamped signatures. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

SOUTH DAKOTA

- 20039 **Centerville, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5477**
An evenly circulated and original **Fine-Very Fine** example from the only bank to issue in this small community. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 20040 **Pukwana, SD** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9958
A bright and crispy example from this scarce Brule County bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20041 **Pukwana, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 9958
Not the rarest bank but this is just the fourth Type Two example of any denomination to be reported on this small Brule County institution. **Fine-Very Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20042 **Watertown, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 2935
An attractive, moderately circulated example of this bank's second title which appeared on its notes from only 1930 to 1933. **Very Fine. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid

TENNESSEE

- 20043 **Athens, TN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 3341
The signatures are faded, yet they can still be read, Ezra Childress and J.G. Fisher. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** for edge tears at left. **(300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20044 **Bristol, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Bristol** Ch. # 2796
A gem note in every way save for centering which is shifted slightly to the left. PCGS **Choice New 63 PPQ. (450-550)**
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20045 **Bristol, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 13640
A lovely example from this late chartering Sullivan County bank that features wide margins and strong embossing. **About Uncirculated**, with a center fold and some handling. **(300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20046 **Chattanooga, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1606
A nicely margined and well embossed small size example from the largest note issuer in Chattanooga. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20047 **Chattanooga, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # 13746
Small size Type Twos only from this late chartering bank that did not open its doors until June of 1933. This is crisp, well embossed example. **About Uncirculated. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 20048 **Columbia, TN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The Phoenix NB** Ch. # 7870
A pleasing example with purple stamped signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 25. (300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20049 **Dyersburg, TN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **First-Citizens NB** Ch. # 5263
A **Crisp Uncirculated** example of this Dyer County bank's second title with the corners just a bit bumped. **(250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 20050 **Fayetteville, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Farmers NB** Ch. # 10198
A well circulated example from this Lincoln County bank which was the fourth of five note issuers located here. **Very Good. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20051 **Jackson, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2168
An always in demand note with the portrait of President of Andrew Jackson on a small size \$20 from a town with the same name. As a bonus, it is also one of the finer examples reported with bright, crisp paper and strong embossing. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20052 **Johnson City, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Tennessee NB** Ch. # 11839
A scarce East Tennessee bank that issued small size notes for only two years before closing its doors in 1931. Understandably scarcer in small size rather than large, this is crisp **Very Fine** example with original surfaces. **(300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20053 **Knoxville, TN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The East Tennessee NB** Ch. # 2049
A pleasing example from this Knoxville bank that has bright paper, wonderful color, and strong embossing. **Extremely Fine**, with just a few light folds. **(200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 20054 **Knoxville, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The East Tennessee NB** Ch. # 2049
A bright lightly circulated Type 2 \$20 from this Knox County bank that is graded PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. A couple of pinholes are noticed near the town name. **(250-350)**
No Minimum Bid
- 20055 **Knoxville, TN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Third NB** Ch. # 3708
A bright, lightly handled note with strong stamped signatures. PCGS **Choice About New 55. (400-500)**
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20056 **Knoxville, TN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The City NB** Ch. # 3837
A bright **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** Plain Back that has dark engraved signatures and is of the double bank serial number variety. **(200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 20057 **Knoxville, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB** Ch. # 3837
A lovely example from this Knoxville bank that has nice margins and good paper surface quality. **Choice About Uncirculated. (200-300)**
No Minimum Bid
- 20058 **Knoxville, TN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 **The Union NB** Ch. # 10401
A high grade example from this short-lived Knoxville bank that comes with sharp black signatures. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (250-350)**
No Minimum Bid

20059 **Knoxville, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hamilton NB** Ch. # 13539
A lightly circulated and very attractive example of an always in demand note that combines the portrait of Alexander Hamilton with the bank name. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20060 **McMinnville, TN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2221
A bright and pleasing small size example from this McMinnville bank that last appeared in our 2004 Central States sale. **Extremely Fine**, with original surfaces and strong embossing. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

20061 **Memphis, TN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 336
A gorgeous Type 2 \$20 with punch through embossing and excellent color earning every bit of the PCGS **Very Choice New 64 PPQ** grade. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



20062 **Memphis, TN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 622 **The Central-State NB** Ch. # (S)2127
This pretty note last crossed the auction block in John Hickman's 1991 Memphis sale where he described it as "Vivid and crisp, the kind you like...XF." We certainly have no disagreement with John's assessment. **Extremely Fine.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

TEXAS

20063 **Abilene, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 6476
A tougher Abilene note from this family owned bank, this example still retains some embossing despite its time in circulation. PCGS **Very Fine 25.** (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20064 **Bryan, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)3446
Paper originality includes a little bit of rust. **Very Fine.** (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175

20065 **Bryan, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3446
We sold a Fine-VF Type 2 \$20 on this Brazos County Bank in January 2007 for \$690. **Fine.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

20066 **Dallas, TX** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3623
Three charter numbers and four bank titles issued this denomination and type in Dallas. A little red teller ink is on the face and an approximate three-fourths inch edge tear has been repaired, otherwise it is a nice **Fine.** (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

20067 **El Paso, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2532
A bright West Texas example that is attractive for the grade. PCGS **Very Fine 35.** (175-225)
No Minimum Bid

20068 **Galveston, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The United States NB** Ch. # 12475

A moderately circulated example from a Galveston bank that carries an always popular "Forbidden Title." **Very Fine**, with just a slight toning to the paper and a couple of pinholes. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20069 **Houston, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **South Texas Commercial NB** Ch. # 10152

The paper on this lightly circulated \$50 remains plenty bright and crisp. **Very Fine+.** (150-250)
No Minimum Bid



20070 **Marshall, TX** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Marshall NB** Ch. # (S)4101

Pen signed by W.L. Martin and W.C. Pierce. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, stained. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

20071 **Mart, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # 5850

A scarce bank represented by a mere eight large with this newest find. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, processed, hole, margin nicks. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20072 **Mart, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5850

Full margins and paper originality are noticed on this McLennan County \$20. **Fine-Very Fine** with scattered rust flyspecks. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

20073 **Palestine, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 3694

The last two large size that we have sold on this charter number were both Fr. 600's. The PMG AU 55 example sold for \$1725 in June 2010 and a raw VG-Fine brought \$632 in April 2008. **Very Good-Fine**, faded signatures. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 20074 **San Antonio, TX** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Frost NB** Ch. # (S)5179
An evenly circulated example and perfect for a type collection. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 20075 **San Antonio, TX** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Frost NB** Ch. # (S)5179
We now know of just four notes of this denomination and type on this San Antonio bank. The face has a small paper scuff at center. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 20076 **San Antonio, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Frost NB** Ch. # 5179
Ideal inks and embossing helped this \$50 earn its EPQ grade modifier. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 20077 **San Antonio, TX** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Frost NB** Ch. # 5179
Bank title embossing is noticed. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 20078 **San Antonio, TX** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Frost NB** Ch. # 5179
A nice mid-grade Type 1 \$100 for the collector looking for a Texas type C-note. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 20079 **San Antonio, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # 6956
Only a handful of Series 1902 notes on this charter number in the census have a grade higher than this \$20. A.V. Campbell and J.K. Beretta are the officers. Three other cashiers that worked with President Beretta are P.L.C. Magruder, J.A. Barclay, and Henry M. Hart. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 20080 **Weslaco, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # 12641
It has been many years since we last had a note on this Rio Grande Valley bank that had the signatures of Cashier W.S. Ray and Vice President Thos. F. Rives. This note has a few edge tears with the longest being approximately three-fourths of an inch. **Very Good**. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

UTAH

- 20081 **Murray, UT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6558
An evenly circulated note from this community's only issuer, this Type 1 \$20 grades **Fine** with a very small internal tear noticed in the state name. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20082 **Ogden, UT** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 7296
A well circulated, but aside from a few pinholes, intact example from this scarce Ogden bank that still carries faint but legible stamped signatures and good color for the grade. **Very Good**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

VERMONT

- 20083 **Barre, VT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 7068
A new note for the census of this scarce Vermont bank, it is a well margined and problem free **Fine** example. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20084 **Bennington, VT** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)130
A lovely example from this Vermont bank that features gorgeous color and strong embossing. It faces up at a much higher level than its assigned grade with a modicum of light folds primarily visible from the back. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

20085 **Brandon, VT** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)278

This is the first time we have ever been able to offer a large size example from this scarce Rutland County bank in our twenty years of public auctions. It is an evenly circulated note with some crispness remaining in the paper. **Fine**, with dark stamped signatures. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$175

VIRGINIA



20086 **Alexandria, VA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)651

Interestingly, this institution was granted its federal charter in December 1864, a full four months before the conclusion of the Civil War and while Virginia itself was still in a state of secession from the Union. The net grade is for rust which is minor and on the back. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net** with dark printed signatures. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

20087 **Galax, VA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8791

A very scarce Virginia note which is seldom available. This bank was the sole issuer here, and, for that matter, in all of Carroll County. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with a small tape repaired tear. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

20088 **Lynchburg, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Lynchburg NB** Ch. # 1522;

Clarksburg, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Empire NB** Ch. # 7029

The Lynchburg note in this pair of Plain Backs is an evenly circulated **Fine** with faint stamped signatures while the Clarksburg example, which is also **Fine**, has dark engraved signatures and an internal split. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20089 **Lynchburg, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)1558

While readily available in small size, this Lynchburg bank is rather tough to locate in large with this **Very Good** \$10 just the tenth example to be reported. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20090 **Newport News, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 4635

A more available Newport News bank, if having a mere dozen large size reported can be considered "more available." Dark stamped signatures are found on this **Fine** \$10 that just has a rounded top right corner. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

20091 **Norfolk, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **Norfolk NB** Ch. # (S)3368

Large size only from this major Norfolk bank that closed in 1927. **Fine-Very Fine**, with plenty of snap to the paper remaining along with huge printed signatures. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20092 **Norfolk, VA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Seaboard NB** Ch. # 10194

Bearing the first title used by this institution from 1912 to 1928, legible stamped signatures and original surfaces are found on this attractive PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ** example. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20093 **Orange, VA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 7150

Original surfaces are found on this **Very Fine** \$10 from an Orange County bank. A tiny internal tear to the right of the portrait is mentioned for the sake of full disclosure. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20094 **Petersburg, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Virginia NB** Ch. # (S)7709

An evenly circulated **Fine** example from this Petersburg bank that is always popular with the collectors of towns with names associated with the Civil War. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20095 **Portsmouth, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 9300

Large size only from this better Portsmouth bank that was only around from 1908 to 1930. Purple stamped signatures are found on this **Fine** \$10 that does have some staining. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



20096 **Pulaski, VA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Pulaski NB** Ch. # 4071

A new addition to the census for this tough Pulaski bank which will now have an even dozen large size reported. **Fine**, with even wear and attractive blue stamped signatures. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

20097 **Richmond, VA** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **NB of Virginia** Ch. # (S)1125

Large size only from this better Richmond bank that closed its doors in 1912. This is an evenly circulated and solid **Very Good-Fine** example that sports dark printed signatures. It is, however, slightly miscut into the design on the bottom with a substantial portion of another note showing in the top margin. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

20098 **Richmond, VA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Central NB** Ch. # 10080

A lovely example from this capital city bank that features bright paper, bold inks, and strong embossing. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 20099 **Suffolk, VA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **NB of Suffolk Ch. # 9733**
This is an evenly circulated **Fine** small size example from the only collectible bank in this southeast Virginia community. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

WASHINGTON

- 20100 **Spokane, WA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Exchange NB Ch. # 4044**
A bright, moderately circulated example of this large size only bank's second title. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with traces of embossing and strong stamped signatures. The year "1925" is written in the right margin. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20101 **Tacoma, WA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 **The NB of Tacoma Ch. # (P)3417**
R.R. Mattison and S.M. Jackson piloted this bank. This **Very Fine** \$10 shows edge wear with the lower right corner also missing from the frame line outwards.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (275-375)
No Minimum Bid

WEST VIRGINIA

- 20102 **Buckhannon, WV** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Traders NB Ch. # 4760**
Type Ones only in small size from this scarce Buckhannon institution which closed its doors in June of 1934. Crisp **Very Fine**, with original surfaces and one of just a dozen notes reported. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20103 **Buckhannon, WV** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Central NB Ch. # 13646**
A nice looking small size note from this common but popular bank. **Very Fine+**, with original surfaces and embossing. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20104 **Charleston, WV** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Charleston NB Ch. # 3236**
The printed signatures of R.E. Eskins and Isaac Lowenstein are light, yet legible on this well circulated example from this capital city bank. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with some edge splits typical for this grade. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20105 **Martinsburg, WV** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Old NB Ch. # 6283**
A tough Berkeley County bank with now just a dozen large size examples reported. This evenly circulated **Fine** \$20 retains some snap to its paper as well as decent stamped signatures. A few flecks of some kind of residue, which hardly detract, are noticed towards the right margin. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20106 **Montgomery, WV** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 9740**
Just a dozen large are enumerated in the census for this Fayette County bank. The signatures are mostly gone, but the officers were Cashier B.E. Claypool and S.P. Campbell at this time. PMG **Very Fine 20** with an internal tear, which is small. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20107 **Moundsville, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # (S)5717**
This \$10 from Marshall County carries bold pen signatures of Cashier J.D. Burley and Vice President Riggs. The net grade is for a couple of small tears at top center. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20108 **Northfork, WV** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8309**
An evenly circulated and problem free example of this scarce McDowell County bank's first title. **Fine**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 20109 **Oak Hill, WV** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Oak Hill NB Ch. # 12075**
A bright, attractive example from this short-lived Oak Hill bank that closed its doors in 1934. Just ten small size are reported including this PCGS **Very Fine 30** note that carries appealing serial number 100. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20110 **Parkersburg, WV** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 13621**
Single digit serial number 6 graces this crisp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$20 from this small size only Parkersburg bank. It is a new note for the census and the lowest serial number to be reported on this institution. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20111 **Philippi, WV** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)6377**
A moderately circulated example from this scarce Barbour County bank that retains good color and strong stamped signatures but has acquired a bit of wallet soiling. **Fine-Very Fine**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20112 **Philippi, WV** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 14053**
A new note for the census of this always in demand 14000 charter bank that now has just nine examples reported. **Fine**, with a few inconsequential edge splits. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20113 **Piedmont, WV** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB Ch. # (S)3629**
This is the nicest large size listed in the census for this charter number. It is also one of only three 1902 DB's accounted for on this Mineral County bank. PMG **Very Fine 25** with attractive rubber stamped blue signatures. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20114 **Shinnston, WV** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # (S)9453**
A new addition to the census for this tough large only Harrison County bank, the only issuer that was located in this small locale. **Very Good**, but with a few serious splits. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

20115 **South Charleston, WV** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB of South Charleston** Ch. # 11340
Average wear is noticed on this West Virginia National with a partial teller stamp on the back. This bank was chartered in 1919 and issued only the \$5 and \$10 denominations. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20116 **Sutton, WV** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Home NB** Ch. # 9604
A well circulated example from this scarce Braxton County bank that has just ten large size notes in the latest census. **Very Good**, with some staining in the left margin. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20117 **Sutton, WV** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Home NB** Ch. # 9604
Bright paper, wide margins, and low serial number 3 are the highlights of this lightly circulated example from this Braxton County bank. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20118 **Terra Alta, WV** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6999
While by no means a rare bank, this crisp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example is just the second Type One \$10 to be reported from this Preston County institution and it is the finer of those two. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

WISCONSIN



20119 **Antigo, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5143
This Langlade County bank was a victim of the Depression as it was closed by the receiver in May of 1934. The paper is still crisp on this **Fine-Very Fine** example. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20120 **Madison, WI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)144;
Milwaukee, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 6853
A pair of well circulated **Fine** Plain Backs from two large Wisconsin banks with both notes still retaining dark signatures. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20121 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # (M)64
A lovely example from this Milwaukee bank that last appeared in our January 2004 sale. It was described as **About Uncirculated** back then and with its bright paper, vibrant blue overprint, and just light handling, we certainly agree with the previous assessment. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20122 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Northwestern NB** Ch. # 12564
A late chartered Milwaukee bank which issued only the \$5 denomination in the nine years the bank operated. This example is an attractive note with bright paper and great color. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20123 **Mondovi, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5779
A scarce bank, this example is bright for the grade and has an obvious tape stain. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250



20124 **Neenah, WI** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Neenah** Ch. # 1602
This PMG **Very Fine 30** \$50 has four broad margins and excellent color. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

20125 **New Richmond, WI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB** Ch. # 11412
Fives only from this scarce bank, the only issuer in this small Saint Croix County community. **Very Good**, displaying just honest wear. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

20126 **Watertown, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 9003
A nice PCGS **Very Fine 35** example from this Jefferson County bank located in southeastern Wisconsin. The stamped signatures are quite legible and this note has the initial appearance of an even higher grade. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20127 **Waukesha, WI** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Waukesha NB** Ch. # 1086
Low serial number 5 is found on this high denomination example which is new to the census for this Waukesha bank. **Fine**, with a few flecks of paper clip rust on the back and some light soiling. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

20128 **Wausau, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2820
Small size notes from this Marathon County bank are readily available in high grade. This PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** Type 1 \$5 is near the top of the condition census and features ideal centering, deep embossing, and wonderful paper surfaces. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200

WYOMING



- 20129 **Casper, WY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Casper NB** Ch. # 6850
Hardly a ghost town, Casper is the county seat of Natrona County. This PCGS **Very Fine 25** \$20 faces up very well for the grade. (450-600)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20130 **Laramie, WY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4989
With well under 1400 notes known for the state, Wyoming nationals rank among the scarcest for all the western states. This Type 2 \$10 from Laramie would be a great addition to any state set. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20131 **Rawlins, WY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4320
The president of this Carbon County bank was J.E. Cosgriff. Mr. Cosgriff was also president of The Continental NB & TC of Salt Lake City, charter number 9403 and of the The First NB of Caldwell, Idaho, charter number 4690. **Very Good-Fine**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20132 **Rawlins, WY** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 4320
A Type 2, which makes a huge difference in scarcity when it comes to this charter number. **Fine** with an enlarged pinhole. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20133 **Sheridan, WY** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4604
A note that hails from a town popular with collectors and travelers alike. Solid margins and strong paper are retained by this PCGS **Very Fine 25** note. (450-550)
Starting Bid: \$225

ZZZ

- 20134 **Midwest Trio.**
Chicago, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The National Builders Bank** Ch. # 13146 **VF** with an edge tear and "30477" stamped on the back
Portsmouth, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Central NB** Ch. # 7781 **VG-Fine** with a missing lower left corner
Menasha, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3724 **VG-Fine**.
We can find data only on one Series 1929 National on charter number 7781 going under the gavel in the last twenty years at a bricks and mortar auction house. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20135 **Massachusetts, New Jersey, and West Virginia** \$10 1929 **Type 1 Nationals**.
Plymouth, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Plymouth NB** Ch. # 779 **Fine**
Bogota, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Bogota NB** Ch. # 11543 **VG** with red teller ink
Clarksburg, WV - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union NB** Ch. # 7681 **Fine-VF**. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 20136 **Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note** PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
Happily, this lovely Ace sports four plentiful margins as \$1 Legals in this serial number range are usually found with a razor thin margin. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20137 **Fr. 1501 \$2 1928 Legal Tender Notes. Two Consecutive Examples.** PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**.
The same thin cut along the left side margin was the grade limiting factor on these strongly embossed red seals. (Total: 2 notes) (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20138 **Fr. 1503 \$2 1928B Legal Tender Note** PMG **Extremely Fine 40**.
An attractive, AU or better looking, 1928B \$2 Legal. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20139 **Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note** PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**.
Deep serial number embossing can be seen through the holder. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 20140 **Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note** PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**.
Excellent embossing and bright paper are noted on this pleasing \$2 Legal. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20141 **Fr. 1504★ \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note** PMG **Very Good 10 Net**.
The bold red overprint remains on this Legal Star, however the upper right corner is missing. The grading service mistakenly holdered this note as a mule. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid



- 20142 **Fr. 1506 \$2 1928E Legal Tender Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Even, jumbo margins frame this fully embossed and attractive piece. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20143 **Fr. 1506 \$2 1928E Legal Tender Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Boardwalk margins encompass this Legal Deuce. (100-125)
No Minimum Bid
- 20144 **Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1507 \$2 1928F Legal Tender Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
John W. Snyder autographed this note above his engraved signature. This is the first time for us to entertain this Friedberg number with a courtesy autograph. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20145 **Fr. 1507★ \$2 1928F Legal Tender Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Original paper surfaces and a vivid red overprint are characteristics of this Legal Star. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20146 **Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. Very Fine.**
This is a good Star for your type set. Near the bottom is a light spot. (70-90)
No Minimum Bid
- 20147 **Fr. 1509★ \$2 1953 Legal Tender Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A beautiful Legal Tender Deuce replacement note with perfect centering and excellent paper quality. PMG **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.** (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 20148 **Fr. 1509★ \$2 1953 Legal Tender Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A wonderfully framed Star that is certainly worthy of its premium accolade. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 20149 **Fr. 1509★ \$2 1953 Legal Tender Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ; Fr. 1510★ \$2 1953A Legal Tender Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ; Fr. 1512★ \$2 1953C Legal Tender Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A lovely trio of Legal Deuce star notes that all display natural paper wave, bold color, and strong embossing. (Total: 3 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20150 **Dual Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1510 \$2 1953A Legal Tender Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Bold signatures of Priest and Anderson highlight this Deuce. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20151 **Fr. 1510★ \$2 1953A Legal Tender Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Solid margins and original paper surfaces are present. (175-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20152 **Group of Red Seals.**
This group consists of a Fr. 1502 \$2 1928A PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, a Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net** with a taped repair, and two consecutive Fr. 1513★ \$2 1963 Legal Tender Notes PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, and a Fr. 1513★ \$2 1963 Legal Tender Note PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** which is consecutive to the two AU notes. (Total: 5 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20153 **Fr. 1525 \$5 1928 Legal Tender Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Deep embossing can be seen throughout this attractive Legal. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20154 **Fr. 1525 \$5 1928 Legal Tender Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
With a touch better centering, this Legal would be a Gem. (80-120)
No Minimum Bid
- 20155 **Fr. 1526 \$5 1928A Legal Tender Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A lovely near gem example of this somewhat scarcer early legal issue that is rarely found in the gem grades since notes from this series seldom come with four solid margins. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 20156 **Fr. 1527 \$5 1928B Mule Legal Tender Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
We have previously offered only two examples of this Mule at this third party grade level with none higher. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20157 **Fr. 1527★ \$5 1928B Legal Tender Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Deep embossing can still be seen throughout this tougher Legal Star. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20158 **Fr. 1528★ \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
At first it looks like the ink stains do match the color and consistency of the overprint. Nonetheless, this replacement is bright, well embossed, and quite original. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20159 **Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Broad margins and deep embossing contribute to the overall appeal of this lovely Legal. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20160 **Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
A bright red overprint with solid embossing is seen. (70-90)
No Minimum Bid



- 20161 **Fr. 1531 \$5 1928F Narrow/Wide I Legal Tender Notes. Changeover Pair. PCGS Very Choice New 64; PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

This changeover pair type is not listed in the Schwartz-Lindquist tome. That reference does list a changeover pair for \$5 Legals that has only one example documented (1928A/1928) for \$3500. (Total: 2 notes) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 20162 **Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1531 \$5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Note. AU**
Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1531 \$5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Note. AU

This is an interesting pair separated by just one serial number. The former note has the courtesy autograph of Georgia Neese Clark and the latter example was penned by John W. Snyder. We have seen very few courtesy autographs on this Friedberg number. Both examples have a faint center fold. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20163 **Dual Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1532 \$5 1953 Legal Tender Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is the first time that we have auctioned a dual autographed note on this Friedberg number. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 20164 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A fire engine red overprint adorns this small size Legal with excellent eye appeal. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20165 **Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**

Aside from the pen on the portrait, this is an attractive mid grade example of a \$100 Legal. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 20166 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Low serial number B00001900A is featured on this attractive and well margined Gem Silver Ace. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 20167 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

An attractive blue overprint and dark inks enhance this Silver Certificate's beauty. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

- 20168 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well margined Funnyback Ace with excellent surfaces and strong embossing. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-200)
No Minimum Bid



- 20169 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

Hefty margins frame this attractive Silver Ace. The very appealing radar serial number will attract a wide range of collectors. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20170 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. Radar Serial Number. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

True radar serial number A59000095A is displayed by this lightly handled Funny Back. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20171 **Fr. 1600 \$1 1928 Silver Certificate. Radar Serial Number. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

A true radar serial number of A94000049A is displayed by this lightly handled note. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 20172 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Original paper wave and attractive radar serial number K09999990A are seen on this pleasing Gem Ace. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20173 **Fr. 1601/Fr. 1602 \$1 1928A/1928B Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A pleasing and original Changeover Pair that is well matched with a Fr. 1602/1601 Reverse Changeover Pair also in this auction. The two pair offered here are just a few serial numbers removed from each other. (Total: 2 notes) (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20174 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ; Two Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificates. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A trio of attractive, well printed Silver Aces that display ample margins and bold color. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20175 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. X-B Experimental Block. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Strong embossing and bold inks are found on this lightly circulated example from the X-B Experimental block. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20176 **Fr. 1602/Fr. 1601 \$1 1928B/1928A Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An attractive pair with bold embossing and bright paper. (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20177 **Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificates. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ-Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A delightful trio of \$1 Silvers from the I-B block of this early series, with all three notes exhibiting natural paper surfaces and embossing. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 20178 **Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Another fancy serial number Funny Back included in this auction, this radar boasts a near solid serial number of H7222227B. The paper wave is attractive and clearly original. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20179 **Fr. 1602 \$1 1928B Silver Certificates. Seven Examples. Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**
These closely serial numbered \$1 Silvers display natural paper wave and embossing.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 7 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20180 **Fr. 1603 \$1 1928C Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
A pleasing, AU or better looking, example of this key to the \$1 Small Size Silvers. (250-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20181 **Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An attractive piece with a deep blue overprint, full embossing and large margins for the grade. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20182 **Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A nicely margined \$1 Funny Back from the D-B block. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20183 **Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A lovely example of this semi-key series from the D-B block that displays bright ink colors, strong embossing and fresh paper. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20184 **Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.**
Bright paper and great color are the hallmarks of this choice example from a better \$1 Silver series. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20185 **Fr. 1604 \$1 1928D Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50.**
A very lightly handled example from the third scarcest series of the small size Silver Aces. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 20186 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
From the first block for this series, low serial number A00000106A is found on this well margined and well embossed Silver Ace. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20187 **Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificates. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Due diligence discovers bold embossing and natural paper wave on this duo. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20188 **Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificates. Four Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
The originality and freshness of these notes is not easily missed. (Total: 4 notes) (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20189 **Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificates. Four Consecutive Examples.**
In serial number order, these well preserved PCGS graded notes weigh in at **Choice New 63PPQ, Gem New 65PPQ, Gem New 65PPQ, and Very Choice New 64PPQ.** (Total: 4 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 20190 **Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. A-B Experimental Block. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
The A-B block utilized distinctive paper with a special finish and printing began on March 16, 1937. Original paper surfaces and excellent inks are noticed on this choice example. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20191 **Fr. 1608★ \$1 1935A Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A lovely early replacement displaying great color and sufficient margins for the grade. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20192 **Fr. 1608★ \$1 1935A Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A bright Silver Certificate Star earning the grade of Gem New 65 PPQ by PCGS. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20193 **Fr. 1608★ \$1 1935A Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
An utterly original Star with dark inks. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20194 **Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Full embossing of the serial numbers is noted on this “R” Experimental Silver Certificate. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20195 **Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
An “R” experimental note with a bold overprint and vivid color lending to the PCGS assigned grade of Very Choice New 64 PPQ. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20196 **Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Four broad margins encircle this nicely preserved “R” experimental. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20197 **Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Two very lightly handled Silver Certificates, both earning PMG’s coveted EPQ distinction. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20198 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
An Experimental “S” that exhibits excellent inks and deep embossing. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20199 **Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.**
A bright note with a bold overprint. (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20200 **Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1611 \$1 1935B Silver Certificate. Very Fine.**
To date, we have not handled another 1935B \$1 Ace with Julian’s courtesy autograph. This piece is a bright VF, with some rust flecks. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20201 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1612 \$1 1935C Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
This pleasing note from the N-E block starts off with a one and is followed by seven consecutive nines. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20202 **Fr. 1612★ \$1 1935C Silver Certificates. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A pair of replacements displaying pack fresh surfaces. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20203 **True Binary Serial Number Fr. 1613n \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. Choice About Uncirculated.**
A true binary serial number, 11111110, for Leonard, Sheldon, Howard, and Raj to fight over. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20204 **Fr. 1613W★ \$1 1935D Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely Wide Silver Certificate Star with a natural paper wave. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20205 **Fr. 1613W★ \$1 1935D Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An attractive replacement with ample margins and bold coloring. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid



- 20206 **Fr. 1613W★ \$1 1935D Wide Silver Certificate Star. C Block. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A well margined and attractive, moderately circulated example of the rare Wide ★C Block replacement note. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20207 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**
This C-I block note has serial number 29999999. A couple of pre-printing paper crinkles are found behind the portrait and the note is a little “cloudy” due to ink transference. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 20208 **Fr. 1615★ \$1 1935F Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Plenty of embossing can be seen throughout this scarcer ★G block Star. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20209 **Fr. 1616 \$1 1935G No Motto Silver Certificates. Ten Consecutive Examples.**
All of these notes are PCGS graded. Three are **Gem New 66PPQ**, four are **Gem New 65PPQ**, and three are **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 10 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20210 **Fr. 1616★ \$1 1935G No Motto Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Boardwalk margins and natural paper wave can be seen. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20211 **Fr. 1617 \$1 1935G With Motto Silver Certificates. Ten Consecutive Examples.**
PCGS has graded this run with a trio earning **Very Choice New 64PPQ** and a septuplet **Choice New 63PPQ**. (Total: 10 notes) (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20212 **“Four Digit Serial Numbers” Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Ten Consecutive Examples.**
These notes are from the A-A block and have serial numbers 00002356-65. They have returned from the halls of PCGS with grades of **Superb Gem New 67PPQ** (4), **Gem New 66PPQ** (2), and **Gem New 65PPQ** (4). (Total: 10 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20213 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. Superb Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
This block J-A note with serial number 00000011 has four wide margins on the face with all being 3 mm or more in width. Also, each margin on the back weighs in at over 5 mm. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20214 **“Super Repeater” Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Serial number U75757575A adorns this nicely centered “super repeater” that also has four broad margins. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20215 **Serial Number 700 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Serial number 700 is displayed by this nicely margined blue seal. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20216 **Fr. 1619★ \$1 1957 Silver Certificate Star. ★D Block. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Boardwalk margins and bright paper surfaces are found on this colorful example of the much scarcer ★D block replacement note for this series. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20217 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Seven consecutive eights finish off the serial number on this last of the blue seals. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20218 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificates. Forty Examples. Gem CU**
Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificates. Ten Consecutive Examples. Choice AU.
The ten consecutive notes have a corner fold entirely within the right margin. (Total: 50 notes) (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20219 **Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Beautifully centered with four huge margins, this Silver Certificate is certainly worthy of its premium status. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid



- 20220 **Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Mule Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
The word picture for this note includes the sighting of a single off-center fold. This fold also helps to show the paper originality of this Mule with macro back plate number 945. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20221 **Fr. 1650 \$5 1934 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
A very attractive VF with bright white paper, full margins and deeply printed design details. This Mule is much scarcer than the regular 1934 \$5 Silvers, and is quite difficult to locate in high grade. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20222 **Fr. 1650★ \$5 1934 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
An extremely attractive mid grade Star with a bold blue overprint. (80-120)
No Minimum Bid
- 20223 **Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Wide Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Bold embossing and wide margins are observed on this appealing example from the L-A block. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 20224 **Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Narrow Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
This Narrow Face is from the much scarcer P-A block. The paper and details are fully CU, though the piece is separated from a much higher grade by a few minor bends. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20225 **Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Narrow Silver Certificates. Two Examples. About Uncirculated-PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
Both of these very lightly circulated \$5 Silvers carry Face Plate Number 2028 and thus are of the scarcer Narrow variety first printed in August 1948. The example in the PMG holder is mis-identified as a Wide variety. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20226 **Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Narrow Silver Certificate. Q-A Block. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A lightly handled example of the more elusive Q-A block Narrow Face Plate variety. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

20227 **Fr. 1653★ \$5 1934C Silver Certificate Star. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
We want to trumpet the original paper surfaces of this Star. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175



20228 **Fr. 1653★ \$5 1934C Mule Silver Certificate Star. PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is a rare Mule that has micro back plate number 637. We have offered an example only once before. That was in February 2005 when we sold the massive Taylor Family Collection. As of this writing, PCGS has not graded a single example of this Mule Star, while PMG has graded only one other example. Also, tonight's note has the only serial number that is listed in the latest Schwartz-Lindquist reference. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$250

20229 **Fr. 1654 \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Embossing and dark inks are found on this well preserved \$5 Silver. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

20230 **Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A well centered and strongly embossed Star that has the appearance of a Gem. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid

20231 **Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1655 \$5 1953 Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
The pen signature of Secretary of the Treasury Humphrey is bold and clear. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

20232 **Dual Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1656 \$5 1953A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Both Priest and Anderson autographed this note. This is another Friedberg number that we have not offered before with courtesy autographs. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

20233 **Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This upper-end gem is well preserved with standout embossing. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20234 **Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A beautifully printed example with attractive color, embossing, and natural paper wave. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20235 **Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Silver Certificates. Four Consecutive Examples. PCGS About New 53.**
This quartet has been graded by PCGS. The second and fourth notes grade **About New 53**, the third note grades **About New 50**, and the first note grades **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**, foreign substance on the portrait, which is minor. (Total: 4 notes) (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

20236 **Fr. 1702★ \$10 1934A Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A bright one fold Star \$10. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20237 **Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Huge margins and original paper wave are traits of this \$10 Silver. (250-300)
No Minimum Bid

20238 **Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Plenty of original embossing is noticed on this blue seal that would be a gem with a bit better centering. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

20239 **Fr. 1704 \$10 1934C Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An attractive Silver Certificate, with a little more bottom margin this would be a Gem. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

20240 **Fr. 1705 \$10 1934D Wide Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
An attractive Wide Variety Silver Certificate with original paper surfaces and strong embossing. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid



20241 **Fr. 1706 \$10 1953 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Huge, nicely centered margins are immediately evident. In addition, deep serial number embossing contributes to this Silver Certificates beauty. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

20242 **Fr. 1706★ \$10 1953 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Very original surfaces await the lucky winner of this nicely margined note. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20243 **Fr. 1706★ \$10 1953 Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.**
Once folded and lightly handled, this \$10 Star Silver Certificate retains a bold overprint and all the crispness of a new note. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20244 **Fr. 1706★ \$10 1953 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
An attractive Star for the grade. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 20245 **Fr. 1707★ \$10 1953A Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A lightly handled Star. (450-550)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20246 **Low Serial Number Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This was the 15th note printed for the series and it is well margined and bright. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20247 **Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A deeply embossed Silver Certificate. With a little better centering this would certainly be a Gem. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20248 **Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A well embossed example of this \$10 Silver that features original surfaces and just needs better centering to achieve a much higher grade. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 20249 **Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificates. Ten Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Nine consecutive notes comprise this group which is led off by a note that is only one serial away from the rest. Pack fresh with strong embossing, expect to see plenty of interest in these notes which were put away long ago. (Total: 10 notes) (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$750
- 20250 **\$10 Blue Seal Bonanza.**
This lot contains the following notes: Two Fr. 1706 \$10 1953 Silver Certificates **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**; a **Very Fine** Fr. 1706★ \$10 1953 Silver Certificate; and an **Extremely Fine** Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 20251 **Fr. 1850-C \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Bold embossing grabs your attention on this nicely preserved Philadelphia \$5. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20252 **Pair of Fr. 1850-D \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Extremely Fine.**
This beautifully embossed pair shows just a few folds too many for an AU or UNC grade. (Total: 2 notes) (100-120)
No Minimum Bid
- 20253 **Fr. 1850-D★ \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine.**
A decent middle grade star example from the Cleveland district that just exhibits honest circulation. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20254 **Fr. 1850-J★ \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Good.**
The paper is still snappy on this Star. We see about one example of this Star per year on average. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20255 **Fr. 1860-A \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Perfect color and four ample margins are highlights of this Boston \$10. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20256 **Fr. 1860-C \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Embossing is quite noticeable on this \$10 that also possesses ideal inks. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20257 **Fr. 1860-D★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A nice evenly circulated and problem free example of this tough FRBN star note. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20258 **Fr. 1860-G \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
We would be neglecting our duties if we did not mention that this well preserved Chicago \$10 displays bold embossing of the bank title and serial number. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20259 **Fr. 1860-J \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Premium embossing and excellent color are featured on this Kansas City \$10 FRBN. PCGS **Very Choice New 64 PPQ**. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 20260 **Fr. 1860-J★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very Fine.**
This is a nice middle range star example that has bright paper and original surfaces. The latest Schwartz-Lindquist edition lists this note at \$450 in VF. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20261 **Fr. 1870-B \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An exceptionally well margined note with strong embossing. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20262 **Fr. 1870-D \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Paper originality, great color, and four broad margins take the field on this charming Cleveland \$20. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20263 **Fr. 1870-J \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Nice margins are found on this bright, lightly handled Kansas City \$20 FRBN. This example comes from a low printing total of 612,000. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 20264 **Fr. 1870-L \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This is an exceptionally high quality note from the much scarcer San Francisco district that is only held back from a gem grade by its centering. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 20265 **Fr. 1880-B★ \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine.**
Nice color is retained by this evenly circulated FRBN star note. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20266 **Fr. 1880-D \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A lovely example of this Cleveland \$50 FRBN with chocolate brown seal and serial numbers. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20267 **Fr. 1880-I \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine-Very Fine.**
A scarcer \$50 FRBN that sports low serial number 72. There are some minor issues, like a missing tip and margin split, but the note is still quite desirable for the serial number and district. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20268 **Fr. 1880-J \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**
A bright and well embossed Kansas City \$50 that is only held back from a higher grade by a corner fold and a touch of handling. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 20269 **Fr. 1890-D \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A well embossed Cleveland C-note that is a little tight along the bottom margin. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20270 **Fr. 1890-D \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**
This is a pleasing Brown Seal that is quite crisp and clean with plenty of embossing present. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20271 **Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. Extremely Fine.**
Bright paper and plenty of original embossing are found on these lightly folded Chicago FRBNs. One of the notes does have a partial teller stamp on the portrait. (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 20272 **“First Buckeye Bank Note Pad” Fr. 1910-B★ \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Notes. Twenty-five Consecutive Examples. Uncirculated.**
Within this “note pad” that has an advertising front and a location listing on the back for this Ohio banking chain, you will find 25 consecutive Stars that have been glued in. It is highly unlikely to find Stars in these type of banking promotional items. (Total: 25 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20273 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1913-I \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Not only does this I-B note have a serial number that ends in seven 6’s, it is also a “flipper” because when you turn “06666666” upside-down it becomes “99999990”. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20274 **Up Ladder Serial Number Fr. 1921-C \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
This C-C note has desirable up ladder serial number 00234567. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20275 **Fr. 1926-D \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Notes. Seven Examples. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ; Superb Gem New 67PPQ (4); & Gem New 65 PPQ (2).**
This D-C block group consists of several fancy serial number notes displaying serial numbers 00011011 (67PPQ), 00022022 (67PPQ), 00033033 (65PPQ), 00044044 (67PPQ), 00055055 (67PPQ), 00066066 (65PPQ), & 00077077 (68PPQ). (Total: 7 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20276 **Fancy Serial Number FRN’s. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 1928-F \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Note with serial number 79998000
Fr. 1933-F \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note with serial number 01122330
Fr. 1933-F \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note with 00777000
Fr. 2128-J \$50 2004A Federal Reserve Note with 04141410. (Total: 4 notes) (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 20277 **Fr. 1930-G \$1 2003A Federal Reserve “Radar” Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
An appealing “radar” serial number of 79777797 appears on this Chicago FRN that circulated for a brief time before a sharp-eyed collector set it aside. (40-60)
No Minimum Bid
- 20278 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1932-B \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The bookends to a solid five serial number note are contained in this lot. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20279 **Seven of a Kind Fr. 1933-C \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
All 2’s in the serial numbers of these well preserved C-E block notes except for the next to the last digit - 22222202, 12, 32, 42, 52, 62, 72, 82, and 92. (Total: 9 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20280 **A Quintet of \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ-66PPQ.**

This lot of Bicentennial Deuce replacement notes, all graded by PCGS, includes a scarce Chicago example graded **Gem New 66PPQ**, two Dallas notes both graded **Gem New 65PPQ**, and two San Francisco notes graded **Gem New 65PPQ** and **Gem New 66PPQ**. (Total: 5 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 20281 **Fr. 1935-I★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

An attractive and fully margined Gem. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 20282 **Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1935-J \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Consecutive Examples. Crisp Uncirculated.**

This interesting lot was part of a ribbon that was cut for the opening ceremony of an Albuquerque coin show. Each note has been autographed by Francine I. Neff above her engraved signature as Treasurer of the United States. Also, each \$2 has been stapled twice to the white ribbon. Penned on the ribbon is, "Feb. 5-6-1977 Albq. Coin Show Evie Kelley Chm (Chairman)." Evie Kelley was recognized by the ANA for her longtime commitment to numismatics. (Total: 5 notes) (125-175)
No Minimum Bid

- 20283 **Fr. 1935-J★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Jumbo margins are seen on three sides of this scarcer Kansas City Star Deuce. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 20284 **Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1936-F★ \$2 1995 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**

Treasurer Withrow signed this note above her engraved signature. PCGS has graded only two higher of this Friedberg number. This may be the highest grade to obtain a courtesy autograph on. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 20285 **True Binary Serial Number 11111000 Fr. 1938-E \$2 2003A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**

Only seven Fr. 1928E's have been graded at this near-perfect level by PCGS, with only one example higher. You can also add the true binary serial number 11111000 to the equation. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid



- 20286 **Fr. 1950-I \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 50.**

Original paper wave and bold coloring are noticed. The Minneapolis issue is the key to this series. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20287 **Fr. 1956-B \$5 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**

This is a pleasing example of this much scarcer non-Mule DGS variety. Nice margins and strong embossing are found on this \$5 FRN that carries Back Plate Number 721. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20288 **Fr. 1958-B \$5 1934B Mule Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**

An evenly circulated and problem free example of the scarce Mule variety for this tough series that carries the all-important Back Plate Number 637. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 20289 **Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1959-G \$5 1934C Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

This is another new Friedberg number for us to offer an autographed note on. Secretary of the Treasury John W. Snyder signed this note. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 20290 **Fr. 1966-L★ \$5 1950E Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.**

This is a scarce note for the serious small size collector from a short printed series where notes were issued on only three districts. The San Francisco star is much scarcer than the commonly seen New York star and this lightly circulated example faces up quite nicely. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 20291 **Fr. 1969-J \$5 1969 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

Huge margins combined with excellent centering lend itself to the lofty grade of this note. As a bonus, this example has low serial number J00000014A. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20292 **Fr. 1969-J \$5 1969 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

A beautiful example of a Federal Reserve Note that is graded with the low serial number of J00000019A. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20293 **Solid Serial Number Eight Fr. 1975-D \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**

Solid eights are seen on this \$5 FRN that appears to have been someone's wallet piece. Stains and paper scuffs on the face resulted in the apparent grade. (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 20294 **Fr. 1975-I★ \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A scarce star that had a print run of only 128,000, this example is pack fresh with nice margins and strong embossing. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

20295 Fr. 1980-E★ \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

This note is the lone finest graded between PMG and PCGS combined. The margins are simply perfect and the embossing is fully pronounced. (100-200)

No Minimum Bid

20296 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1993-F \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Seventy-two Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

These \$5's are all from the original IF-C pack that starts with six 6's in the serial number. This grouping is missing all of the serial numbers with seven 6's plus the solid six example. One "flipper" serial number is included - 66666690. (Total: 72 notes) (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$450

20297 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1993-F \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This well preserved grouping contains fancy numbers that start with seven 6's - 66666660, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, and 9. "Flipper" serial numbers are found on the notes with serial numbers 66666660 and 66666669. (Total: 9 notes) (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$175

20298 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1993-F \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This lot contains fancy numbers 66666606, 16, 26, 36, 46, 56, 76, 86, and 96. The first and last notes listed have "flipper" serial numbers. (Total: 9 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

20299 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1993-F \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This lot contains fancy serial numbers 66666611, 22, 33, 44, 55, 77, 88, and 99. The "99" note is also a "flipper" serial number where the serial number reads as a number when held upside down. The all-important digits for "flippers" are 0, 6, and 9. (Total: 8 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

20300 Fancy Serial Number Fr. 1993-L \$5 2006 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Serial number IL20000001A is displayed by this colorful and nicely margined note. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



20301 Fr. 2000-K \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Boardwalk margins and original paper surfaces adorn this tougher Dallas FRN. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

20302 Fr. 2000-L \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Dark inks and a bold green overprint are noticed. Light handling keeps this attractive FRN from choice status. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20303 Fr. 2002-D★ \$10 1928B Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A bright and well centered example of this tough replacement note that exhibits just the lightest handling through its third party holder. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200



20304 Fr. 2003-B \$10 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

This is a scarce series and it is found only with a Light Green Seal. A scant five Federal Reserve districts issued notes for this series that was released during the depths of the Great Depression. This PPQ example is well margined with bright paper and ideal inks. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

20305 Fr. 2003-D \$10 1928C Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

An attractive example of this much scarcer Cleveland district which has bright paper and excellent color. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

20306 Fr. 2003-G \$10 1928C Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An absolute beauty. A light green overprint coupled with bright paper surfaces makes this note stand out. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

20307 Fr. 2003-G \$10 1928C Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Any evidence of circulation is difficult to see through the PMG holder of this bright and colorful example from this scarce series. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

20308 Fr. 2003-G \$10 1928C Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated Light Green Seal that faces up nicely. (75-125)

No Minimum Bid

20309 Fr. 2004-I★ \$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.

Bright paper and original surfaces are found on this problem free mid-grade star note that seldom comes up for auction. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20310 Fr. 2005-G★ \$10 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A hint of handling may be the only grade limiting factor on this perfectly original and stunningly beautiful star note. The colors are excellent, as is the embossing. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid

- 20311 **Fr. 2008-C★ \$10 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This nicely preserved Philadelphia Star with plate letter C has a serial number that ends with the digits "5555." (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 20312 **Fr. 2010-D \$10 1950 Wide Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
Just two Wide 1950 \$10s have been graded 68PPQ by PCGS, with no reported 68s from PMG. This piece is fully margined, with perfectly printed details and full embossing. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20313 **Fr. 2010-K★ \$10 1950 Wide Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
We have handled only three other uncirculated examples of this scarce star note over the years. This piece is centered a touch high, though the paper quality is unmistakable. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20314 **Fr. 2013-L★ \$10 1950C Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Huge margins and bold embossing are noticed on this difficult to locate FRN star. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 20315 **Fr. 2015-G \$10 1950E Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
Superb centering, boardwalk margins, and deep embossing are characteristics that add to the beauty of this FRN. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20316 **Fr. 2018-F★ \$10 1969 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A well margined star note that carries all zeroes and threes in the serial number. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20317 **Fr. 2025-F★ \$10 1981 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Fancy serial number F00000555★ is displayed on this strongly embossed replacement note. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20318 **Fr. 2025-F★ \$10 1981 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Four huge margins and excellent embossing contribute to this FRN's premium status. A serial number of F0000666 graces this replacement. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20319 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2025-F★ \$10 1981 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Four consecutive lucky eights generate more eye appeal on this \$10 replacement note. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20320 **Fr. 2025-F★ \$10 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Serial number 600. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Fancy serial number 600 is noticed on this bright Atlanta replacement note. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20321 **"Up Ladder" 00123456" Fr. 2040-K \$10 2006 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Right out of the pack freshness is found on this Dallas \$10 with up ladder serial number 00123456. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20322 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2040-K \$10 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
This consecutive pair has true binary serial numbers 00111110 and 00111111. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20323 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2040-F \$10 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Seventy-two Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
These \$10's are all from the original Atlanta pack that starts with six 8's in the serial number. This grouping is missing all of the serial numbers with seven 8's plus the solid eight example. (Total: 72 notes) (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$750

- 20324 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2040-F \$10 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Attractive and appealing Atlanta notes for aficionados of digit 8 with serial numbers 88888811, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, and 99. (Total: 8 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 20325 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2040-F \$10 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Beautiful District 6 \$10's with fancy serial numbers that begin with six 8's - 88888808, 18, 28, 38, 48, 58, 68, 78, and 98. (Total: 9 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 20326 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2040-F \$10 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Sharp corner beauties that have serial numbers that begin with seven 8's - 88888880, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9. (Total: 9 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20327 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2041-B \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Seven Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
The fancy serial numbers in this lot start with four 1's that are succeeded by a quad - 11112222, 3333, 4444, 5555, 6666, 7777, and 8888. (Total: 7 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20328 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2041-B \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Each of these gems has a serial number that begins with six 1's - 1111122, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, and 99. (Total: 8 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20329 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2041-B \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
All 1's in the serial numbers of this octet to ogle over except for the penultimate digit - 1111101, 21, 31, 41, 61, 71, 81, and 91. (Total: 8 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20330 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2041-B \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Seven 1's start the serial numbers of this nicely preserved New York numismatic nonet - 1111110, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9. (Total: 9 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20331 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2041-G \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A true binary two-digit radar with serial number 10000001 being paired with another two-digit radar that is also a "flip-per" that has serial number 09999990. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20332 **Binary Two-Digit Repeater Fr. 2041-G \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Repeater serial number 10001000 graces this G district \$10. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20333 **Binary Super Repeater Serial Number Fr. 2041-G \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
True binary super repeater serial number 10101010 adorns this desirable Chicago \$10. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20334 **Fancy Serial Numbers Fr. 2042-B \$10 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples.**
These IB-C block notes have serial numbers 00000033 and 00000333. The former grades PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ** and the latter grades **Gem New 66PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 20335 **Fr. 2050-C★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
An evenly circulated and well margined example of this difficult early Philadelphia replacement note. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20336 **Fr. 2050-D \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A well margined and embossed Cleveland district example that is sure to please. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20337 **Fr. 2052-E \$20 1928B Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
The margins are so perfect, the note appears Superb. Full embossing is seen on the bright white paper. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20338 **Fr. 2054-D \$20 1934 Non-mule/Mule Changeover Pair Federal Reserve Notes.**

The Schwartz-Lindquist reference lists just one changeover pair of this persuasion for this denomination and series. The first note of the pair is a Non-mule with micro back plate number 310, grading **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. The second note is a Mule with macro back plate number 319, grading **Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net** with paper clip rust on the back. Both notes are housed together in a PMG multi-note holder. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20339 **Fr. 2055-B \$20 1934A Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

The sum of four broad margins, nice centering, and original paper surfaces equals the assigned third party grade. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid



- 20340 **Fr. 2056-I★ \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**

We have offered three different examples of this rare Star, with the current example being in the running for the very nicest. Even the massive Taylor Family Collection that we sold in February 2005 lacked an example. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 20341 **Fr. 2058-B★ \$20 1934D Wide Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 50PPQ.**

Embossing is still quite visible on this lightly circulated replacement note that is unpriced in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20342 **Fr. 2059-D★ \$20 1950 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A well margined Cleveland Replacement with deep embossing. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20343 **Fr. 2059-D★ \$20 1950 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

Embossing, bright paper, and great color are the hallmarks of this near-gem replacement note from the Cleveland district. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20344 **Fr. 2076-G \$20 1988A Federal Reserve "Super Repeater" Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

This near perfect \$20 FRN carries a great "super repeater" serial number of 16161616. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 20345 **Fr. 2091-A★ \$20 2004A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.**

Only five districts issued Stars for this series, with Boston having by far the lowest total printing. Near-perfection is this Star's third party grade. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 20346 **Up Ladder Serial Number Fr. 2094-I \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
We sold a Fr. 2094-H with up ladder serial number 34567890 for \$431 at our September 2009 Long Beach auction. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20347 **123456 Partial Ladder Fr. 2094-F \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Sixteen Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
This Atlanta \$20 grouping has serial numbers that begin with ladder digits 123456 (except for the last note which is 12345) - 07, 16, 17, 50, 55, 56, 60, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 77, 87, 99, and 700. Also, as an added bonus, a triumvirate in this lot has serial numbers that begin with 1234567. (Total: 16 notes) (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$375

- 20348 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2094-L \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Serial numbers begin with six 7's in this alluring accumulation - 77777711, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 88, 89, and 99. (Total: 9 notes) (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225

- 20349 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2094-L \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Seven 7's are found in the serial numbers of this stunning collection - 77777707, 17, 27, 37, 47, 57, 67, 87, and 97 (Total: 9 notes) (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225

- 20350 **Fancy Serial Number Fr. 2094-L \$20 2006 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Seven 7's kick off the serial numbers of this splendid San Francisco grouping - 77777770, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9. (Total: 9 notes) (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225

- 20351 **Fr. 2095-E \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A specially issued Richmond \$20 from the BEP Prosperity note program as this \$20 has a serial number that begins with four 8's. Also, this note was printed on a SOI (Super Orloff Intaglio) 32-subject sheet press (which will eventually be printing 50-subject sheets). The SOI presses have been used for the \$1 and \$20 denominations, yet only the \$20's have the enlarged face plate numbers. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid



- 20352 **Fr. 2100-D \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The paper is creamy white and the overprint a rich forest green on this "Redeemable in Gold" \$50 FRN. (450-600)
Starting Bid: \$225



- 20353 **Fr. 2100-L \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note PCGS New 62PPQ.**
Excellent color, bright paper, and paper originality are significant traits of this pretty \$50. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 20354 **Fr. 2101-B \$50 1928A Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
Nice margins and great color are found on this lightly handled New York DGS \$50. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 20355 **Fr. 2102-A★ \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**
This moderately circulated Boston \$50 star displays nice margins, embossing, original surfaces, and low four digit serial number 3224. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 20356 **Fr. 2102-J★ \$50 1934 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
An evenly circulated Dark Green Seal Kansas City \$50 Star. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20357 **Fr. 2105-I★ \$50 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A nice mid-grade example of this tough Minneapolis star that is problem free and has good color. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20358 **Fr. 2113-C★ \$50 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Sharp embossing is a standout trait of this handsome Star. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20359 **Fr. 2113-D★ \$50 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A well margined example with face margins ranging from 2 to 4 mm. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20360 **Fr. 2113-E★ \$50 1963A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A better \$50 star that is pack fresh. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20361 **Fr. 2113-F★ \$50 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
A nicely preserved Star with embossing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



20362 Fr. 2114-I \$50 1969 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.

This pleasing Minneapolis \$50 was graded prior to PMG's use of the EPQ qualifier. If resubmitted, this piece would receive the designation. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20363 Fr. 2117-C★ \$50 1969C Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. and a Fr. 2118-A★ \$50 1974 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

An attractive duo with original paper and full embossing noted on both notes. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20364 Fr. 2118-C★ \$50 1974 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An attractive Philadelphia FRN with great color. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20365 Fr. 2118-I★ \$50 1974 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A deeply embossed Minneapolis Star that has the look of a Gem. (200-250)

No Minimum Bid

20366 Fr. 2119-B★ \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A handsome example of a \$50 replacement note that has strong embossing. (125-175)

No Minimum Bid

20367 Fr. 2119-C★ \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A hugely margined Philadelphia replacement note that is the highest graded at PCGS. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$150

20368 Fr. 2119-C★ \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This is the first opportunity we've had to offer this Star in uncirculated condition. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

20369 Fr. 2119-D★ \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A perfectly centered replacement with bright color and original paper surfaces. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20370 Fr. 2119-I★ \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note. VF+ Fr. 2125-B★ \$50 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Gem CU.

The B★ is nicely margined and well embossed. (Total: 2 notes) (200-250)

No Minimum Bid

20371 Fr. 2120-J★ \$50 1981 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A well margined \$50 FRN Star from the Kansas City district. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

20372 Fr. 2124-G★; J★ \$50 1990 Federal Reserve Notes.

Only New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, and Kansas City issued Star notes for this series. The CU J Star has a tiny pack fold in the lower left corner. Also, "crimping" of the embedded security band is not counted against a note for grading purposes. The G Star grades **Choice CU**. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20373 Fr. 2125-B★ \$50 1993 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A \$50 Star from the New York District that comes in a high level of preservation. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

20374 Fr. 2127-E★ \$50 2001 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This PMG encapsulated Richmond \$50 star with four digit serial number 00002335 was originally issued as part of a limited BEP program for Series 2001 \$50's. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid



20375 Fr. 2150-D \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

With a little more bottom margin this Cleveland FRN would surely be a Gem. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

20376 Fr. 2150-G★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.

With a printing of only 72,000, this Chicago star is quite scarce in any condition. This moderately circulated example retains crisp paper with bold inks. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

20377 Fr. 2151-G \$100 1928A Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Wholly original paper boasts full embossing and excellent colors. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20378 Fr. 2151-H \$100 1928A Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A considerably scarcer Light Green Seal \$100 in a tough series for LGS notes, this attractive example features crisp, original surfaces and great color. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

20379 **Fr. 2151-K \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
The Dallas district has the fewest notes reported for the series with just five notes listed in the Track & Price census, including this bright example. (250-450)
No Minimum Bid

20380 **Fr. 2152-A \$100 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Traces of embossing can still be seen on this attractive Boston \$100 that has bright paper and a strong overprint. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20381 **Fr. 2152-E★ \$100 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
An otherwise crisp and evenly circulated example of this DGS star note that received an apparent grade for a stray ink mark on the left side of the face. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20382 **Fr. 2152-F★ \$100 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Just a bare trace of handling can be seen through the PCGS holder of this bright and well printed Atlanta star note. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

20383 **Fr. 2152-H★ \$100 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A moderately circulated example of this St. Louis star that has bright paper and good color but does have some traces of residue solely on the back. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20384 **Fr. 2152-J★ \$100 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Traces of original embossing remain on this attractive Kansas City star note. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20385 **Fr. 2154-J \$100 1934B Mule Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A nicely margined and well printed Kansas City \$100 that is very close to the full gem grade. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

20386 **Fr. 2155-F \$100 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
All 1934C \$100s are Mules, with this being a nicely margined example. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175



20387 **Fr. 2155-K \$100 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A well embossed \$100 from the scarcer Dallas district that has superior color and would have been certified even higher but for a minor centering shift from left to right on the face. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

20388 **Fr. 2157-A★ \$100 1950 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
A scarce non-mule star from a series represented by only four star districts. The low serial number 27 is by far the lowest in the census. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

20389 **Fr. 2159-F★ \$100 1950B Federal Reserve Note PCGS New 62.**
The last example of this scarcer star note to grace our auctions was in 2007, and it's been more than a decade since an Uncirculated piece has been offered. This piece is fully uncirculated, with a slim margin at right keeping it from a full Choice or better grade. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20390 **A Trio of \$100 Star Notes**
Fr. 2159-F★ \$100 1950B Federal Reserve Note **Very Fine**,
Fr. 2159-H★ \$100 1950B Federal Reserve Note **Very Fine**,
and a Fr. 2160-F★ \$100 1950C Federal Reserve Note **Very Fine**.
An attractive trio of notes, all three of which have been ever-so-lightly circulated. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

20391 **Fr. 2162-B \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Only three districts issued 1950E \$100 notes. This New York example has strong embossing and bright crisp paper. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

20392 **Fr. 2163-B★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Four broad margins and embossing are trumpeted for this pretty New York Star. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20393 **Fr. 2163-H★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Embossing, wide margins, and great color are attributes of this \$100 replacement note. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

20394 **Fr. 2163-H★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A wonderfully centered Star with huge margins and bold inks. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150

20395 **Fr. 2163-H★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A wonderfully framed replacement with bold serial number embossing. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 20396 **Fr. 2163-H★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Embossing of the overprint is still visible through the third party holder. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20397 **Fr. 2163-J★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Just 128,000 replacement notes were printed for the Kansas City district. A light corner fold is visible within the holder. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20398 **Fr. 2164-K★ \$100 1969 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
An attractive piece with full margins and three digit serial number K00000303★. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20399 **Fr. 2165-F★ \$100 1969A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A pleasing high denomination replacement note from an issue that seldom appears at auction. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20400 **Fr. 2166-I \$100 1969C Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Four broad margins and embossing are noticed on this lovely Minneapolis \$100. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 20401 **Fr. 2168-C★; D★ \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Notes.**
The C★ grades Choice CU and the D★ grades VF+. (Total: 2 notes) (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20402 **New York Star \$100's.**
Fr. 2175-B★ \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Choice CU
Fr. 2177-B★ \$100 2001 Federal Reserve Note. XF+. (Total: 2 notes) (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20403 **Fr. 2179-H★ \$100 2003-A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63.**
A lower serial number is noticed on this tougher sheet only replacement note. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20404 **Fr. 2200-D \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
Four digit serial number 9368 graces this 1928 \$500. There are some small edge splits, and a touch of rust that are mentioned by the grading service. (700-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 20405 **Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated and problem free example of this San Francisco \$500 that also boasts wide margins. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 20406 **Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Minus a few very minor rust spots, this is a solid note for the grade. (650-850)
Starting Bid: \$325
- 20407 **Fr. 2202-K \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
Sans a few issues noted on the holder, this \$500 mule faces up nicely for its assigned grade. (650-750)
Starting Bid: \$325
- 20408 **Fr. 2212-E \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
The paper is solid on this mid-grade note, though PCGS indicates there are some minor paper scuffs on back as well as hints of rust. (1,600-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$800
- 20409 **Fr. 2212-G \$1000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Very Good-Fine.**
The paper is solid for the grade, though a small penned 3 can be seen on the face. (1,200-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES



- 20410 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This S-C block note exhibits nice color, embossing, centering, and wide margins. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20411 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
An exceptionally margined and very attractive example of a Hawaii Ace. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20412 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A wonderfully margined and totally original Hawaii Ace that is sure to please. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20413 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Excellent embossing of the HAWAII overprint can be seen on this solidly margined Ace. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 20414 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Nice margins, embossing, and great color add to the appeal of this attractive note. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 20415 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A well preserved WWII note that displays nice margins and good color. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 20416 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Excellent margins and bold embossing are seen on this Hawaii Ace that has most assuredly deserved the Premium Paper Quality designation. (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 20417 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Natural paper surfaces and great color are seen on this World War II note. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20418 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
An utterly original Hawaii with great color. With a touch more bottom margin this would be a Gem. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20419 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A relic of one of the most trying times in U.S. history, these Hawaii Aces never fail to resonate with collectors. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20420 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Three Examples. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ-Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A lovely trio of \$1 Hawaii notes with all three featuring bright paper, great color, and original surfaces. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 20421 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. F-C Block. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
This elusive F-C block \$1 Hawaii note comes from a minuscule print run of only 12,000 notes. Embossing is noticed on both sides of this note that has original paper surfaces and great color. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20422 **World War Two Aces. Very Fine or Better.**
Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Five Examples
Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates. Three Examples.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 8 notes) (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 20423 **Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate Star. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A well margined, moderately circulated example of this always popular replacement note. An edge split has been noted by PMG. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20424 **Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
Hawaii replacements are always popular. This example suffers from some obvious staining. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20425 **Fr. 2301 \$5 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Original paper surfaces with deep embossing are attributes of this lovely Hawaii. (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20426 **Fr. 2301 \$5 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
Embossing and natural paper surfaces are found on this attractive, lightly handled Hawaii \$5. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20427 **Fr. 2301 \$5 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes. Five Examples. Very Fine or Better.**
Mules for this Friedberg number have back plate number 939 or higher. The notes in this grouping will grade up to XF.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 5 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20428 **Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
An incredibly lightly handled \$5 with nice margins and the eye appeal of a Choice New note. This example is a great value for the type. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20429 **Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**
This note with its full margins and nice color appears to be of a higher grade at first glance. The upper margin has a couple of small rust specks.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20430 **Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes. Four Examples. Very Fine or Better.**
Grades range up to XF-AU.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 4 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20431 **Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. Very Fine.**
A couple of these notes are upper-end VF notes. One example has a little bit of rust on the back.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 8 notes) (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$375

- 20432 **Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes. Four Examples. Very Fine.**
One note is on the cusp of XF.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 4 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20433 **Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes. Six Examples. Very Fine.**
A couple of these notes approach XF.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 6 notes) (450-550)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20434 **Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes. Five Examples. Very Fine.**
Each note is solid for the grade.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 5 notes) (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20435 **Fr. 2302 \$5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. Very Fine.**
Choose one to keep and the other eight would be for trading. A couple of notes have some light soiling.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 9 notes) (650-850)
Starting Bid: \$325



- 20436 **Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A lightly handled Hawaii \$10 with creamy white paper. (250-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20437 **Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
A bright, lightly circulated Hawaii \$10 that still retains some original embossing. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 20438 **Fr. 2301 \$5 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
Fr. 2303 \$10 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
Fr. 2304 \$20 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.
PMG has mentioned a stain on the \$5 while the \$10 receives its Net grade for insect damage. The \$20 is a problem free mid-grade note.
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20439 **\$20 1934 and 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes. Fine or Better.**
Fr. 2304 \$20 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note
Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes. Six Examples.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 7 notes) (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20440 **Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
Any folds accounting for the grade are completely hidden by the third party holder, giving this well margined piece a full Choice Uncirculated look. (100-120)
No Minimum Bid
- 20441 **World War Two North Africa Type Set. Extremely Fine.**
Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate
Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate
Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20442 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Generous margins and exceptional print quality are attributes of this North Africa Ace. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20443 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A beautiful B-C block example with bright paper, excellent color, and great framing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20444 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This World War Two economic soldier surely teetered on the edge of receiving a gem grade. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid



- 20445 **Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A bright yellow seal coupled with bold blue serial numbers enhance this emergency note. The F-C block is key to the series. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20446 **Fr. 2306★ \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate Star. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A lovely North Africa star note that displays moderate circulation and is well margined, crisp and has retained bright ink colors. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20447 **Fr. 2306★ \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. Very Fine.**
The paper of this Star North Africa Ace is markedly crisp and attests to this note's brief period in service before it was put away. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20448 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Dark inks and ample margins are traits of this well preserved World War Two \$5. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20449 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An attractive example of a North Africa emergency note that has bright ink colors and bold printing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20450 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
If the bottom margin were a bit larger this lovely North Africa \$5 most certainly would be a gem. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20451 **Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A North Africa \$5 possessing excellent color. (175-275)
No Minimum Bid
- 20452 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates. Two Consecutive.**
A consecutive pair of beautiful North Africa \$10s. Both exhibit deep embossing and brilliant color. The first is graded PCGS **Choice New 63 PPQ** while the second PCGS **Very Choice New 64 PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20453 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
A slight corner bump is noticed in the upper right corner of this \$10 Silver Certificate. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20454 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
This \$10 comes lightly handled with embossing of the overprint still very evident. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20455 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Any folds in this \$10 North Africa are not easily spotted through the holder. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20456 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A Face Plate 86 North Africa Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
The face plate 86 North Africa \$10's are steeped in syngraph-ic lore. Face plate 86 was a master plate used to test the read-ability of the new plate number size, which was increased from .02 inches to .04 inches. (200-250)
No Minimum Bid
- 20457 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
This is a well centered North Africa \$10 with excellent color and original paper surfaces. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

- 20458 **Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Great color is observed on this moderately circulated North Africa \$10. (60-80)
No Minimum Bid



- 20459 **Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
The surfaces are original on this handsome North Africa star that possesses nice color and paper. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20460 **Fr. 2309★ \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
A beautiful and bright \$10 North Africa Star Note that retains a bold overprint. (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175

GOLD CERTIFICATES

- 20461 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
The orange ink is dark on this lightly circulated and very attractive \$10 Gold.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20462 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
A rich orange overprint is exhibited. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20463 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 50.**
Original paper surfaces coupled with a vivid yellow overprint add to the beauty of this Gold Certificate. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20464 **Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**

This note is a bright, lightly circulated example of a \$10 Gold with nice margins. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



20465 **Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Minus the teller ink, this replacement faces up nicely with its bold yellow overprint. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

20466 **Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate Star. PMG Very Fine 20.**
This moderately circulated Gold replacement note retains a bright overprint and just has a tiny margin tear. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

20467 **Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A replacement Gold that will not break the bank. The right margin has been trimmed. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20468 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
It is difficult to discern any evidence of circulation through the third party holder of this well printed \$20 Gold. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

20469 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A nicely margined and bright example of an always popular Gold Certificate. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

20470 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
Vivid overprints dominate the surface on this pleasing representative that is always in demand in the higher grades.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

20471 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A bold overprint and bright surfaces are noted on this lightly circulated \$20 Gold Certificate. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20472 **Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
Bright paper and good color add to the appeal of this moderately circulated \$20 Gold Certificate. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20473 **Fr. 2402★ \$20 1928 Gold Certificate Star. PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is a rather difficult note to locate in any condition and this opportunity to own a \$20 Gold replacement note should not be overlooked. Nice margins and great color are observed on this evenly circulated example. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

20474 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
The yellow overprint is still quite strong on this mid-grade \$50 Gold Certificate that sports original surfaces and traces of embossing.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

20475 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
Another pleasing mid-grade example of a note from a popular issue.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

20476 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
This moderately circulated \$50 Gold displays even wear and good color.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

20477 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
An affordable opportunity to own this scarce type note. This one has even wear and nice color.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

20478 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. Very Fine.**
This moderately circulated \$50 Gold exhibits bright paper and good color although it does have several pinholes. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20479 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
The yellow overprint is still quite strong on this mid-grade \$50 Gold, however there has been some repair work done on the two right corner tips.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20480 **Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
It is more than likely that you will purchase a \$100 Series 1928 Gold Certificate before you acquire a \$50. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid



- 20481 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
The colors remain bright on this pleasing high denomination Gold Certificate that has some pinholes. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$375
- 20482 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
An evenly circulated Gold Certificate with some remnants of embossing. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20483 **Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
This is an evenly circulated \$100 Gold that has retained its dark orange third printing but has had some repair work performed to close some splits in its margins.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

GROUP LOTS

- 20484 **Legals, Silvers, and Hawaiis.**
This lot has five VF 1928G \$2 and five VF \$5 1963 Legals, an AU 1957 and 20 VF 1957B \$1 Silvers, and a VG 1935A \$1 and a VF 1934A \$10 North Africas. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.*
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (Total: 33 notes) (175-225)
No Minimum Bid

ERROR NOTES



- 20485 **Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Inverted Reverse. PCGS Fine 15.**
Just the fourth Black Eagle invert reported on the first Friedberg number for the design. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20486 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A pleasing example of an always desirable Black Eagle invert. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20487 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Inverted Reverse. PCGS Fine 12.**
This remains one of the scarcer inverts with just four enumerated in the census and that includes this note. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20488 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Inverted Reverse PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Around a mere 20 inverts are listed in the Sullivan census for this Friedberg number that had a massive printing over a period of five years. The apparent grade is due to small edge splits at top and bottom center. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20489 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Inverted Reverse PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
A nice note to start a collection of large size inverted reverses. The apparent grade is for a tear at bottom left of center. (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20490 **Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Inverted Reverse Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A nice mid-grade example of this error type on this one series design. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20491 **Fr. 1915-B \$1 1988A Inverted Reverse Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
An upper VF example of a Type II invert. In our January 2011 FUN auction, we offered a Fr. 1926-B \$1 2001 FRN in PCGS VF 35PPQ and it brought \$517. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20492 **Fr. ?-B \$20 19?? Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
The first face printing is entirely missing from this New York \$20 thus producing a striking error. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20493 **Fr. 1910-B \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This is an attractive blank back example that has been well preserved. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20494 **Fr. 1910-B \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A great white void adorns this well preserved New York \$1 that possesses a completely blank back. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20495 **Fr. 1915-C \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
This \$1 is missing all of the back printing. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 20496 **Fr. 1921-E \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples.**
The error is the middle note with a complete blank back and it grades **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. The bookend notes are the notes directly before and after the error. The bookends grade **Very Fine 30** and **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. The first bookend note also has a lightly printed back. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20497 **Fr. 1975-G \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The back completely missed the first printing on this nicely preserved Chicago \$5 error note. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

20498 Fr. 2023-B \$10 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

A complete blank back is found on this original \$10 that is just short of being a full XF. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20499 Fr. 1975-G \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Only a smattering of ink spots are found on the back of this well embossed Chicago FRN that has a virtually blank back. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20500 Fr. 2055-D \$20 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

The ink well had just about run dry when the back was printed for this early \$20 FRN. Errors such as this for these earlier series are much tougher to locate. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

20501 Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.

A great error on this early small size Silver Certificate. This note should draw interest from bidders who cannot afford the infrequently offered high grade examples. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid



20502 Fr. 1613W \$1 1935D Wide Silver Certificate. Very Fine.

An inverted third printing is found on this Silver Ace, always a dramatic error and not easy to locate on this early small size type. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20503 Fr. 1613w \$1 1935D Silver Certificate. Fine.

The sheet of twelve was fed in upside down resulting in an inverted third printing. The paper surfaces are soft. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20504 Fr. 1907-B \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples.

The middle note is the inverted Type 1 third printing error and it grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. The "bookend" notes are included in this lot and both grade PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. All three notes are held in a PMG multi-note holder. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)

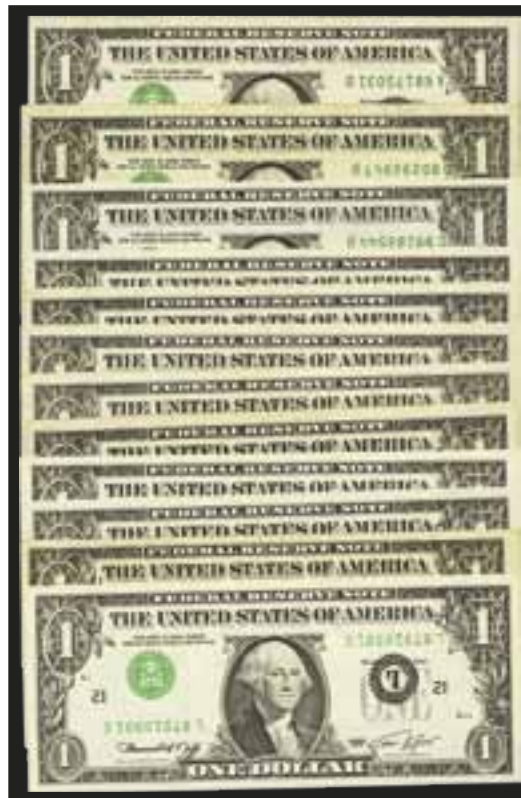
Starting Bid: \$350

20505 Fr. 1908-A \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

An inverted third printing is observed on this Boston \$1 FRN that has nice margins and embossing. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

Complete District Set of Inverted Third Printings



20506 Complete District Set of Inverted Third Printings Fr. 1908-A-L \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Notes.

No need to build this set one note at a time when you can gather them all in one big swoop. The A, C, D, I, J, and L notes grade **Choice CU** or better. The other districts weigh in at **VF** or better. Overall, a neat set that is ready to be exhibited. (Total: 12 notes) (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,000

20507 Fr. 1908-D \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.

The third printing is inverted on this Cleveland \$1 FRN that displays wide margins all around. A pleasing Type I invert variety. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20508 Fr. 1908-J \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A crisp and well printed example of the always popular inverted third printing error. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20509 Fr. 1908-K \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The middle note is the inverted third printing Type I error while the "bookend" notes accompany it in this PMG multi-note holder. The last example of this series with this type of error at this PMG grade level (without the bookends) brought \$488 in our FUN 2011 auction. (Total: 3 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

- 20510 **Fr. 1915-D \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A Type II invert of the third printing with a slice of the previous note present. Type II inverts came into being with the 1981 Series as the BEP began to trim the selvage paper from the top of the sheet prior to the third printing. Earlier this trimming step was done after all printings were finished. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20511 **Fr. 1973-K \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
The third printing is inverted on this Dallas \$5 that has soft surfaces. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20512 **Fr. 2060-D \$20 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
This inverted third printing Cleveland \$20 has paper originality that includes staining on the face. It was also once mounted with a spot of glue in each upper corner. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20513 **Fr. 2075-G \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
A well printed example of the always popular Type II third printing invert that displays just very light handling. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20514 **Fr. 2168-G \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
A striking Type I inverted overprint error with excellent centering. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20515 **Fr. 1913-E \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
Fr. 1915-F \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Both of these \$1 FRN's have missing third printings. Third printings without any ink produce embossing which is how the districts are determined. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20516 **Fr. 1914-B \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A striking example where the third printing is missing altogether. Embossing can be seen where the overprint is missing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 20517 **Fr. 1914-D \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Missing the entire third printing, although the embossing is still quite visible. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$225

- 20518 **Third Printing Errors.**
Fr. 1990-G \$5 2003 Federal Reserve Note PCGS **Very Fine 20** - missing green Treasury Seal.
Fr. 2021-C \$10 1969C Federal Reserve Note PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ** - misaligned overprint with the third printing shifted to the right and the left serial number's prefix letter inside the portrait frame. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20519 **Fr. 2072-L \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
The black portion of the third printing is missing from both of these San Francisco \$20s. This is a far less frequently seen error than the totally missing third printing. Either the ink jet printer malfunctioned or the supply of black ink was exhausted. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20520 **Fr. 2076-D \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
No trace of the third printing ink can be seen on this \$20 FRN from the Cleveland district. Fortunately, the embossing displayed allowed PCGS to determine where this note was intended to circulate. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20521 **Fr. 2126-B \$50 1996 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The black district overprint is completely missing. Also, the left serial number is very faint and the right serial number is absent. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20522 **Fr. 1910-F \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A beautiful example of an overprint on back error with solid margins and bright paper surfaces. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20523 **Fr. 1911-J \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
The third printing is found on the back of this error note. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20524 **Fr. 1911-L \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
The third printing was inadvertently applied to the back of this gem San Francisco \$1 FRN. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20525 **Fr. 1912-F \$1 1981A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
An appealing error, this example looks to have been folded in half and tucked away for some time. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 20526 **Fr. 1919-L \$1 1993 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The third printing is on the back of this Fort Worth printed error. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20527 **Fr. 1921-A \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Two distinct errors are found on different sides of this note. The third printing is printed on the back with serial number A32586536M. There is also a partial mirror image offset on the face of serial number A32586537A at left. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20528 **Fr. 1976-F \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**
A lightly handled Atlanta district note with the third printing on the back. No real folds to speak of, but numerous handling wrinkles. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20529 **Fr. 2024-G \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A dark third printing is found on the back of this Chicago \$10. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20530 **Fr. 2026-F \$10 1981A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A lovely third printing on reverse example with solid inking. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20531 **Fr. 2027-D \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A nicely framed example of an overprint on back error. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 20532 **Fr. 2072-E \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A dark third printing was applied to the back of this Richmond \$20. An uncommon denomination for this type of error that in this case has been well preserved since its discovery. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20533 **Fr. 2072-E \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**
The paper surfaces are original on this Richmond \$20 that has the third printing on the back. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20534 **Fr. 2073-B \$20 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
This is a crisp example of the always popular third printing on back error and is found on a less encountered denomination. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20535 **Fr. 2076-E \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The third printing is found on the back of this pack fresh and well embossed \$20 FRN from the Richmond district. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20536 **Fr. 2082-J \$20 1995 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A nice mid grade example of a third printing on reverse. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 20537 **Fr. 2082-L \$20 1995 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**
The third printing is found on the back of this moderately circulated FRN. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid



- 20538 **Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
The third printing is on the back of this lightly circulated "Big Head" \$100. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20539 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A nicely margined example of the U37/U47 mismatch awaits one luck bidder. (350-500)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20540 **Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
This popular G55/54 mismatch originated out of Fort Benning, Georgia and saw light circulation before being put away. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (250-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20541 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A pleasing example of this popular U37/47 mismatch. Even margins and ample embossing are noted. (250-400)
No Minimum Bid
- 20542 **Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53.**
An example of the famous F68/67 mismatch serial number error. Excellent centering and boardwalk margins add to its beauty. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20543 **Fr. 1903-F \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is an example of the famous F68/67 mismatch serial number. These had already been in circulation in the Atlanta area before the public caught on in the mid-1970's. (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 20544 **Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
This Deuce sports mis-matched serial number B59208561/661A. The last example of this error that we sold brought \$862 in PMG 66 EPQ in April 2010. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20545 **Fr. 2017-E \$10 1963A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
An attractive mid grade example. The E63/64 is a much scarcer serial number mismatch. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20546 **Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
This is a bright and well embossed example of the much sought after H/B mismatched prefix note. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 20547 **Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
This Bicentennial Deuce is one of the fabled mismatched B-A/H-A prefix letter notes. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20548 **Fr. 1901-H \$1 1963A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
The black portion of the third printing is shifted downward on both of these St. Louis FRNs. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20549 **Fr. 1908-H \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
The entire third printing is shifted well to the right on this nicely margined St. Louis \$1 FRN. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 20550 **Fr. 1908-K \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PCGS Apparent Choice New 64 through Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Several small tears are observed on the middle \$1 FRN in this group which produced a skewing of just the left half portion of the third printing. Included with the lot are this error note's "bookends" which are printed normally. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20551 **Fr. 1924-A \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
The entire third printing is shifted down and dramatically to the left on this lightly circulated and widely margined \$1 FRN. A miniscule trace of ink in the top margin has been noted by PMG. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20552 **Fr. 1962-H \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
The entire third printing is shifted to the right on this \$5 FRN from an earlier series. The district seal and left serial number are partially printed within the portrait area. (175-250)
No Minimum Bid



- 20553 **Fr. 1991-E \$5 2003A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The green portion of the third printing is shifted up into the engraved design elements. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20554 **Fr. 2077-B \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.**
The black ink portion of the third printing is shifted downward on this mid-grade yet original \$20 FRN with two of the district numbers appearing in the bottom margin. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 20555 **Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65.**
A striking misaligned back printing graces this Silver Certificate Ace. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20556 **Fr. 1962-B \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ; Fr. 1975-D \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ; Fr. 1980-L \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
Assorted foldover errors are found on each of these three \$5 FRNs with the 1950A example having a nice foldover in the bottom margin, the 1977A note has a foldover caused by a tear, and the 1988A piece has a small butterfly in its top left corner. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20557 **Two Fr. 1612 \$1 1935C Silver Certificates. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ-Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A pre-face printing foldover on the 1935E example in this trio of Silver Aces makes for an attractive error while the two 1935C notes each have a small "butterfly" error. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20558 **Fr. 1613N \$1 1935D Narrow Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ; Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Attractive "butterfly" folds are found on each of these crisp and well embossed Silver Aces. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20559 **Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A neat "butterfly" fold is seen on the bottom right corner of this well preserved \$1 Silver. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 20560 **Fr. 1903-C \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ; Fr. 1909-B \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
Attractive "butterfly" errors are observed in the bottom right corner of each of these lightly circulated \$1 FRNs. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20561 **Fr. 1907-F \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35; Fr. 1912-B \$1 1981A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Both of these lightly circulated \$1 FRNs have an appealing "butterfly" error in their lower left corners. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20562 **Fr. 1907-K \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples.**
Both of these consecutive \$1's from the H4 plate position exhibit a similar butterfly in the lower right corner. The first note grades **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** and the second note grades **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20563 **Fr. 1908-I \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A great foldover error that affects the right side. The majority of the serial number and all of the seal from the obverse are on the reverse. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20564 Fr. 1909-E \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A nice foldover is exhibited by this note from the A2 plate position. The A2 position is the fifth note down along the left edge. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20565 Three Fr. 1909-K \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Notes including Bookends. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ-Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The middle note in this lot has a foldover error in the bottom right corner and has been graded **Very Choice New 64PPQ** by PCGS. The two bookend (preceding and succeeding) notes are included with the error and they both grade **PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20566 Fr. 1913-D \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25;

Fr. 1915-E \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

Sizable non-printed areas are observed on each of these \$1 FRNs that have large foldover errors. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20567 Fr. 1913-H \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A foldover between the second and third printings was the cause of placing part of the right serial number and complete Treasury Seal on the back of this St. Louis \$1. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20568 Fr. 1913-L \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A large foldover in the lower right corner tells us that this note is from the H4 position. The H4 position is in the lower right corner of a 32-subject sheet. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20569 Fr. 1921-B \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

"Butterfly" foldover errors are found on both of these lightly circulated New York \$1 FRNs. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20570 Fr. 1928-J \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.

This large foldover was cut down during the cutting process, thus eliminating the right side of the note. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20571 Fr. 1972-L \$5 1969C Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A neat "butterfly" fold is seen on the bottom left corner of this gem \$5 FRN. (100-150)

No Minimum Bid



20572 Fr. 1985-J \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A large foldover has resulted in the entire left serial number and district seal being printed on the back of this crisp and well embossed Kansas City \$5. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

20573 Fr. 2010-D \$10 1950 Wide Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35; Fr. 2011-E \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

Both of these lightly circulated \$10 FRNs from earlier series have an appealing "butterfly" fold error. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20574 Fr. 2011-B \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A left-side foldover on this \$10 caused the district seal, serial number, district designator, and Ivy Baker Priest's engraved signature to be printed on the back. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

20575 Three \$10 Foldover Errors From Eighteen-Subject Sheets.

Fr. 2012-G \$10 1950B Federal Reserve Note PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**

Fr. 2013-B \$10 1950C Federal Reserve Note PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**

Fr. 2014-A \$10 1950D Federal Reserve Note PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**

The foldovers can be easily explained by their original positions on an eighteen-subject sheet. In the order listed, the errors are from the F, E, and R plate positions. (Total: 3 notes) (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$350

20576 Fr. 2023-A \$10 1977 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A jagged foldover error is found in the lower left corner. The lower left "1" district designator is found upside down and at an angle in the back lower margin. (275-375)

No Minimum Bid

20577 Fr. 2023-G \$10 1977 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A pleasing foldover error where half of the seal is printed on the reverse. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20578 Fr. 2023-L \$10 1977 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A classic example of a "paper airplane" shaped foldover is displayed by this \$10. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 20579 **Fr. 2024-F \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ; Fr. 2024-H \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
Each of these \$10 FRNs from the 1977A series have an attractive "butterfly" fold error. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20580 **Fr. 2031-A \$10 1995 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ; Fr. 2033-B \$10 1999 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Attractive corner foldover errors are seen on each of these lightly circulated \$10 FRNs. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20581 **Fr. 2031-D \$10 1995 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
An interesting foldover is found along the right edge of this H4 position \$10. This note had its paper folded after the first printing (back), but before the second printing (face). (275-375)
No Minimum Bid
- 20582 **Fr. 2071-B \$20 1974 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
This New York \$20 has a printed foldover on the right side, leaving an area without printing on a portion of its face. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20583 **Fr. 2071-E \$20 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A small "butterfly" is found in the lower right corner of these H4 plate position notes. The H4 position is in the lower right corner of a 32-subject sheet. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20584 **Fr. 2071-H \$20 1974 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A printed foldover is observed on this attractive St. Louis \$20 resulting in a district number being printed on the back. (125-175)
No Minimum Bid
- 20585 **Fr. 2073-G \$20 1981 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
The foldover on this \$20 involves the entire right side of the note. The Treasury Seal and the right serial number prefix letter are found on the back. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20586 **Fr. 2076-D \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A butterfly fold error in the upper right corner is found on this E3 position note. The E3 position is in the upper right corner of a 32-subject sheet. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20587 **Fr. 2123-B \$50 1988 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A printed foldover error is observed at the lower right corner on this New York \$50. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20588 **Fr. 2171-B \$100 1985 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
An attractive foldover error that has taken portions of the second and third printings leaving a blank area and the large butterfly includes a sheet number from the top selvage. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20589 **Fr. 2175-A \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A small "butterfly" fold error is found on this \$100 in the lower left corner. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20590 **Fr. 2014-A \$10 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
This well printed and embossed Boston \$10 has an attached tab of paper in its right margin. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid



- 20591 **Fr. 2173-B \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A nice printed foldover with attached tab adorns the right hand margin of this lightly circulated New York \$100. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20592 **Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
The portrait curtain from Washington's left shoulder up to the portrait frame reveals a thin gutter fold. All errors on the World War Two emergency notes draw attention. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20593 **Fr. 1611 \$1 1935B Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Two healthy gutter folds are found on the face of this well preserved Silver Ace. (80-120)
No Minimum Bid
- 20594 **Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificates. Two Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ-Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Both of these crisp 1935E \$1 Silvers have thin gutters appearing on their faces along with a BEP rejection sticker. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20595 **Fr. 2020-I \$10 1969B Federal Reserve Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ; Fr. 2024-B \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
A thin gutter fold is found traversing the entire height of both sides of each of these \$10 FRNs. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20596 **Fr. 2166-D \$100 1969C Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Fr. 2168-L \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A gutter fold error is found on each of these \$100 FRNs with the 1969C example having a thin gutter running the entire height of its back while the 1977 note has an approximate 2mm diagonal gutter on both sides. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20597 **Fr. 2169-B \$100 1981 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A gutter fold approximately 1 mm wide runs the height of the note, through the district seal, and is also visible on the back. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20598 **Fr. 2027-B \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
An attractive 100% face to back offset is found on this crisp and well embossed New York FRN. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid



- 20599 **Fr. 1619★ \$1 1957 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A dark partial face to back offset is found on about two-thirds of the back of this lightly circulated Silver star. Replacement note errors are certainly uncommon. (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

- 20600 **Fr. 1903-B \$1 1969 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35; Fr. 1907-C \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Fr. 1910-F \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
This lot includes a trio of \$1 FRNs that feature a 100% light back to face offset on each note. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20601 **Fr. 1908-C \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ-Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
All three of these well preserved \$1 FRNs are from the same sheet and display the same partial back to face offset error on the right side of each note. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20602 **Fr. 1910-I \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A full back to front offset, this example is a little light but still quite attractive. (75-100)
No Minimum Bid

- 20603 **Fr. 1913-D \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
An absolutely beautiful example of a full back to face offset with extremely dark inks. (100-125)
No Minimum Bid

- 20604 **Fr. 1962-B \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A partial back to face offset is observed towards the lower left corner on the face of each of these well embossed New York \$5 FRNs from an earlier series with the offset being lighter on each succeeding note. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20605 **Fr. 1976-L \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A lovely partial back to face offset, this example has excellent centering and huge margins. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 20606 **Fr. 2017-G \$10 1963A Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This trio of gem \$10 FRNs has a similar back to face offset with each impression getting gradually lighter. A great lot for the offset specialist. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20607 **Fr. 2028-E \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A full face to back 100% offset is found on this \$10 that exhibits the "Ghost of Hamilton." (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20608 **Fr. 2072-G \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ; Fr. 2073-G \$20 1981 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.**
Both of these \$20 FRNs exhibit an offset printing error, with the 1977 example having a partial face to back offset and the 1981 note having a back to face offset covering about two-thirds of its face. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20609 **Fr. 2072-L \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**
A medium dark 100% face to back offset is found on this lightly circulated San Francisco \$20. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

- 20610 **Fr. 2076-A \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
A 100% dark back to face offset is found on the face of this crisp New York \$20 that has some ink writing on the face as well as a couple of tiny ink stains in the margins. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20611 **Fr. 2079-D \$20 1993 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
This interesting error note has an offset of a third printing on the back. The regular serial number is D61720427A and the partial mirror image offset serial number is D61720423A. This is an infrequently seen type of offset. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20612 **Fr. 2119-L \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
The back reveals a nice face to back offset covering approximately 60% of the note. President Grant hovers above the entrance to the U.S. Capitol. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20613 **Fr. 2167-B \$100 1974 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
A medium dark 100% face to back offset is observed on this moderately circulated New York \$100 that received an apparent grade for a small tear in the top margin and a number written in ink on the face. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

- 20614 **Fr. 2168-A \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
A medium dark 100% face to back offset is observed on this Boston \$100 FRN. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20615	<p>Fr. 2168-B \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30. An attractive mid grade back to front offset error with dark inks. (250-350) No Minimum Bid</p>
20616	<p>Fr. 2173-B \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30. A medium dark back to face offset is found on most of the face of this moderately circulated \$100 FRN. (200-300) No Minimum Bid</p>
20617	<p>Fr. 2173-E \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A light 100% back to face offset is observed on this widely margined and well preserved Richmond \$100 FRN. (250-350) No Minimum Bid</p>
20618	<p>Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. A dark back to face offset covers almost half of the face of this "Big Head" \$100 from the New York district. (200-300) No Minimum Bid</p>
20619	<p>Fr. 1910-I \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ-Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Both of these well margined \$1 FRNs have a solvent smear across the portrait area on the face. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300) No Minimum Bid</p>
20620	<p>Fr. 2011-D★ \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ; Fr. 2020-G \$10 1969B Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Both of these \$10 FRNs have a dark ink smear with the 1950A star note displaying a green smear on the right side of its back and a red BEP rejection mark on its face while the 1969B example exhibits a black smear on the left side of its face. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350) No Minimum Bid</p>
20621	<p>Fr. 2025-B \$10 1981 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ; Fr. 2027-B \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ; Fr. 2028-B \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A trio of \$10 FRNs with assorted ink smears are found in this lot with the 1981 example displaying a light green smear over most of its back, the 1985 piece has several small green smears towards the bottom margin on its back, and the 1988A note has a handful of small black smears on its face. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400) Starting Bid: \$150</p>
20622	<p>Fr. 1908-B \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Fr. 1910-B \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Fr. 1924-D \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ. All three of these gem \$1 FRNs display an area where the ink well was running dry as follows: on the 1974 example, the black portion of the third printing is just faintly visible, on the 1977A note, a portion of the left side of the back is just about gone, and on the 1999 piece, the left side of the face is rather weak which makes its third printing stand out quite boldly. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350) No Minimum Bid</p>

20623 Fr. 1908-F \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ - Choice New 64PPQ. The ink well was starting to run dry when the seventh digit in each of the serial numbers of this run of Atlanta \$1 FRNs was printed. The digit gradually fades on the notes whose last two digits go from 51 to 59 and then is printed normally on the example whose serial number ends in 60. (Total: 10 notes) (100-150)
No Minimum Bid



20624 **Fr. 1908-J \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This note exhibits a third printing doubling error caused by "bounce" from the pneumatic print heads. The lower left district number can be seen twice. (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20625 **Fr. 1909-F \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Insufficient inking of the back printing accounts for the dramatic look of the back of this Atlanta FRN. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

20626 **A Trio of Attractive Ink Smear Errors.**
All three of these gem FRNs have appealing ink smear errors as follows: a 1977 \$1 graded PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ** with a black smear on the left side of its face, a 1963A \$10 graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** with a green smear on the right side of its back, and a 1985 \$5 graded PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** with two long green smears on its back. (Total: 3 notes) (250-350)
No Minimum Bid

20627 **Fr. 1909-K \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Notes. Errors and Bookends. PCGS Very Choice New 63PPQ through Gem New 65PPQ.**
This lot includes a three note run with the middle note of the three suffering from insufficient inking on the top of its back while its "bookend" partners display a normal printing. Also found in this lot are the first and last notes from the pack of 100 in which this error was found. All of the notes are well preserved with nice margins. (Total: 5 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20628 **Fr. 1910-B \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Ink jet failure has affected about 25% of the back of this New York \$1. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

20629 **Fr. 1911-J \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A small blob of green ink is found on the back of the first note of this consecutive pair of \$1 FRNs and then also appears as an offset in the same position on the face of the second note. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 20630 **Fr. 1913-L \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Insufficient inking of the face printing produces a wonderful example of this error type. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20631 **Fr. 1925-L★ \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The star of the right serial number is completely filled in on this choice San Francisco replacement note creating the effect of a “solid star.” (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20632 **Fr. 1925-L★ \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A nearly gem example of this popular inking error that has a “solid star” in its right serial number. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20633 **Fr. 1980-A \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58; Fr. 1980-B \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Insufficient inking of the back printing accounts for the dramatic look of the back of each of these \$5 FRNs. The Boston example has a number written in ink on the face. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20634 **Fr. 1984-E \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An insufficient inking of the green overprint led to this attractive error note. Only a few small traces of the green ink printing are seen on this broadly margined Richmond \$5. (250-350)
No Minimum Bid
- 20635 **Fr. 1985-G \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A lovely insufficient inking error that affects a third of the back. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20636 **Fr. 2030-A \$10 1993 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 (5) - Choice Uncirculated 64 (3).**
Three of these closely serial numbered notes (seven of which are consecutive) have board breaks at top center. (Total: 8 notes) (175-225)
No Minimum Bid
- 20637 **Fr. 2032-E \$10 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ-Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
All ten examples in this consecutive run of pack fresh \$10 FRNs display insufficient inking on the last digit of the right serial number. (Total: 10 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20638 **Fr. 2071-C \$20 1974 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The back shows insufficient ink over the bottom one-third. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20639 **Fr. 2072-E \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The face printing is greatly below BEP standards for this well preserved Richmond \$20. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20640 **Fr. 2072-H \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ; Fr. 2075-B \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Fr. 2079-E \$20 1993 Federal Reserve Note PMG Uncirculated 60.**
This lot contains a trio of \$20 FRNs that have all suffered from serious underinking on the left side of each of their backs. The 1977 and 1985 notes are crisp and well margined while the 1993 example has some staining in the top margin. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20641 **Fr. 2084-E \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ-Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Severe underinking has affected the top half of the back of the middle note in this trio of “Big Head” \$20 FRNs while its “bookends” are printed normally. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid



- 20642 **Fr. 2058-I \$20 1934D Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
An obstruction blocked out parts of the Treasury Seal and right serial number on this nicely preserved \$20 FRN. (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20643 **Fr. 2176-J \$100 1999 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
An obstruction during the third printing has resulted in the green Treasury Seal not appearing on either of these well embossed Kansas City \$100s. (Total: 2 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20644 **Fr. 2176-J \$100 1999 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
The Treasury Seal is missing from this very lightly handled Kansas City \$100 due to an obstruction during the third printing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20645 **Fr. 2173-I \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This most pleasing example is missing approximately 90% of its magnetic ink. We haven't had very many examples of this denomination exhibiting this type of error. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20646 **Fr. 1935-H \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A wet ink transfer “8” is found just to the right of the upper left “8” district designator. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 20647 **Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
This \$1 Silver exhibits a misaligned first printing (the backs are printed first) and a small portion of the design at the bottom of the note is missing as a result, with a piece of the adjacent note being seen in the top margin. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20648 **Fr. 1612 \$1 1935C Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25; Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Both of these moderately circulated Silver Aces have a misaligned first (back) printing with a portion of an adjacent note showing on each of them. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20649 **Fr. 1613N \$1 1935D Narrow Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Each of these crisp \$1 Silvers has a misaligned printing, with the 1935D example displaying a skewed back printing, while the 1935E piece has a misaligned face printing along with a shifted third printing and a BEP rejection sticker. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid
- 20650 **Fr. 1613N \$1 1935D Narrow Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ; Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Misaligned first (back) printings are found on each of these Silver Aces while their faces are aligned properly. (Total: 2 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid
- 20651 **Fr. 1613W \$1 1935D Wide Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
The back printing is misaligned on this well embossed Silver Ace, resulting in rather large bottom and right margins. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid



- 20652 **Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A well embossed example of a \$100 FRBN that has a slight misalignment of the second (face) printing as well as a small offset in the bottom margin. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20653 **Fr. 1910-A \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A slight misalignment of the face printing is observed on each of these consecutive Boston FRNs. (Total: 2 notes) (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

- 20654 **Fr. 1912-F \$1 1981A Federal Reserve Notes. Five Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63-Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A unusual diagonal cutting error is seen in the left margin of each of these crisp Atlanta FRNs that has resulted in a piece of the adjacent note being seen in the margin. (Total: 5 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20655 **Fr. 1912-L \$1 1981A Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ-Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The face printing is misaligned on the middle note in this trio of \$1 FRNs with its two "bookends", the preceding and the following notes, both having normal printings. (Total: 3 notes) (80-120)
No Minimum Bid
- 20656 **Fr. 1924-B \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A stuck digit is observed in the lower serial number of each of these New York \$1 FRNs. This is known as a "Gas Pump" or Stuck Digit Error. The numbering wheels were not functioning correctly and resulted in this error. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20657 **Fr. 1924-B \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The numbering wheel was working improperly, producing this "gas pump" error on each of these well preserved \$1 FRNs, leaving the next to last digit in the left serial numbers slightly askew. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20658 **"Gas Pump" or Partially Turned Digit Error Notes with "Bookends." Fr. 1937-I \$2 2003 Federal Reserve Notes. Thirty Notes in Total. PCGS Graded.**
The numbering wheel was improperly working to produce these error notes that have the final digit of the right serial number printed low. All of these notes come from the same pack of 100. Ten of the notes are of the error with their PCGS label declaring "stuck digit at upper right serial number." Nineteen of the notes have been deemed, "bookend," which is a note that either precedes or follows an example of the error. Also, one note has neither the "stuck digit" or "bookend" nomenclature and grades **Gem New 65PPQ**. The error notes grade **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, **Gem New 65PPQ** (7), and **Gem New 66PPQ** (2). The "bookends" grade **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, **Gem New 65PPQ** (10), **Gem New 66PPQ** (6), and **Superb Gem New 67PPQ** (2). (Total: 30 notes) (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20659 **Fr. 1962-G \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
An attractive misalignment of the first (back) printing is found on this well printed \$5 FRN from an earlier series. (100-150)
No Minimum Bid
- 20660 **Fr. 1973-E \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Board breaks are observed near the top margin on the back of each of these well preserved notes. Board breaks are the result of an impression cylinder that is partially broken. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150



20661 Fr. 1980-G \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A cutting error has caused an attractive misalignment on both the face and back of this Gem \$5 FRN. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20662 Fr. 2011-A \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ; Fr. 2011-G \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Examples. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net-About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

A trio of misalignment errors from the 1950A series are found in this lot with the Boston note having a misaligned face printing with part of the sheet number showing in the top margin while the two Chicago examples have a misaligned back printing. The net grade on one of the Chicago pieces is for two microscopic rust flecks in the top margin of the face. (Total: 3 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

20663 Fr. 2011-D \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Fr. 2011-J \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Each of these crisp \$10 FRNs from an earlier series display a dramatic misaligned first (back) printing. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

20664 Fr. 2020-L \$10 1969B Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

This A1 position \$10 has an example of a paper jam in the upper left corner. This is an error type that we seldom offer. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$250

20665 Fr. 2055-G \$20 1934A Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A misalignment of the first (back) printing is observed on this crisp \$20 FRN from an earlier series. This Choice note still managed to escape the BEP despite having a red rejection mark placed on its back. (150-250)

No Minimum Bid

20666 Fr. 2071-C \$20 1974 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A stuck digit is observed in the upper serial number of this Boston \$10. This is known as a "Gas Pump" or Stuck Digit Error. The numbering wheels were not functioning correctly and resulted in this error. (250-350)

No Minimum Bid

20667 Fr. 2075-L \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A minor misalignment of the face has caused a portion of the adjacent note to be visible. (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20668 Fr. 2125-G \$50 1993 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

The back printing went askew on this \$50 FRN and thus produced what looks like a cutting error. (150-200)

No Minimum Bid

20669 Fr. 2168-B \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ; Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Each of these lightly handled \$100 FRNs has a misaligned second (face) printing which has resulted in a sliver of an adjacent note showing on each of them. While their back printings are aligned properly, there is also a slight shift of each of their third printings. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

20670 Fr. 2169-G \$100 1981 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The back printing went awry on this Chicago \$100, thus showing part of a second note in the left margin. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$150

20671 Fr. 2171-G \$100 1985 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This gem \$100 FRN's second printing was shifted to the left and as a result, part of the note next to it is showing. The back printing is perfectly aligned while the third printing is shifted slightly to the right. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200



20672 Fr. 2175-J \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The second printing has shifted up and to the right on this Gem "Big Head" \$100 while the back printing is normally aligned. The third printing is also shifted down and to the left. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$200

20673 Fr. 2028-A \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Note PCGS New 62.

An additional back printing is noticed, giving it a somewhat fuzzy appearance. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$150

20674 Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20; Fr. 1613N \$1 1935D Narrow Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53PPQ; Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A trio of Silver Certificate errors is found in this lot with the 1935 example displaying a non-printed area in its lower left corner on the face, the 1935D note has a misaligned back printing, and the 1935E piece has a thin diagonal gutter fold on both its face and back. The 1935 note received an apparent grade due to a number written on its face. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)

No Minimum Bid

20675 **Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
Fr. 1613w \$1 1935D Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ
Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50
Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 35.
 The first note has a butterfly fold error, the second note a gutter fold on both sides, and the third note has a third printing misalignment error with four characters of the left serial number inside the portrait frame. (Total: 3 notes) (150-200)
No Minimum Bid

20676 **A Quartet of Silver Certificate Errors.**
 This lot consists of four \$1 Silvers that have gutter fold errors and all have been graded by PCGS. It includes two 1935E's with one example graded **Very Fine 30** with two thin gutters on both sides and the other note graded **Very Fine 35PPQ** with a wide diagonal gutter on the back, a 1935E star graded **Very Fine 25** with a diagonal gutter on both sides, and a 1957B graded **Very Fine 25** with a thin gutter bisecting the portrait. (Total: 4 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$200

20677 **Fr. 1900-B \$1 1963 Federal Reserve Note. Fine.**
Fr. 1909-B \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.
 The Fr. 1900-B displays an 89/88 mismatch. A notch is out of the top border at left.
 The Fr. 1909-B features a light offset across the face of the note. (Total: 2 notes) (150-250)
No Minimum Bid

20678 **A Quartet of Ink Smear Errors.**
 Ink smears are found on all four of these notes as follows: a 1969B \$1 FRN graded PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ** with a small black smear on its face, a 2003A \$1 FRN graded PMG **Very Fine 35 EPQ** with a small green smear in the top corner of the back, a 1977A \$10 FRN graded PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ** with a sizable green smear on its back, and a 1981A \$10 FRN graded PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35** with a large green smear on the left side of its back which resulted in the apparent grade from PCGS. (Total: 4 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

20679 **Serial Number Related Errors Three Examples.**
Fr. 1907-B \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ - misaligned face printing.
Fr. 1911-H \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ - turned digit in upper right serial numbers
Fr. 1921-E \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ - insufficient inking of green overprint. (Total: 3 notes) (100-150)
No Minimum Bid

20680 **Fr. 1961-D \$5 1950 Wide I Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**
Fr. 1965-B \$5 1950D Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
 The errors for these two plate position A notes are in the upper left corners. The first note has a nice butterfly. The second note has an obstructed printing error. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20681 **Four Various Error Notes.**
Fr. 2012-B \$10 1950B Federal Reserve Note. XF with a third printing shifted to the right and reaching the portrait; **Fr. 2013-B \$10 1950C Federal Reserve Note.** XF with a thin face to back offset; **Fr. 2014-B \$10 1950D Federal Reserve Note.** AU with a 1 mm wide face gutter; and a **Fr. 2014-D \$10 1950D Federal Reserve Note.** XF with a massive left margin. (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)
No Minimum Bid

20682 **A Quartet of \$20 Federal Reserve Note Errors.**
 This lot includes four \$20 FRN error notes, all graded by PMG, as follows: a 1981A series note grading **Very Fine 25** with a misaligned back printing, a pair of 1985 examples grading **Very Fine 30 EPQ** and **Very Fine 25** with both displaying cutting errors with a portion of an adjacent note showing on each of them, and a 1990 piece grading **Choice Extremely Fine 45** with a misaligned back printing. (Total: 4 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$150

LARGE SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



20683 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
 Strong ink color remains on this early Ace, however a trio of issues are noted on the holder. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20684 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
 The apparent grade is due to small edge tears. Other than that, this is a typical, pleasing VF. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20685 **Fr. 16c \$1 Legal Tender PCGS Very Good 10.**
 Evenly circulated and completely problem free, this is as nice a note as one could expect for the PCGS **Very Good 10** grade. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20686 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
 The inks are nice on this Civil War era Ace. A little bit of rust is found on the back and thus the net grade. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20687 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.**
 Even wear and great color for the grade are attributes of this pleasing Legal. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

20688 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Good 04.**
 More scarce than the Fr. 16 for the design type, this Ace displays edge tears and rust stains on the back. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20689 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
A lovely rainbow Ace that exhibits a small edge tear on the right margin into the design. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20690 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
Rather dark and with a small edge tear in the right edge. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20691 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
Edge and internal splits are easily seen on this \$1 Legal Tender. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20692 **Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Evenly circulated and totally problem free. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20693 **Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10 Net.**
A decent overprint and clear design elements are found on this well circulated Legal Ace. A few small, light rust stains have resulted in a net grade from PMG. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20694 **Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
Any collector of mid grade, circulated notes would be thrilled to receive this piece. The grade is right on the money, but the appearance is that of a far higher grade piece. A very popular one number type. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20695 **Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
Nice color and bright paper are hallmarks of this lightly handled Legal Ace. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20696 **Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A perfectly accurately graded, attractive XF example of this Large Brown Seal type. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20697 **Fr. 35 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
Balanced margins, white paper, and great color are observed on this lightly handled Legal Ace that does have a few barely noticeable edge tears and a tiny rust spot as mentioned on the back of the PMG holder. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20698 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Strongly embossed with bright color, this Ace certainly earned every point of the assigned grade. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 20699 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Original paper surfaces and strong embossing are noticed. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20700 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.**
The reason for the grade is not readily evident through the holder, but the print is sharp and the inks bright. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20701 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
A bright overprint and strong embossing are seen on this lightly handled Legal Ace that has earned the "PPQ" designation from PCGS. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20702 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent About New 53.**
A stain at the right accounts for the apparent grade—it's very minor although certainly present.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20703 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Bold serial number embossing can be seen through the holder. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20704 **Fr. 37★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**
This moderately circulated Legal Star displays even circulation and nice color. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20705 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A bright note with original paper surfaces and embossing. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20706 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
This is a nicely preserved Legal Ace with white paper and dark inks. (275-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20707 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A strongly embossed and brightly overprinted note that is sure to please. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20708 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
An exceptional note for the grade with Gem centering and original surfaces. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20709 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
Strong embossing is still evident on this Legal Tender Ace with one broad corner fold. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20710 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
Bright, fresh and with great paper originality. Just a tiny touch shy of fully Uncirculated. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20711 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Strong serial number embossing and vivid inks adorn this Legal. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20712 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A Legal Ace that faces up very nicely for the grade. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20713 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
An attractive mid grade Legal that looks nice for the grade. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20714 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
Bright paper and good color are traits of this Legal Ace.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (100-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20715 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
This handsome Legal Ace exhibits balanced margins, bright paper, and dark inks.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325
- 20716 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Just some very light handling is found on this colorful Legal Ace.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$325
- 20717 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
This \$1 Legal not only has EPQ paper surfaces, but also great embossing. The dark red overprint and bright paper add to the appeal as well. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20718 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
Serial number embossing is noticed along with a rich red third printing on this always popular Legal Tender Ace.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 20719 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
Just a light horizontal fold and some handling are observed on this bright and colorful Legal Ace.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20720 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
The overprint on this \$1 Legal remains a deep red and is boldly embossed into the bright white paper. (375-up)
Starting Bid: \$187
- 20721 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
A bright note with crisp paper and embossing. An area of paper clip rust near the seal at left is the reason for the apparent grade. (375-up)
Starting Bid: \$187
- 20722 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
An attractive, lightly folded example of this always popular one-Friedberg number type note.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20723 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A fire engine red overprint along with deep embossing adorn this popular Red Seal note.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20724 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
Nice margins and good color are two of the pleasing characteristics of this \$1 Legal.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 20725 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Embossing is observed on this nicely margined example that retains great color and earned the EPQ designation from PMG.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (275-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20726 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
The red overprint on this type has always appealed to collectors. This example is bright with smooth edges with just a bit too much circulation to be awarded the full XF grade.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (275-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20727 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
A one Friedberg number design that remains popular with collectors. (275-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20728 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35.**
An attractive, well margined, evenly circulated note that retains good color. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20729 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Excellent color and strong embossing are attributes of this \$1 Legal.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20730 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
This is a nice mid-grade example of this popular design.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20731 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A vivid red overprint and serial number embossing contribute to the EPQ status of this moderately circulated Legal Ace.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20732 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
The most important design element, the overprint, remains cherry red and stands out perfectly against the bright white paper of this \$1 Legal.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20733 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
The overprint remains dark on this well margined Legal Ace.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20734 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
This moderately circulated Legal Ace retains bright, white paper and a bold red overprint.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20735 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
This was the last large size \$1 Legal that was issued prior to the appearance of small size notes. The red overprint remains quite attractive on this moderately circulated example.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20736 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A problem free Legal Tender Ace that retains a bold red overprint. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20737 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
A deep red seal and serial numbers are noted on this pleasing mid-grade circulated note.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20738 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
Embossing of the large red "1" counter is noticed on this attractive mid-grade Ace.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20739 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
The overprint remains bold on this well margined Legal Ace.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20740 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
Bold coloring remains on this Legal that suffers from a few edge tears. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20741 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
PCGS indicates "edge and internal splits and tears" and they are indeed correct. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 20742 **Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
A rather unsightly tape repair on the back is the reason for the apparent grade on this otherwise pleasing early Two. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20743 **Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 8.**
This is by far the toughest of the two Friedberg numbers for this design. Even wear and good color are observed on this example. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20744 **Fr. 51 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**
Nice margins and color are found on this attractive, moderately circulated Large Brown Seal Deuce. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20745 **Fr. 52 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
A very high end VF with good color and strictly original paper surfaces. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20746 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Dark inks and bright paper are hallmarks of this well preserved Legal Deuce. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20747 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The overprint on this Legal Tender Deuce is bright red against fresh white paper. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20748 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS New 62PPQ.**
The top face margin just touches the design at the right end accounting for the conservative Uncirculated grade. Very nice in all other respects. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20749 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
An attractive Legal Deuce with just a touch of handling. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20750 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
A Legal Deuce with an attractive fire engine red overprint. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20751 **Two Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender Notes Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
These two colorful Deuces have bright paper, a dark red overprint, and plenty of original embossing. (Total: 2 notes) (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20752 **Fr. 60★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
Bright paper, good color and problem free wear are the traits of this appealing, moderately circulated star. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20753 **Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
The apparent grade is due to a small split at the left, which is held closed by the holder and barely visible. A decent looking example of this first Obligation Legal Five. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20754 **Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.**
Problem-free, well circulated, but rather attractive for the grade. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20755 **Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12 Net.**
The all important color scheme on this Rainbow note is still bold despite some time spent in the channels of commerce in the 19th Century. A few light, unobtrusive stains have resulted in a net grade from PMG. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20756 **Fr. 72 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A solid problem free VF with decent margins and no negative comments on the holder. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20757 **Fr. 80 \$5 1880 Legal Tender Very Fine.**
A moderately circulated and well margined Woodchopper with deep blue serial numbers. (275-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20758 **Fr. 85 \$5 1907 Legal Tender Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
A less commonly seen Friedberg number that is well margined with bright paper and bold color. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20759 **Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
Centering is nice on this Woodchopper with bold coloring. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20760 **Fr. 88 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
Lightly folded once and then put away, this note has the appearance of an uncirculated note at first look. This Woodchopper displays great color and original paper surfaces. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 20761 **Fr. 88★ \$5 1907 Legal Tender Note PCGS Fine 15.**
Friedberg 88 face plate numbers can be in one of two positions. This star has the face plate II format with the plate number directly to the right of the face plate letter in the lower right corner. This is a bright, problem free example. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20762 **Fr. 88 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**
Minor edge tears can be seen on this Woodchopper with a dark red overprint. (100-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20763 **Fr. 90 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A tougher Friedberg number for Woodchoppers, the Fr. 90 is outnumbered by Fr. 91 by almost fourteen to one in the census. This is an attractive, lightly circulated example. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20764 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A beautiful example that certainly appears to be a Gem through the holder. No doubt there is a minor fold somewhere limiting it to the highest of the AU grades. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20765 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A pleasing, brightly overprinted Pioneer Family note that looks to be a higher grade in the holder at first glance. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20766 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent About New 53.**
Remarkably this note was once in two pieces and was expertly put back together before gracing our doors. A very bright Woodchopper about which PCGS noted "Severed and Repaired at Left" on the holder. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20767 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender "PCBLIC" Error PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
An absolutely beautiful Woodchopper that has abundant eye appeal for the grade. This note is the variety with the engraving error on line six of the obligation clause on the back. The error can best be seen by comparing the first "C" in "PCBLIC" on line six with the "U" in "Public" (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20768 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender Extremely Fine.**
The note has the appearance of a Choice New example, but three light folds are visible under close scrutiny. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20769 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
An attractive mid grade example with a vivid red overprint. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 20770 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
An attractive example of this Woodchopper type variety that is bright and colorful. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20771 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
A well centered example that appears nice for the grade. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20772 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
Bright paper and vivid inking give this \$5 Legal the appearance of a note graded much higher.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20773 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This Woodchopper carries the engraving error where "PUBLIC" is engraved "PCBLIC" on line six of the obligation clause that is posted on the back. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20774 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.**
Despite its time in circulation, this Bison remains intact and bright. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250



- 20775 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Small stains are cited by PCGS as the reason for the apparent grade. They are present, but rather insignificant. The note is still a decent collectible Bison with a nice bright overprint. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20776 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
This Bison received the apparent grade due to small ink stains on the face and back. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20777 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**
Even circulation and good color are seen on this example of the very popular Bison note. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20778 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
The fire engine red overprint remains bright on this well circulated Legal with a couple of minor problems noted on the holder. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20779 **Fr. 145 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Less than seventy examples are known for this tougher Friedberg number. This is an evenly circulated example that retains good color. A few pinholes have been noted by PMG. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20780 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
A bright Martha despite being rather circulated. The upper right corner has been replaced and there is some ink on the face and back leading to the grade assigned by PCGS. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20781 **Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
A lovely Martha Ace that retains good color despite the extensive circulation. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20782 **Fr. 220 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
A Large Brown Seal Martha on which PCGS has found some small edge splits—those are the cause of the apparent grade, and they are quite minor. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20783 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Nicely margined with good color and no problems of any kind. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20784 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Accurately graded and free of problems. (425-up)
Starting Bid: \$212
- 20785 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
An absolutely ideal note for the grade with clean surfaces, clearly original paper quality, and great color. An ideal collector grade example. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20786 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
An attractive Martha that faces up nicely for the grade. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20787 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A decent example of the grade with even circulation and good centering of both sides. (325-up)
Starting Bid: \$162
- 20788 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.**
A Martha that appears to have been folded many times before being put away, this note retains bright color for the grade. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20789 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15PPQ.**
Rarely does the PPQ designation apply to a note at this low grade level, but this clean, evenly circulated Martha, appears to have earned it. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20790 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A decent representative example of the grade for this type. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20791 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
A lightly circulated Educational Ace with bright color and traces of original embossing. PCGS included mention of a repaired edge split at bottom center. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 20792 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
This Educational Ace boasts clean paper surfaces and bold color in the serial numbers and seal. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20793 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A problem free 1896 Ace with decent centering. Always one of the most popular design types in any currency auction. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20794 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate Very Fine.**
A wholly problem free One Dollar Ed with broad margins that will likely come back from either service as a 20 or 25. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20795 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
The face of this \$1 Educational has the appearance of a higher grade, but the back reveals some old tape stains as well as a bit of repair work. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20796 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
Edge splits are the reason the apparent grade was assigned on this otherwise decent Fine Educational Ace. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20797 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
Although edge splits are noticed, this remains an attractive Educational. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20798 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A moderately circulated Educational that has an edge tear in the right margin. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20799 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificates Two Examples About Good-Good.**
Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate About Good-Good.
All three examples are heavily worn. (Total: 3 notes) (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20800 **Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
A nice evenly circulated example of the earliest Black Eagle type. This is the only note with the series date above the serial number. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20801 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Deep embossing can be seen through the holder of this Black Eagle. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 20802 **Fr. 227 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A nicely centered example of an always popular Silver Certificate. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20803 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Bold embossing and solid margins are attributes of this Black Eagle. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20804 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
One of the slightly scarcer numbers from the Black Eagle series. Hugely margined, very attractive, and a Gem but for a single hard corner fold. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20805 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Strong embossing is seen on this attractive Black Eagle that bears the Vernon-Treat signature combination.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20806 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Traces of embossing remain on this nicely margined and colorful Black Eagle.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20807 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
White paper and a vibrant blue overprint are the characteristics of this lightly circulated Black Eagle.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20808 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A mid-grade Black Eagle featuring the Vernon-McClung signature combination. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20809 **Fr. 229a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 10.**
Although this is a well circulated Black Eagle, it is still the coveted Fr. 229a and is one of the key Friedberg numbers for the 1899 Silver Certificates. We are not able to offer these notes very often. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20810 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
Mounting remnants on the back are the reason for the grade. Otherwise this note faces up quite well. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20811 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
An attractive example that faces up nicely for the grade. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20812 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
Bright paper and good color are two of the traits of this attractive Black Eagle which bears the Napier-McClung signature combination.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20813 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Extremely Fine.**
Original paper surfaces, embossing, and dark blue ink are highlights of this Black Eagle that just has three light folds. A contemporary inscription of "Dec. 20 1912." is found in the right margin. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20814 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate VF.**
Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate VF.
Both of these notes have original paper surfaces and similar handling that leads one to believe that they have been together since they were current in circulation. The Fr. 230 also has an enlarged pinhole. (Total: 2 notes) (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20815 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**
Bright paper and vivid coloring make this a beautiful note for the grade. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20816 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Natural paper wave and strong embossing are attributes of this splendid Black Eagle.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (250-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20817 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
The Parker-Burke signature combination is several times scarcer than Fr. 236. This is a lovely example with great color and nice margins.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20818 **Fr. 232★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Note PMG Very Fine 20.**
An attractive star note with bright paper for the grade and a bold blue overprint. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20819 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A well centered Silver Certificate. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20820 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A boldly embossed Black Eagle that displays great color and originality. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20821 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.**
A bright Black Eagle displaying deep embossing of the dark blue overprint. An internal tear at left resulted in the apparent grade. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20822 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Natural paper wave, bold embossing, and ideal inks are characteristics of this note. This Black Eagle also has the scarcer first face plate number position for this Friedberg number. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20823 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Great margins and deep inks are the highlights of this earlier Black Eagle. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20824 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Bright, fresh, and original, and with PMG's Exceptional Paper Quality comment. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20825 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
This attractive Black Eagle has white paper, dark inks, and light handling.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (225-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20826 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Very Fine+.**
Serial number embossing is strong on this Face Plate II Black Eagle. (140-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20827 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

A handsome Black Eagle with solid margins that faces up nicely for the grade.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20828 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.**
This note appears to have been folded up and tucked away rather than circulated throughout commerce. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20829 **Fr. 233★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated example of a popular Star note type. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20830 **Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Original surfaces with bright paper are noticed. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20831 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.**
A nicely margined and bright Black Eagle.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20832 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
Serial number embossing and dark ink are seen on this nicely margined Black Eagle.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20833 **Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
An always popular Black Eagle that was folded in quarters and tucked away. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20834 **Fr. 235★ \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An appealing, mid-grade example of this star note that also has John Burke Back Plate # 6125 in the Mule position. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20835 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Any handling to this Black Eagle is extremely light and not easily noticed. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20836 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A lovely Black Eagle displaying strongly embossed surfaces and bright inks. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20837 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A small corner tip fold at lower right accounts for the grade on this pretty Black Eagle that is boldly original with paper waves and deep embossing. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20838 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50.**
A solid Black Eagle for the grade. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20839 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
An attractive mid grade example of a Black Eagle. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20840 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated example with solid margins on the face. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20841 **Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Despite this Black Eagle's time in commerce, serial number embossing can still be seen. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20842 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
We cannot be restrained from declaring that this well preserved note is definitely an above average gem due to its overwhelming originality and four wide margins. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20843 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Boardwalk margins and vivid inks add to this Silver Certificate's beauty. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20844 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A nicely centered Silver Certificate with deep embossing. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20845 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Bold color and deep embossing are present. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20846 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Deep serial number embossing can be seen through the third party holder. (100-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20847 **Fr. 237/238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Changeover Pair PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ/About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A changeover pair is when consecutively serial numbered notes are from different series. The EPQ recipe for this interesting pair includes the ingredients of embossing, natural paper wave, and ideal inks. (Total: 2 notes) (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20848 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate XF**
Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate XF.
Handling of a similar nature is found on both of these \$1 Silvers that possess original paper surfaces. (Total: 2 notes) (140-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20849 **Fr. 237★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
A nice example of a large size star that also possesses a six-digit serial number. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20850 **Fr. 237★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Note PMG Very Fine 20.**
“Hollow” Stars were used for replacement note purposes beginning in 1910. This is an attractive, moderately circulated example. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20851 **Fr. 237★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Note PMG Fine 12.**
This is a well circulated but problem free example of an always-in-demand large size replacement note. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20852 **Fr. 237★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Star PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A nicely preserved Star and ideal for the collector who wants both a high grade and affordable example. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20853 **Fr. 237★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Star Extremely Fine.**
This Star was folded into thirds and a little toning is barely noticeable. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20854 **Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Natural paper wave is observed on this well margined note that is a much better Friedberg number than Fr. 237 for this design. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150

- 20855 **Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A 1923 Ace that comes in a high state of preservation with original paper wave and bold embossing. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20856 **Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Two Consecutive Examples.**
\$1 Silvers from this serial number range have been getting rave reviews for their bold embossing and screaming paper originality for generations of collectors. The first note grades **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** and the second Ace grades **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20857 **Ten Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Very Choice New.**
Ten consecutive notes are contained in this lot. Every one is crackling fresh and fully original, varying only by centering. One of the ten has a penciled number on the back; the other nine are completely clean. (Total: 10 notes) (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$625
- 20858 **Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate Choice About New.**
A nicely margined, dark ink example with minor handling that is easily overlooked. (100-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20859 **Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A lightly handled Silver Certificate with a vivid blue overprint. Only 400 examples are known for this signature combination. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 20860 **Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A wonderfully original example of this much scarcer Friedberg number that has picked up just a few light folds. Strong embossing and bright paper certainly add to its eye appeal. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20861 **Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
This is a bright, lightly folded example of the Woods-Tate signature combination which is by far the scarcest of the three Friedberg numbers for \$1 1923 Silvers. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 20862 **Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12 Net**
This is an otherwise pleasing Windom Deuce that features bright paper and nice color. Some margin repairs have resulted in a net grade from PMG. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20863 **Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
A respectable Windom for the grade with no flaws worthy of mention and rather decent color and clarity for a Fine 12. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20864 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**
A heavily circulated Two Dollar Educational that seems to be graded just about right. (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$275
- 20865 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 10.**
This design type is always popular with collectors regardless of the grade assigned. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20866 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 08.**
A problem free example of a heavily circulated Educational Deuce that retains its dark inks. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20867 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 08.**
Internal repairs led to the apparent grade of this \$2 Educational, however it has appeal for the grade. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20868 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Good 06.**
Very heavily circulated and quite dark. A rust stain on the face resulted in the apparent grade. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20869 **Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this better signature combination that has ample margins, original surfaces, and traces of embossing.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20870 **Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Even circulation is seen through the PMG holder on this nice mid-grade Deuce.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20871 **Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is a much better than average VF Agricultural Deuce. It is also a Face Plate II variety which has the face plate number to the right and level with the bottom of the plate letter found in the lower right corner.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (250-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20872 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
The deep blue overprint remains bold on this three fold Agricultural \$2 Silver Certificate. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20873 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Lots of eye appeal on this fresh-looking 1899 Deuce. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20874 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A nicely margined example of the popular Agricultural Deuce design that exhibits moderate circulation and good color.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20875 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate Very Fine.**
An attractive mid-grade Agricultural Deuce that retains plenty of paper snap. A tiny spot of green ink is seen in the lower back margin. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20876 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
John Burke Back Plate #1016 is found in the mule position on this Agricultural Deuce that just shows honest circulation. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20877 **Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
Evenly circulated and problem free, with a far brighter red seal than one would expect for the grade. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20878 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Good 08.**
Although well circulated, this \$5 featuring *Electricity Presenting Light to the World* retains appeal. The Bruce-Roberts signature combination is easily scarcer than the Fr. 268 variety by a factor of 2 to 1. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$375
- 20879 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
A pleasing, brightly inked example of the first \$5 Chief issue. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20880 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
A well printed Chief that has a small repaired edge tear at top right. (325-up)
Starting Bid: \$162
- 20881 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**
There is nothing but heavy circulation on this Chief. Notes in this grade and fully defect-free are almost impossible to find. (325-up)
Starting Bid: \$162

- 20882 **Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
Small edge tears are the reason for the apparent grade, but they are barely discernable through the holder. (325-up)
Starting Bid: \$162
- 20883 **Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
PCGS notes "edge tears" and "ink writing on the face". The tears are very minor and the writing on the face actually enhances the value if your name is Bob Purkey. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20884 **Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
The lower right corner is absent on this well traveled Chief and some light blue writing is observed on the face. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150



- 20885 **Fr. 278★ \$5 1899 Silver Certificate Note PMG Very Good 10.**
A mere seventeen stars for this Friedberg number are currently listed in Track & Price, including this well circulated, yet problem free example that retains nice color for the grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

- 20886 **Fr. 280 Mule \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
PMG indicates this evenly circulated, problem-free Chief to be a Mule carrying the John-Burke back plate number 1184. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

- 20887 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
PCGS mentions "edge tears" as the reason for the apparent grade. They are not at all easily seen and this is a reasonably attractive low-end VF Chief. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 20888 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
This is a solid, evenly circulated Chief with a nice blue overprint that would be ideal for a mid-grade type set. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20889 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
Totally problem-free with even circulation and far less soil than one would expect for the grade. (425-up)
Starting Bid: \$212

- 20890 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
This example from the final signature combination of the popular Chief type has nice color for its level of circulation. A small margin tear has resulted in a net grade from PMG. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225
- 20891 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
The vivid blue overprint remains on this Porthole with some staining along the borders. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 20892 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.**
A totally problem-free, evenly circulated Porthole with an excellent appearance for the grade. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 20893 **Fr. 299 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 15.**
This \$10 Tombstone retains bright paper for the level of circulation. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

TREASURY NOTES

- 20894 **Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
The apparent grade is due to the toned paper as well as a few random ink spots hidden in the design of the back. Not pretty, but a very popular type and certainly still with some value. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20895 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated note with rust stains mentioned on the holder as the reason for the apparent grade. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20896 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
A minor repair on the back has resulted in the apparent grade on this otherwise decent Fine Stanton. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20897 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A perfect example of the grade with no flaws other than the normal circulation and soil one would expect. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20898 **Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Good 08.**
PMG mentions edge splits, but they are small and rather immaterial at this grade level. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

- 20899 **Fr. 362 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Fine 12.**
Lightly soiled as one would expect for the Fine 12 grade, but with strong ink color and a much more pleasing vignette than the 12 grade would indicate. (425-up)
Starting Bid: \$212

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 20900 **Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A well margined note with a deep blue overprint of the seal and serial numbers. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20901 **Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Paper originality shines through the PMG holder of this well embossed Boston Ace. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20902 **Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Fine; Fr. 734 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Very Good.**
This lot includes a pair of evenly circulated FRBN Aces from Boston and Minneapolis that retain a pleasing appearance for their assigned grades. (Total: 2 notes) (150-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20903 **Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Strict original embossing is immediately noticed on this New York District FRBN. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20904 **Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
This is a bright and attractive, lightly circulated FRBN that features strong embossing. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20905 **Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
Virtually certain to come back from either grading service as a 35PPQ. Beautifully clean and original. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20906 **Fr. 714 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A bright example with original paper surfaces and embossing. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 20907 **Fr. 714 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
This pleasing Philadelphia Ace displays nice margins and great color. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20908 **Fr. 715 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63.**
A solid Choice New example. This is the first uncirculated Friedberg 715 we have handled since September 2007. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20909 **Fr. 715 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Treasury Seal embossing is especially strong. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20910 **Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A lightly circulated and bright \$1 FRBN from the Cleveland district. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20911 **Low Serial Number Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.**
Low serial number D560A adorns this Ace that has the lower right corner skillfully restored from the frame line out. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175



- 20912 **Fr. 719 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A lightly handled and well embossed Cleveland Ace FRBN. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20913 **Fr. 720 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.**
This lightly handled Ace comes well margined. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20914 **Fr. 720★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Good 6 Net.**
Only about 20 Stars are known for this Friedberg number. This Cleveland Ace is well worn with edge tears and a notch out of the bottom margin that resulted in the net grade from PMG. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20915 **Fr. 729 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Extremely Fine.**
A nicely margined example with light handling that is hard to detect. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20916 **Fr. 736 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
A very bright Minneapolis Ace that upon inspection reveals about four very light folds. The surfaces are a bit soft on this example. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

- 20917 **Fr. 738 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63.**

Original embossing and generous margins are witnessed on this Kansas City Ace. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$175

- 20918 **Fr. 742 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

Full margins are found on this Dallas \$1 FRBN. Cashier Sam Lawder served as cashier of the Southwest NB of Dallas, charter number 11996, before accepting the position at the Dallas FRB. (250-up)

No Minimum Bid



- 20919 **Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30.**

This is a well centered and bright Boston Battleship Deuce that exhibits just modest circulation. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 20920 **Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**

A decent, evenly circulated Battleship Deuce from the Boston district. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 20921 **Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Good 10.**

A problem free Battleship that spent some time in service. The correct Friedberg number for this note is Fr. 752 rather than the 751 listed on the holder as this note bears the Elliott-Burke-Hendricks-Strong signature combination. (325-up)

Starting Bid: \$162

- 20922 **Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**

A perfect Very Fine from one of the more common districts for Battleships. (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$225

- 20923 **Fr. 759 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 20.**

A problem free Battleship Deuce that displays even wear and retains nice color. (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$225

- 20924 **Fr. 793 \$5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**

Fr. 793 is outnumbered by its Fr. 794 counterpart by a five to one margin. Stains and small edge tears are mentioned. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 20925 **Fr. 794 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**

PCGS has assigned the apparent grade due to "writing in ink on back," which consists of a pair of fountain pen initials. The paper color is also a tad dull and the serial number approaches being a fancy... you decide... G2244000A. (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$225

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



- 20926 **Fr. 833b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**

This is a problem free mid-grade Red Seal Five that retains a bold red overprint. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$175

- 20927 **Fr. 835b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note Very Good-Fine.**

A well circulated Red Seal Five that still retains some snap to its paper and a solid red overprint for its level of wear. (200-up)

No Minimum Bid

- 20928 **Fr. 839b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**

Nicely margined and bright for the grade. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$175

- 20929 **Fr. 844 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**

A tougher Friedberg number, this example has the appearance of a note graded much higher. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$150

- 20930 **Fr. 846★ \$5 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**

Some minor foxing stains and a small nick have been noticed by PCGS on this always popular Boston replacement note. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 20931 **Fr. 848 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**

Good color and even circulation are observed on this bright New York \$5. (100-up)

No Minimum Bid

20932 **Fr. 850★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Track & Price reports twenty-five Star examples of this number—none of which are Uncirculated. This one is a typical VF without a hint of a problem. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200

20933 **Fr. 854 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note Choice New; Fr. 882 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note Choice About New.**
An appealing pair of \$5 FRNs with both bearing the Burke-Houston signature combination. The Philadelphia example displays strong embossing while the Kansas City note has bright paper and just a hint of a fold. (Total: 2 notes) (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175

20934 **Fr. 854 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Notes Three Examples. XF or Better**
Fr. 855a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note XF-AU.
Serial number embossing is found on this original paper surfaces quartet that exhibits similar handling on all four notes. This leads to the conclusion that they have been together since they were acquired at a Philadelphia bank around 90 years ago. (Total: 4 notes) (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175



20935 **Fr. 855a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A deeply embossed Philadelphia FRN with bright paper. (325-up)
Starting Bid: \$162

20936 **Fr. 859a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A light center fold holds this Cleveland District Five from the Choice New grade. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid

20937 **Fr. 859b \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note About New.**
This scarce Cleveland “b” variety retains original embossing and nice bright paper. Only some handling holds it back from a higher grade. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

20938 **Fr. 859c \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53PPQ.**
The much scarcer “c” type with both seals moved in closer to the portrait. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid

20939 **Fr. 870★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.**
This tough Chicago replacement note exhibits bold color and bright paper. Only 27 stars are listed in the latest Track & Price census for this Friedberg number. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

20940 **Fr. 871b \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**
An attractive, bright, moderately circulated example. (75-up)
No Minimum Bid

20941 **Fr. 873 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
Three light folds are noted on this bright Burke-Glass signed \$5 FRN. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

20942 **Fr. 873★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Good 10.**
This rare St. Louis star represents a Friedberg number that has fewer than ten examples in the latest census. That scant total includes this well circulated example that maintains a pleasing appearance and is in a comment free holder. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

20943 **Fr. 879a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
An attractive Minneapolis district FRN with bright, original surfaces and a bold blue overprint.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

20944 **Fr. 887a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
The bottom margin is a bit shy, and that seems to be all that has held this Dallas District Five away from the full Gem grade. A very pretty note. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid

20945 **Fr. 889 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Less than 30 examples of this Friedberg number are listed in the Track & Price census. This note displays bright paper and embossing. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid

20946 **Fr. 910 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
Traces of serial number embossing are noticed on this high end VF New York \$10 that comes with great color. (125-up)
No Minimum Bid

20947 **Fr. 914 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
An attractive lightly circulated example of this elusive Friedberg number. Premium surfaces and a bold overprint are attributes of this note. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid



20948 **Fr. 914★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 15.**
A tough star note with just eleven examples in the Track & Price census including, this bright and well printed \$10 that retains plenty of nice color. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 20949 **Fr. 924 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 15.**
Just honest circulation is found on this better Atlanta Fed that has solid paper and decent color for the grade. (100-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20950 **Fr. 930 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**
An excellent note for the type with just light handling. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20951 **Fr. 932 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**
An eight-digit radar note with serial number H3355533A. It's a perfect VF 30 with good color and excellent centering. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20952 **Fr. 934 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Broadly margined and beautiful with the reason for the 55 grade not evident through the holder. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20953 **Fr. 939 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A lightly handled \$10 FRN from the Minneapolis district that displays nice margins, embossing, and great color.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20954 **Fr. 951a★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About Good 03.**
A scarce San Francisco Star Note that appears to have been a wallet piece. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20955 **Fr. 953b \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
The apparent grade is due to a paperclip rust stain on the back. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20956 **Fr. 965 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 15.**
A relatively common Boston Fed with 30 examples known according to Track & Price, most right around this grade. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20957 **Fr. 970 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Nice margins and even circulation are traits of this \$20 FRN from the New York district that carries the Burke-Houston signature combination. (175-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20958 **Fr. 989 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A scarcer Friedberg number for the Chicago District is represented by this \$20. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20959 **Fr. 990 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
The folds are light on this well margined Chicago \$20 that has a deep blue overprint. (150-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20960 **Fr. 998 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 50.**
A fresh and bright example of a better signature combination, this Minneapolis \$20 has healthy margins and nice color.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20961 **Fr. 999 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A bright and lightly circulated ex-Rickey Collection \$20 from the scarcer Minneapolis district. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20962 **Fr. 1029 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated and problem free example bearing the scarce Burke-Glass signature combination. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20963 **Fr. 1030 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Fine 12.**
A well circulated New York \$50 that still retains nice margins and decent color. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid



- 20964 **Fr. 1034 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
A handsome Philadelphia Blue Seal Fifty with nice margins, original surfaces, and excellent eye appeal. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$225

- 20965 **Fr. 1038 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
A decent mid-grade circulated Cleveland Fifty Fed. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20966 **Fr. 1038 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Quite a decent VF, problem-free, and nicely centered. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20967 **Fr. 1042 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Fine 12.**
This is a moderately circulated example of a Richmond \$50 FRN with the scarce Burke-Houston signature combination. (200-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20968 **Fr. 1044 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Multiple repairs led to the apparent grade of this Atlanta example that has the Burke-McAdoo signature combination. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20969 **Fr. 1044 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
A new note for the census of this scarce Friedberg number that had just 32 examples reported. A tiny margin tear and a few flecks of paper clip rust on the back have caused PMG to assign a net grade to this otherwise attractive mid-grade Atlanta \$50. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20970 **Fr. 1090 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A moderately circulated New York \$100 that faces up quite nicely for the assigned grade. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 20971 **Fr. 1091 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
A bright and attractive example of what is the rarest signature combination of the four Friedberg numbers for New York \$100 FRNs. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

GOLD CERTIFICATES

- 20972 **Fr. 1167 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A pleasing note for the grade from a much scarcer Friedberg number. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$150
- 20973 **Fr. 1168 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
A note that appears to have been folded and stuck away. Bright surfaces and traces of original embossing are noticed. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250

- 20974 **Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Bright paper, nice color, and sound edges are traits of this \$10 Gold. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20975 **Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate Very Fine.**
This better \$10 Gold Friedberg number is outnumbered in the census by over 26 to 1 when going toe-to-toe with the populous Fr. 1173. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$175
- 20976 **Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
The colors on this mid-grade \$10 Gold Certificate are bright, while some original embossing is also seen on the back. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20977 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
A well centered note that faces up nicely for the grade. (225-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 20978 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 Net.**
A pleasing \$10 Gold that displays bold color and traces of embossing. A tiny trace of ink burn in the bottom margin has caused PMG to assign a net grade to this attractive example. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 20979 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**
An attractive, lightly circulated example. This \$10 Gold retains bright paper and bold color. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200



- 20980 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
Bold original embossing as well as perfect color highlight this lightly circulated \$10 Gold. Premium quality Extremely Fine notes like this one have all but disappeared from the marketplace.
From the Dustinn (Dusty) Lee Gibson Collection (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$200
- 20981 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
A bright note with vibrant overprints. Just three hard folds and some light handling are noticed. (250-up)
No Minimum Bid



20997 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Vibrant color is found on the back of this lightly handled \$20 Gold that also has decent margins and adequate centering. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

20998 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 53.
The colors on this \$20 Gold Certificate are simply brilliant. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$400

20999 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

The color on this \$20 remains exceptionally bright. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250



21000 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Wonderfully bright with great centering and all its full ink color. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

21001 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

Just technically short of a full XF, but an overall appearance that is above average for the grade. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$175

21002 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

Paper originality and a back with ideal orange ink are found on this \$20 Gold in a PCGS first generation holder. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$150

21003 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

A bright and evenly circulated \$20 Gold Certificate that still retains excellent color and original embossing. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$175

21004 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

A great mid-grade example of this popular \$20 Gold Certificate. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$175

21005 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

The orange overprint is bold and the orange back is ideal for a nice mid-grade Gold Certificate. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$150

21006 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate Fine-Very Fine.

A Friedberg number that is essential for any large size type collection. (150-up)

No Minimum Bid



21007 Fr. 1187★ \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.

Only around 150 stars are known for this Friedberg number. PCGS mentions small edge tears which are inconsequential. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$150

21008 Fr. 1198 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

The color on the back remains very bright on this pleasing, evenly circulated example. This is one of the tougher Friedberg numbers. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

21009 Fr. 1198 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

A solid, moderately circulated \$50 Gold that displays problem free paper and wonderful color. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$250

21010 Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

This Friedberg number is unique in that the face plate letter-number combination can be found in three different layouts. This \$50 has the Plate III position with the plate number directly to the right and even with the bottom of the plate letter. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$375

21011 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A full and bright overprint is seen on this \$50 Gold. There are some splits at bottom that were repaired with Scotch tape, resulting in the apparent grade. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$200



- 21012 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
Bright surfaces and excellent color adorn this Gold Certificate. A tape repair can be seen on the back along the bottom margin. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$250
- 21013 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
Ballpoint ink to the right of Benton's portrait is the reason for the apparent grade on this otherwise Fine Gold Hundred. (575-up)
Starting Bid: \$287

GROUP LOTS

- 21014 **Two Aces - \$1 Silver and \$1 Coin Notes.**
Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate **Fine**
Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note **VG** with a tiny hole at center.
(Total: 2 notes) (250-up)
No Minimum Bid
- 21015 **Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.
Both notes in this lot display even circulation, with the \$20 Gold Certificate retaining a bold overprint and solid paper.
(Total: 2 notes) (325-up)
Starting Bid: \$162

End of Auction

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auction Galleries, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctions, Inc., or its affiliates Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. On bids placed through Auctioneer, a Buyer's Premium of fifteen percent (15%) will be added to the successful hammer price bid on lots in Coin, Currency, and Philatelic auctions or nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on lots in all other auctions. There is a minimum Buyer's Premium of \$14.00 per lot. In Gallery Auctions (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material), the Buyer's Premium is 19.5%.

Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, Rare Books and Vintage Movie Poster); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports and Rare Wine). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; Heritage Live and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

7. Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) well in advance of the Auction or supply valid credit card information. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders; Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should pre-register at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit may be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof to us so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid.

Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature. Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at HA.com/common/howtobid.php.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-443-8425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments.

Current Bid.....	Bid Increment	Current Bid.....	Bid Increment
<\$10	\$1	\$20,000 - \$29,999	\$2,000
\$10 - \$29	\$2	\$30,000 - \$49,999	\$2,500
\$30 - \$49	\$3	\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$5,000
\$50 - \$99	\$5	\$100,000 - \$199,999	\$10,000
\$100 - \$199	\$10	\$200,000 - \$299,999	\$20,000
\$200 - \$299	\$20	\$300,000 - \$499,999	\$25,000
\$300 - \$499	\$25	\$500,000 - \$999,999	\$50,000
\$500 - \$999	\$50	\$1,000,000 - \$1,999,999	\$100,000
\$1,000 - \$1,999	\$100	\$2,000,000 - \$2,999,999	\$200,000
\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$200	\$3,000,000 - \$4,999,999	\$250,000
\$3,000 - \$4,999	\$250	\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999	\$500,000
\$5,000 - \$9,999	\$500	>\$10,000,000	\$1,000,000
\$10,000 - \$19,999	\$1,000		

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR

MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.

14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40-60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 1-800-872-6467.
21. The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, all subject to reporting requirements). All are subject to clearing and funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the purchases. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds" when drawn on a U.S. bank for ten days, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Credit Card (Visa or Master Card only) and PayPal payments may be accepted up to \$10,000 from non-dealers at the sole discretion of the Auctioneer, subject to the following limitations: a) sales are only to the cardholder, b) purchases are shipped to the cardholder's registered and verified address, c) Auctioneer may pre-approve the cardholder's credit line, d) a credit card transaction may not be used in conjunction with any other financing or extended terms offered by the Auctioneer, and must transact immediately upon invoice presentation, e) rights of return are governed by these Terms and Conditions, which supersede those conditions promulgated by the card issuer, f) floor Bidders must present their card.
24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot.
25. Lots delivered to you, or your representative in the States of Texas, California, New York, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. (Note: Coins are only subject to sales tax in California on invoices under \$1500 and in Texas on invoices under \$1000. Check the Web site at: <http://coins.ha.com/c/ref/sales-tax.zx> for more details.) Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount or three percent (3%) of any installment that is past due. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 10% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 10% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.
31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for shipping and handling. Please refer to Auctioneer's website www.HA.com/common/shipping.php for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs.
33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.
34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all domestic shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file (carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature) or delivery by Heritage to Bidder's selected third-party shipper. On all foreign shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the Bidder following Auctioneer's delivery to the Bidder's designated common carrier or third-party shipper.
35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.
36. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtleshell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800-872-6467 ext. 1312.
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions. .
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opinions, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or consequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.

46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.
47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.
48. Dispute Resolution for Consumers and Non-Consumers: Any claim, dispute, or controversy in connection with, relating to and/or arising out of the Auction, participation in the Auction. Award of lots, damages of claims to lots, descriptions, condition reports, provenance, estimates, return and warranty rights, any interpretation of these Terms and Conditions, any alleged verbal modification of these Terms and Conditions and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation shall or any other matter: a) if presented by a consumer, be exclusively heard by, and the parties consent to, exclusive in personam jurisdiction in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas. THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. Any appeals shall be solely pursued in the appellate courts of the State of Texas; or b) for any claimant other than a consumer, the claim shall be presented in confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator, that the parties may agree upon, selected from the JAMS list of Texas arbitrators. The case is not to be administered by JAMS; however, if the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator, then JAMS shall appoint the arbitrator and it shall be conducted under JAMS rules. The locale shall be Dallas Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. Any party on any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may elect arbitration through binding PNG arbitration. Any claim must be brought within one (1) year of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the claim is waived. This agreement and any claims shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its claim or defense) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.
50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid or arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.
51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auction Galleries, Inc. #41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins and Currency) and Heritage Auction Galleries Inc. (for other items). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Notice as to an Auction in Ohio: Auction firm and Auctioneer are licensed by the Dept. of Agriculture, and either the licensee is bonded in favor of the state or an aggrieved person may initiate a claim against the auction recovery fund created in Section 4707.25 of the Revised Code as a result of the licensee's actions, whichever is applicable.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Additional Terms & Conditions:

COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature- Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-8726467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege. You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (1-800-872-6467) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

For wiring instructions call the Credit department at 1-800-872-6467 or e-mail: CreditDept@HA.com

New York State Auctions Only

These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auction Galleries, Inc. #41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins and Currency) and Heritage Auction Galleries Inc. (for other items). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

HERITAGE

Coast to Coast

3 Locations to Serve You



DALLAS

3500 Maple Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75219

214.528.3500

Hours:

Mon-Fri: 9:00 AM CT - 5:00 PM CT

Saturday: 9:00 AM CT - 1:00 PM CT



NEW YORK

445 Park Avenue (at 57th Street)
New York, New York 10022

212.486.3500

Hours:

Mon-Fri: 10:00 AM ET - 6:00 PM ET

Saturday: 10:00 AM ET - 3:00 PM ET



BEVERLY HILLS

9478 West Olympic Boulevard
Beverly Hills, California 90212

310.492.8600

Hours:

Mon-Fri: 9:00 AM PT - 5:00 PM PT

Saturday: By Appointment

Annual Sales Exceed \$600 Million • 500,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219 • 800-872-6467

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

HERITAGE
A U C T I O N S 

THE SOCIETY OF
PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS, INC.
(SPMC)

SPMC was founded in 1961 and became a non-profit corporation in 1964. It is a group of collectors and dealers whose purpose is to encourage the collecting and study of all facets of paper "money" in particular, and all forms of "financial paper." SPMC has members in every state and many foreign countries.



PAPER MONEY

SPMC publishes **PAPER MONEY**, an award-winning journal containing articles written almost exclusively by SPMC members. Each SPMC member receives 6 issues of **PAPER MONEY** per year. Members are **ENCOURAGED** to send in articles for publication consideration. **PAPER MONEY** provides members with the opportunity to place classified and display advertising at attractive rates.

PUBLICATIONS

SPMC has published nearly 20 reference books; many deal with the "obsolete" (pre-Civil War) paper currency and scrip of specific states. This is part of an on-going project. Other books published by SPMC deal with the various issues of National Currency, often referred to as "America's 'Home-Town' Paper Money."

MEETINGS

SPMC holds its annual General Membership Meeting during the annual International Paper Money Show in Memphis, Tennessee. SPMC also hosts regional meetings at other all-paper shows, and at many of the state and regional numismatic organizations' annual shows. Members are **ENCOURAGED** to attend these meetings and to take part in the activities.

LIBRARY/EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

SPMC maintains a large reference library of reference books and other publications for the SPMC membership. Use of the library is **FREE**, with the member paying only the costs of shipping the materials. SPMC also has several educational slide programs which are available for use by the members. These slide sets (with text) were compiled for educational presentations by SPMC members for any level of numismatic organization meeting.

JUNIOR MEMBERSHIP

Anyone 12 to 18 years of age may apply for membership. The application must be signed by a parent or guardian. A "Junior Membership" number will be assigned; the "J" prefix will be removed when the member reaches the age of 18. Junior members enjoy the same privileges as regular members, except that they may not vote in elections or hold elected/appointed offices.

SPONSOR

ALL applicants for membership in **THE SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS** must be sponsored by a current SPMC member, whose name and/or membership number must appear on the application.

SPMC MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

(Print or Type)

CHECK ONE: ☐ REGULAR, 18 or Older ☐ JUNIOR, 12 to 18 years

Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____
Street City State Zip

Company _____ CHECK ONE ☐ Collector ☐ Dealer ☐ Both

Signature _____ Signature of Parent or Guardian of Junior _____

Paper Money Specialties _____

Do you wish to have your name and address published in the magazine as a new member, listing your collecting interests? ☐ Yes ☐ No

SPMC Sponsor Auer mitch #2730

DUES: \$30.00 per year -- \$600.00 Life Membership -- Canada & Mexico \$35.00 per year -- Canada & Mexico Life Membership \$700.00
Foreign \$40.00 per year -- Foreign Life Membership \$800.00. Dues payable in U.S. funds. Make remittance payable to SPMC.

Send application and check to:

FRANK CLARK, SPMC Membership Director, P.O. Box 117060, Carrollton, TX 75011

Department Specialists

For the extensions below, please dial 800.872.6467

Comics & Comic Art

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Fine Art

American, Western & European Art
HA.com/FineArt

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com
Kirsty Buchanan, Ext. 1741 • KirstyB@HA.com
Mary Adair Dockery, Ext. 1799 • MaryD@HA.com

Decorative Arts & Design

HA.com/Decorative

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com

Illustration Art

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Lalique & Art Glass

HA.com/Design

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com

Modern & Contemporary Art

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com

Silver & Vertu

HA.com/Silver

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com

Vintage & Contemporary Photography

HA.com/ArtPhotography

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com
Rachel Peart, Ext. 1625 • RPeart@HA.com

Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury

Matt Rubinger, Ext. 1419 • MRubinger@HA.com

Historical

American Indian Art

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

Americana & Political

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TomS@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com
Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736 • DonA@HA.com

Civil War + Arms & Militaria

HA.com/CivilWar

Dennis Lowe, Ext. 1182 • DennisL@HA.com

Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

Rare Books

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609 • JamesG@HA.com
Joe Fay, Ext. 1544 • JoeF@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space

John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Texana

HA.com/Historical

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

Jewelry

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com

Movie Posters

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367 • GreySm@HA.com
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com

Music & Entertainment Memorabilia

HA.com/Entertainment

Margaret Barrett, Ext. 1912 • MargaretB@HA.com
Kristen Painter, Ext. 1149 • KristenP@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com

Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments

HA.com/Guitar

Jonas Aronson, Ext. 1759 • JonasA@HA.com
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com

Natural History

HA.com/NaturalHistory

David Herskowitz, Ext. 1610 • DavidH@HA.com

Numismatics

Coins – United States

HA.com/Coins

Leo Frese, Ext. 1294 • Leo@HA.com
David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • DavidM@HA.com
Jessica Aylmer, Ext. 1706 • JessicaA@HA.com
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com
Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380 • ChrisD@HA.com
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • SamF@HA.com
Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257 • JimJ@HA.com
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com
Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332 • MikeS@HA.com
Beau Streicher, Ext. 1645 • BeauS@HA.com

Rare Currency

HA.com/Currency

Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • Allen@HA.com
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481 • MichaelM@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com
Brad Ciociola, Ext. 1752 • BradC@HA.com

World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com
David Michaels, Ext. 1606 • DMichaels@HA.com
Scott Cordry, Ext. 1369 • ScottC@HA

Sports Collectibles

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Clvy@HA.com
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • Leel@HA.com
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187 • MarkJ@HA.com
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com

Timepieces

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com

Wine

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com
Poppy Davis, Ext. 1559 • PoppyD@HA.com

Services

Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

Corporate & Institutional Collections/Ventures

Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

Credit Department

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248 • Marti@HA.com
Eric Thomas, Ext. 1241 • EricT@HA.com

Media & Public Relations

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143 • NoahF@HA.com

Trusts & Estates

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632 • MPrendergast@HA.com
Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com
Shaunda Fry, Ext. 1159 • ShaundaF@HA.com

Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)
214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467
3500 Maple Ave.
Dallas, Texas 75219

Beverly Hills
310.492.8600
9478 W. Olympic Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

New York
212.486.3500
445 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Leo Frese, Managing Director-Beverly Hills
Kathleen Guzman, Managing Director-New York

Upcoming Auctions

3-28-2011

U.S. Rare Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
CSNS	Rosemont	April 27-30 & May 1, 2011	Closed
U.S. Rare Coins	Long Beach	June 1-5, 2011	April 22, 2011
Summer FUN	Orlando	July 6-10, 2011	May 27, 2011
World & Ancient Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
CICF	Rosemont	April 14-16 & 18, 2011	Closed
Heritage-Gemini Ancient Coins Auction	Rosemont	April 14, 2011	Closed
World Coin	Long Beach	Sept. 7-10 & 12, 2011	July 12, 2011
Rare Currency Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
CSNS	Rosemont	April 27-30 & May 2, 2011	Closed
Currency	Long Beach	Sept. 7-10 & 12, 2011	July 23, 2011
Fine & Decorative Arts Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	April 13, 2011	Closed
Vintage & Contemporary Photography	New York	May 2, 2011	Closed
Illustration Art	New York	May 4, 2011	Closed
Texas Art	Dallas	May 14, 2011	Closed
American, Western & European Art	Dallas	May 17, 2011	Closed
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	May 24, 2011	Closed
Decorative Arts & Design	Dallas	June 1, 2011	Closed
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	September 21, 2011	July 20, 2011
Illustration Art	New York	October 22, 2011	August 19, 2011
Vintage & Contemporary Photography	Dallas	November 1, 2011	August 30, 2011
American, Western & European Art	Dallas	November 9, 2011	September 7, 2011
Texas Art	Dallas	November 12, 2011	September 10, 2011
Lalique and Art Glass	New York	November 19, 2011	September 17, 2011
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	Fall 2011	September 1, 2011
Decorative Arts & Design	Dallas	Fall 2011	September 1, 2011
Jewelry, Timepieces & Luxury Accessory Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine Jewelry	New York	May 2, 2011	Closed
Handbags & Luxury Accessories	New York	May 3, 2011	Closed
Watches & Fine Timepieces	New York	May 3, 2011	Closed
Watches & Fine Timepieces	New York	November 18, 2011	September 17, 2011
Handbags & Luxury Accessories	Dallas	December 5, 2011	October 8, 2011
Fine Jewelry	Dallas	December 5, 2011	October 8, 2011
Vintage Movie Posters Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	July 16-17, 2011	May 25, 2011
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	November 18-19, 2011	September 27, 2011
Comics Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Comics & Original Comic Art	New York	May 5-6 2011	Closed
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas	August 11-13, 2011	June 28, 2011
Music & Entertainment Memorabilia Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	April 14-16, 2011	Closed
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Beverly Hills	May 20-21, 2011	Closed
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Valley Forge	July 16-17, 2011	May 25, 2011
Music, Celebrity & Hollywood Memorabilia	Dallas	July 22-23, 2011	May 31, 2011
Historical Grand Format Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Americana & Political	Dallas	May 21, 2011	Closed
Space Exploration	Dallas	June 3, 2011	April 12, 2011
American Indian Art	Dallas	June 10, 2011	April 18, 2011
Arms & Militaria, Including Civil War	Dallas	June 25, 2011	May 4, 2011
Rare Books	Beverly Hills	August 25-26, 2011	July 5, 2011
Historical Manuscripts	Beverly Hills	August 25-26, 2011	July 5, 2011
Americana & Political	Dallas	October 15, 2011	August 24, 2011
Texana	Dallas	March 10, 2012	January 18, 2012
Vintage Sports Collectibles Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Vintage Sports Collectibles	Dallas	April 21-22, 2011	Closed
Vintage Sports Collectibles	Rosemont	August 4, 2011	June 13, 2011
Natural History Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Natural History	Dallas	June 12, 2011	Closed
Natural History	Dallas	June 12, 2011	Closed
Natural History	Dallas	January, 2012	October 1, 2011
Fine & Rare Wine	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	May 7, 2011	Closed
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	September 10, 2011	August 8, 2011

HA.com/Consign • Consignment Hotline 800-872-6467 • All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COIN AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday & Tuesday of each week at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE MONTHLY INTERNET WORLD COIN AUCTIONS • Begin and end the second Tuesday of each month at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE TUESDAY INTERNET CURRENCY AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COMICS AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET MOVIE POSTER AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET SPORTS AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT, with extended bidding available.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET WHOLESALE WATCH AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET VINTAGE GUITAR & MUSICAL INSTRUMENT AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Thursday at 10 PM CT.

HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET RARE BOOKS AUCTIONS • Begin and end every Thursday at 10 PM CT.

Auctioneers: Samuel Fosse: TX 11727; CA Bond #RSB2004178; FL AU3244; GA AUNR3029; IL 441001482; NC 8373; OH 2006000048; MA 03015; PA AU005443; TN 6093; WI 2230-052; NYC 0952360; Denver 1021450; Phoenix 07006332. Robert Korver: TX 13754; CA Bond #RSB2004179; FL AU2916; GA AUNR003023; IL 441001421; MA 03014; NC 8363; OH 2006000049; TN 6439; WI 2412-52; Phoenix 07102049; NYC 1096338; Denver 1021446. Teia Baber: TX 16624; CA Bond #RSB2005525. Ed Beardsley: TX Associate 16632; NYC 1183220. Nicholas Dawes: NYC 1304724. Marsha Dixey: TX 16493. Chris Dykstra: TX 16601; FL AU4069; WI 2566-052; TN 6463; CA #RSB2005738. Jeff Engelen: CA Bond #RSB2004180. Leo Frese: CA Bond #RSB2004176; NYC 1094963; TX Associate 7985. Shaunda Fry: TX 16448; FL AU3915; WI 2577-52; CA Bond #RSB2005396. Kathleen Guzman: NYC 0762165. Stewart Huckaby: TX 16590. Cindy Isemock, participating auctioneer: Baltimore Auctioneer license #AU10. Carolyn Mani: CA Bond #RSB2005661; Charlie Mead: TX 16418. Bob Merrill: TX 13408; MA 03022; WI 2557-052; FL AU4043; IL 441001683; CA Bond #RSB2004177. Cori Mikeals: TX 16582; CA #RSB2005645. Paul Minshull: TX Associate 16591. Scott Peterson: TX 13256; NYC 1306933; IL 441.001659; CA Bond #RSB2005395. Tim Rigdon: TX 16519. Michael J. Sadler: TX 16129; FL AU3795; IL 441001478; MA 03021; TN 6487; WI 2581-052; NYC 1304630; CA Bond #RSB2005412. Wayne Shoemaker: TX 16600. Eric Thomas: TX 16421; PA AU005574; TN 6515. Andrea Voss: TX 16406; FL AU4034; MA 03019; WI 2576-052; CA Bond #RSB2004676; NYC 11320558. Jacob Walker: TX 16413; FL AU4031; WI 2567-052; IL 441001677; CA Bond #RSB2005394. Peter Wiggins: TX 16635.



PRICE • \$50



HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

ISBN 1-59967-553-6



9 0001

© 2011 Currency Auctions of America, Inc.